

Statistics Canada

**National Population Health Survey (NPHS)
Cycle 6 (2004-2005)**

Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

March 2007

NOTE TO USERS

Cycle/Year and the Variable Name Structure

The year and cycle of a variable corresponds with the character in the fourth position of the variable name (with the exception of 20 constant longitudinal variables - please see Derived Variables Documentation for a listing). For example, the variable HSCA_24 contains data relating to cycle 6 (2004-2005) since the character in the fourth position is an A. Whereas the variable HSC2_24 contains data relating to Cycle 5 (2002-2003) since the character in the fourth position is a 2. For reference of NPHS cycles with their corresponding years, see the list below.

<u>Cycle/Year</u>	<u>4th Position of Variable Name</u>
Cycle 1 = 1994-1995	4
Cycle 2 = 1996-1997	6
Cycle 3 = 1998-1999	8
Cycle 4 = 2000-2001	0
Cycle 5 = 2002-2003	2
Cycle 6 = 2004-2005	A
Cycle 7 = 2006-2007	B
Cycle 8 = 2008-2009	C
Cycle 9 = 2010-2011	D
Cycle 10 = 2012-2013	E

Last Interview

Some of the NPHS interview questions make reference to *last interview*. For instance, the interview question for variable RACA_2A (question RA_Q2A) states:

During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Last interview refers to the last interview that was conducted. It is not necessarily from the last survey cycle. If no interview was conducted in the cycle(s) immediately prior to the current cycle than the *last interview* could be from one of the prior survey cycles.

Survey sections which contain variables that refer to *last interview* are AL (Alcohol), CC (Chronic Conditions), LF (Labour Force), PH (Preventative Health), RA (Restriction of Activity) and SM (Smoking).

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REALUKEY	Length	15	Position	1 - 15
----------------------	----------	---------------	----	-----------------	--------

Question Name

Concept Record identifier for the household

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	PERSONID	Length	2	Position	16 - 17
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Number identifying the person in the household

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SEQ_NO.

Variable Name	DESIGPRV	Length	2	Position	18 - 19
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Design province

Question

Universe All respondents

Note For the NPHS Longitudinal sample, this reflects province of residence in 1994. This variable is conceptually the same as PRC6_DES in Cycle 2 (1996) and PRC8_DES in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	768	565,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	746	132,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	732	898,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	758	733,000
QUEBEC	24	1,969	7,036,000
ONTARIO	35	2,733	10,677,000
MANITOBA	46	868	1,063,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	870	960,000
ALBERTA	48	1,033	2,641,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,116	3,612,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CYCLE	Length	2	Position	20 - 21
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Cycle in which household joined the survey

Question

Universe All respondents

Note CYCLE on UNITINFO

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CYCLE 1 - 1994-1995	1	11,593	28,318,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SUBCYCLE	Length	2	Position	22 - 23
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Sample indicator

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CORE SAMPLE - HOUSEHOLD	1	11,593	28,318,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LONGPAT	Length	6	Position	24 - 29
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Longitudinal response pattern

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on APPSTATA and SP3A_STA. This variable concatenates all response patterns over the years (the 1st digit being Cycle 1 (1994), the 2nd, Cycle 2 (1996), etc.). The values for any one cycle are: 1=Complete; 2=Deceased; 3=Institutionalized; 4=Partial response; 5=Non-response. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LONGITUDINAL RESPONSE PATTERN	111111 - 133333	11,593	28,318,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHARE	Length	1	Position	30
Question Name					
Concept	Agree to share information				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on AM64_SHA, AM66_SHA, AM68_SHA, AM60_SHA, AM62_SHA and AM6A_SHA. The respondent agrees to share collected information for all cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,253	27,425,500
NO		2		340	893,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LINK	Length	1	Position	31
Question Name					
Concept	Agree to link information				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on AM64_LNK, AM66_LNK, AM68_LNK, AM60_LNK, AM62_LNK and AM6A_LNK. The respondent agrees to link collected information for all cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,086	27,062,500
NO		2		507	1,256,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DOB	Length	2	Position	32 - 33
Question Name					
Concept	Day of birth				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH		1 - 31		11,591	28,312,000
DON'T KNOW		97		1	1,500
REFUSAL		98		1	4,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 4

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MOB **Length** 2 **Position** 34 - 35

Question Name

Concept Month of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	934	2,343,500
FEBRUARY	2	903	2,254,500
MARCH	3	1,009	2,392,500
APRIL	4	969	2,555,000
MAY	5	1,003	2,433,000
JUNE	6	973	2,347,000
JULY	7	1,017	2,459,000
AUGUST	8	976	2,403,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1,003	2,541,000
OCTOBER	10	977	2,289,000
NOVEMBER	11	901	2,103,000
DECEMBER	12	926	2,191,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
REFUSAL	98	1	4,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name YOB **Length** 4 **Position** 36 - 39

Question Name

Concept Year of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1892 - 1995	11,593	28,318,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 5

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SEX	Length	1	Position	40
----------------------	-----	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Sex

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	5,202	14,020,000
FEMALE	2	6,391	14,298,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWB	Length	2	Position	41 - 42
----------------------	-----	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name KGH-Q6

Concept Birth weight

Question How much did ... weigh at birth?

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 9 in cycle 1

Note Based on GHK6_6 in Cycle 2 (1996) and GHK8_6 in Cycle 3 (1998).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1500 G (LESS THAN 3 LB 5 OZ.)	1	12	47,000
1500-1749 G (3 LB 5 OZ - 3 LB 13 OZ)	2	6	11,500
1750-1999 G (3 LB 14 OZ - 4 LB 5 OZ)	3	9	22,000
2000-2249 G (4 LB 6 OZ - 4 LB 15 OZ)	4	13	39,500
2250-2499 G (5 LB 0 OZ - 5 LB 7 OZ)	5	30	91,500
2500-2749 G (5 LB 8 OZ - 6 LB)	6	66	271,000
2750-2999 G (6 LB 1 OZ - 6 LB 9 OZ)	7	136	428,500
3000-3249 G (6 LB 10 OZ - 7 LB 2 OZ)	8	201	498,500
3250-3499 G (7 LB 3 OZ - 7 LB 11 OZ)	9	278	878,500
3500-3749 G (7 LB 12 OZ - 8 LB 4 OZ)	10	207	673,500
3750-3999 G (8 LB 5 OZ - 8 LB 13 OZ)	11	159	444,000
4000-4249 G (8 LB 14 OZ - 9 LB 5 OZ)	12	86	280,000
4250-4499 G (9 LB 6 OZ - 9 LB 15 OZ)	13	52	126,500
4500 G (9 LB 15 OZ) OR OVER	14	37	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,287	24,393,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	25,500
NOT STATED	99	2	4,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 6

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWBG1	Length	1	Position	43
Question Name					
Concept	Birth weight - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 9 in cycle 1				
Note	Based on GHK6_6 in Cycle 2 (1996) and GHK8_6 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NORMAL BIRTH WEIGHT	1	1,252	3,775,500
MODERATELY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT	2	28	73,000
VERY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT	3	12	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,287	24,393,000
NOT STATED	9	14	30,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 7

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name COB **Length** 2 **Position** 44 - 45

Question Name SOCIO-Q1

Concept Country of birth

Question In what country were you born?

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC4_1 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_1 in Cycle 3 (1998).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	10,258	23,549,500
CHINA	2	32	105,500
FRANCE	3	19	63,000
GERMANY	4	73	201,500
GREECE	5	11	52,500
GUYANA	6	15	81,500
HONG KONG	7	31	172,000
HUNGARY	8	26	67,500
INDIA	9	54	345,000
ITALY	10	65	285,500
JAMAICA	11	20	97,500
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND	12	63	137,000
PHILIPPINES	13	27	142,500
POLAND	14	66	241,500
PORTUGAL	15	24	110,500
UNITED KINGDOM	16	314	792,500
UNITED STATES	17	144	292,000
VIET NAM	18	14	111,000
OTHER	19	337	1,470,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name COBC **Length** 4 **Position** 46 - 49

Question Name

Concept Code for country of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC4_1 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_1 in Cycle 3 (1998). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC6CB in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8CB in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 8

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COBGC	Length	2	Position	50 - 51
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Code for country of birth - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC4_1 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_1 in Cycle 3 (1998). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC6GCB in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8GCB in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	10,258	23,549,500
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	156	317,500
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	3	102	512,500
EUROPE	4	787	2,330,000
AFRICA	5	42	235,500
ASIA	6	237	1,331,000
OCEANIA	7	11	42,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	IMM	Length	1	Position	52
----------------------	-----	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Immigrant status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC4_3 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_3 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_3 in Cycle 3 (1998). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC4FIMM in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6FIMM in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8FIMM in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,283	4,627,500
NO	2	10,305	23,666,000
NOT STATED	9	5	25,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 9

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	YOI	Length	4	Position	53 - 56
Question Name	SOCIO-Q3				
Concept	Year of immigration to Canada				
Question	In what year did you first come to Canada to live?				
Universe	All immigrants				
Note	Based on SDC4_3 in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6_3 in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8_3 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1902 - 1994	1,283	4,627,500
CANADIAN CITIZEN BY BIRTH	9995	47	116,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,258	23,549,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	23,500
NOT STATED	9999	1	1,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AOI	Length	3	Position	57 - 59
Question Name					
Concept	Age at time of immigration - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All immigrants				
Note	Based on DHC4_AGE, YOI (year of immigration to Canada) and YOB (year of birth). This variable is conceptually the same as SDC4DAIM in Cycle 1 (1994), SDC6DAIM in Cycle 2 (1996) and SDC8DAIM in Cycle 3 (1998). Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 85	1,283	4,627,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,305	23,666,000
NOT STATED	999	5	25,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 10

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DOD **Length** 2 **Position** 60 - 61

Question Name

Concept Day of death

Question

Universe Respondents who are deceased

Note Based on collected data. Updated (if needed) when matched to the Canadian Vital Statistics Death Database.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,329	1,980,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,207	26,240,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	3,500
REFUSAL	98	1	5,000
NOT STATED	99	52	89,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 11

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MOD **Length** 2 **Position** 62 - 63

Question Name

Concept Month of death

Question

Universe Respondents who are deceased

Note Based on collected data. Updated (if needed) when matched to the Canadian Vital Statistics Death Database.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	126	196,000
FEBRUARY	2	112	166,000
MARCH	3	138	200,000
APRIL	4	119	179,500
MAY	5	105	138,500
JUNE	6	107	148,500
JULY	7	114	175,000
AUGUST	8	97	189,000
SEPTEMBER	9	89	124,000
OCTOBER	10	98	138,500
NOVEMBER	11	119	161,000
DECEMBER	12	116	182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,207	26,240,500
NOT STATED	99	46	79,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name YOD **Length** 4 **Position** 64 - 67

Question Name

Concept Year of death

Question

Universe Respondents who are deceased

Note Based on collected data. Updated (if needed) when matched to the Canadian Vital Statistics Death Database.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 2005	1,340	1,998,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,207	26,240,500
NOT STATED	9999	46	79,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 12

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COD9	Length	5	Position	68 - 72
----------------------	------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Cause of death code ICD-9

Question

Universe Respondents who are deceased

Note Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	84 - 9830	863	1,191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	10,207	26,240,500
NOT STATED	99999	523	886,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	COD10	Length	4	Position	73 - 76
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Cause of death code ICD-10

Question

Universe Respondents who are deceased

Note Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A048 - Y86	1,197	1,741,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,207	26,240,500
NOT STATED	9999	189	336,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 13

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP34_CPS	Length	1	Position	77
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Sampled collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly COLLECTS. Collection period in which the household was sampled.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER # 1 - JUNE 1994	1	2,622	5,501,500
QUARTER # 2 - AUGUST 1994	2	2,785	5,944,000
QUARTER # 3 - NOVEMBER 1994	3	3,187	8,453,000
QUARTER # 4 - MARCH 1995	4	2,999	8,420,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP34_MET	Length	1	Position	78
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Selection method

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly RESPMETH.

Variable Name	STRATUM	Length	5	Position	79 - 83
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Sample indicator - stratum

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	REPLICAT	Length	7	Position	84 - 90
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Sample indicator

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 14

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PRC4_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 91 - 92

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 1 (1994).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	768	565,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	746	132,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	732	898,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	758	733,000
QUEBEC	24	1,969	7,036,000
ONTARIO	35	2,733	10,677,000
MANITOBA	46	868	1,063,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	870	960,000
ALBERTA	48	1,033	2,641,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,116	3,612,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GE34DURB **Length** 1 **Position** 93

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVURBA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	3,102	4,923,000
URBAN	2	8,491	23,395,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GE34DCD **Length** 3 **Position** 94 - 96

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVCDA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 15

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE34DCSD	Length	3	Position	97 - 99
Question Name					
Concept	Census Sub-division - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DVCSDA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 16

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE34DCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 100 - 102

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVCMAA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	6,195	11,184,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	223	169,000
HALIFAX	205	252	330,000
SAINT JOHN	310	133	119,500
CHICOUTIMI	408	68	218,500
QUEBEC	421	207	809,500
SHERBROOKE	433	42	130,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	46	156,000
MONTREAL	462	669	2,953,500
OTTAWA / HULL	505	319	961,000
OSHAWA	532	83	292,000
TORONTO	535	784	3,982,500
HAMILTON	537	186	632,500
ST. CATHARINES	539	100	402,500
KITCHENER	541	97	321,500
LONDON	555	123	359,000
WINDSOR	559	78	257,000
SUDBURY	580	41	174,500
THUNDER BAY	595	47	132,500
WINNIPEG	602	293	610,000
REGINA	705	183	220,000
SASKATOON	725	181	180,500
CALGARY	825	336	860,000
EDMONTON	835	331	838,500
VANCOUVER	933	465	1,704,000
VICTORIA	935	111	320,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 17

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE34DFED	Length	3	Position	103 - 105
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVFEDA. Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE34DPOP	Length	1	Position	106
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Population size group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note The population size group refers to areas distributed according to predetermined population size groups based on the current census population. The 1991 Census was used for Cycles 1 and 2, Census GeoSuite 1996 was for used Cycles 3 and 4 and GeoSuite 2001 for Cycles 5 and 6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA	1	4,229	7,357,500
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30000 PEOPLE	2	575	1,070,000
URBAN AREA: 30000 TO 99999 PEOPLE	3	1,358	3,024,000
URBAN AREA: 100000 TO 499999 PEOPLE	4	1,915	4,023,000
URBAN AREA: 500000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	3,267	12,188,000
NOT STATED	9	249	655,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 18

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE34DHLR **Length** 2 **Position** 107 - 108

Question Name

Concept Health region - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVHLRGA. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
B.C. - NORTHERN INTERIOR	18	42	119,500
ONTARIO - EAST	51	447	1,421,500
ONTARIO - CENTRAL EAST	52	999	4,821,000
ONTARIO - CENTRAL WEST	53	595	2,080,500
ONTARIO - SOUTHWEST	54	453	1,441,000
ONTARIO - NORTHEASTERN/NORTHWESTERN	55	239	913,000
MANITOBA - CENTRAL	61	117	102,500
MANITOBA - EASTMAN	62	107	93,500
MANITOBA - INTERLAKE	63	109	87,500
MANITOBA - NORMAN/THOMPSON	64	55	49,500
MANITOBA - PARKLANDS	65	59	31,000
MANITOBA - WESTMAN	67	156	120,000
MANITOBA - WINNIPEG	68	265	578,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,950	16,459,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SP34DPC **Length** 6 **Position** 109 - 114

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVPCA.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 19

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP34_CPA	Length	1	Position	115
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly COLLECTA. Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER # 1 - JUNE 1994	1	2,622	5,501,500
QUARTER # 2 - AUGUST 1994	2	2,785	5,944,000
QUARTER # 3 - NOVEMBER 1994	3	3,141	8,308,000
QUARTER # 4 - MARCH 1995	4	2,795	7,893,500
QUARTER # 5 - JUNE 1995	5	250	671,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4_DWE	Length	2	Position	116 - 117
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name HHLD-Q6

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DWELLTYP.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	7,806	18,812,500
SEMI-DETACHED OR DOUBLE	2	518	1,601,500
GARDEN HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE OR ROW HOUSE	3	546	1,518,000
DUPLEX	4	355	865,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT	5	1,401	3,286,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT	6	593	1,643,000
INSTITUTION	7	1	2,500
COLLECTIVE DWELLING	8	11	17,000
MOBILE HOME	9	337	515,500
OTHER	10	24	52,500
NOT STATED	99	1	4,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 20

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC4_OWN **Length** 1 **Position** 118

Question Name HHLD-Q1

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DWELLOWN.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,443	20,909,500
NO	2	3,147	7,403,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC4_BED **Length** 2 **Position** 119 - 120

Question Name HHLD-Q3

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly NUMBEDRM.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 9	11,588	28,299,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	3	10,000
NOT STATED	99	1	8,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 21

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DH_4_P1	Length	1	Position	121
Question Name	HHL-D-Q4				
Concept	Pet - has one				
Question	Is there a pet in this household?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly PETS.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,330	13,466,000
NO		2		6,262	14,851,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DH_4DP2	Length	2	Position	122 - 123
Question Name					
Concept	Pet - kind (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DH_4_P1 =1				
Note	Formerly KINDPET. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAT(S) ONLY		1		1,582	3,872,500
CAT(S) AND DOG(S)		2		770	1,720,500
CAT(S) AND DOG(S) AND OTHER		3		240	718,000
CAT(S) AND OTHER		4		188	530,500
DOG(S) ONLY		5		1,836	4,419,000
DOG(S) AND OTHER		6		222	663,500
OTHER ONLY		7		492	1,542,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		6,262	14,851,500
NOT STATED		99		1	1,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 22

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DH_4_P3	Length	1	Position	124
Question Name	HHLD-Q5A				
Concept	Pet - live indoors				
Question	Does this pet or do any of these pets live mainly indoors?				
Universe	Respondents with DH_4DP2 =1 to 6				
Note	Formerly PETINDR.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,947	9,827,500
NO		2		891	2,096,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,754	16,393,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM34_SRC	Length	2	Position	125 - 126
Question Name	HHLD-Q7				
Concept	Record number of person providing H03 information				
Question	Interviewer: Information Source Indicator i.e. who is providing the information.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly H03_SRCE.				

Variable Name	AM34_LNG	Length	2	Position	127 - 128
Question Name	HHLD-Q8				
Concept	Interview language - H03				
Question	Interviewer: Record language of interview.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly H03_LANG.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH		1		9,472	21,427,500
FRENCH		2		2,107	6,823,500
CHINESE		4		8	49,000
GERMAN		6		2	1,500
PORTUGUESE		13		2	12,500
NOT STATED		99		2	4,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 23

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC4DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 129 - 130

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVECFM94. Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,189	2,710,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	250	625,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,466	5,159,000
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	66	180,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	4,716	14,165,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	384	1,666,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	227	745,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	63	250,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	704	1,574,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	80	182,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	138	303,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	12	27,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	114	269,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	3	12,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	28	57,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	87	201,000
NOT STATED	99	66	189,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 24

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC4DLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 131 - 132

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVLVNG94. Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,189	2,710,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	224	607,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,466	5,159,000
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	2,860	7,846,500
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	534	927,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	223	487,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	237	795,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	558	1,285,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,569	5,933,500
OTHER	10	692	2,447,500
NOT STATED	99	41	120,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC4DHSZ **Length** 2 **Position** 133 - 134

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly HHSIZE. Based on DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 12	11,593	28,318,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 25

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4DL25	Length	2	Position	135 - 136
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 25 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly NUMLT25. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 9	11,593	28,318,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4DL12	Length	2	Position	137 - 138
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly NUMLT12. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	11,593	28,318,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4DE12	Length	2	Position	139 - 140
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly NUMEQ12. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 2	11,593	28,318,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 26

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4DLE5	Length	2	Position	141 - 142
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly NUMLE5. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	11,593	28,318,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC4D611	Length	2	Position	143 - 144
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly NUM6TO11. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	11,593	28,318,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP34_STA	Length	3	Position	145 - 147
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETED INTERVIEW	000	11,593	28,318,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 27

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC4_AGE	Length	3	Position	148 - 150
Question Name	DEMO-Q4				
Concept	Age				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly AGE.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 102	11,593	28,318,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 28

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC4GAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 151 - 152

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly AGEGRP. Based on DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 3 YEARS	1	533	1,536,000
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	249	828,500
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	524	1,561,000
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	255	734,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	339	1,435,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	564	1,999,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	661	1,636,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	798	2,011,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	1,022	2,497,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	994	2,686,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	850	2,257,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	804	1,828,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	653	1,531,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	625	1,335,500
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	613	1,236,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	586	1,001,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	586	952,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	452	653,000
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	485	598,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 29

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC4_MAR **Length** 2 **Position** 153 - 154
Question Name DEMO-Q6
Concept Marital status
Question What is your current marital status?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly MARSTAT.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOW MARRIED	1	5,060	12,589,000
COMMON-LAW	2	549	1,468,500
LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	28	81,000
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4	3,953	11,310,000
WIDOWED	5	1,083	1,328,500
SEPARATED	6	311	527,000
DIVORCED	7	609	1,014,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC4_FID **Length** 1 **Position** 155
Question Name DEMO-Q7
Concept Family ID code
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly FAMILYID. Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name AM54_STA **Length** 1 **Position** 156
Question Name
Concept Status of general form - H05
Question
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	11,593	28,318,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 30

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM54_BDD	Length	2	Position	157 - 158
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DD5BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,593	28,318,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_BMM	Length	2	Position	159 - 160
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly MM5BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	34	135,500
MARCH	3	3,015	8,451,500
MAY	5	2	6,500
JUNE	6	2,694	5,774,500
JULY	7	5	13,000
AUGUST	8	2,731	5,873,000
OCTOBER	10	320	796,500
NOVEMBER	11	2,792	7,267,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 31

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM54_BYY	Length	4	Position	161 - 164
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly YY5BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1994	1994	8,294	19,065,500
1995	1995	3,299	9,253,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_SRC	Length	2	Position	165 - 166
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name H05-P1

Concept Record number of person providing H05 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly H05_SRCE.

Variable Name	AM54_PXY	Length	1	Position	167
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept H05 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly PROXY5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	4,354	13,033,000
NON-PROXY	2	7,239	15,285,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 32

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC4_1	Length	1	Position	168
Question Name	TWOWK-Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury				
Question	During the past 14 days, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly TW_Q1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		843	2,256,000
NO		2		10,750	26,062,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	TWC4_2	Length	2	Position	169 - 170
Question Name	TWOWK-Q2				
Concept	Number of days spent in bed				
Question	During the past 14 days, how many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly TW_Q2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS		0		69	175,000
1 DAY		1		287	841,500
2 DAYS		2		207	546,500
3 DAYS		3		96	294,000
4 DAYS		4		54	125,000
5 DAYS		5		19	53,500
6 DAYS		6		21	45,500
7 DAYS		7		31	90,500
8 DAYS		8		6	7,000
9 DAYS		9		5	8,500
10 DAYS		10		9	14,000
11 DAYS		11		1	1,000
12 DAYS		12		1	1,000
13 DAYS		13		2	1,000
14 DAYS		14		35	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		10,750	26,062,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 33

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC4_3	Length	1	Position	171
Question Name	TWOWK-Q3				
Concept	Cut down on things done due to illness / injury				
Question	(Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC4_1=2 or TWC4_2<14				
Note	Formerly TW_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,587	3,736,000
NO	2	9,971	24,529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35	52,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 34

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC4_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 172 - 173

Question Name TWOWK-Q4

Concept Number of days cut down on things

Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWC4_3=1

Note Formerly TW_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	50	102,000
1 DAY	1	262	701,500
2 DAYS	2	310	761,000
3 DAYS	3	192	497,000
4 DAYS	4	121	302,500
5 DAYS	5	92	213,500
6 DAYS	6	41	77,500
7 DAYS	7	132	296,000
8 DAYS	8	18	40,000
9 DAYS	9	12	20,000
10 DAYS	10	52	120,500
11 DAYS	11	13	22,000
12 DAYS	12	31	70,000
13 DAYS	13	17	41,000
14 DAYS	14	244	472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,006	24,582,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 174

Question Name TWOWK-Q5

Concept Has regular medical doctor

Question Do you have a regular medical doctor?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly TWC4_5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,309	25,094,500
NO	2	1,283	3,218,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 35

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC4DDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 175 - 176

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVDSY94. Based on TWC4_2 and TWC4_4. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	9,751	23,826,500
1 DAY	1	340	986,500
2 DAYS	2	338	797,000
3 DAYS	3	203	522,000
4 DAYS	4	141	397,000
5 DAYS	5	87	234,500
6 DAYS	6	75	178,500
7 DAYS	7	120	252,500
8 DAYS	8	32	69,000
9 DAYS	9	25	86,000
10 DAYS	10	48	118,000
11 DAYS	11	9	19,500
12 DAYS	12	20	45,500
13 DAYS	13	9	22,500
14 DAYS	14	395	763,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 177

Question Name UTIL-Q1

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly UT_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,189	2,498,500
NO	2	10,404	25,820,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 36

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_1A	Length	3	Position	178 - 180
Question Name	UTIL-Q1A				
Concept	Number of nights as patient				
Question	For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly UT_Q1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	1,087	2,257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,505	26,060,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2A	Length	3	Position	181 - 183
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.				
Question	(Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a family doctor or general practitioner about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2A. For respondents aged 0 to 11, family doctor includes "pediatrician".				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 100	11,567	28,251,000
DON'T KNOW	997	23	60,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	2	3,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 37

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC4_3A **Length** 2 **Position** 184 - 185

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with a family doctor or general practitioner take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_2A > 0

Note Formerly UT_Q3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	795	2,053,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	2	321	603,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	172	432,500
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	6,435	14,689,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	5	95	218,000
AT HOME	6	63	103,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	108	207,000
OTHER	8	19	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,561	9,895,500
NOT STATED	99	24	63,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 186 - 188

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly UT_Q2B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	10,025	23,631,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	27,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 38

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2C	Length	3	Position	189 - 191
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - other medical doctor				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with other medical doctor (such as surgeon, allergist, gynaecologist, psychiatrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2C. For respondents aged 0 to 11, other medical doctor includes "eye specialist".				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 120	11,579	28,280,500
DON'T KNOW	997	14	37,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_3C	Length	2	Position	192 - 193
Question Name	UTIL-Q3				
Concept	Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor				
Question	Where did the most recent contact with another medical doctor take place?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_2C > 0				
Note	Formerly UT_Q3C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	103	245,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	2	543	1,190,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	102	243,500
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	1,857	4,423,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	5	25	40,500
AT HOME	6	4	4,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	20	37,500
OTHER	8	33	90,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,892	22,005,500
NOT STATED	99	14	37,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 39

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2D	Length	3	Position	194 - 196
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - nurse				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	11,584	28,293,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	20,000
REFUSAL	998	2	4,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_3D	Length	2	Position	197 - 198
Question Name	UTIL-Q3				
Concept	Place of most recent contact - nurse				
Question	Where did the most recent contact with a nurse for care or advice take place?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC4_2D > 0				
Note	Formerly UT_Q3D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WALK-IN CLINIC	1	54	143,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	2	77	177,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	3	36	85,000
HEALTH PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE	4	161	328,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	5	54	145,500
AT HOME	6	214	332,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	134	253,000
OTHER	8	84	216,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,772	26,617,500
NOT STATED	99	7	20,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 40

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2E	Length	3	Position	199 - 201
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or orthodontist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	11,590	28,308,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	6,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2F	Length	3	Position	202 - 204
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - chiropractor				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a chiropractor about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 144	10,027	23,641,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	14,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 41

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2G	Length	3	Position	205 - 207
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - physiotherapist				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a physiotherapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 99	10,029	23,644,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	14,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2H	Length	3	Position	208 - 210
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a social worker or counsellor about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2H. For respondents aged 0 to 11, this variable refers to child welfare worker or children's aid worker.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 99	11,589	28,308,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	10,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_2I	Length	3	Position	211 - 213
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - psychologist				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a psychologist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 60	11,587	28,305,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	12,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 42

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_2J	Length	3	Position	214 - 216
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.				
Question	(Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q2J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 128	10,028	23,650,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	8,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCK4_2OT	Length	3	Position	217 - 219
Question Name	KUT-Q3				
Concept	Number of consultations - other trained person				
Question	In the past year, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with any other person trained to provide treatment or counsel, for example a speech therapist, a social worker about the child's physical or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 99	1,561	4,659,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,032	23,659,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4DMDC	Length	3	Position	220 - 222
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DVMDCN94. Based on HCC4_2A and HCC4_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 219	11,562	28,243,500
NOT STATED	999	31	75,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 43

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4DHPC	Length	1	Position	223
Question Name					
Concept	Consultations with health professionals - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DVHPCN94. Based on HCC4_2A to HCC4_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,794	26,403,000
NO		2		790	1,888,500
NOT STATED		9		9	26,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_4	Length	1	Position	224
Question Name	UTIL-Q4				
Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q4.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		511	1,184,000
NO		2		9,519	22,469,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 44

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5A	Length	1	Position	225
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	260	600,500
NO	2	251	583,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,080	27,128,500
NOT STATED	9	2	5,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5B	Length	1	Position	226
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	178,500
NO	2	432	1,005,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,080	27,128,500
NOT STATED	9	2	5,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 45

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5C	Length	1	Position	227
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	133	337,000
NO	2	378	847,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,080	27,128,500
NOT STATED	9	2	5,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5D	Length	1	Position	228
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	9,000
NO	2	507	1,175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,080	27,128,500
NOT STATED	9	2	5,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 46

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5E	Length	1	Position	229
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	16,000
NO		2		504	1,168,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,080	27,128,500
NOT STATED		9		2	5,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5F	Length	1	Position	230
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,500
NO		2		510	1,182,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,080	27,128,500
NOT STATED		9		2	5,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 47

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5G	Length	1	Position	231
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	4,000
NO		2		509	1,180,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,080	27,128,500
NOT STATED		9		2	5,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5H	Length	1	Position	232
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31	53,000
NO		2		480	1,131,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,080	27,128,500
NOT STATED		9		2	5,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 48

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5I	Length	1	Position	233
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	79,000
NO	2	475	1,105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,080	27,128,500
NOT STATED	9	2	5,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_5J	Length	1	Position	234
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	16,000
NO	2	502	1,168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,080	27,128,500
NOT STATED	9	2	5,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 49

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5K	Length	1	Position	235
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	510	1,183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,080	27,128,500
NOT STATED	9	2	5,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_4A	Length	1	Position	236
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Attended self-help group				
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Self-help group (such as AA, cancer therapy, etc.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	7,500
NO	2	507	1,176,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,080	27,128,500
NOT STATED	9	2	5,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 50

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_5L	Length	1	Position	237
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - other				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ5_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	107,000
NO	2	468	1,077,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,080	27,128,500
NOT STATED	9	2	5,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_6	Length	1	Position	238
Question Name	UTIL-Q6				
Concept	Self perceived unmet health care need				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	428	930,000
NO	2	9,601	22,721,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 51

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4F7W	Length	1	Position	239
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Flag for reason for not getting care				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get health care?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UT_Q7C. Indicates that a long answer was collected. In Cycle 1 only, long answers are collected and manually coded. For Cycle 2 and beyond, this question was designed as a "Mark All That Apply" question with more categories. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	420	919,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,162	27,380,500
NOT STATED	9	11	18,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4G7	Length	1	Position	240
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Reason for not getting care - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UT_Q7U. Indicates that a long answer was collected. In Cycle 1 only, long answers are collected and manually coded. For Cycle 2 and beyond, this question was designed as a "Mark All That Apply" question with more categories. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DIFFICULTY GETTING ACCESS TO HLTH PROF.	1	104	243,000
FINANCIAL CONSTRAINTS	2	40	82,500
FELT HEALTH CARE PROVIDED INADEQUATE	3	40	72,000
CHOSE NOT TO SEE HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	4	100	191,000
OTHER	5	136	330,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,162	27,380,500
NOT STATED	9	11	18,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 52

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_8A	Length	1	Position	241
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - physical health problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ8_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	277	598,500
NO	2	151	332,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,162	27,380,500
NOT STATED	9	3	7,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_8B	Length	1	Position	242
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ8_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	106,500
NO	2	382	824,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,162	27,380,500
NOT STATED	9	3	7,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 53

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC4_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 243
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1
Note Formerly UTQ8_C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	43,000
NO	2	406	887,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,162	27,380,500
NOT STATED	9	3	7,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC4_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 244
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1
Note Formerly UTQ8_D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	136,000
NO	2	370	794,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,162	27,380,500
NOT STATED	9	3	7,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 54

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_8E	Length	1	Position	245
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - other				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ8_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	73,000
NO	2	392	857,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,162	27,380,500
NOT STATED	9	3	7,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_9	Length	1	Position	246
Question Name	UTIL-Q9				
Concept	Received home care services				
Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly UT_Q9A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	391	551,000
NO	2	8,984	20,467,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 55

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4FS	Length	1	Position	247
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Flag for type of home care service				
Question	What type of home care services have you received in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. In Cycle 1 only, long answers are collected and manually coded. For Cycle 2 and beyond, this question was designed as a "Mark All That Apply" question with more categories. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	380	537,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,202	27,767,000
NOT STATED	9	11	14,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_10A	Length	1	Position	248
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	209,500
NO	2	249	328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,202	27,767,000
NOT STATED	9	11	14,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 56

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_10C	Length	1	Position	249
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	61,500
NO	2	332	476,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,202	27,767,000
NOT STATED	9	11	14,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_10D	Length	1	Position	250
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	211	277,500
NO	2	169	260,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,202	27,767,000
NOT STATED	9	11	14,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 57

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_10E	Length	1	Position	251
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	29,500
NO	2	339	508,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,202	27,767,000
NOT STATED	9	11	14,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC4_10F	Length	1	Position	252
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	3,500
NO	2	377	534,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,202	27,767,000
NOT STATED	9	11	14,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 58

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC4_10H	Length	1	Position	253
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - other				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly UTQ10_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	62,000
NO	2	345	475,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,202	27,767,000
NOT STATED	9	11	14,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_1A	Length	1	Position	254
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RES_Q1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,625	2,974,500
NO	2	8,406	20,683,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 59

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_1B	Length	1	Position	255
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly RES_Q1B. Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	280,000
NO	2	1,833	5,873,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	8,108	17,506,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_1C	Length	1	Position	256
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly RES_Q1C. Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	503	1,162,500
NO	2	5,745	14,713,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	3,784	7,783,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 60

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_1D	Length	1	Position	257
Question Name	RESTR-Q1				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or leisure time activities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RES_Q1D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,447	2,864,500
NO	2	8,584	20,793,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_2	Length	1	Position	258
Question Name	RESTR-Q2				
Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps				
Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RES_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,770	3,497,500
NO	2	8,260	20,156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 61

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4F1	Length	1	Position	259
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Flag for restriction of activity

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly RES_FLG. For respondents aged 12 years old and older, any "yes" to RAC4_1A to RAC4_1D or RAC4_2. For respondents aged less than 12 years old, based on actual question (KGH-Q3). In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,471	4,959,500
NO	2	9,121	23,357,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4F2	Length	1	Position	260
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC4_1A to RAC4_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,014	3,883,000
NO	2	8,017	19,774,500
NOT STATED	9	1,562	4,661,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 62

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4F3	Length	1	Position	261
Question Name	RESTR-Q3/Q4				
Concept	Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap				
Question	What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1				
Note	Formerly RES_Q3C. Indicates that a long answer was collected. During processing, values for RESTR-Q3 and RESTR-Q4 were put into RESTR-Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,349	4,613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,172	23,539,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	68	158,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4CIC	Length	5	Position	262 - 266
Question Name	RESTR-Q3/Q4				
Concept	ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1				
Note	Formerly ICD994. Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V103 - 9966	2,349	4,613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	9,172	23,539,000
DON'T KNOW	99997	2	5,000
REFUSAL	99998	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99999	68	158,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 63

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC4CCD **Length** 4 **Position** 267 - 270

Question Name

Concept ICD-10 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC4F1=1

Note Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A169 - Z998	2,347	4,609,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,172	23,539,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	5,000
REFUSAL	9998	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9999	70	161,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC4GC22 **Length** 2 **Position** 271 - 272

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC4F1=1

Note Based on RAC4CCD. Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 64

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC4GC12 **Length** 2 **Position** 273 - 274

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1

Note Formerly DVRSTC94. Based on RAC4CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	361	814,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	52	95,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	196	288,000
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	67	121,000
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	235	476,500
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	47	70,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	10	26,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	270	428,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	268	615,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	328	657,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	74	138,500
OTHER	12	441	881,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,172	23,539,000
NOT STATED	99	72	166,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 65

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC4GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 275 - 276

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1

Note Formerly DVRST94. Based on RAC4CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	10	18,500
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	63	179,000
SIGHT DISORDER	3	102	205,000
HEARING DISORDER	4	54	113,000
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	132	298,500
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	44	68,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	52	95,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	152	219,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	67	121,000
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	37	66,500
ASTHMA	11	113	251,500
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	40	65,000
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	45	93,500
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	19	40,500
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	38	57,500
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	9	13,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	10	26,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	270	428,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	196	448,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	72	167,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	328	657,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	74	138,500
NEOPLASMS	23	45	71,500
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	78	159,000
OTHER	25	299	610,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,172	23,539,000
NOT STATED	99	72	166,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 66

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC4_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 277 - 278
Question Name RESTR-Q5
Concept Cause of health problem
Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC4F1=1
Note Formerly RES_Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	114	214,500
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	111	282,500
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	107	224,500
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	241	594,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	189	450,500
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	95	209,000
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	963	1,706,000
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	329	547,500
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	15	28,000
OTHER	10	249	506,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,172	23,539,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	14,000
NOT STATED	99	1	1,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC4_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 279
Question Name RESTR-Q6
Concept Needs help for - preparing meals
Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly RESQ6_A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	263	472,500
NO	2	9,769	23,186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 67

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_6B	Length	1	Position	280
Question Name	RESTR-Q6				
Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RESQ6_B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		473	750,500
NO		2		9,559	22,908,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6C	Length	1	Position	281
Question Name	RESTR-Q6				
Concept	Needs help for - housework				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RESQ6_C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		538	914,500
NO		2		9,494	22,744,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 68

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_6D	Length	1	Position	282
Question Name	RESTR-Q6				
Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RESQ6_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,113	1,797,000
NO	2	8,919	21,862,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6E	Length	1	Position	283
Question Name	RESTR-Q6				
Concept	Needs help for - personal care				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RESQ6_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	171	316,500
NO	2	9,861	23,342,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 69

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC4_6F	Length	1	Position	284
Question Name	RESTR-Q6				
Concept	Needs help for - moving about inside the house				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RESQ6_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	170,500
NO	2	9,936	23,488,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC4_6H	Length	1	Position	285
Question Name	RESTR-Q6				
Concept	Needs help for - no tasks				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in none of the above?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly RESQ6_G, RAC4_6G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,813	21,668,500
NO	2	1,219	1,990,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 70

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK4_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 286
Question Name KCHR-Q1
Concept Frequency of infections - nose or throat
Question Thinking now about illnesses, how often does he / she have nose or throat infections?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALL THE TIME	1	4	11,000
OFTEN	2	22	37,500
FROM TIME TO TIME	3	83	258,500
RARELY	4	198	601,000
NEVER	5	225	626,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,060	26,782,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCK4_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 287
Question Name KCHR-Q2
Concept Has had otitis
Question Has he / she ever had an ear infection (otitis)?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	304	878,000
NO	2	228	657,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,060	26,782,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 71

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK4_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 288

Question Name KCHR-Q3

Concept Number of times had otitis since birth

Question How many times since birth has he / she had an ear infection (otitis)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCK4_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE	1	94	285,500
2 TIMES	2	68	207,000
3 TIMES	3	50	128,500
4 OR MORE TIMES	4	92	257,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,288	27,439,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC4_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 289

Question Name CHRON-Q1

Concept Has food allergies

Question Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Food allergies

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly CHRQ1_A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	607	1,383,000
NO	2	9,414	22,243,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	9,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 72

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1B	Length	1	Position	290
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Other allergies				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,787	4,390,000
NO	2	8,234	19,237,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	9,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCK4_1AB	Length	1	Position	291
Question Name	KCHR1-Q1				
Concept	Has allergies				
Question	Does he / she have allergies diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	218	702,500
NO	2	1,343	3,957,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,032	23,659,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 73

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1C	Length	1	Position	292
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Asthma				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	797	2,053,500
NO	2	10,785	26,232,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	9,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_C7	Length	1	Position	293
Question Name	CHRON-Q1CC1				
Concept	Asthma - had attack				
Question	Have you had an attack of asthma in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC4_1C=1				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1CC1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	406	992,000
NO	2	390	1,059,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,785	26,232,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	11	32,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 74

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_C8	Length	1	Position	294
Question Name	CHRON-Q1CC2				
Concept	Asthma - had wheezing or whistling in chest				
Question	Have you had wheezing or whistling in the chest at any time in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC4_1C=1				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1CC2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		596	1,486,500
NO		2		201	567,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,785	26,232,500
NOT STATED		9		11	32,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1D	Length	1	Position	295
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Arthritis or rheumatism				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_D. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,804	3,050,000
NO		2		8,217	20,577,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	22,500
REFUSAL		8		1	9,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 75

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1E	Length	1	Position	296
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has back problems excluding arthritis				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Back problems, excluding arthritis				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_E. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,554	3,282,500
NO		2		8,467	20,344,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	22,500
REFUSAL		8		1	9,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1F	Length	1	Position	297
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - High blood pressure				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,209	2,118,000
NO		2		8,812	21,509,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	22,500
REFUSAL		8		1	9,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 76

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1G	Length	1	Position	298
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has migraine headaches				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Migraine headaches				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	760	1,777,000
NO	2	9,261	21,849,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	9,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1H	Length	1	Position	299
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	419	864,500
NO	2	11,163	27,422,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	9,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 77

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1I	Length	1	Position	300
Question Name	CHRON-QI				
Concept	Has sinusitis				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Sinusitis				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	572	1,045,000
NO	2	9,449	22,582,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	9,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1J	Length	1	Position	301
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Diabetes				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	396	721,500
NO	2	9,625	22,905,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	9,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 78

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1K	Length	1	Position	302
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Epilepsy				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	153,500
NO	2	11,511	28,133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	9,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1L	Length	1	Position	303
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Heart disease				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	587	962,000
NO	2	10,995	27,324,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	9,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 79

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1M	Length	1	Position	304
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Cancer				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	210	364,000
NO	2	9,811	23,262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	9,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4FM1	Length	1	Position	305
Question Name	CHRON-Q1MM				
Concept	Flag for type of cancer				
Question	What type(s) of cancer is this? For example, skin, lung or colon cancer.				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC4_1M=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	209	362,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,372	27,922,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	11	32,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 80

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1N	Length	1	Position	306
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Stomach or intestinal ulcers				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_N.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		388	722,000
NO		2		9,633	22,905,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	22,500
REFUSAL		8		1	9,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1O	Length	1	Position	307
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Effects of a stroke				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_O.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		117	184,000
NO		2		9,904	23,443,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	22,500
REFUSAL		8		1	9,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 81

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1P	Length	1	Position	308
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Suffers from urinary incontinence				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Urinary incontinence				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_P.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	246,000
NO	2	9,874	23,381,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	9,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1W	Length	1	Position	309
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has acne				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Acne requiring prescription medication				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 29				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_Q.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	211,000
NO	2	2,295	6,861,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,231	21,236,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2	4,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 82

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1R	Length	1	Position	310
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has Alzheimer's disease / other dementia				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Alzheimer's disease or any other dementia				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_R.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	17,500
NO		2		9,349	20,968,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	22,500
REFUSAL		8		1	9,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1S	Length	1	Position	311
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Cataracts				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_S.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		380	556,000
NO		2		8,984	20,430,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	22,500
REFUSAL		8		1	9,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 83

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_1T	Length	1	Position	312
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Glaucoma				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_T.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	211,500
NO	2	9,230	20,774,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	9,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4_1V	Length	1	Position	313
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has other long-term condition				
Question	Do you have any of the following long-term conditions that have been diagnosed by a health professional? - Any other long-term condition				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_U. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	829	1,903,000
NO	2	10,753	26,383,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	9,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 84

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC4_NON	Length	1	Position	314
Question Name	CHRON-Q1				
Concept	Has no chronic conditions				
Question	No long-term conditions diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CHRQ1_V.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,158	13,975,000
NO		2		6,424	14,311,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	22,500
REFUSAL		8		1	9,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4DANY	Length	1	Position	315
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCC4_1A to CCC4_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,424	14,311,000
NO		2		5,158	13,975,000
NOT STATED		9		11	32,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC4DNUM	Length	2	Position	316 - 317
Question Name					
Concept	Number of chronic conditions - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over B95				
Note	Based on CCC4_1A to CCC4_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS		0 - 11		11,580	28,282,000
NOT STATED		99		13	36,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 85

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4DRES	Length	3	Position	318 - 320
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC4_AGE, AM64_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 92	1,283	4,627,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,305	23,666,000
NOT STATED	999	5	25,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4A	Length	1	Position	321
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Canadian

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly SOCQ4_A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,300	11,413,500
NO	2	7,272	16,862,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	41,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 86

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4B	Length	1	Position	322
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - French				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,722	7,184,000
NO		2		8,850	21,091,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	41,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4C	Length	1	Position	323
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - English				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,402	6,981,000
NO		2		8,170	21,294,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	41,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 87

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4D	Length	1	Position	324
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - German				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,217	2,800,000
NO	2	10,355	25,475,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	41,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4E	Length	1	Position	325
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Scottish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Scottish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,966	3,926,000
NO	2	9,606	24,349,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	41,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 88

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4F	Length	1	Position	326
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Irish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Irish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,745	3,709,500
NO		2		9,827	24,566,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	41,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4G	Length	1	Position	327
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Italian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		327	1,255,000
NO		2		11,245	27,021,000
DON'T KNOW		7		20	41,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 89

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4H	Length	1	Position	328
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	513	1,042,000
NO	2	11,059	27,233,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	41,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4I	Length	1	Position	329
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	372	946,500
NO	2	11,200	27,329,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	41,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 90

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4J	Length	1	Position	330
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	717,000
NO	2	11,436	27,558,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	41,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4K	Length	1	Position	331
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Jewish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	301,000
NO	2	11,492	27,974,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	41,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 91

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4L	Length	1	Position	332
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	313	897,500
NO	2	11,259	27,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	41,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4M	Length	1	Position	333
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	332,000
NO	2	11,494	27,943,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	41,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 92

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4N	Length	1	Position	334
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - South Asian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_N.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	483,000
NO	2	11,494	27,792,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	41,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4O	Length	1	Position	335
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Black				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Black				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_O.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	321,500
NO	2	11,496	27,954,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	41,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 93

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4P	Length	1	Position	336
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - North American Indian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - North American Indian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_P.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	200	493,500
NO	2	11,372	27,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	41,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4Q	Length	1	Position	337
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Métis				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Métis				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_Q.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	168,500
NO	2	11,483	28,107,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	41,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 94

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_4R	Length	1	Position	338
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_R.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	9,500
NO	2	11,562	28,266,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	41,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_4S	Length	1	Position	339
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - other				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, British, Chinese) - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ4_S.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,328	4,100,000
NO	2	10,244	24,175,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	41,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 95

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5A	Length	1	Position	340
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,176	23,746,500
NO	2	1,416	4,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5B	Length	1	Position	341
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,134	9,515,500
NO	2	8,458	18,799,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5C	Length	1	Position	342
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	169,000
NO	2	11,561	28,146,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 96

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5D	Length	1	Position	343
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	595,000
NO	2	11,479	27,720,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5E	Length	1	Position	344
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	22,000
NO	2	11,571	28,293,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5F	Length	1	Position	345
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - German				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	335	695,000
NO	2	11,257	27,620,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 97

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5G	Length	1	Position	346
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	129,000
NO	2	11,563	28,186,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5H	Length	1	Position	347
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	94,500
NO	2	11,545	28,221,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5I	Length	1	Position	348
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Italian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	171	740,500
NO	2	11,421	27,575,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 98

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5J	Length	1	Position	349
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	11,592	28,315,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5K	Length	1	Position	350
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	12,500
NO	2	11,589	28,303,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5L	Length	1	Position	351
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Polish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	306,000
NO	2	11,500	28,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 99

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5M	Length	1	Position	352
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Portuguese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	237,500
NO	2	11,539	28,078,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5N	Length	1	Position	353
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Punjabi				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_N.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	261,500
NO	2	11,553	28,054,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5O	Length	1	Position	354
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_O.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	404,000
NO	2	11,473	27,911,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 100

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5P	Length	1	Position	355
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tagalog				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_P.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	112,500
NO	2	11,570	28,203,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5Q	Length	1	Position	356
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_Q.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	263,000
NO	2	11,426	28,052,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_5R	Length	1	Position	357
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_R.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	63,500
NO	2	11,581	28,252,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 101

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_5S	Length	1	Position	358
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - other language				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ5_S.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		443	1,703,000
NO		2		11,149	26,612,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4DLNG	Length	2	Position	359 - 360
Question Name					
Concept	Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DVLANG94. Based on SDC4_5A to SDC4_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY		1		7,266	14,908,000
FRENCH ONLY		2		1,262	3,955,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY		3		1,578	4,340,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER		4		267	1,091,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)		5		1,065	3,407,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)		6		27	129,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)		7		127	484,500
NOT STATED		99		1	3,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 102

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6A	Length	1	Position	361
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - English				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,162	17,520,000
NO		2		3,430	10,792,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	6,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6B	Length	1	Position	362
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,375	7,122,500
NO		2		9,217	21,189,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	6,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6C	Length	1	Position	363
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	96,000
NO		2		11,573	28,216,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	6,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 103

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6D	Length	1	Position	364
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		104	566,000
NO		2		11,488	27,746,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	6,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6E	Length	1	Position	365
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Cree				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	19,000
NO		2		11,574	28,293,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	6,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6F	Length	1	Position	366
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - German				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		235	455,000
NO		2		11,357	27,857,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	6,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 104

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6G	Length	1	Position	367
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Greek				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	109,000
NO		2		11,568	28,203,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	6,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6H	Length	1	Position	368
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41	85,500
NO		2		11,551	28,227,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	6,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6I	Length	1	Position	369
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_I.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		129	573,000
NO		2		11,463	27,739,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	6,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 105

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6J	Length	1	Position	370
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	5,500
NO		2		11,591	28,307,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	6,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6K	Length	1	Position	371
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Persian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	26,000
NO		2		11,588	28,286,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	6,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6L	Length	1	Position	372
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Polish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		83	287,000
NO		2		11,509	28,025,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	6,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 106

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6M	Length	1	Position	373
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	189,000
NO	2	11,551	28,123,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6N	Length	1	Position	374
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_N.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	234,000
NO	2	11,558	28,078,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6O	Length	1	Position	375
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Spanish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_O.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	137,500
NO	2	11,555	28,174,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 107

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6P	Length	1	Position	376
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tagalog				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_P.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	113,000
NO	2	11,570	28,199,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6Q	Length	1	Position	377
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_Q.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	141	182,500
NO	2	11,451	28,130,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_6R	Length	1	Position	378
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_R.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	43,500
NO	2	11,584	28,268,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 108

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_6S	Length	1	Position	379
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - other				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ6_S.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		398	1,492,500
NO		2		11,194	26,820,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	6,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7A	Length	1	Position	380
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - White				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - White				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,047	25,664,500
NO		2		544	2,651,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7B	Length	1	Position	381
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Chinese				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		126	651,000
NO		2		11,465	27,665,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 109

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7C	Length	1	Position	382
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - South Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., Indian from India or Uganda, Pakistani, Punjabi, Tamil)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	829,000
NO	2	11,457	27,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7D	Length	1	Position	383
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Black				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	516,000
NO	2	11,477	27,800,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7E	Length	1	Position	384
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	234,000
NO	2	11,473	28,082,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 110

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7F	Length	1	Position	385
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Arab / West Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - West East Asian or North African (e.g., Armenian, Syrian, Moroccan)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	123,500
NO	2	11,573	28,193,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7G	Length	1	Position	386
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Filipino				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	189,500
NO	2	11,556	28,127,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7H	Length	1	Position	387
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - South East Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Vietnamese, Thai, Loatian)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	117,000
NO	2	11,569	28,199,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 111

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC4_7J	Length	1	Position	388
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Japanese				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	28,500
NO		2		11,580	28,288,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7K	Length	1	Position	389
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Korean				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	15,000
NO		2		11,588	28,301,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC4_7L	Length	1	Position	390
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - other				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly SOCQ_7K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31	152,000
NO		2		11,560	28,164,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 112

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC4DRAC **Length** 2 **Position** 391 - 392

Question Name

Concept Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVRACE94. Based on SDC4_7A to SDC4_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	10,988	25,494,500
BLACK	2	95	441,000
KOREAN	3	3	15,000
FILIPINO	4	29	165,500
JAPANESE	5	10	28,000
CHINESE	6	121	632,000
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	88	176,500
SOUTH ASIAN	8	127	798,500
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	18	102,000
WEST EAST ASIAN AND NORTH AFRICAN	10	18	123,500
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	11	65	195,000
NOT STATED	99	31	147,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC4_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 393

Question Name EDUC-Q5

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 64

Note Formerly ED_Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	931	3,117,500
NO	2	6,626	15,817,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,009	9,299,500
NOT STATED	9	27	84,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 113

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC4_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 394

Question Name EDUC-Q6

Concept Full-time or part-time student

Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC4_1=1

Note Formerly ED_Q6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	667	2,318,500
PART-TIME	2	250	759,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,635	25,117,000
NOT STATED	9	41	123,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC4_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 395 - 396

Question Name EDUC-Q1

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly ED_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	28	91,500
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	322	582,500
6 YEARS	3	291	792,000
7 YEARS	4	403	976,500
8 YEARS	5	776	1,570,000
9 YEARS	6	645	1,531,500
10 YEARS	7	1,020	2,213,000
11 YEARS	8	1,346	3,034,000
12 YEARS	9	4,172	9,378,500
13 YEARS	10	1,012	3,429,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	33,500
REFUSAL	98	5	27,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 114

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC4_5	Length	1	Position	397
Question Name	EDUC-Q2				
Concept	Graduated from high school				
Question	Have you graduated from high school?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling				
Note	Formerly ED_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,865	14,391,500
NO	2	3,783	7,681,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,928	6,186,000
NOT STATED	9	17	60,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC4_6	Length	1	Position	398
Question Name	EDUC-Q3				
Concept	Attended post-secondary institution				
Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling				
Note	Formerly ED_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,278	12,559,500
NO	2	4,369	9,510,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,928	6,186,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	17	60,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 115

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC4_7 **Length** 2 **Position** 399 - 400
Question Name EDUC-Q4
Concept Highest level of post-secondary education attained
Question What is the highest level of education that you have attained?
Universe Respondents who answered EDC4_6=1
Note Formerly ED_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	965	2,086,500
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	785	1,988,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	509	1,238,000
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	952	2,061,000
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	657	1,713,500
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,073	2,598,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	7	196	477,500
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD	8	33	74,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	53	174,500
OTHER	10	54	146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,297	15,696,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	18	62,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 116

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC4D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 401 - 402

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVEDC194. Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5, EDC4_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	28	91,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	987	2,318,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,304	5,172,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,419	3,459,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	54	146,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	965	2,086,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	785	1,988,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	509	1,238,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	952	2,061,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	657	1,713,500
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,073	2,598,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	196	477,500
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	33	74,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	53	174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED	99	17	60,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 117

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC4D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 403 - 404

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVEDC294. Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5, EDC4_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	28	91,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	987	2,318,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,304	5,172,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,419	3,459,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	54	146,000
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	965	2,086,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	785	1,988,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	509	1,238,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	952	2,061,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	657	1,713,500
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,073	2,598,500
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	282	726,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED	99	17	60,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 118

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC4D3	Length	1	Position	405
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVEDC394. Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5 and EDC4_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	3,319	7,582,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,419	3,459,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,313	5,458,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	2,964	7,100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9	17	60,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC4D4	Length	1	Position	406
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - Household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDC4_4, EDC4_5 and EDC4_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	1,888	3,095,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,259	2,899,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	3,065	7,442,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	5,253	14,486,500
NOT STATED	9	128	395,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 119

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC4DLF **Length** 1 **Position** 407

Question Name

Concept Labour force activity of students - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with EDC4_1=1

Note Formerly DVEDLF94. Based on EDC4_1, EDC4_2, DHC4_AGE, LFC4_2, LFC4_61 to LFC4_63, LFC4_51M and LFC4_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	434	1,435,500
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	225	676,000
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	218	828,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	22	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,635	25,117,000
NOT STATED	9	59	191,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 408 - 409

Question Name LFS-Q1

Concept Current main activity

Question What do you consider to be your current main activity? (For example, working for pay, caring for family.)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Formerly LFS_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARING FOR FAMILY	1	1,299	2,920,000
WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	2	3,405	8,572,000
CARING FOR FAMILY / WORK FOR PAY / PROF.	3	1,439	3,455,000
GOING TO SCHOOL	4	686	2,441,000
RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS / ON DISABILITY	5	280	522,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	6	281	642,000
RETIRED	7	2,174	3,413,500
OTHER	8	128	255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,900	6,094,500
REFUSAL	98	1	3,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 120

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_2	Length	1	Position	410
Question Name	LFS-Q2				
Concept	Worked for pay or profit				
Question	Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_1=1,4,5,6,7 or 8				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,287	3,359,500
NO	2	3,559	6,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,744	18,121,500
REFUSAL	8	3	24,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4FE1	Length	1	Position	411
Question Name	LFS-Q3.1				
Concept	Flag for employer - job 1				
Question	For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_EM1C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,002	15,029,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,459	12,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	21,500
REFUSAL	8	9	39,000
NOT STATED	9	120	321,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 121

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_41	Length	1	Position	412
Question Name	LFS-Q4.1				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 1				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q4_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,648	11,769,000
NO	2	1,482	3,607,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,459	12,907,500
REFUSAL	8	1	9,500
NOT STATED	9	3	24,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 122

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_51M **Length** 2 **Position** 413 - 414

Question Name LFS-Q5.1

Concept Month started - job 1

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	114	309,500
FEBRUARY	2	83	253,500
MARCH	3	1,138	3,341,000
APRIL	4	125	292,500
MAY	5	181	424,000
JUNE	6	1,436	3,268,000
JULY	7	167	364,500
AUGUST	8	1,438	3,368,000
SEPTEMBER	9	152	365,000
OCTOBER	10	332	880,500
NOVEMBER	11	916	2,380,000
DECEMBER	12	47	128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,459	12,907,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	4	34,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 123

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_51D **Length** 2 **Position** 415 - 416
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Day started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	6,099	15,307,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,459	12,907,500
DON'T KNOW	97	30	68,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	4	34,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_51Y **Length** 4 **Position** 417 - 420
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Year started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	6,129	15,373,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,459	12,907,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9999	4	34,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 124

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_61	Length	1	Position	421
Question Name	LFS-Q6.1				
Concept	Has job now - job 1				
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q6_1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,344	13,491,000
NO		2		753	1,811,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED		9		37	108,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_71M	Length	2	Position	422 - 423
Question Name	LFS-Q7.1				
Concept	Month stopped - job 1				
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY		1		39	124,000
FEBRUARY		2		55	205,500
MARCH		3		1,235	3,594,500
APRIL		4		32	57,000
MAY		5		56	125,500
JUNE		6		1,448	3,347,500
JULY		7		75	138,500
AUGUST		8		1,641	3,832,000
SEPTEMBER		9		86	183,500
OCTOBER		10		190	465,000
NOVEMBER		11		1,180	3,088,500
DECEMBER		12		59	138,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		5,459	12,907,500
DON'T KNOW		97		1	2,000
NOT STATED		99		37	108,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 125

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_71D **Length** 2 **Position** 424 - 425
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Day stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	6,087	15,279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,459	12,907,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	23,000
NOT STATED	99	37	108,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_71Y **Length** 4 **Position** 426 - 429
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Year stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	6,097	15,302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	9999	37	108,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 126

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_81 **Length** 3 **Position** 430 - 432

Question Name LFS-Q8.1

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 1

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly LFS_Q8_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	6,073	15,241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,459	12,907,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	28,500
NOT STATED	999	52	141,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_91 **Length** 2 **Position** 433 - 434

Question Name LFS-Q9.1

Concept Type of working hours - job 1

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly LFS_Q9_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	4,326	10,700,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	269	820,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	96	334,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	588	1,374,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	58	165,500
ON CALL	6	130	283,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	580	1,470,500
OTHER	8	39	129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	99	48	133,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 127

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_101	Length	1	Position	435
Question Name	LFS-Q10.1				
Concept	Usually works weekends - job 1				
Question	Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFSQ10_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,442	6,070,500
NO	2	3,641	9,196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,459	12,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	48	133,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_111	Length	1	Position	436
Question Name	LFS-Q11.1				
Concept	Worked other than job 1				
Question	Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFSQ11_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,166	2,864,500
NO	2	4,919	12,408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,459	12,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	48	133,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 128

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4FE2	Length	1	Position	437
Question Name	LFS-Q3.2				
Concept	Flag for employer - job 2				
Question	For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note	Formerly LFS_EM2C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,158	2,836,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,378	25,315,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	11,000
NOT STATED	9	54	154,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_42	Length	1	Position	438
Question Name	LFS-Q4.2				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 2				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q4_2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	616	1,580,500
NO	2	550	1,284,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,378	25,315,500
NOT STATED	9	49	138,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 129

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_52M **Length** 2 **Position** 439 - 440
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Month started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	36	77,500
FEBRUARY	2	22	60,500
MARCH	3	178	477,500
APRIL	4	30	54,000
MAY	5	57	126,500
JUNE	6	232	626,000
JULY	7	42	90,500
AUGUST	8	251	600,500
SEPTEMBER	9	58	116,000
OCTOBER	10	88	216,500
NOVEMBER	11	156	379,000
DECEMBER	12	16	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,378	25,315,500
NOT STATED	99	49	138,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_52D **Length** 2 **Position** 441 - 442
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Day started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,162	2,857,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,378	25,315,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	7,000
NOT STATED	99	49	138,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 130

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_52Y **Length** 4 **Position** 443 - 446
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Year started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	1,166	2,864,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,378	25,315,500
NOT STATED	9999	49	138,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 447
Question Name LFS-Q6.2
Concept Has job now - job 2
Question Do you have that job now? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly LFS_Q6_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	450	1,122,500
NO	2	712	1,735,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,378	25,315,500
NOT STATED	9	53	145,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 131

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_72M **Length** 2 **Position** 448 - 449
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Month stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	50	134,000
FEBRUARY	2	36	96,500
MARCH	3	158	419,500
APRIL	4	48	91,000
MAY	5	66	148,500
JUNE	6	196	464,000
JULY	7	57	143,000
AUGUST	8	221	512,500
SEPTEMBER	9	81	221,000
OCTOBER	10	62	164,000
NOVEMBER	11	122	315,500
DECEMBER	12	65	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,378	25,315,500
NOT STATED	99	53	145,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_72D **Length** 2 **Position** 450 - 451
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Day stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,155	2,848,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,378	25,315,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	9,000
NOT STATED	99	53	145,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 132

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_72Y **Length** 4 **Position** 452 - 455
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Year stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	1,162	2,857,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,378	25,315,500
NOT STATED	9999	53	145,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_82 **Length** 3 **Position** 456 - 458
Question Name LFS-Q8.2
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 2
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly LFS_Q8_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	1,152	2,836,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,378	25,315,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	9,000
NOT STATED	999	61	158,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 133

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_92 **Length** 2 **Position** 459 - 460
Question Name LFS-Q9.2
Concept Type of working hours - job 2
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1
Note Formerly LFS_Q9_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	591	1,461,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	158	383,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	31	61,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	67	167,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	12	34,500
ON CALL	6	67	173,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	213	526,500
OTHER	8	16	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,378	25,315,500
NOT STATED	99	60	154,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 461
Question Name LFS-Q10.2
Concept Usually works weekends - job 2
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1
Note Formerly LFSQ10_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	633	1,551,500
NO	2	522	1,297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,378	25,315,500
NOT STATED	9	60	154,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 134

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_112	Length	1	Position	462
Question Name	LFS-Q11.2				
Concept	Worked other than job 1 and job 2				
Question	Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1				
Note	Formerly LFSQ11_2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	236	567,000
NO	2	919	2,281,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,378	25,315,500
NOT STATED	9	60	154,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4FE3	Length	1	Position	463
Question Name	LFS-Q3.3				
Concept	Flag for employer - job 3				
Question	For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1				
Note	Formerly LFS_EM3C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	236	567,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,297	27,597,000
NOT STATED	9	60	154,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 135

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 464

Question Name LFS-Q4.3

Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 3

Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly LFS_Q4_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	253,000
NO	2	135	314,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,297	27,597,000
NOT STATED	9	60	154,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_53M **Length** 2 **Position** 465 - 466

Question Name LFS-Q5.3

Concept Month started - job 3

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	20,000
FEBRUARY	2	5	7,500
MARCH	3	41	96,500
APRIL	4	6	23,000
MAY	5	13	33,000
JUNE	6	41	114,000
JULY	7	16	35,500
AUGUST	8	42	79,500
SEPTEMBER	9	8	26,500
OCTOBER	10	14	33,500
NOVEMBER	11	37	86,000
DECEMBER	12	6	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,297	27,597,000
NOT STATED	99	60	154,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 136

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_53D **Length** 2 **Position** 467 - 468
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Day started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	235	566,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,297	27,597,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	60	154,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_53Y **Length** 4 **Position** 469 - 472
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Year started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? -Year - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1994	236	567,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,297	27,597,000
NOT STATED	9999	60	154,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 137

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4_63	Length	1	Position	473
Question Name	LFS-Q6.3				
Concept	Has job now - job 3				
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q6_3.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31	69,500
NO		2		204	496,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,297	27,597,000
NOT STATED		9		61	155,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4_73M	Length	2	Position	474 - 475
Question Name	LFS-Q7.3				
Concept	Month stopped - job 3				
Question	When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY		1		15	36,500
FEBRUARY		2		10	38,500
MARCH		3		14	25,500
APRIL		4		16	22,000
MAY		5		13	30,000
JUNE		6		32	80,000
JULY		7		19	47,500
AUGUST		8		39	106,000
SEPTEMBER		9		26	52,500
OCTOBER		10		15	54,500
NOVEMBER		11		17	22,500
DECEMBER		12		19	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		11,297	27,597,000
NOT STATED		99		61	155,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 138

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_73D **Length** 2 **Position** 476 - 477
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Day stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	235	566,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,297	27,597,000
NOT STATED	99	61	155,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_73Y **Length** 4 **Position** 478 - 481
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Year stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1993 - 1995	235	566,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,297	27,597,000
NOT STATED	9999	61	155,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_83 **Length** 3 **Position** 482 - 484
Question Name LFS-Q8.3
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 3
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly LFS_Q8_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	232	559,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,297	27,597,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,500
NOT STATED	999	63	158,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 139

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_93 **Length** 2 **Position** 485 - 486
Question Name LFS-Q9.3
Concept Type of working hours - job 3
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1
Note Formerly LFS_Q9_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	121	278,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	30	58,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	6	10,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	22	66,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	1	2,500
ON CALL	6	9	20,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	43	120,000
OTHER	8	2	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,297	27,597,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,500
NOT STATED	99	61	155,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 487
Question Name LFS-Q10.3
Concept Usually works weekends - job 3
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1
Note Formerly LFSQ10_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	133	343,000
NO	2	102	222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,297	27,597,000
NOT STATED	9	61	155,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 140

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4FMN	Length	1	Position	488
Question Name	LFS-Q12				
Concept	Job number of main job				
Question	Which was the main job?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_MAIN. If more than one job, the jobs are reordered in such a way that Job 1 is the most current job. If two jobs have the same stopdate, the startdate will determine the sort. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FIRST JOB	1	6,074	15,260,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	9	60	150,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4F13	Length	1	Position	489
Question Name	LFS-Q13				
Concept	Flag for main job industry				
Question	Thinking about this job, what kind of business, service or industry is this? (For example, wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, trapping.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q13C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,813	14,653,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,459	12,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	317	738,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 141

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4F14	Length	1	Position	490
Question Name	LFS-Q14				
Concept	Flag for main job occupation				
Question	Again, thinking about this job, what kind of work were you doing? (For example, medical lab technician, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, supervisor of data entry unit, food processing labourer.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q14C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,815	14,661,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,459	12,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	317	738,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4F15	Length	1	Position	491
Question Name	LFS-Q15				
Concept	Flag for main job duties				
Question	In this work, what were your most important duties or activities? (For example, analysis of blood samples, verifying invoices, teaching mathematics, organizing work schedules, cleaning vegetables)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_Q15C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,812	14,645,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,459	12,907,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
REFUSAL	8	2	12,000
NOT STATED	9	317	738,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 142

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 492
Question Name LFS-Q16
Concept Worked for others or in own business - main job
Question Did you work mainly for others for wages, salary, or commission or in your own business, farm or professional practice?
Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)
Note Formerly LFS_Q16.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY / COMMIS.	1	5,177	13,001,000
IN OWN BUSINESS FARM OR PROFES. PRACTICE	2	880	2,211,000
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	3	16	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,459	12,907,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	60	150,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 143

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4_17A **Length** 2 **Position** 493 - 494

Question Name LFS-Q17A

Concept Reason for not working - most recent period

Question What was the main reason that you were not working for pay or profit during the most recent period away from work in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who did not work the full year or (did not work during the year and are not retired)

Note Formerly LFS_Q17.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	401	808,000
PREGNANCY	2	48	133,500
CARING FOR OWN CHILDREN	3	377	962,000
CARING FOR ELDER RELATIVE(S)	4	15	27,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	294	641,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	549	1,841,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	7	20,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	233	417,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	138	271,000
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	256	683,000
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	11	6	14,500
OTHER	12	477	1,083,500
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY / PROFIT	13	22	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,607	21,018,500
NOT STATED	99	163	340,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 144

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4G17B **Length** 2 **Position** 495 - 496

Question Name

Concept Reasons not working - currently (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who are not currently employed

Note The gap away from work had to be at least 7 days for the question to be applicable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	366	730,500
FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	2	652	1,531,000
STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	3	389	1,337,000
LABOUR DISPUTES / LAYOFF	4	385	841,000
RETIRED THE ENTIRE YEAR	5	2,067	3,219,500
OTHER REASONS FOR NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	6	427	907,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,200	19,492,500
NOT STATED	99	107	259,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4CI97 **Length** 4 **Position** 497 - 500

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4CSIC in Cycle 1 (1994).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	5,697	14,351,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	9999	437	1,059,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 145

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 501 - 502

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on LFC4CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	247	475,500
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	164	303,500
UTILITIES	3	58	184,000
CONSTRUCTION	4	286	722,500
MANUFACTURING	5	602	1,841,500
TRADE	6	814	2,109,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	281	716,500
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	300	777,500
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	252	772,500
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	154	456,500
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	489	1,098,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	643	1,439,500
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	244	657,000
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	349	955,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	329	809,500
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	485	1,032,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	99	437	1,059,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 146

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4CO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 503 - 506

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4CSOC in Cycle 1 (1994).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	5,698	14,357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	9999	436	1,053,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 147

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 507 - 508

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on LFC4CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	21	74,000
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	393	986,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	130	361,500
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	359	811,500
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	641	1,625,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	252	712,000
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	164	382,000
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	168	326,500
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	184	420,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	335	763,500
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	138	364,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	160	432,000
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	317	830,000
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	196	438,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	82	197,500
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	219	529,000
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	474	1,351,000
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	61	215,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	103	271,500
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	273	782,500
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	215	534,500
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	112	283,500
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	366	686,500
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	273	835,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	62	143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	99	436	1,053,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 148

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 509 - 510

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Based on LFC4CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	21	74,000
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	89	229,500
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	132	312,000
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	172	445,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	130	361,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	106	247,500
SECRETARIES	7	163	353,000
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	90	211,000
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	48	103,500
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	593	1,521,500
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	141	420,000
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	111	292,000
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	58	152,000
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	106	230,000
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	58	128,500
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	110	198,000
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	115	278,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	335	763,500
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	69	142,000
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	63	136,500
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	75	228,000
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	66	144,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	160	432,000
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	182	471,500
CASHIERS	25	98	259,500
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	89	228,000
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	90	185,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	82	197,500
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	37	80,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 149

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	219	529,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	425	1,249,500
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	61	215,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	103	271,500
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	64	175,500
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	22	58,500
MECHANICS	36	148	394,000
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	39	155,000
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	43	94,000
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	172	440,500
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	112	283,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	220	427,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	95	140,500
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	51	118,000
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	46	128,500
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	174	519,500
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	53	187,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	62	143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	99	436	1,053,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4FWK	Length	1	Position	511
Question Name					
Concept	Work flag (used for processing only)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note	Formerly LFS_WORK. This flag is used for processing only to determine if currently working. However, if there is any non-response in the LFS section the value is set to "Not stated". See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORK DURING THE PAST YEAR	1	5,455	13,778,000
DID NOT WORK DURING THE PAST YEAR	2	4,238	8,446,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,900	6,094,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 150

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4FGAP	Length	1	Position	512
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for jobless gap greater than 30 days				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly LFS_GAPS. Flag indicating a jobless gap greater than 6 days. LFC4DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC4FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,384	3,450,500
NO	2	4,641	11,706,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	9	109	254,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DCWS	Length	1	Position	513
Question Name					
Concept	Working status in last 12 months - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note	Formerly DVWK94. Based on LFC4_2, LFC4_61, LFC4_62, LFC4_63, LFC4_51M and LFC4_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	5,300	13,398,000
NOT CURR. WORK./WORKED AT JOB/PAST 12 M.	2	737	1,775,500
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	3,559	6,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,900	6,094,500
NOT STATED	9	97	237,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 151

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DDA **Length** 2 **Position** 514 - 515

Question Name

Concept Duration of work without break greater than 30 days - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVCOWD94. Based on calculation of LFC4_7 (end date) minus LFC4_5 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	98	245,500
1 MONTH	1	155	433,500
2 MONTHS	2	175	454,000
3 MONTHS	3	127	285,000
4 MONTHS	4	130	336,500
5 MONTHS	5	89	239,000
6 MONTHS	6	96	205,500
7 MONTHS	7	95	244,000
8 MONTHS	8	85	223,500
9 MONTHS	9	78	164,000
10 MONTHS	10	94	230,500
11 MONTHS	11	84	202,000
12 MONTHS	12	4,717	11,885,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	99	111	263,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 152

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DHA **Length** 1 **Position** 516

Question Name

Concept Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVWH94. Based on LFC4_2, LFC4_111, LFC4_112 (number of jobs), LFC4_81, LFC4_82 and LFC4_83 (working hours at job 1, 2 and 3). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	4,039	9,997,500
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	876	2,399,500
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	373	928,000
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	216	599,000
SOME FULL-TIME, SOME PART-TIME	5	508	1,183,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	9	122	303,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4DJA **Length** 2 **Position** 517 - 518

Question Name

Concept Number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Formerly DVNOJB94. Based on LFC4_2, LFC4_111 and LFC4_112. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO JOBS	0	3,559	6,813,000
1 JOB	1	4,919	12,408,000
2 JOBS	2	919	2,281,500
3 JOBS	3	234	561,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,900	6,094,500
NOT STATED	99	62	160,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 153

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DJGA	Length	2	Position	519 - 520
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Pattern of number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVJOB94. Based on LFC4DJA (number of jobs), LFC4DCWS (current work status), LFC4DGA (job gaps) and overlaps. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB - CURRENTLY WORKING	1	4,310	10,926,500
1 JOB - NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	2	609	1,481,500
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, NO OVERLAP	3	203	558,500
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, SOME OVERLAP	4	689	1,679,000
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, NO OVERLAP	5	202	488,500
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, SOME OVERLAP	6	10	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	99	111	263,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DGA	Length	1	Position	521
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVNOGP94. Based on all start and stop dates of jobs in the past 12 months. LFC4DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and/or 3. LFC4FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO GAPS	0	5,811	14,645,500
1 GAP	1	182	432,500
2 GAPS	2	30	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	9	111	263,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 154

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DCMN	Length	1	Position	522
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Main job is the current job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVMNWK94. Based on LFC4FMN (job number of main job), LFC4_61, LFC4_62 and LFC4_63. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,335	13,476,500
NO	2	739	1,784,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	9	60	150,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 155

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DDMN **Length** 2 **Position** 523 - 524

Question Name

Concept Work duration - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVMNWD94. Based on LFC4_71 (end date) minus LFC4_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	117	297,500
1 MONTH	1	212	551,500
2 MONTHS	2	247	618,500
3 MONTHS	3	168	395,500
4 MONTHS	4	157	418,000
5 MONTHS	5	119	312,500
6 MONTHS	6	123	271,000
7 MONTHS	7	116	284,500
8 MONTHS	8	106	285,500
9 MONTHS	9	97	205,000
10 MONTHS	10	104	258,000
11 MONTHS	11	86	214,500
12 MONTHS	12	4,422	11,148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	99	60	150,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 156

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DHMN	Length	1	Position	525
Question Name					
Concept	Hours of work - main job - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly DVMNWH94. Based on LFC4FMN (job number of main job) and LFC4_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	4,867	12,010,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,194	3,213,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	9	73	187,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DTMN	Length	2	Position	526 - 527
Question Name					
Concept	Type of working hours - main job - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)				
Note	Formerly DVMNTH94. Based on LFC4FMN (job number of main job), LFC4_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,293	8,262,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,390	3,579,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	123	350,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	520	1,182,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	207	526,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	500	1,224,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	13	49,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	25	75,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	99	63	162,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 157

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DD1 **Length** 2 **Position** 528 - 529

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVWD194. Based on LFC4_71 (end date) minus LFC4_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	118	298,500
1 MONTH	1	212	551,500
2 MONTHS	2	247	618,500
3 MONTHS	3	168	395,500
4 MONTHS	4	159	421,500
5 MONTHS	5	119	312,500
6 MONTHS	6	124	274,500
7 MONTHS	7	116	284,500
8 MONTHS	8	106	285,500
9 MONTHS	9	97	205,000
10 MONTHS	10	104	258,000
11 MONTHS	11	88	216,500
12 MONTHS	12	4,428	11,156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	99	48	133,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 158

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DD2 **Length** 2 **Position** 530 - 531

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly DVWD294. Based on LFC4_72 (end date) minus LFC4_52 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	90	264,500
1 MONTH	1	123	249,000
2 MONTHS	2	101	190,000
3 MONTHS	3	93	239,000
4 MONTHS	4	65	161,000
5 MONTHS	5	57	146,000
6 MONTHS	6	46	137,000
7 MONTHS	7	50	140,500
8 MONTHS	8	40	115,500
9 MONTHS	9	34	61,000
10 MONTHS	10	39	111,000
11 MONTHS	11	18	63,500
12 MONTHS	12	399	970,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,378	25,315,500
NOT STATED	99	60	154,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 159

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DD3 **Length** 2 **Position** 532 - 533

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly DVWD394. Based on LFC4_73 (end date) minus LFC4_53 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	23	55,000
1 MONTH	1	43	98,500
2 MONTHS	2	30	71,500
3 MONTHS	3	25	46,000
4 MONTHS	4	18	57,000
5 MONTHS	5	9	32,500
6 MONTHS	6	15	28,500
7 MONTHS	7	11	27,500
8 MONTHS	8	3	2,500
9 MONTHS	9	2	2,000
10 MONTHS	10	6	20,500
11 MONTHS	11	7	23,000
12 MONTHS	12	43	102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,297	27,597,000
NOT STATED	99	61	155,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 160

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC4DH1	Length	1	Position	534
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVWH194. Based on LFC4_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	4,876	12,025,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,197	3,215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	9	61	170,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC4DH2	Length	1	Position	535
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly DVWH294. Based on LFC4_82 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	508	1,225,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	644	1,611,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,378	25,315,500
NOT STATED	9	63	166,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 161

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DH3 **Length** 1 **Position** 536

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly DVWH394. Based on LFC4_83 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	110	248,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	122	310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,297	27,597,000
NOT STATED	9	64	162,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4DT1 **Length** 2 **Position** 537 - 538

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note Formerly DVTH194. Based on LFC4_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,298	8,270,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,393	3,584,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	123	350,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	522	1,184,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	207	526,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	502	1,225,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	13	49,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	25	75,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	99	51	144,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 162

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DT2 **Length** 2 **Position** 539 - 540

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_111=1

Note Formerly DVTH294. Based on LFC4_92 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_102 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	431	1,084,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	349	822,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	15	45,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	64	157,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	73	165,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	207	535,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	3	3,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	13	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,378	25,315,500
NOT STATED	99	60	154,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 163

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC4DT3 **Length** 2 **Position** 541 - 542

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_112=1

Note Formerly DVTH394. Based on LFC4_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC4_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	85	169,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	72	178,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	3	11,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	20	57,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	13	38,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	39	102,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	2	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,297	27,597,000
NOT STATED	99	62	160,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC4DOMN **Length** 2 **Position** 543 - 544

Question Name

Concept Job number of old main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC4_2=1 or (LFC4_1=2 or 3)

Note For the longitudinal file, Cycle 1 (1994) main job was re-defined using the Cycle 2 (1996) definition. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FIRST JOB	1	5,963	15,008,500
SECOND JOB	2	83	195,000
THIRD JOB	3	23	48,000
FOURTH JOB	4	4	6,500
SIXTH JOB	6	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,459	12,907,500
NOT STATED	99	60	150,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 164

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4F1	Length	1	Position	545
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Income questions asked of this H05 respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly INC_FLAG. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,666	11,415,000
NO	2	5,927	16,903,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1A	Length	1	Position	546
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly INCQ1_A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,880	21,298,500
NO	2	3,626	6,756,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	90,500
REFUSAL	8	54	162,000
NOT STATED	9	7	11,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 165

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1B	Length	1	Position	547
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - self-employment				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,178	5,950,500
NO		2		9,328	22,104,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	90,500
REFUSAL		8		54	162,000
NOT STATED		9		7	11,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1C	Length	1	Position	548
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - dividends and interest				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,604	5,808,500
NO		2		8,902	22,246,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	90,500
REFUSAL		8		54	162,000
NOT STATED		9		7	11,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 166

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1D	Length	1	Position	549
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - unemployment insurance				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Unemployment insurance				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,847	4,175,500
NO		2		9,659	23,879,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	90,500
REFUSAL		8		54	162,000
NOT STATED		9		7	11,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1E	Length	1	Position	550
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - worker's compensation				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		355	954,500
NO		2		11,151	27,100,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	90,500
REFUSAL		8		54	162,000
NOT STATED		9		7	11,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 167

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1F	Length	1	Position	551
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,522	4,314,500
NO		2		8,984	23,740,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	90,500
REFUSAL		8		54	162,000
NOT STATED		9		7	11,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1G	Length	1	Position	552
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,725	3,215,000
NO		2		9,781	24,839,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	90,500
REFUSAL		8		54	162,000
NOT STATED		9		7	11,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 168

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1H	Length	1	Position	553
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,247	3,599,500
NO	2	9,259	24,455,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	90,500
REFUSAL	8	54	162,000
NOT STATED	9	7	11,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1I	Length	1	Position	554
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child tax benefit				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,689	7,348,000
NO	2	8,817	20,707,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	90,500
REFUSAL	8	54	162,000
NOT STATED	9	7	11,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 169

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1J	Length	1	Position	555
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - social assistance / welfare				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		919	2,445,500
NO		2		10,587	25,609,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	90,500
REFUSAL		8		54	162,000
NOT STATED		9		7	11,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1K	Length	1	Position	556
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		334	904,000
NO		2		11,172	27,151,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	90,500
REFUSAL		8		54	162,000
NOT STATED		9		7	11,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 170

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1L	Length	1	Position	557
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - alimony				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	99,500
NO	2	11,459	27,955,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	90,500
REFUSAL	8	54	162,000
NOT STATED	9	7	11,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_1M	Length	1	Position	558
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - other				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	901	2,161,500
NO	2	10,605	25,893,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	90,500
REFUSAL	8	54	162,000
NOT STATED	9	7	11,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 171

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_1N	Length	1	Position	559
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INCQ1_N.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	58,500
NO	2	11,475	27,996,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	90,500
REFUSAL	8	54	162,000
NOT STATED	9	7	11,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 172

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_2	Length	2	Position	560 - 561
Question Name	INCOM-Q2				
Concept	Total household income - main source				
Question	What was the main source of income?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly INC_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	6,755	18,439,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,139	3,145,000
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	163	359,000
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	194	382,500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	55	121,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	521	861,000
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	889	1,676,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	990	1,265,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	24	67,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	514	1,210,500
CHILD SUPPORT	11	14	34,000
ALIMONY	12	13	19,000
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	196	399,500
NONE	14	31	58,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	7,500
REFUSAL	98	5	9,500
NOT STATED	99	87	263,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 173

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_3A	Length	1	Position	562
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$20,000, \$20,000 or more or no income?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of INC4_1A to INC4_1M =1				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	2,739	4,796,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	8,488	22,583,000
NO INCOME	3	56	138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31	58,500
DON'T KNOW	7	101	264,500
REFUSAL	8	91	214,500
NOT STATED	9	87	263,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3B	Length	1	Position	563
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3A=1				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	636	1,051,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,091	3,723,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,575	22,779,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	21,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	279	742,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 174

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_3C	Length	1	Position	564
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3B=1				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	119	279,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	515	769,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,666	26,502,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	291	765,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3D	Length	1	Position	565
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3B=2				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,115	1,887,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	969	1,822,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,211	23,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	291	765,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 175

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_3E	Length	1	Position	566
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3A=2				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	3,298	7,415,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	5,130	14,987,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,826	4,993,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	130,500
REFUSAL	8	21	50,500
NOT STATED	9	279	742,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4_3F	Length	1	Position	567
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3E=1				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,619	3,403,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,659	3,953,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,956	19,980,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	56,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	339	923,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 176

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4_3G	Length	1	Position	568
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - >= \$40,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - < \$50,000, \$50,000 to <\$60,000, \$60,000 to < \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC4_3E=2				
Note	Formerly INC_Q3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,472	3,874,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,165	3,211,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,329	3,913,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,123	3,824,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,124	12,407,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	110,500
REFUSAL	8	14	54,500
NOT STATED	9	339	923,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4DIA2	Length	1	Position	569
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DVINC294. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G and DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	2,304	4,543,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	8,868	22,591,000
NOT STATED	9	421	1,184,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 177

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4DIA4	Length	1	Position	570
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVINC494. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G and DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	2,304	4,543,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	3,434	8,079,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,979	9,950,500
HIGHEST INCOME	4	1,455	4,561,500
NOT STATED	9	421	1,184,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4DIA5	Length	1	Position	571
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVINC594. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G and DHC4_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	762	1,403,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	1,542	3,139,500
MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,434	8,079,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	3,979	9,950,500
HIGHEST INCOME	5	1,455	4,561,500
NOT STATED	9	421	1,184,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 178

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC4DHH	Length	2	Position	572 - 573
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DVHHIN94. Based on INC4_3A to INC4_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	87	196,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	119	279,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	515	769,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,115	1,887,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	969	1,822,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,619	3,403,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,659	3,953,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,472	3,874,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,165	3,211,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,329	3,913,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	1,123	3,824,500
NOT STATED	99	421	1,184,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC4CCPI	Length	5.1	Position	574 - 578
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 102.2. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 179

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC4DRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 579 - 580

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	987	2,372,000
DECILE 2	2	1,097	2,429,000
DECILE 3	3	1,118	2,587,000
DECILE 4	4	1,112	2,507,000
DECILE 5	5	1,067	2,695,000
DECILE 6	6	1,130	2,856,000
DECILE 7	7	1,163	2,780,500
DECILE 8	8	1,087	2,705,000
DECILE 9	9	1,075	2,925,000
DECILE 10	10	1,110	2,682,500
NOT STATED	99	647	1,780,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 180

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC4DRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 581 - 582

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	1,011	2,328,500
DECILE 2	2	1,086	2,530,000
DECILE 3	3	1,089	2,509,000
DECILE 4	4	1,073	2,648,500
DECILE 5	5	1,061	2,741,000
DECILE 6	6	1,108	2,745,500
DECILE 7	7	1,125	2,848,500
DECILE 8	8	1,103	2,720,000
DECILE 9	9	1,170	3,086,500
DECILE 10	10	1,120	2,381,500
NOT STATED	99	647	1,780,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC4DADR **Length** 11.9 **Position** 583 - 593

Question Name

Concept Adjusted Ratio of Household Income - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 181

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM54_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 594
Question Name H05-P1
Concept H05 interview by telephone or in person
Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly H05_TEL.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	1,842	5,102,500
IN PERSON	2	9,741	23,203,500
BOTH	3	9	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM54_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 595 - 596
Question Name H05-P2
Concept Interview language - H05
Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly H05_LANG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	9,478	21,450,500
FRENCH	2	2,099	6,799,000
CHINESE	4	8	49,000
GERMAN	6	2	1,500
ITALIAN	9	1	3,500
POLISH	12	2	7,000
PORTUGUESE	13	2	6,000
NOT STATED	99	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 182

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM54_EDD	Length	2	Position	597 - 598
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DD5END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,592	28,316,500
NOT STATED	99	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM54_EMM	Length	2	Position	599 - 600
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly MM5END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	34	135,500
MARCH	3	3,014	8,449,500
MAY	5	2	6,500
JUNE	6	2,694	5,774,500
JULY	7	5	13,000
AUGUST	8	2,731	5,873,000
OCTOBER	10	320	796,500
NOVEMBER	11	2,792	7,267,500
NOT STATED	99	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 183

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM54_EYY **Length** 4 **Position** 601 - 604

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly YY5END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1994	1994	8,294	19,065,500
1995	1995	3,298	9,251,000
NOT STATED	9999	1	2,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM64_STA **Length** 1 **Position** 605

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	11,593	28,318,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM64_BDD **Length** 2 **Position** 606 - 607

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly DD6BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,593	28,318,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 184

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_BMM	Length	2	Position	608 - 609
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly MM6BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	34	135,500
MARCH	3	3,087	8,652,000
MAY	5	2	6,500
JUNE	6	2,675	5,731,500
JULY	7	5	13,000
AUGUST	8	2,699	5,792,500
OCTOBER	10	286	697,500
NOVEMBER	11	2,805	7,290,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_BYY	Length	4	Position	610 - 613
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly YY6BEG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1994	1994	8,222	18,865,000
1995	1995	3,371	9,453,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_SRC	Length	2	Position	614 - 615
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly H06_SRCE.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 185

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_PXY	Length	1	Position	616
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PROXY6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	387	1,242,500
NON-PROXY	2	9,645	22,416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64FR	Length	1	Position	617
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe Proxy respondents aged 12 and over

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	385	1,241,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,206	27,076,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 186

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHC4_1	Length	1	Position	618
Question Name	GENHLT-Q1				
Concept	Self-perceived health				
Question	In general, would you say your health is:				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly GH_Q1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	3,264	8,890,500
VERY GOOD	2	4,233	10,421,500
GOOD	3	2,745	6,559,500
FAIR	4	1,064	1,977,000
POOR	5	287	470,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC4_4B	Length	1	Position	619
Question Name	GENHLT-Q2				
Concept	Currently pregnant				
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49				
Note	Formerly GH_Q2, HWC4_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	255,000
NO	2	3,031	7,112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,434	20,921,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
NOT STATED	9	8	19,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 187

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHC4_3	Length	1	Position	620
Question Name	GENHLT-Q3				
Concept	Planned to use services of doctor or midwife				
Question	Are you planning to use the services of a physician, midwife or both?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC4_4B=1				
Note	Formerly GH_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	113	250,000
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	1	4,000
NEITHER	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,465	28,033,000
NOT STATED	9	13	30,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC4DHD1	Length	1	Position	621
Question Name					
Concept	Health description index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly DVGHI94. Based on GHC4_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC4_1, starting at "0". Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	287	470,000
FAIR	1	1,064	1,977,000
GOOD	2	2,745	6,559,500
VERY GOOD	3	4,233	10,421,500
EXCELLENT	4	3,264	8,890,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 188

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC4_3LB	Length	4	Position	622 - 625
Question Name	KGH-C5				
Concept	Weight - pounds				
Question	How much do you weigh? - Pounds				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly WEIGHTLB.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	6 - 551	11,442	27,894,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	58	143,000
REFUSAL	9998	35	106,500
NOT STATED	9999	58	174,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC4_3KG	Length	4	Position	626 - 629
Question Name	KGH-C5				
Concept	Weight - kilograms				
Question	How much do you weigh? - Kilograms				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly WEIGHTKG.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	3 - 250	11,442	27,894,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	58	143,000
REFUSAL	9998	35	106,500
NOT STATED	9999	58	174,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 189

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC4_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 630 - 631
Question Name HTWT-Q1
Concept Height
Question How tall are you without shoes on?
Universe All respondents
Note Based on HWC4_2HT and GHK4_4HT.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1'1" (13 INCHES) (31.8 TO 34.2 CM)	3	1	1,000
1'2" (14 INCHES) (34.3 TO 36.7 CM)	4	1	1,000
1'4" (16 INCHES) (39.4 TO 41.8 CM)	6	1	2,500
1'6" (18 INCHES) (44.5 TO 46.9 CM)	8	4	18,000
1'7" (19 INCHES) (47.0 TO 49.4 CM)	9	5	8,000
1'8" (20 INCHES) (49.5 TO 52.0 CM)	10	6	21,000
1'9" (21 INCHES) (52.1 TO 54.5 CM)	11	4	7,000
1'10" (22 INCHES) (54.6 TO 57.1 CM)	12	9	16,000
1'11" (23 INCHES) (57.2 TO 59.6 CM)	13	2	11,500
2'0" (24 INCHES) (59.7 TO 62.1 CM)	14	45	162,500
2'1" (25 INCHES) (62.2 TO 64.7 CM)	15	13	44,000
2'2" (26 INCHES) (64.8 TO 67.2 CM)	16	15	39,000
2'3" (27 INCHES) (67.3 TO 69.8 CM)	17	18	52,000
2'4" (28 INCHES) (69.9 TO 72.3 CM)	18	14	29,000
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	10	27,000
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	54	127,000
2'7" (31 INCHES) (77.5 TO 79.9 CM)	21	12	29,000
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	18	44,000
2'9" (33 INCHES) (82.6 TO 85.0 CM)	23	22	84,500
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	25	44,500
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	17	56,000
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	96	301,000
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	28	115,000
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	36	101,500
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	57	180,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	39	119,500
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	22	58,500
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	85	249,000
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	26	86,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	41	123,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 190

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	22	99,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	33	128,500
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	22	75,500
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	146	368,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	33	148,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	57	166,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	54	153,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	44	95,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	40	133,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	54	144,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	38	100,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	52	164,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	44	117,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	102	307,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	164	478,500
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	461	1,054,000
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	459	1,070,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	892	1,938,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	791	1,784,000
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	990	2,097,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	843	1,815,000
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	898	2,023,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	837	1,992,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	858	2,129,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	583	1,464,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	719	1,881,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	583	1,386,500
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	403	1,031,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	214	570,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	175	480,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	70	191,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	38	104,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	5	13,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	8	17,500
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	1	1,000
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	70	1	1,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	72	2	3,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 191

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	4	17,000
7'0" (84 INCHES / 212.1 CM) AND OVER	74	1	11,500
NOT STATED	99	126	402,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC4DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 632 - 635

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Formally DVBMI94. Based on HWC4_HT, HWC4_3KG and PHC4_4B (formerly HWC4_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 years old and over rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	12.5 - 86.3	9,166	20,510,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,333	7,555,000
NOT STATED	99.9	94	253,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 192

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC4DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 636 - 637

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women

Note Based on HWC4_HT, HWC4_3KG and PHC4_4B (formerly HWC4_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC4DSW in Cycle 1 (1994). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	220	461,500
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	4,219	9,841,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	3,383	7,471,000
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,006	2,092,500
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	248	455,000
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	90	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,333	7,555,000
NOT STATED	99	94	253,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC4_1B **Length** 2 **Position** 638 - 639

Question Name PHP-Q1

Concept Last time blood pressure was checked

Question When did you last have your blood pressure checked by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PHP_Q1, BPC4_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,027	10,772,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,851	4,319,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,263	3,208,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	791	2,059,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	380	1,003,500
NEVER	6	276	899,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	97	21	81,500
NOT STATED	99	423	1,316,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 193

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC4_3	Length	1	Position	640
Question Name	PHP-Q2				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q2, WHC4_30.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,108	4,212,500
NO	2	1,540	2,866,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,862	21,045,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	82	192,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC4_3B	Length	1	Position	641
Question Name	PHP-Q2A				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time you had a mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC4_3=1				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q2A, WHC4_32.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	459	938,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	493	946,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	468	986,500
2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	688	1,340,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,402	23,912,000
NOT STATED	9	83	194,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 194

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC4_33	Length	1	Position	642
Question Name	PHP-Q2B				
Concept	Reason for last mammogram				
Question	Why did you have your last mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC4_3=1				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q2B, WHC4_33.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BREAST PROBLEM	1	422	826,000
CHECK-UP, NO PARTICULAR PROBLEM	2	1,647	3,286,500
OTHER	3	39	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,402	23,912,000
NOT STATED	9	83	194,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC4_2	Length	1	Position	643
Question Name	PHP-Q3				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly PHP_Q3, WHC4_20.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,482	8,853,500
NO	2	671	1,522,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,314	17,589,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	122	346,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 195

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC4_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 644
Question Name PHP-Q3A
Concept Last time had PAP smear test
Question When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC4_2=1
Note Formerly PHP_Q3A, WHC4_22.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,152	2,392,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,226	2,511,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,128	2,274,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	308	548,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	663	1,123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,985	19,111,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	126	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC4_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 645
Question Name SMOK-Q1
Concept Household member smokes inside house
Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly SMOK_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,486	8,324,000
NO	2	6,542	15,307,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
REFUSAL	8	4	27,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 196

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC4_2	Length	1	Position	646
Question Name	SMOK-Q2				
Concept	Current smoking status				
Question	At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,375	5,399,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	439	1,221,000
NOT AT ALL	3	7,214	17,011,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
REFUSAL	8	4	27,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_3	Length	3	Position	647 - 649
Question Name	SMOK-Q3				
Concept	Age started smoking daily - daily smoker				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 81	2,362	5,375,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,214	22,891,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	23,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	4	27,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 197

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC4_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 650 - 652

Question Name SMOK-Q4

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1

Note Formerly SMOK_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 75	2,371	5,396,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,214	22,891,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	3,500
NOT STATED	999	4	27,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC4_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 653

Question Name SMOK-Q4A

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=3

Note Formerly SMOK_Q4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,270	7,208,500
NO	2	3,944	9,802,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,375	11,279,500
NOT STATED	9	4	27,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 198

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC4_5	Length	1	Position	654
Question Name	SMOK-Q5				
Concept	Ever smoked daily				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_2=2 or SMC4_4A=1				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,773	5,969,000
NO	2	936	2,460,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,880	19,861,000
NOT STATED	9	4	27,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC4_6	Length	2	Position	655 - 656
Question Name	SMOK-Q6				
Concept	Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly SMOK_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 64	2,763	5,945,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,816	22,322,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	23,500
NOT STATED	99	4	27,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 199

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC4_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 657 - 659

Question Name SMOK-Q7

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_5=1

Note Formerly SMOK_Q7.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,747	5,892,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,816	22,322,000
DON'T KNOW	997	26	76,500
NOT STATED	999	4	27,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC4_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 660 - 662

Question Name SMOK-Q8

Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_5=1

Note Formerly SMOK_Q8.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 90	2,762	5,940,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,816	22,322,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	28,500
NOT STATED	999	4	27,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 200

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC4DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 663 - 664

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSMKT94. Based on SMC4_2, SMC4_4A and SMC4_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	2,375	5,399,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	279	790,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	160	431,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	2,494	5,179,000
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	776	2,029,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	3,944	9,802,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED	99	4	27,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC4DYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 665 - 667

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1 or SMC4_5=1

Note Formerly DVSMKY94. Based on SMC4_3, SMC4_6, SMC4_8, Type of smoker (SMC4_2, SMC4_4A, SMC4_5) and DHC4_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 80	5,118	11,303,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,441	16,922,500
NOT STATED	999	34	93,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 201

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 668

Question Name ALCO-Q1

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly ALC_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,487	17,958,500
NO	2	2,538	5,669,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,000
REFUSAL	8	5	19,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC4_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 669 - 670

Question Name ALCO-Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q2. Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	431	1,071,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	354	886,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	1,179	2,891,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,280	3,108,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	5	1,176	3,016,500
ONCE A MONTH	6	904	2,076,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	7	2,162	4,904,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,099	10,328,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	7	31,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 202

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 671 - 673

Question Name ALCO-Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	7,382	17,708,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,099	10,328,500
DON'T KNOW	997	46	120,500
REFUSAL	998	3	14,000
NOT STATED	999	63	147,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC4_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 674 - 676

Question Name ALCO-Q4

Concept Highest number of drinks on one occasion

Question In past 12 months, what is the highest number of drinks you had on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	1 - 99	7,155	16,999,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,099	10,328,500
DON'T KNOW	997	59	132,000
REFUSAL	998	7	21,000
NOT STATED	999	273	838,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 203

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_DAY	Length	2	Position	677 - 678
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly TODAY.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	129	380,500
MONDAY	2	1,516	3,588,500
TUESDAY	3	1,662	3,767,500
WEDNESDAY	4	1,544	3,665,000
THURSDAY	5	1,280	3,032,000
FRIDAY	6	841	2,180,000
SATURDAY	7	515	1,345,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,099	10,328,500
NOT STATED	99	7	31,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_5	Length	1	Position	679
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name ALCO-Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,236	10,264,500
NO	2	3,250	7,689,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,099	10,328,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	7	31,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 204

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_5A1	Length	3	Position	680 - 682
Question Name	ALCO-Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,228	10,246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,349	18,017,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	18,000
NOT STATED	999	8	36,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_5A2	Length	3	Position	683 - 685
Question Name	ALCO-Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Monday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5_2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 18	4,225	10,231,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,349	18,017,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	33,500
NOT STATED	999	8	36,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 205

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 686 - 688

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q5_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,220	10,221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,349	18,017,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	43,000
NOT STATED	999	8	36,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC4_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 689 - 691

Question Name ALCO-Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1

Note Formerly ALC_Q5_4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,223	10,229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,349	18,017,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	35,500
NOT STATED	999	8	36,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 206

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_5A5	Length	3	Position	692 - 694
Question Name	ALCO-Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Thursday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	4,227	10,238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,349	18,017,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	24,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	8	36,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_5A6	Length	3	Position	695 - 697
Question Name	ALCO-Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Friday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5_6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 42	4,228	10,244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,349	18,017,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	20,500
NOT STATED	999	8	36,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 207

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_5A7	Length	3	Position	698 - 700
Question Name	ALCO-Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Saturday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5_7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	4,228	10,241,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,349	18,017,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	22,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	8	36,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_5B	Length	1	Position	701
Question Name	ALCO-Q5B				
Concept	Ever had a drink				
Question	Did you ever have a drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_1=2				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,464	2,887,000
NO	2	1,074	2,782,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,048	22,618,000
NOT STATED	9	7	31,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 208

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_6	Length	1	Position	702
Question Name	ALCO-Q6				
Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week				
Question	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_5B=1				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	266	410,000
NO	2	1,198	2,477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,122	25,400,000
NOT STATED	9	7	31,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7A	Length	1	Position	703
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	5,500
NO	2	263	403,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,320	27,877,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	7	31,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 209

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7B	Length	1	Position	704
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,500
NO		2		264	407,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,320	27,877,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		7	31,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7C	Length	1	Position	705
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		264	408,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,320	27,877,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		7	31,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 210

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7D	Length	1	Position	706
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	22,000
NO	2	248	387,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,320	27,877,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	7	31,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7E	Length	1	Position	707
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	185,500
NO	2	146	223,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,320	27,877,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	7	31,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 211

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7F	Length	1	Position	708
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	66,000
NO		2		225	343,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,320	27,877,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		7	31,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7G	Length	1	Position	709
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		59	88,000
NO		2		206	320,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,320	27,877,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		7	31,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 212

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7H	Length	1	Position	710
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		88	121,500
NO		2		177	287,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,320	27,877,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		7	31,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7I	Length	1	Position	711
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_I.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		36	43,000
NO		2		229	366,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,320	27,877,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		7	31,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 213

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7J	Length	1	Position	712
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		47	57,000
NO		2		218	352,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,320	27,877,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		7	31,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7K	Length	1	Position	713
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31	42,000
NO		2		234	367,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,320	27,877,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		7	31,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 214

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4_7L	Length	1	Position	714
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22	38,000
NO		2		243	371,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,320	27,877,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		7	31,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4_7M	Length	1	Position	715
Question Name	ALCO-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC4_6=1				
Note	Formerly ALCQ7_M.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	58,500
NO		2		227	350,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,320	27,877,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		7	31,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 215

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC4DTYP	Length	1	Position	716
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVALT94. Based on ALC4_2 and ALC4_5B. Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	5,324	13,050,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,162	4,904,000
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,464	2,887,000
NEVER DRANK	4	1,074	2,782,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9	8	35,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC4DWKY	Length	3	Position	717 - 719
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly DVALWV94. Based on ALC4_5A1 to ALC4_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 82	7,457	17,882,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,099	10,328,500
NOT STATED	999	37	107,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 216

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC4DDLY **Length** 2 **Position** 720 - 721

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC4_1=1

Note Formerly DVALAV94. Based on ALC4_5, ALC4_5A1 to ALC4_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 12	7,457	17,882,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,099	10,328,500
NOT STATED	99	37	107,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 722

Question Name PHYS-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly PAQ1_A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,359	14,434,000
NO	2	3,246	7,897,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	423	1,316,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 217

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1B	Length	1	Position	723
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,444	9,850,000
NO		2		5,161	12,481,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		423	1,316,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1C	Length	1	Position	724
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - swimming				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,093	5,615,500
NO		2		7,512	16,716,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		423	1,316,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 218

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1D	Length	1	Position	725
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bicycling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,192	6,091,500
NO		2		7,413	16,240,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		423	1,316,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1E	Length	1	Position	726
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,253	5,353,000
NO		2		7,352	16,978,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		423	1,316,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 219

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1F	Length	1	Position	727
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - home exercises				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,549	6,209,000
NO		2		7,056	16,122,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		423	1,316,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1G	Length	1	Position	728
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		373	1,135,500
NO		2		9,232	21,196,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		423	1,316,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 220

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1H	Length	1	Position	729
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - skating				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Skating				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		713	2,124,000
NO		2		8,892	20,208,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		423	1,316,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1I	Length	1	Position	730
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_I. This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		358	1,037,500
NO		2		9,247	21,294,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		423	1,316,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 221

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1J	Length	1	Position	731
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,029	3,325,000
NO	2	8,576	19,006,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	423	1,316,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1K	Length	1	Position	732
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - golfing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	954	2,445,000
NO	2	8,651	19,886,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	423	1,316,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 222

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1L	Length	1	Position	733
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	698	1,886,000
NO	2	8,907	20,445,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	423	1,316,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1M	Length	1	Position	734
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - cross-country skiing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Cross-country skiing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	293	743,000
NO	2	9,312	21,588,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	423	1,316,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 223

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1N	Length	1	Position	735
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_N.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		994	2,529,500
NO		2		8,611	19,802,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		423	1,316,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1O	Length	1	Position	736
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_O.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		908	2,496,500
NO		2		8,697	19,835,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		423	1,316,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 224

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1P	Length	1	Position	737
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - tennis				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_P.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	418	1,365,000
NO	2	9,187	20,967,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	423	1,316,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1Q	Length	1	Position	738
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_Q.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	914	2,652,500
NO	2	8,691	19,679,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	423	1,316,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 225

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1R	Length	1	Position	739
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_R.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,065	2,541,500
NO	2	8,540	19,790,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	423	1,316,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1S	Length	1	Position	740
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - volleyball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_S.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	566	1,872,500
NO	2	9,039	20,459,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	423	1,316,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 226

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1Z	Length	1	Position	741
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - yoga or tai-chi				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Yoga or tai-chi				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_T.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		151	438,000
NO		2		9,454	21,893,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		423	1,316,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_1U	Length	1	Position	742
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#1)				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_U.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		795	2,356,000
NO		2		8,810	19,975,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		423	1,316,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 227

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1V	Length	1	Position	743
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PAQ1_V.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	914	1,940,000
NO	2	8,691	20,391,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	423	1,316,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4FC1	Length	1	Position	744
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#1)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1				
Note	Formerly PA_OTH1C. Based on PAC4_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	795	2,356,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,371	24,635,000
NOT STATED	9	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 228

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1W	Length	1	Position	745
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q1W.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	502,500
NO	2	653	1,854,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,371	24,635,000
NOT STATED	9	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4FC2	Length	1	Position	746
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1				
Note	Formerly PA_OTH2C. Based on PAC4_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	502,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,024	26,488,500
NOT STATED	9	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 229

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_1X	Length	1	Position	747
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q1X.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	154,500
NO	2	103	348,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,024	26,488,500
NOT STATED	9	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4FC3	Length	1	Position	748
Question Name	PHYS-Q1				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#3)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1X=1				
Note	Formerly PA_OTH3C. Based on PAC4_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,127	26,836,500
NOT STATED	9	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 230

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 749 - 751

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1A=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 600	6,343	14,384,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,807	12,557,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	49,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 752

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1A=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	789	1,764,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,573	5,895,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,155	4,789,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	826	1,936,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,807	12,557,000
NOT STATED	9	443	1,377,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 231

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 753 - 755

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1B=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,436	9,830,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,722	17,141,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	20,000
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 756

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1B=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	265	565,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	965	2,075,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,225	2,813,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,981	4,376,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,722	17,141,000
NOT STATED	9	435	1,347,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 232

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 757 - 759
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - swimming
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1C=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,091	5,614,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,073	21,375,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 760
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - swimming
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1C=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	189	482,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	578	1,493,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	741	1,997,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	583	1,641,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,073	21,375,500
NOT STATED	9	429	1,328,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 233

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 761 - 763

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1D=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,188	6,081,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,974	20,899,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	11,000
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 764

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1D=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	337	947,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	731	1,992,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	626	1,714,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	494	1,427,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,974	20,899,500
NOT STATED	9	431	1,338,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 234

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 765 - 767

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1E=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,251	5,352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,913	21,638,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 768

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1E=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	106	236,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	183	386,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	275	665,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,685	4,059,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,913	21,638,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	429	1,328,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 235

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 769 - 771
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - home exercises
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1F=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,539	6,176,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,617	20,782,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	32,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 772
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - home exercises
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1F=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	876	1,898,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,078	2,737,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	463	1,199,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	122	343,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,617	20,782,000
NOT STATED	9	437	1,359,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 236

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 773 - 775

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1G=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	372	1,126,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,793	25,855,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	9,500
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 776

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1G=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	10,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	14	39,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	89	215,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	267	862,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,793	25,855,500
NOT STATED	9	428	1,336,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 237

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 777 - 779

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1H=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	711	2,117,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,453	24,867,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	6,000
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 780

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1H=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	22	77,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	87	217,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	301	906,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	301	916,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,453	24,867,000
NOT STATED	9	429	1,334,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 238

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 781 - 783

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1I=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2I.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 36	357	1,036,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,808	25,953,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 784

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1I=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3I.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	9,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	4	14,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	7	23,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	343	988,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,808	25,953,500
NOT STATED	9	428	1,329,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 239

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 785 - 787

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1J=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2J.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,027	3,319,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,137	23,666,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
REFUSAL	998	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 788

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1J=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3J.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	231	753,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	463	1,522,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	258	806,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	75	238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,137	23,666,000
NOT STATED	9	429	1,332,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 240

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 789 - 791

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1K=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2K.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	952	2,442,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,212	24,546,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 792

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1K=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3K.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	17,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	11	25,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	33	101,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	905	2,297,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,212	24,546,000
NOT STATED	9	429	1,330,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 241

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 793 - 795

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1L=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2L.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	696	1,882,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,468	25,105,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	428	1,329,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 796

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1L=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3L.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	43	125,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	117	310,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	372	959,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	164	486,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,468	25,105,000
NOT STATED	9	429	1,331,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 242

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 797 - 799

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - cross-country skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go cross-country skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1M=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2M.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 72	291	741,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,873	26,248,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 800

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - cross-country skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Cross-country skiing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1M=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3M.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	9	26,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	24	53,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	68	174,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	190	487,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,873	26,248,000
NOT STATED	9	429	1,329,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 243

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 801 - 803
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - bowling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1N=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2N.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	994	2,529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,172	24,461,500
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 804
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - bowling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1N=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3N.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	15,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	27	59,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	173	416,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	788	2,039,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,172	24,461,500
NOT STATED	9	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 244

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 805 - 807

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1O=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2O.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	908	2,496,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,258	24,494,500
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 808

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1O=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3O.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	15	50,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	62	157,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	160	438,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	671	1,850,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,258	24,494,500
NOT STATED	9	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 245

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 809 - 811
Question Name PHYS-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - tennis
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1P=1
Note Formerly PA_Q2P.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	417	1,363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,748	25,626,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 812
Question Name PHYS-Q3
Concept Time spent - tennis
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis
Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1P=1
Note Formerly PA_Q3P.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	61,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	36	96,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	144	474,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	227	731,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,748	25,626,000
NOT STATED	9	428	1,329,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 246

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 813 - 815

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1Q=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2Q.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	911	2,645,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,252	24,338,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	7,000
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 816

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1Q=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3Q.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	118	321,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	272	761,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	277	832,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	244	730,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,252	24,338,500
NOT STATED	9	430	1,334,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 247

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 817 - 819

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1R=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2R.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,063	2,540,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,101	24,449,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 820

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1R=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3R.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	18	44,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	32	77,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	69	168,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	944	2,250,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,101	24,449,500
NOT STATED	9	429	1,328,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 248

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 821 - 823

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1S=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2S.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	565	1,869,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,600	25,118,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 824

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1S=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3S.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	12	53,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	85	257,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	179	704,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	289	855,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,600	25,118,500
NOT STATED	9	428	1,330,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 249

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2Z **Length** 3 **Position** 825 - 827

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - yoga or tai-chi

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in yoga or tai-chi?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1Z=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2T.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	151	438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,015	26,553,000
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3Z **Length** 1 **Position** 828

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - yoga or tai-chi

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Yoga or tai-chi

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1Z=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3T.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	39	96,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	38	115,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	42	147,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	32	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,015	26,553,000
NOT STATED	9	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 250

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 829 - 831

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2U.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	795	2,356,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,371	24,635,000
NOT STATED	999	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 832

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1U=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3U.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	28	66,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	75	229,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	181	543,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	511	1,517,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,371	24,635,000
NOT STATED	9	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 251

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 833 - 835

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2W.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	141	500,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,024	26,488,500
NOT STATED	999	428	1,329,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 836

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1W=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3W.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	5,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	11	43,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	36	130,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	91	323,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,024	26,488,500
NOT STATED	9	428	1,329,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 252

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC4_2X **Length** 2 **Position** 837 - 838

Question Name PHYS-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1X=1

Note Formerly PA_Q2X

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	39	154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,127	26,836,500
NOT STATED	99	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC4_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 839

Question Name PHYS-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC4_1X=1

Note Formerly PA_Q3X

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	10,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5	14,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9	30,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	23	99,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,127	26,836,500
NOT STATED	9	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 253

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_4A	Length	2	Position	840 - 841
Question Name	PHYS-Q4A				
Concept	Number of hours walking - to work or to school				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PA_Q4A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	4,038	9,059,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,571	3,746,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,289	5,665,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	661	1,541,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	337	755,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	702	1,538,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	10,000
REFUSAL	98	2	17,000
NOT STATED	99	427	1,327,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 254

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_4B	Length	2	Position	842 - 843
Question Name	PHYS-Q4B				
Concept	Number of hours biking - to work or to school				
Question	In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PA_Q4B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	8,882	20,293,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	344	973,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	261	741,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	70	193,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	20	34,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	26	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	7,000
REFUSAL	98	1	9,500
NOT STATED	99	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4_5	Length	1	Position	844
Question Name	PHYS-Q5				
Concept	Frequency of bike helmet use				
Question	When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC4_1D=1 or PAC4_4B > 1				
Note	Formerly PA_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	449	1,306,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	75	249,000
RARELY	3	78	283,000
NEVER	4	1,757	4,677,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,806	20,473,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 255

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4_6	Length	1	Position	845
Question Name	PHYS-Q6				
Concept	Level of physical activity for usual day				
Question	Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly PA_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,283	5,219,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	4,790	11,013,500
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	1,968	4,705,000
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	560	1,371,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	9,500
NOT STATED	9	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4DEE	Length	4.1	Position	846 - 849
Question Name					
Concept	Energy expenditure - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DVEE94. Based on PAC4_1A to PAC4_1X, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 35.2	8,439	19,806,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,166	2,525,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED	99.9	427	1,327,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 256

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4DLEI	Length	1	Position	850
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DVPART94. Based on PAC4_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT		1		8,691	20,391,500
NON-PARTICIPANT		2		914	1,940,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED		9		427	1,327,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4DFM	Length	3	Position	851 - 853
Question Name					
Concept	Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DVMOFQ94. Based on PAC4_1V, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY		1 - 251		8,204	19,404,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY		0		1,401	2,927,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED		999		427	1,327,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 257

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4DFR	Length	1	Position	854
Question Name					
Concept	Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DVPAFQ94. Based on PAC4_1V, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR		1		5,170	12,317,000
OCCASIONAL		2		2,049	4,846,500
INFREQUENT		3		2,386	5,168,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED		9		427	1,327,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC4DFD	Length	1	Position	855
Question Name					
Concept	Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DVDAFQ94. Based on PAC4_1V, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY		1		2,661	6,342,000
NOT DAILY		2		6,944	15,990,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED		9		427	1,327,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 258

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC4DPAI	Length	1	Position	856
Question Name					
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DVPAID94. Based on PAC4_1A to PAC4_1X, PAC4_2A to PAC4_2X and PAC4_3A to PAC4_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		1,677	4,282,500
MODERATE		2		2,119	5,041,000
INACTIVE		3		5,809	13,008,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED		9		427	1,327,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_1	Length	1	Position	857
Question Name	INJ-Q1				
Concept	Injured in the past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries that were serious enough to limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly IN_Q1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,783	4,644,000
NO		2		9,810	23,674,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_2	Length	2	Position	858 - 859
Question Name	INJ-Q2				
Concept	Number of injuries in the past 12 months				
Question	How many times were you injured?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly IN_Q2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 30		1,783	4,644,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		9,810	23,674,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 259

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_3	Length	2	Position	860 - 861
Question Name	INJ-Q3				
Concept	Most serious injury - type				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly IN_Q3. This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	23	46,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	272	614,000
BURN OR SCALD	3	39	111,500
DISLOCATION	4	72	212,000
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	737	1,981,500
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	165	427,000
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	81	217,000
CONCUSSION	8	21	49,000
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	9	11	34,500
INTERNAL INJURY	10	34	113,500
OTHER	11	328	837,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,810	23,674,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 260

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_4	Length	2	Position	862 - 863
Question Name	INJ-Q4				
Concept	Most serious injury - body part affected				
Question	What part of your body was injured?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly IN_Q4. This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	34	75,500
EYES	2	26	60,500
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	100	272,500
NECK	4	64	178,500
SHOULDER	5	109	313,000
ARMS OR HANDS	6	338	826,000
HIP	7	37	76,500
LEGS OR FEET	8	539	1,456,500
BACK OR SPINE	9	416	1,060,000
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	89	230,000
SYSTEMIC	11	11	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,810	23,674,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	19	58,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4D1	Length	3	Position	864 - 866
Question Name					
Concept	Type of injury by body site - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly DVINJ194. Based on IJC4_3 and IJC4_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	10 - 119	1,763	4,584,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,810	23,674,500
NOT STATED	999	20	60,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 261

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC4_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 867 - 868

Question Name INJ-Q5

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen ?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly IN_Q5. This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	659	1,568,500
FARM	2	46	91,500
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	377	1,165,000
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	173	433,500
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	171	436,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	34	70,000
MINE	7	1	1,500
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	8	148	407,000
OTHER	9	171	462,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,810	23,674,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	8,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 262

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC4_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 869 - 870

Question Name INJ-Q6

Concept Most serious injury - reason

Question What happened? For example, was the injury the result of a fall, a motor vehicle accident, a physical assault, etc.?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly IN_Q6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	1	100	249,500
ACCIDENTAL FALL	2	668	1,701,500
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	3	6	11,500
ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT / PERSON	4	147	431,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	5	17	46,000
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - EXPLOSION	7	3	5,500
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - ENVIRON. FACTORS	8	132	319,500
ACCIDENTAL NEAR DROWNING OR SUBMERSION	9	1	8,500
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES	11	15	38,500
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY	12	41	114,000
ACCIDENT - CUTTING OR PIERCING OBJECT	13	38	80,000
ACCIDENTAL POISONING	14	6	16,500
OTHER	15	603	1,610,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,810	23,674,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	11,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC4D2 **Length** 3 **Position** 871 - 873

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC4_1=1

Note Formerly DVINJ294. Based on IJC4_5 and IJC4_6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 978	1,780	4,636,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,810	23,674,500
NOT STATED	999	3	8,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 263

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_7	Length	1	Position	874
Question Name	INJ-Q7				
Concept	Most serious injury - work-related				
Question	Was this a work-related injury?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly IN_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	417	1,046,000
NO	2	1,207	3,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,967	24,138,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8A	Length	1	Position	875
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - gave up the activity				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Gave up the activity				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	368,000
NO	2	1,483	3,812,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,967	24,138,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 264

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_8B	Length	1	Position	876
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - being more careful				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Being more careful				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,045	2,611,500
NO	2	581	1,568,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,967	24,138,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8C	Length	1	Position	877
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - safety training				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Took safety training				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	67,500
NO	2	1,598	4,112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,967	24,138,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 265

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_8D	Length	1	Position	878
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - protective gear				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Using protective gear / safety equipment				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	336,000
NO	2	1,513	3,843,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,967	24,138,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8E	Length	1	Position	879
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - changing physical situation				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Changing physical situation				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	126,500
NO	2	1,576	4,053,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,967	24,138,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 266

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC4_8F	Length	1	Position	880
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - other				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	184	525,000
NO	2	1,442	3,655,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,967	24,138,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8G	Length	1	Position	881
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - none				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - No precautions				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	236	630,000
NO	2	1,390	3,550,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,967	24,138,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC4_8H	Length	1	Position	882
Question Name	INJ-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - increase child supervision				
Question	We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Increase supervision of child				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly INQ8_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,626	4,180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,967	24,138,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 267

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C1	Length	1	Position	883
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You are trying to take on too many things at once.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q1, ST_4_C1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	3,606	8,839,500
FALSE	2	5,392	11,089,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
REFUSAL	8	10	33,500
NOT STATED	9	364	1,051,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C2	Length	1	Position	884
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q2				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q2, ST_4_C2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,236	3,042,500
FALSE	2	7,756	16,876,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,000
NOT STATED	9	374	1,085,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 268

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C3	Length	1	Position	885
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q3				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Too much is expected of you by others.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q3, ST_4_C3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,568	6,201,000
FALSE	2	6,419	13,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	47,000
REFUSAL	8	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	375	1,096,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C4	Length	1	Position	886
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q4				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - lack of money				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q4, ST_4_C4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	3,199	7,518,500
FALSE	2	5,794	12,363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	40,000
NOT STATED	9	375	1,096,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 269

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C5	Length	1	Position	887
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q5				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't understand you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly CST_Q5, ST_4_C5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	712	1,878,500
FALSE	2	4,623	11,437,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,961	14,198,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	286	773,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C6	Length	1	Position	888
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q6				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't show enough affection.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly CST_Q6, ST_4_C6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	646	1,714,500
FALSE	2	4,685	11,590,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,961	14,198,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,000
REFUSAL	8	5	19,500
NOT STATED	9	286	773,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 270

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C7	Length	1	Position	889
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q7				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly CST_Q7, ST_4_C7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	292	815,000
FALSE	2	5,039	12,486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,961	14,198,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	22,000
REFUSAL	8	7	23,500
NOT STATED	9	286	773,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C8	Length	1	Position	890
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q8				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=4, 5, 6 or 7				
Note	Formerly CST_Q8, ST_4_C8.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,035	2,110,500
FALSE	2	2,613	4,450,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,850	21,420,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,500
NOT STATED	9	89	323,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 271

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C9	Length	1	Position	891
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q9				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - has children				
Question	Do you have any children?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly CST_Q9, ST_4_C9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,468	14,065,500
NO	2	2,529	5,850,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	375	1,096,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C10	Length	1	Position	892
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q10				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - One of your children seems very unhappy.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_4_C9=1				
Note	Formerly CST_Q10, ST_4_C10.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,126	2,291,500
FALSE	2	5,321	11,743,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,747	13,150,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	23,500
REFUSAL	8	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	378	1,102,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 272

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C11	Length	1	Position	893
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q11				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_4_C9=1				
Note	Formerly CST_Q11, ST_4_C11.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE		1		1,932	4,193,000
FALSE		2		4,531	9,857,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,747	13,150,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	15,000
NOT STATED		9		378	1,102,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C12	Length	1	Position	894
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q12				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your work around the home is not appreciated.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q12, ST_4_C12.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE		1		972	2,541,000
FALSE		2		8,012	17,334,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	46,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		375	1,096,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 273

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C13	Length	1	Position	895
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q13				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your friends are a bad influence.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q13, ST_4_C13.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	274	646,500
FALSE	2	8,717	19,252,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	375	1,096,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C14	Length	1	Position	896
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q14				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - would like to move				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You would like to move but you cannot.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q14, ST_4_C14.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,604	3,986,000
FALSE	2	7,391	15,922,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	9,000
NOT STATED	9	375	1,096,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 274

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C15	Length	1	Position	897
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q15				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q15, ST_4_C15.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE		1		722	1,815,500
FALSE		2		8,275	18,099,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	5,000
NOT STATED		9		376	1,098,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C16	Length	1	Position	898
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q16				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q16, ST_4_C16.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE		1		1,006	2,358,500
FALSE		2		7,990	17,551,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	11,000
NOT STATED		9		376	1,098,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 275

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_C17	Length	1	Position	899
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q17				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q17, ST_4_C17.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,337	2,767,500
FALSE	2	7,655	17,135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,000
NOT STATED	9	376	1,098,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_C18	Length	1	Position	900
Question Name	CSTRESS-Q18				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - People are too critical of you or what you do.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly CST_Q18, ST_4_C18.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	968	2,193,000
FALSE	2	8,019	17,707,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	376	1,098,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 276

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC4DC1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 901 - 904

Question Name

Concept General chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI194, ST_4DC1. Based on STC4_C1 to STC4_C4 and STC4_C12 to STC4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 11.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 10.0	8,995	19,913,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,218	7,300,000
NOT STATED	99.9	380	1,105,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC4DC2 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 905 - 908

Question Name

Concept Specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI294, ST_4DC2. Based on STC4_C1 to STC4_C8 and STC4_C10 to STC4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). Maximum score equals total number of questions to answer. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 14.0	8,994	19,899,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,218	7,300,000
NOT STATED	99.9	381	1,119,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 277

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC4DC3 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 909 - 912

Question Name

Concept Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI394, ST_4DC3. Based on STC4_C1 to STC4_C8 and STC4_C10 to STC4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 14.9	8,994	19,899,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,218	7,300,000
NOT STATED	99.9	381	1,119,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC4DC4 **Length** 3.1 **Position** 913 - 915

Question Name

Concept Personal stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI494, ST_4DC4. Based on STC4_C1 to STC4_C3, STC4_C12 and STC4_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 5.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 5.0	8,995	19,913,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.6	2,218	7,300,000
NOT STATED	9.9	380	1,104,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 278

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4DC5	Length	1	Position	916
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Financial problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI594, ST_4DC5. Based on STC4_C4. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	8,993	19,882,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
NOT STATED	9	382	1,136,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4DC6	Length	1	Position	917
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly DVCSI694, ST_4DC6. Based on STC4_C5 to STC4_C7 and DHC4_MAR (only if married or living common law). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	5,321	13,280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,961	14,198,500
NOT STATED	9	311	839,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 279

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4DC7	Length	1	Position	918
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=4,5,6 or 7

Note Formerly DVCSI794, ST_4DC7. Based on STC4_C8 and DHC4_MAR (only if no partner). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	3,648	6,560,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,850	21,420,000
NOT STATED	9	95	338,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4DC8	Length	1	Position	919
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Child problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with ST_4_C9=1

Note Formerly DVCSI894, ST_4DC8. Based on STC4_C9 to STC4_C11 (only if respondent has children). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	6,445	14,024,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,747	13,150,500
NOT STATED	9	401	1,143,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 280

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4DC9	Length	1	Position	920
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Environmental problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI994, ST_4DC9. Based on STC4_C13 to STC4_C15. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	8,988	19,885,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
NOT STATED	9	387	1,133,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4DC10	Length	1	Position	921
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Family health stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DVCSI1094, ST_4DC10. Based on STC4_C16 and STC4_C17. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	8,991	19,894,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
NOT STATED	9	384	1,124,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 281

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R1	Length	1	Position	922
Question Name	RECENT-Q1				
Concept	Stress (recent) - physically attacked				
Question	I'd like to ask you about yourself or anyone close to you. In the past 12 months, was any one of you beaten up or physically attacked?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		414	976,000
NO		2		8,585	18,944,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	7,500
REFUSAL		8		6	22,000
NOT STATED		9		367	1,068,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R2	Length	1	Position	923
Question Name	RECENT-Q2				
Concept	Stress (recent) - unwanted pregnancy				
Question	In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an unwanted pregnancy?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		182	405,000
NO		2		8,815	19,512,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	10,500
NOT STATED		9		373	1,090,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 282

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R3	Length	1	Position	924
Question Name	RECENT-Q3				
Concept	Stress (recent) - abortion or miscarriage				
Question	In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an abortion or miscarriage?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	235	585,500
NO	2	8,760	19,327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	373	1,090,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R4	Length	1	Position	925
Question Name	RECENT-Q4				
Concept	Stress (recent) - major financial crisis				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family have a major financial crisis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,106	2,677,000
NO	2	7,892	17,243,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	373	1,090,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 283

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R5	Length	1	Position	926
Question Name	RECENT-Q5				
Concept	Stress (recent) - failed school				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family fail school or a training program?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	358	847,500
NO	2	8,635	19,065,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	373	1,090,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R6	Length	1	Position	927
Question Name	RECENT-Q6				
Concept	Stress (recent) - a change of job for a worse one				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you (or your partner) experience a change of job for a worse one?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	402	1,110,000
NO	2	8,599	18,817,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
NOT STATED	9	374	1,091,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 284

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R7	Length	1	Position	928
Question Name	RECENT-Q7				
Concept	Stress (recent) - demotion or cut in pay				
Question	In the past 12 months, were you (or your partner) demoted at work or did you (either of you) take a cut in pay?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,060	2,613,500
NO	2	7,937	17,301,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	374	1,091,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R8	Length	1	Position	929
Question Name	RECENT-Q8				
Concept	Stress (recent) - argues with partner				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have increased arguments with your partner?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC4_MAR=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly REC_Q8.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	449	1,190,000
NO	2	4,896	12,155,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,961	14,198,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	286	770,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 285

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_R9	Length	1	Position	930
Question Name	RECENT-Q9				
Concept	Stress (recent) - went on welfare				
Question	Now, just you personally, in the past 12 months, did you go on Welfare?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly REC_Q9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	428	950,000
NO	2	8,572	18,975,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	374	1,091,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_R10	Length	1	Position	931
Question Name	RECENT-Q10				
Concept	Stress (recent) - child moved back				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have a child move back into the house?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_4_C9=1				
Note	Formerly REC_Q10.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	340	757,000
NO	2	6,125	13,302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,747	13,150,500
NOT STATED	9	381	1,109,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 286

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4DR1	Length	4.1	Position	932 - 935
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Recent life events score - All items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly DVRLI194. Based on ST_4_R1 to ST_4_R7 and ST_4_R9. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 8.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 6.0	8,998	19,920,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,218	7,300,000
NOT STATED	99.9	377	1,098,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4DR2	Length	4.1	Position	936 - 939
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Recent life events score - All valid items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly DVRLI294. Based on ST_4_R1 to ST_4_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.0	8,998	19,920,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,218	7,300,000
NOT STATED	99.9	377	1,098,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 287

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_4DR3 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 940 - 943

Question Name

Concept Adjusted recent life events index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly DVRLI394. Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.5	8,998	19,920,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,218	7,300,000
NOT STATED	99.9	377	1,098,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_4_T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 944

Question Name TRAUM-Q1

Concept Stress (trauma) - 2 weeks or more in hospital

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly TRM_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,460	3,293,500
NO	2	7,531	16,617,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,500
REFUSAL	8	6	19,500
NOT STATED	9	368	1,069,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 288

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_T2	Length	1	Position	945
Question Name	TRAUM-Q2				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - parents divorced				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your parents get a divorce?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	797	2,020,500
NO	2	8,200	17,896,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	374	1,089,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T3	Length	1	Position	946
Question Name	TRAUM-Q3				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - parents unemployed for a long time				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,159	2,778,000
NO	2	7,822	17,101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	41,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9	374	1,089,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 289

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_T4	Length	1	Position	947
Question Name	TRAUM-Q4				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - traumatised for years				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,865	4,375,500
NO	2	7,128	15,523,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	22,000
REFUSAL	8	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9	374	1,089,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T5	Length	1	Position	948
Question Name	TRAUM-Q5				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - sent away from home				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	424,000
NO	2	8,832	19,497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	374	1,089,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 290

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_4_T6	Length	1	Position	949
Question Name	TRAUM-Q6				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - parents abused alcohol or drugs				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,338	2,859,500
NO	2	7,654	17,051,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	374	1,089,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_4_T7	Length	1	Position	950
Question Name	TRAUM-Q7				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - was ever physically abused				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly TRM_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	677	1,456,000
NO	2	8,317	18,459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	375	1,093,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 291

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_4DT1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 951 - 954

Question Name

Concept Childhood and adult stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly DVTRI194. Based on ST_4_T1 to ST_4_T7. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 7.0 (higher values indicate more stressors). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.0	8,994	19,912,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,218	7,300,000
NOT STATED	99.9	381	1,106,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC4_W1A **Length** 1 **Position** 955

Question Name WSTRESS-Q1

Concept Stress (work) - must learn new things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you learn new things.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly WST_Q1A, ST_4_W1A. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,528	3,902,000
AGREE	2	2,453	5,888,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	257	635,500
DISAGREE	4	657	1,568,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	106	284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,138	14,540,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,000
NOT STATED	9	450	1,481,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 292

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1B	Length	1	Position	956
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - high level of skill				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a high level of skill.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1B, ST_4_W1B. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,530	3,899,500
AGREE	2	2,124	4,946,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	460	1,186,500
DISAGREE	4	820	2,081,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	67	170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,138	14,540,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	453	1,493,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_W1C	Length	1	Position	957
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - freedom to decide				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1C, ST_4_W1C. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,312	3,490,500
AGREE	2	2,466	5,694,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	487	1,166,000
DISAGREE	4	635	1,659,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	101	272,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,138	14,540,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	453	1,493,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 293

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1D	Length	1	Position	958
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you do things over and over.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1D, ST_4_W1D. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,202	2,982,500
AGREE	2	2,295	5,247,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	483	1,328,500
DISAGREE	4	888	2,304,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	134	421,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,138	14,540,500
NOT STATED	9	453	1,493,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_W1E	Length	1	Position	959
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - hectic job				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job is very hectic.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1E, ST_4_W1E. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,321	3,230,500
AGREE	2	1,838	4,467,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	644	1,588,500
DISAGREE	4	1,084	2,633,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	115	364,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,138	14,540,500
NOT STATED	9	453	1,493,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 294

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1F	Length	1	Position	960
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are free from conflicting demands that others make				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1F, ST_4_W1F. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	410	1,126,000
AGREE	2	1,754	4,024,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	598	1,601,500
DISAGREE	4	1,780	4,409,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	450	1,069,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,138	14,540,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	54,500
NOT STATED	9	453	1,493,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_W1G	Length	1	Position	961
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - good job security				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job security is good.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1G, ST_4_W1G. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,056	2,750,000
AGREE	2	2,314	5,392,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	596	1,513,000
DISAGREE	4	716	1,851,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	316	761,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,138	14,540,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	16,500
NOT STATED	9	453	1,493,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 295

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1H	Length	1	Position	962
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a lot of physical effort.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1H, ST_4_W1H. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	881	2,151,000
AGREE	2	1,426	3,405,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	421	1,015,500
DISAGREE	4	1,801	4,429,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	473	1,283,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,138	14,540,500
NOT STATED	9	453	1,493,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_W1I	Length	1	Position	963
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - has own job input				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You have a lot to say about what happens in your job.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1I, ST_4_W1I. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,050	2,828,500
AGREE	2	2,053	4,842,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	608	1,427,000
DISAGREE	4	1,105	2,727,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	185	455,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,138	14,540,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	453	1,493,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 296

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1J	Length	1	Position	964
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1J, ST_4_W1J. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	319	939,500
AGREE	2	1,045	2,683,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	510	1,242,500
DISAGREE	4	2,375	5,541,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	752	1,870,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,138	14,540,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	453	1,493,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 297

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1K	Length	1	Position	965
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1K, ST_4_W1K. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	898	2,180,500
AGREE	2	2,321	5,480,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	995	2,498,000
DISAGREE	4	557	1,528,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	222	546,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,138	14,540,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	47,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	453	1,493,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 298

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_W1L	Length	1	Position	966
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q1				
Concept	Stress (work) - co-workers helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - The people you work with are helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q1L, ST_4_W1L. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,115	2,764,500
AGREE	2	3,047	7,247,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	538	1,398,500
DISAGREE	4	223	647,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	75	197,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,138	14,540,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	26,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	453	1,493,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_W2	Length	1	Position	967
Question Name	WSTRESS-Q2				
Concept	Stress (work) - job satisfaction				
Question	How satisfied are you with your job?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed				
Note	Formerly WST_Q2, ST_4_W2. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,606	6,082,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	1,990	5,074,500
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	284	775,000
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	119	342,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,138	14,540,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	453	1,493,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 299

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC4DW1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 968 - 971

Question Name

Concept Work stress index - all items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI194, ST_4DW1. Based on STC4_W1A to STC4_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for questions STC4_W1D, STC4_W1E, STC4_W1H and STC4_W1J. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 48.0 (higher values indicate greater work stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 40.0	5,002	12,284,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	6,138	14,540,500
NOT STATED	99.9	453	1,493,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC4DW2 **Length** 2 **Position** 972 - 973

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - skill discretion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI294, ST_4DW2. Based on STC4_W1A, STC4_W1B and STC4_W1D. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC4_W1D. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (lower values means that higher skills are required for the job). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	5,000	12,276,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,138	14,540,500
NOT STATED	99	455	1,501,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 300

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4DW3	Length	2	Position	974 - 975
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - decision authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI394, ST_4DW3. Based on STC4_W1C and STC4_W1I. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate lower decision authority). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	5,000	12,279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,138	14,540,500
NOT STATED	99	455	1,498,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4DW4	Length	2	Position	976 - 977
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI494, ST_4DW4. Based on STC4_W1E and STC4_W1F. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC4_W1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate greater psychological demands). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	4,992	12,229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,138	14,540,500
NOT STATED	99	463	1,548,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 301

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4DW5	Length	1	Position	978
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Job insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI594, ST_4DW5. Based on STC4_W1G. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater job security). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	4,998	12,268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,138	14,540,500
NOT STATED	9	457	1,510,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4DW6	Length	1	Position	979
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI694, ST_4DW6. Based on STC4_W1H. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC4_W1H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater physical exertion). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	5,002	12,284,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,138	14,540,500
NOT STATED	9	453	1,493,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 302

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC4DW7 **Length** 2 **Position** 980 - 981

Question Name

Concept Social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly DVWSI794, ST_4DW7. Based on STC4_W1J, STC4_W1K and STC4_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC4_W1J. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate greater social support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	4,989	12,199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,138	14,540,500
NOT STATED	99	466	1,578,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC4DW8 **Length** 4.2 **Position** 982 - 985

Question Name

Concept Job strain - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who are currently employed

Note Formerly ST_4DW8. Based on STC4_W1A to STC4_W1F and STC4_W1I. Scores were reversed for questions STC4_W1A, STC4_W1B, STC4_W1C, STC4_W1E and STC4_W1I. MIN = 0.20, MAX = 5.00 (higher values indicate greater job strain). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.20 - 3.57	4,989	12,218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	6,138	14,540,500
NOT STATED	9.99	466	1,559,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 303

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_E1A	Length	1	Position	986
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - feel have good qualities				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you have a number of good qualities.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,762	9,471,500
AGREE	2	5,612	12,289,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	162	342,000
DISAGREE	4	48	145,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	2	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
REFUSAL	8	9	38,500
NOT STATED	9	433	1,348,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_E1B	Length	1	Position	987
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - worthy person				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,204	10,665,500
AGREE	2	5,185	11,117,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	118	273,500
DISAGREE	4	71	192,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	2	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	442	1,386,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 304

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_E1C	Length	1	Position	988
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - able to do things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You are able to do things as well as most other people.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,801	9,931,000
AGREE	2	5,224	11,235,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	281	546,500
DISAGREE	4	246	494,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	30	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	17,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	442	1,386,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_E1D	Length	1	Position	989
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - positive attitude toward self				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You take a positive attitude toward yourself.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,687	9,190,500
AGREE	2	5,012	10,992,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	507	1,197,500
DISAGREE	4	347	787,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	30	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	442	1,386,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 305

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_E1E	Length	1	Position	990
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - satisfied with self				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,472	8,649,000
AGREE	2	5,343	11,763,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	382	953,000
DISAGREE	4	364	827,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	20	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	442	1,386,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4_E1F	Length	1	Position	991
Question Name	ESTEEM-Q1				
Concept	Stress (self-esteem) - feel is a failure				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly EST_Q1F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	31	69,500
AGREE	2	201	479,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	292	678,500
DISAGREE	4	4,563	9,859,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	4,489	11,147,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	30,500
REFUSAL	8	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	442	1,386,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 306

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4DE1 **Length** 2 **Position** 992 - 993

Question Name

Concept Self-esteem scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVESTI94. Based on PY_4_E1A to PY_4_E1F. Scores were reversed for questions PY_4_E1A to PY_4_E1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 24 (higher values indicate greater self-esteem). Source: Rosenberg, Morris, Conceiving the self, Appendix A, 1979, 291-295. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	5 - 24	9,570	22,209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED	99	462	1,449,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC4_M1A **Length** 1 **Position** 994

Question Name MAST-Q1

Concept Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly MAS_Q1A, PY_4_M1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	245	588,000
AGREE	2	1,369	2,960,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,090	2,601,500
DISAGREE	4	5,114	11,425,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,669	4,270,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	21,000
REFUSAL	8	12	40,000
NOT STATED	9	520	1,752,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 307

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_M1B	Length	1	Position	995
Question Name	MAST-Q1				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MAS_Q1B, PY_4_M1B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	237	567,500
AGREE	2	1,726	3,797,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	985	2,170,500
DISAGREE	4	5,166	11,715,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,370	3,575,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	39,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	532	1,792,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_M1C	Length	1	Position	996
Question Name	MAST-Q1				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - cannot change things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MAS_Q1C, PY_4_M1C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	229	568,500
AGREE	2	1,622	3,373,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,063	2,341,500
DISAGREE	4	5,171	11,793,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,387	3,721,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	66,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	532	1,792,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 308

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_M1D	Length	1	Position	997
Question Name	MAST-Q1				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MAS_Q1D, PY_4_M1D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	203	490,500
AGREE	2	1,487	3,438,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	868	2,059,500
DISAGREE	4	5,396	12,031,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,531	3,817,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	27,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	532	1,792,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_M1E	Length	1	Position	998
Question Name	MAST-Q1				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MAS_Q1E, PY_4_M1E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	195	438,500
AGREE	2	1,622	3,950,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	732	1,941,000
DISAGREE	4	5,365	11,704,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,576	3,805,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	23,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	532	1,792,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 309

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC4_M1F	Length	1	Position	999
Question Name	MAST-Q1				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MAS_Q1F, PY_4_M1F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,756	6,893,500
AGREE	2	5,560	12,284,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	653	1,473,500
DISAGREE	4	450	1,028,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	58	122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	62,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	532	1,792,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC4_M1G	Length	1	Position	1000
Question Name	MAST-Q1				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - can do anything				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MAS_Q1G, PY_4_M1G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,728	6,689,500
AGREE	2	5,458	12,138,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	726	1,700,000
DISAGREE	4	536	1,186,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	37	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	53,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	532	1,792,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 310

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC4DM1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1001 - 1002

Question Name

Concept Mastery scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVMAI94, PY_4DM1. Based on STC4_M1A to STC4_M1G. Scores were reversed for questions STC4_M1F and STC4_M1G. MIN = 0, MAX = 28 (higher values indicate superior mastery). Source: Pearlin, L.I. and Schooler, C, Journal of health and Social Behavior, The Structure of Coping, 1981, vol 19, p. 2-21. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2 - 28	9,443	21,693,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED	99	589	1,965,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_4_H1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1003 - 1004

Question Name SCOH-Q1

Concept Stress (coherence) - don't care about surroundings

Question In this ..., 1 means very seldom or never and 7 means very often. How often do you have the feeling that you don't really care about what goes on around you?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	4,944	10,408,500
2	2	1,460	3,330,500
3	3	859	1,986,500
4	4	797	1,982,000
5	5	451	1,124,000
6	6	199	467,500
7 VERY OFTEN	7	253	536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	25,500
REFUSAL	98	26	60,500
NOT STATED	99	375	1,096,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 311

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1005 - 1006

Question Name SCOH-Q2

Concept Stress (coherence) - surprised by other's behaviour

Question In this ..., 1 means that it has never happened and 7 means it has always happened. How often in the past were you surprised by the behaviour of people whom you thought you knew well?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	1,663	3,424,000
2	2	2,064	4,498,500
3	3	1,891	4,401,000
4	4	1,751	4,001,000
5	5	931	2,074,500
6	6	349	794,000
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	296	611,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	28,500
REFUSAL	98	3	3,500
NOT STATED	99	412	1,182,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 312

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H3 **Length** 2 **Position** 1007 - 1008

Question Name SCOH-Q3

Concept Stress (coherence) - disappointed with people counted on

Question In this ..., 1 means that it has never happened and 7 means it has always happened. How often have people you counted on disappointed you?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	1,626	3,284,000
2	2	2,627	5,862,500
3	3	1,955	4,347,000
4	4	1,442	3,483,500
5	5	778	1,699,000
6	6	351	769,500
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	167	341,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	45,500
REFUSAL	98	4	3,500
NOT STATED	99	412	1,182,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 313

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H4 **Length** 2 **Position** 1009 - 1010
Question Name SCOH-Q4
Concept Stress (coherence) - treated unfairly
Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling you're being treated unfairly?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over
Note Formerly SCOH_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	278	617,000
2	2	469	1,108,500
3	3	607	1,501,000
4	4	810	1,964,500
5	5	938	2,252,500
6	6	2,180	4,824,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	3,669	7,537,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	27,000
REFUSAL	98	3	3,500
NOT STATED	99	412	1,182,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 314

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H5 **Length** 2 **Position** 1011 - 1012
Question Name SCOH-Q5
Concept Stress (coherence) - in unfamiliar situations
Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling you are in an unfamiliar situation and don't know what to do?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over
Note Formerly SCOH_Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	202	418,000
2	2	291	667,000
3	3	445	1,148,000
4	4	700	1,622,000
5	5	932	2,176,000
6	6	2,235	5,077,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,143	8,691,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	33,000
REFUSAL	98	3	3,500
NOT STATED	99	412	1,182,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 315

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H6 **Length** 2 **Position** 1013 - 1014
Question Name SCOH-Q6
Concept Stress (coherence) - mixed-up feelings
Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have very mixed-up feelings and ideas?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over
Note Formerly SCOH_Q6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	313	702,500
2	2	302	683,000
3	3	514	1,275,000
4	4	904	2,029,500
5	5	1,026	2,270,000
6	6	2,122	4,676,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	3,766	8,166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	23,000
REFUSAL	98	5	10,000
NOT STATED	99	412	1,182,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 316

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H7 **Length** 2 **Position** 1015 - 1016
Question Name SCOH-Q7
Concept Stress (coherence) - uncomfortable feelings
Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have feelings inside that you would rather not feel?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over
Note Formerly SCOH_Q7.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	437	936,000
2	2	408	905,000
3	3	599	1,422,000
4	4	953	2,173,000
5	5	1,155	2,598,500
6	6	2,065	4,506,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	3,323	7,238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	47,000
REFUSAL	98	5	10,000
NOT STATED	99	412	1,182,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 317

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H8 **Length** 2 **Position** 1017 - 1018
Question Name SCOH-Q8
Concept Stress (coherence) - losers
Question In this ..., 1 means very seldom or never and 7 means very often. Many people--even those with a strong character--sometimes feel like sad sacks (losers) in certain situations. How often have you felt this way in the past?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over
Note Formerly SCOH_Q8.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	3,861	8,119,500
2	2	1,981	4,540,000
3	3	1,057	2,408,500
4	4	909	2,203,500
5	5	606	1,350,500
6	6	315	722,000
7 VERY OFTEN	7	215	456,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	26,000
REFUSAL	98	4	9,500
NOT STATED	99	412	1,182,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 318

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H9 **Length** 2 **Position** 1019 - 1020
Question Name SCOH-Q9
Concept Stress (coherence) - little meaning in life
Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have the feeling that there's little meaning in the things you do in your daily life?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over
Note Formerly SCOH_Q9.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	285	606,000
2	2	303	772,500
3	3	458	1,056,000
4	4	681	1,610,000
5	5	882	2,067,000
6	6	2,024	4,483,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,315	9,204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	27,000
REFUSAL	98	5	10,000
NOT STATED	99	412	1,182,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 319

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1021 - 1022

Question Name SCOH-Q10

Concept Stress (coherence) - can't keep feelings under control

Question In this ..., 1 means very often and 7 means very seldom or never. How often do you have feelings that you're not sure you can keep under control?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	208	466,000
2	2	230	580,500
3	3	364	894,000
4	4	665	1,521,500
5	5	872	2,067,000
6	6	2,071	4,612,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,529	9,640,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	39,500
REFUSAL	98	6	14,500
NOT STATED	99	412	1,182,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 320

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H11 **Length** 2 **Position** 1023 - 1024

Question Name SCOH-Q11

Concept Stress (coherence) - clear goals and purpose

Question In this ..., 1 means no clear goals or purpose and 7 means very clear goals and purpose. Until now your life has had no clear goals or purpose or has it had very clear goals and purpose?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q11.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NO CLEAR GOALS OR NO PURPOSE AT ALL	1	291	641,000
2	2	179	421,500
3	3	297	692,500
4	4	909	2,030,000
5	5	1,329	2,853,000
6	6	1,820	4,044,500
7 VERY CLEAR GOALS AND PURPOSE	7	4,110	9,088,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	46,000
REFUSAL	98	8	19,500
NOT STATED	99	412	1,182,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 321

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_4_H12 **Length** 2 **Position** 1025 - 1026

Question Name SCOH-Q12

Concept Stress (coherence) - keep things in proportion

Question In this ..., 1 means you overestimate/underestimate importance & 7 means you see things in the right proportion. When something happens, you generally find that you overestimate or underestimate its importance or you see things in the right proportion?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note Formerly SCOH_Q12.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 OVER. / UNDERESTIMATE ITS IMPORTANCE	1	457	1,026,000
2	2	308	631,000
3	3	528	1,197,500
4	4	1,223	2,640,000
5	5	1,234	2,810,000
6	6	1,802	4,004,000
7 SEE THINGS IN THE RIGHT PROPORTION	7	3,356	7,401,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	97	43	99,500
REFUSAL	98	10	21,500
NOT STATED	99	414	1,188,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 322

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PY_4_H13	Length	2	Position	1027 - 1028
Question Name	SCOH-Q13				
Concept	Stress (coherence) - bored / satisfied with everyday act.				
Question	In this ..., 1 means a source of great pleasure and satisfaction and 7 means a source of pain and boredom. Is doing the things you do every day a source of great pleasure and satisfaction or a source of pain and boredom?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly SCOH_Q13.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 A GREAT DEAL OF PLEASURE & SATISFACT.	1	3,588	7,567,500
2	2	2,098	4,772,000
3	3	1,311	2,946,000
4	4	1,171	2,720,500
5	5	399	1,006,000
6	6	189	384,000
7 A SOURCE OF PAIN AND BOREDOM	7	190	391,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,218	7,300,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	34,000
REFUSAL	98	5	9,000
NOT STATED	99	414	1,188,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PY_4DH1	Length	2	Position	1029 - 1030
Question Name					
Concept	Sense of coherence scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Formerly DVSCI94. Based on PY_4_H1 to PY_4_H13. Scores were reversed for questions PY_4_H1 to PY_4_H3, PY_4_H8 and PY_4_H13. MIN = 0, MAX = 78 (higher values indicate a stronger sense of coherence). Source:Antonovsky, Morris, Unraveling the Mystery of Health : How people Manage Stress and Stay Well, 1987, Appendix, p. 189 - 194. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
INDEX VALUE	6 - 78	8,850	19,584,500		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,218	7,300,000		
NOT STATED	99	525	1,434,000		
Total		11,593	28,318,308		

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 323

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1031

Question Name HSTAT-Q1

Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly HS_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,103	16,599,000
NO	2	4,931	10,093,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	533	1,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	22,000
NOT STATED	9	18	59,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1032

Question Name HSTAT-Q2

Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_1=2

Note Formerly HS_Q2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,683	9,656,000
NO	2	246	434,000
DOESN'T WEAR GLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES	3	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,636	18,135,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	26	90,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 324

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_3	Length	1	Position	1033
Question Name	HSTAT-Q3				
Concept	Vision - able to see				
Question	Are you able to see at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_2=2 or 3				
Note	Formerly HS_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	225	395,500
NO	2	23	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,319	27,790,500
NOT STATED	9	26	90,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_4	Length	1	Position	1034
Question Name	HSTAT-Q4				
Concept	Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses				
Question	Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_1=1 or HSC4_2=1 or HSC4_3=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,075	20,025,000
NO	2	2,928	6,608,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	556	1,578,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	17,500
NOT STATED	9	26	90,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 325

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_5	Length	1	Position	1035
Question Name	HSTAT-Q5				
Concept	Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_4=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,768	6,339,500
NO	2	161	271,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,631	21,603,000
NOT STATED	9	33	104,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DVIS	Length	2	Position	1036 - 1037
Question Name					
Concept	Vision problem - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly DVVISF94. Based on HSC4_1 to HSC4_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	5,242	14,314,000
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	5,447	11,752,500
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	89	171,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	152	293,000
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	72	101,000
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	22	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	533	1,536,000
NOT STATED	99	36	111,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 326

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_6	Length	1	Position	1038
Question Name	HSTAT-Q6				
Concept	Hearing - in group without hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly HS_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,379	25,543,000
NO	2	656	1,152,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	533	1,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
REFUSAL	8	6	25,000
NOT STATED	9	18	59,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_7	Length	1	Position	1039
Question Name	HSTAT-Q7				
Concept	Hearing - in group with hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_6=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	348	594,500
NO	2	271	483,500
DOESN'T WEAR A HEARING AID	3	12	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,912	27,078,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	42,500
NOT STATED	9	25	87,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 327

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 1040
Question Name HSTAT-Q7A
Concept Hearing - able to hear
Question Are you able to hear at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_7=2 or 3
Note Formerly HS_Q7A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	292	511,000
NO	2	16	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,260	27,673,000
NOT STATED	9	25	87,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 1041
Question Name HSTAT-Q8
Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_7=1 or HSC4_7A=1
Note Formerly HS_Q8.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	506	899,000
NO	2	134	206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,928	27,125,500
NOT STATED	9	25	87,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 328

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_9	Length	1	Position	1042
Question Name	HSTAT-Q9				
Concept	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_8=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	176,500
NO	2	14	24,000
DOESN'T WEAR A HEARING AID	3	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,434	28,025,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	25	87,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DHER	Length	2	Position	1043 - 1044
Question Name					
Concept	Hearing problem - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly DVHEAF94. Based on HSC4_6 to HSC4_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	10,379	25,543,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	267	470,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	81	123,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	205	359,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	42	59,500
CANNOT HEAR	6	24	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	533	1,536,000
NOT STATED	99	62	162,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 329

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_10	Length	1	Position	1045
Question Name	HSTAT-Q10				
Concept	Speech - completely understood by strangers				
Question	Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly HS_Q10.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,884	26,357,500
NO	2	152	346,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	533	1,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	16,000
NOT STATED	9	18	59,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_11	Length	1	Position	1046
Question Name	HSTAT-Q11				
Concept	Speech - partially understood by strangers				
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_10=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q11.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	297,500
NO	2	19	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,417	27,893,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	22	75,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 330

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_12	Length	1	Position	1047
Question Name	HSTAT-Q12				
Concept	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers				
Question	Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_10=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	265,000
NO	2	37	82,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,417	27,893,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	22	75,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_13	Length	1	Position	1048
Question Name	HSTAT-Q13				
Concept	Speech - partially understood by non-strangers				
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_12=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q13.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	72,000
NO	2	5	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,533	28,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	22	75,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 331

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4DSPE	Length	1	Position	1049
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVSPEF94. Based on HSC4_10 to HSC4_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	10,884	26,357,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	106	235,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	27	61,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	14	39,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	5	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	533	1,536,000
NOT STATED	9	24	79,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_14	Length	1	Position	1050
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HSTAT-Q14

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly HS_Q14.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,522	25,857,500
NO	2	515	849,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	533	1,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	16,000
NOT STATED	9	18	59,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 332

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_15	Length	1	Position	1051
Question Name	HSTAT-Q15				
Concept	Mobility - able to walk				
Question	Are you able to walk at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_14=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q15.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		469	777,000
NO		2		46	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,055	27,393,500
NOT STATED		9		23	76,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_16	Length	1	Position	1052
Question Name	HSTAT-Q16				
Concept	Mobility - requires support to walk				
Question	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_15=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q16.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		330	527,000
NO		2		139	250,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,101	27,465,000
NOT STATED		9		23	76,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 333

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1053
Question Name HSTAT-Q17
Concept Mobility - requires help of person to walk
Question Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_15=1
Note Formerly HS_Q17.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	162,500
NO	2	373	614,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,101	27,465,000
NOT STATED	9	23	76,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1054
Question Name HSTAT-Q18
Concept Mobility - requires a wheelchair
Question Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_14=2
Note Formerly HS_Q18.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	127,500
NO	2	437	721,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,055	27,393,500
NOT STATED	9	23	76,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 334

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 1055
Question Name HSTAT-Q19
Concept Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
Question How often do you use a wheelchair?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_18=1
Note Formerly HS_Q19.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	40	67,000
OFTEN	2	16	22,000
SOMETIMES	3	16	30,000
NEVER	4	6	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,492	28,114,500
NOT STATED	9	23	76,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1056
Question Name HSTAT-Q20
Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair
Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC4_18=1
Note Formerly HS_Q20.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	70,500
NO	2	41	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,492	28,114,500
NOT STATED	9	23	76,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 335

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4DMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 1057 - 1058

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVMOBF94. Based on HSC4_14 to HSC4_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	10,522	25,857,500
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	123	229,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	232	367,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	18	18,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	96	162,500
CANNOT WALK	6	46	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	533	1,536,000
NOT STATED	99	23	76,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 1059

Question Name HSTAT-Q21

Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly HS_Q21.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,899	26,377,500
NO	2	137	325,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	533	1,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	5	19,000
NOT STATED	9	18	59,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 336

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_22	Length	1	Position	1060
Question Name	HSTAT-Q22				
Concept	Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands				
Question	Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_21=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q22.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		47	93,000
NO		2		90	232,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,432	27,913,500
NOT STATED		9		24	79,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_23	Length	1	Position	1061
Question Name	HSTAT-Q23				
Concept	Dexterity - requires help with tasks				
Question	Do you require the help of another person with:				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_22=1				
Note	Formerly HS_Q23.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS		1		20	31,500
MOST TASKS		2		10	32,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS		3		7	12,500
ALL TASKS		4		10	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,522	28,146,000
NOT STATED		9		24	79,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 337

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_24	Length	1	Position	1062
Question Name	HSTAT-Q24				
Concept	Dexterity - requires special equipment				
Question	Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_21=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q24.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	27,500
NO	2	121	298,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,432	27,913,500
NOT STATED	9	24	79,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DDEX	Length	2	Position	1063 - 1064
Question Name					
Concept	Dexterity problem - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly DVDEXF94. Based on HSC4_21 to HSC4_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	10,899	26,377,500
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	90	232,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	20	31,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	17	44,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	10	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	533	1,536,000
NOT STATED	99	24	79,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 338

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_25	Length	1	Position	1065
Question Name	HSTAT-Q25				
Concept	Feelings - self perceived happiness				
Question	Would you describe yourself as being usually:				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly HS_Q25.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	8,440	20,396,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,267	5,538,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	240	568,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	58	140,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	28	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	533	1,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	18	59,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DEMO	Length	1	Position	1066
Question Name					
Concept	Emotional problem - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Formerly DVEMOF94. Based on HSC4_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	8,440	20,396,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,267	5,538,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	240	568,000
VERY UNHAPPY	4	58	140,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	28	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	533	1,536,000
NOT STATED	9	27	85,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 339

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 1067
Question Name HSTAT-Q26
Concept Cognition - ability to remember things
Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note Formerly HS_Q26.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	8,228	20,413,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,608	5,799,500
VERY FORGETFUL	3	194	475,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	7	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	533	1,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	18,000
NOT STATED	9	18	59,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 1068
Question Name HSTAT-Q27
Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems
Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note Formerly HS_Q27.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	9,468	22,872,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	1,262	3,109,500
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	248	589,500
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	43	100,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	15	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	533	1,536,000
REFUSAL	8	6	20,000
NOT STATED	9	18	59,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 340

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC4DCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 1069 - 1070

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVCOGF94. Based on HSC4_26 and HSC4_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	7,594	18,705,500
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	625	1,694,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,795	3,968,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	798	1,804,000
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	207	497,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	16	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	533	1,536,000
NOT STATED	99	25	80,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC4_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 1071

Question Name HSTAT-Q28

Concept Pain - usually free of pain

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly HS_Q28.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,217	22,582,000
NO	2	1,822	4,130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	533	1,536,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	18	59,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 341

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4_29	Length	1	Position	1072
Question Name	HSTAT-Q29				
Concept	Pain - usual intensity				
Question	How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_28=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q29.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	544	1,319,000
MODERATE	2	1,000	2,282,500
SEVERE	3	278	528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,750	24,118,000
NOT STATED	9	21	70,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4_30	Length	1	Position	1073
Question Name	HSTAT-Q30				
Concept	Pain - number of activities prevented				
Question	How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC4_28=2				
Note	Formerly HS_Q30.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	524	1,362,500
A FEW	2	576	1,381,000
SOME	3	387	784,500
MOST	4	334	601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,750	24,118,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	70,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 342

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC4DPAD	Length	1	Position	1074
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVPAAF94. Based on HSC4_28 and HSC4_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	9,217	22,582,000
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	524	1,362,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	576	1,381,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	387	784,500
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	334	601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	533	1,536,000
NOT STATED	9	22	71,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC4DHSI	Length	5.3	Position	1075 - 1079
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Formerly DVHST94. Based on HSC4_1 to HSC4_28 and HSC4_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	-.324 - 1.000	10,978	26,569,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	533	1,536,000
NOT STATED	9.999	82	213,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 343

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1A	Length	1	Position	1080
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - pain relievers				
Question	In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,399	14,804,500
NO	2	3,599	8,747,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	26,000
REFUSAL	8	7	22,000
NOT STATED	9	18	59,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1B	Length	1	Position	1081
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - tranquilizers				
Question	In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	325	678,000
NO	2	9,672	22,873,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	26,500
REFUSAL	8	7	22,000
NOT STATED	9	18	59,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 344

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1C	Length	1	Position	1082
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - diet pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26	46,000
NO		2		9,971	23,505,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	26,000
REFUSAL		8		7	22,000
NOT STATED		9		19	59,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1D	Length	1	Position	1083
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - anti-depressants				
Question	In the past month, did you take anti-depressants?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		331	678,500
NO		2		9,666	22,873,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	26,000
REFUSAL		8		7	22,000
NOT STATED		9		19	59,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 345

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1E	Length	1	Position	1084
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine				
Question	In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		446	1,023,500
NO		2		9,551	22,528,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	26,000
REFUSAL		8		7	22,000
NOT STATED		9		19	59,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1F	Length	1	Position	1085
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - allergy				
Question	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as "Sinutab"?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,009	2,460,000
NO		2		8,988	21,091,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	26,000
REFUSAL		8		7	22,000
NOT STATED		9		19	59,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 346

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1G	Length	1	Position	1086
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - asthma				
Question	In the past month, did you take asthma medications?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		455	1,096,000
NO		2		9,542	22,455,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	26,000
REFUSAL		8		7	22,000
NOT STATED		9		19	59,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1H	Length	1	Position	1087
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - cough or cold remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,512	4,117,000
NO		2		8,485	19,434,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	26,000
REFUSAL		8		7	22,000
NOT STATED		9		19	59,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 347

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1I	Length	1	Position	1088
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics				
Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_I.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,027	2,354,500
NO		2		8,970	21,197,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	26,000
REFUSAL		8		7	22,000
NOT STATED		9		19	59,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1J	Length	1	Position	1089
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - heart				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		624	1,057,000
NO		2		9,373	22,494,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	26,000
REFUSAL		8		7	22,000
NOT STATED		9		19	59,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 348

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1K	Length	1	Position	1090
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - blood pressure				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,096	1,822,500
NO		2		8,901	21,729,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	26,000
REFUSAL		8		7	22,000
NOT STATED		9		19	59,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1L	Length	1	Position	1091
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - diuretics				
Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		447	724,000
NO		2		9,550	22,827,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	26,000
REFUSAL		8		7	22,000
NOT STATED		9		19	59,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 349

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1M	Length	1	Position	1092
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_M.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		129	276,000
NO		2		9,868	23,275,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	26,000
REFUSAL		8		7	22,000
NOT STATED		9		19	59,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1N	Length	1	Position	1093
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_N.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		101	174,500
NO		2		9,896	23,376,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	26,000
REFUSAL		8		7	22,000
NOT STATED		9		19	59,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 350

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1O	Length	1	Position	1094
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes				
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_O.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		209	397,000
NO		2		9,788	23,154,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	26,000
REFUSAL		8		7	22,000
NOT STATED		9		19	59,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1P	Length	1	Position	1095
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - sleeping pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_P.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		349	646,000
NO		2		9,648	22,905,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	26,000
REFUSAL		8		7	22,000
NOT STATED		9		19	59,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 351

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1Q	Length	1	Position	1096
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - stomach remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_Q.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		951	2,053,000
NO		2		9,046	21,498,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	26,000
REFUSAL		8		7	22,000
NOT STATED		9		19	59,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1R	Length	1	Position	1097
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - laxatives				
Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_R.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		383	733,500
NO		2		9,614	22,818,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	26,000
REFUSAL		8		7	22,000
NOT STATED		9		19	59,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 352

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1T	Length	1	Position	1098
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause				
Question	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?				
Universe	Females aged 30 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_S.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		402	823,000
NO		2		3,889	7,673,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,283	19,778,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	11,500
REFUSAL		8		3	8,000
NOT STATED		9		12	24,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_1S	Length	1	Position	1099
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - birth control pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?				
Universe	Females aged 12 to 49				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_T.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		577	1,344,000
NO		2		2,743	6,690,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,264	20,251,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	15,000
REFUSAL		8		2	6,500
NOT STATED		9		5	11,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 353

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_1V	Length	1	Position	1100
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Medication - other				
Question	In the past month, did you take any other medication?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_U.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	863	1,787,000
NO	2	9,134	21,764,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	26,000
REFUSAL	8	7	22,000
NOT STATED	9	19	59,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_NON	Length	1	Position	1101
Question Name	DRUG-Q1				
Concept	Did not take any drugs in past month				
Question	In the past month, did you take none of the above medications?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DRGQ1_V.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,984	5,181,500
NO	2	8,013	18,370,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	26,000
REFUSAL	8	7	22,000
NOT STATED	9	19	59,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 354

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F1	Length	1	Position	1102
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for medications taken

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on DGC4_1A to DGC4_1V, DHC4_SEX and DHC4_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	8,013	18,370,000
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	1,984	5,181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9	35	107,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_2	Length	3	Position	1103 - 1105
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DRUG-Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGC4_1A to DGC4_1V=1

Note Formerly DRG_Q2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 31	8,001	18,346,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,545	9,841,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	17,000
REFUSAL	998	3	7,000
NOT STATED	999	35	107,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 355

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3A	Length	1	Position	1106
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ31C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,751	9,943,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,616	17,831,500
DON'T KNOW		7		29	49,000
REFUSAL		8		3	4,000
NOT STATED		9		194	490,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3A	Length	7	Position	1107 - 1113
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC301. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00			4,751	9,943,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			6,616	17,831,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			29	49,000
REFUSAL	9999998			3	4,000
NOT STATED	9999999			194	490,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 356

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 1114 - 1115

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	429	876,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	52	93,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	940	1,643,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	26	67,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	477	1,089,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	242	470,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	175	395,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	25	42,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	290	528,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,738	3,939,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	7	16,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	268	603,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	22	40,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	8,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	7	14,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	50	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,616	17,831,500
NOT STATED	99	226	543,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 357

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3B	Length	1	Position	1116
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ32C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,435	4,512,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,003	23,443,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	22,000
REFUSAL		8		1	6,000
NOT STATED		9		150	334,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3B	Length	7	Position	1117 - 1123
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 2				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC302. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00			2,435	4,512,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			9,003	23,443,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			4	22,000
REFUSAL	9999998			1	6,000
NOT STATED	9999999			150	334,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 358

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 1124 - 1125

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	323	594,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	36	60,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	668	1,112,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	11	31,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	202	386,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	122	185,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	67	136,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	12	28,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	136	241,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	615	1,273,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	7	12,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	185	365,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	18	23,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	4,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	8,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	27	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,003	23,443,500
NOT STATED	99	155	362,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 359

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3C	Length	1	Position	1126
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ33C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,227	2,161,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,254	25,917,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	14,500
REFUSAL		8		1	5,000
NOT STATED		9		106	221,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3C	Length	7	Position	1127 - 1133
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 3				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC303. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		1,227	2,161,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		10,254	25,917,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		5	14,500
REFUSAL		9999998		1	5,000
NOT STATED		9999999		106	221,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 360

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 1134 - 1135

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	195	354,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	21	36,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	331	560,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	8,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	61	99,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	57	78,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	29	57,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	5,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	70	108,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	319	615,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	6,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	99	188,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	12	10,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	12,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	14	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,254	25,917,000
NOT STATED	99	112	240,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 361

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3D	Length	1	Position	1136
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ34C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		664	1,151,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,833	26,937,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	5,000
NOT STATED		9		93	224,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3D	Length	7	Position	1137 - 1143
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 4				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC304. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPBS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00			664	1,151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,833	26,937,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			3	5,000
NOT STATED	9999999			93	224,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 362

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3D **Length** 2 **Position** 1144 - 1145

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	117	240,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	19	23,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	167	258,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	32	59,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	29	48,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	8	12,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	12,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	43	62,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	166	299,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	52	93,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	4,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	6,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,833	26,937,000
NOT STATED	99	96	229,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 363

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3E	Length	1	Position	1146
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ35C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		356	631,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,162	27,497,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		74	188,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3E	Length	7	Position	1147 - 1153
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC305. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPBS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00			356	631,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,162	27,497,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999			74	188,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 364

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 1154 - 1155

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	58	121,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	11	11,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	98	165,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	19	37,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	15	19,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	7	15,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	29	61,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	81	130,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	2,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	20	45,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	8,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,162	27,497,500
NOT STATED	99	75	190,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 365

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3F	Length	1	Position	1156
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ36C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		201	351,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,319	27,789,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		72	178,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3F	Length	7	Position	1157 - 1163
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC306. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPBS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA01 - Z99AA00			201	351,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,319	27,789,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999			72	178,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 366

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 1164 - 1165

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	30	36,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	6,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	54	78,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	8	12,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	9	16,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	6	14,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	55	130,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	16,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	14	18,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	9,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,319	27,789,000
NOT STATED	99	73	178,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 367

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3G	Length	1	Position	1166
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ37C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		95	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,433	27,998,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		64	160,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3G	Length	7	Position	1167 - 1173
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 7				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC307. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPBS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AF02 - Z99AA00			95	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,433	27,998,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999			64	160,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 368

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 1174 - 1175

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	13	18,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	5,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	26	38,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	13,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	7	13,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	5	10,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	19	30,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	9	14,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	7,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,433	27,998,500
NOT STATED	99	65	162,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 369

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3H	Length	1	Position	1176
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ38C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		61	100,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,473	28,063,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		58	154,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3H	Length	7	Position	1177 - 1183
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 8				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC308. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AD01 - R03DA04			61	100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,473	28,063,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999			58	154,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 370

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 1184 - 1185

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	14	24,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	13	22,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	10,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	4,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	16	24,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,473	28,063,500
NOT STATED	99	59	154,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC4F3I **Length** 1 **Position** 1186

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGQ39C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,504	28,113,000
NOT STATED	9	59	152,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 371

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C3I	Length	7	Position	1187 - 1193
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC309. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPBS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	30	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,504	28,113,000
NOT STATED	9999999	59	152,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G3I	Length	2	Position	1194 - 1195
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 9 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC4_2				
Note	Based on DGC4C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	8	15,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	11,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	15,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	7,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,504	28,113,000
NOT STATED	99	59	152,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 372

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3J	Length	1	Position	1196
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ310C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,519	28,137,000
NOT STATED		9		60	155,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3J	Length	7	Position	1197 - 1203
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC310. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A12AA04 - Z99AA00			14	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,519	28,137,000
NOT STATED	9999999			60	155,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 373

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4G3J	Length	2	Position	1204 - 1205
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	2,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	4,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	8,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,519	28,137,000
NOT STATED	99	60	155,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F3K	Length	1	Position	1206
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 11

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC4_2

Note Formerly DRGQ311C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,523	28,143,500
NOT STATED	9	60	154,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 374

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C3K	Length	7	Position	1207 - 1213
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC311. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	B01AA03 - Z99AA00	10	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,523	28,143,500
NOT STATED	9999999	60	154,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G3K	Length	2	Position	1214 - 1215
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 11 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC4_2				
Note	Based on DGC4C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	6,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	4,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	4,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,523	28,143,500
NOT STATED	99	60	154,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 375

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F3L	Length	1	Position	1216
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGQ312C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,528	28,154,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		59	154,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4C3L	Length	7	Position	1217 - 1223
Question Name	DRUG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC4_2				
Note	Formerly DRGC312. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		C05AA01 - R06AX13		5	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,528	28,154,000
REFUSAL		9999998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9999999		59	154,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 376

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G3L **Length** 2 **Position** 1224 - 1225

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC4_2

Note Based on DGC4C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	6,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,528	28,154,000
NOT STATED	99	60	155,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC4_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1226

Question Name DRUG-Q4

Concept Medication - use other health product

Question There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals, teas or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DRG_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,445	8,217,500
NO	2	6,551	15,333,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9	36	108,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 377

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5A	Length	1	Position	1227
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ51C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,336	7,943,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,112	19,993,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	19,000
NOT STATED		9		134	363,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5AA	Length	1	Position	1228
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 2nd health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 2nd product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_1A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,242	2,943,000
NO		2		2,203	5,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,112	19,993,000
NOT STATED		9		36	108,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 378

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5B	Length	1	Position	1229
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ52C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,199	2,842,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,315	25,267,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		78	204,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5BA	Length	1	Position	1230
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 3rd health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 3rd product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_2A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		524	1,220,500
NO		2		718	1,722,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,315	25,267,000
NOT STATED		9		36	108,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 379

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5C	Length	1	Position	1231
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 3

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ53C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	502	1,174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,033	26,990,000
NOT STATED	9	58	154,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5CA	Length	1	Position	1232
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Uses a 4th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 4th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ5_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	244	547,500
NO	2	280	673,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,033	26,990,000
NOT STATED	9	36	108,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 380

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5D	Length	1	Position	1233
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 4

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ54C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	229	512,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,313	27,662,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	50	142,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5DA	Length	1	Position	1234
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Uses a 5th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 5th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ5_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	302,500
NO	2	117	245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,313	27,662,500
NOT STATED	9	36	108,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 381

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4F5E	Length	1	Position	1235
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 5

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ55C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,430	27,907,500
NOT STATED	9	51	149,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4_5EA	Length	1	Position	1236
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Uses a 6th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ5_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	166,000
NO	2	54	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,430	27,907,500
NOT STATED	9	36	108,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5F	Length	1	Position	1237
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 6

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1

Note Formerly DRGQ56C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,484	28,044,000
NOT STATED	9	41	116,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 382

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5FA	Length	1	Position	1238
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 7th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 7th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_6A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	95,500
NO	2	33	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,484	28,044,000
NOT STATED	9	36	108,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5G	Length	1	Position	1239
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ57C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,517	28,115,000
NOT STATED	9	40	116,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 383

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5GA	Length	1	Position	1240
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 8th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 8th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_7A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	56,000
NO	2	17	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,517	28,115,000
NOT STATED	9	36	108,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5H	Length	1	Position	1241
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ58C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,534	28,154,500
NOT STATED	9	37	109,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 384

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5HA	Length	1	Position	1242
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 9th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 9th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_8A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	29,000
NO		2		11	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,534	28,154,500
NOT STATED		9		36	108,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5I	Length	1	Position	1243
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ59C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,545	28,181,500
NOT STATED		9		37	109,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 385

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5IA	Length	1	Position	1244
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 10th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 10th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_9A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	20,500
NO		2		2	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,545	28,181,500
NOT STATED		9		36	108,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5J	Length	1	Position	1245
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5IA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ510C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,547	28,189,500
NOT STATED		9		37	109,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 386

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5JA	Length	1	Position	1246
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 11th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 11th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_10A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	15,000
NO	2	3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,547	28,189,500
NOT STATED	9	36	108,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5K	Length	1	Position	1247
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ511C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,550	28,195,000
NOT STATED	9	38	112,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 387

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4_5KA	Length	1	Position	1248
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 12th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 12th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ5_11A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	9,000
NO	2	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,550	28,195,000
NOT STATED	9	36	108,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4F5L	Length	1	Position	1249
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5KA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGQ512C. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,553	28,201,000
NOT STATED	9	37	111,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 388

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5A	Length	7	Position	1250 - 1256
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC501. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AD11 - Z99AA00	3,336	7,943,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,112	19,993,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	11	19,000
NOT STATED	9999999	134	363,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 389

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 1257 - 1258

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_4=1

Note Based on DGC4C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,159	5,123,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	99	184,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	8	13,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	176	387,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	6	9,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	9	16,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	84	159,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	31	65,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	8	22,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	12,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	11	19,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	634	1,678,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	101	252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,112	19,993,000
NOT STATED	99	145	382,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 390

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5B	Length	7	Position	1259 - 1265
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 2				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC502. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	1,199	2,842,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,315	25,267,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9999999	78	204,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 391

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 1266 - 1267

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	718	1,635,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	28	70,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	14,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	47	120,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	13,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	6,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	18	40,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	16	32,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	14	31,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	4,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	12	38,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	275	686,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	54	149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,315	25,267,000
NOT STATED	99	79	209,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 392

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5C	Length	7	Position	1268 - 1274
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 3				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC503. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AD01 - Z97AA00	502	1,174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,033	26,990,000
NOT STATED	9999999	58	154,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5C	Length	2	Position	1275 - 1276
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 3 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5BA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	309	706,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	13	34,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	8,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	21	53,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	4,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	10	24,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	19,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	110	275,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	24	47,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,033	26,990,000
NOT STATED	99	58	154,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 393

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5D	Length	7	Position	1277 - 1283
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 4				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC504. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z97AA00	229	512,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,313	27,662,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	50	142,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 394

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4G5D **Length** 2 **Position** 1284 - 1285

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	141	320,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	14,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	6,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	6	18,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	4,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	2	4,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	7,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	2,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	7,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	62	121,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,313	27,662,500
NOT STATED	99	51	143,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 395

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5E	Length	7	Position	1286 - 1292
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC505. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00	112	261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,430	27,907,500
NOT STATED	9999999	51	149,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5E	Length	2	Position	1293 - 1294
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 5 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5DA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	60	139,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	19,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	11,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	2,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	4,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	32	70,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,430	27,907,500
NOT STATED	99	51	149,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 396

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5F	Length	7	Position	1295 - 1301
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC506. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AF02 - Z97AA00	68	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,484	28,044,000
NOT STATED	9999999	41	116,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5F	Length	2	Position	1302 - 1303
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 6 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5EA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	36	90,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	9,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	23	45,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,484	28,044,000
NOT STATED	99	41	116,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 397

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5G	Length	7	Position	1304 - 1310
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 7				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC507. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z97AA00	36	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,517	28,115,000
NOT STATED	9999999	40	116,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5G	Length	2	Position	1311 - 1312
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 7 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5FA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	18	43,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	4,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	4,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	10	21,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,517	28,115,000
NOT STATED	99	40	116,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 398

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5H	Length	7	Position	1313 - 1319
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 8				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC508. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11CC05 - Z97AA00	22	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,534	28,154,500
NOT STATED	9999999	37	109,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5H	Length	2	Position	1320 - 1321
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 8 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5GA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	8	19,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	10	29,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,534	28,154,500
NOT STATED	99	37	109,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 399

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5I	Length	7	Position	1322 - 1328
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC509. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A09AA04 - Z97AA00	11	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,545	28,181,500
NOT STATED	9999999	37	109,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5I	Length	2	Position	1329 - 1330
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 9 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5HA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	8,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	8,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	9,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,545	28,181,500
NOT STATED	99	37	109,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 400

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC4C5J **Length** 7 **Position** 1331 - 1337

Question Name DRUG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 10

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 10

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5IA=1

Note Formerly DRGC510. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11EA - Z97AA00	9	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,547	28,189,500
NOT STATED	9999999	37	109,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC4G5J **Length** 2 **Position** 1338 - 1339

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC4_5IA=1

Note Based on DGC4C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	7,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	5,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,547	28,189,500
NOT STATED	99	37	109,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 401

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5K	Length	7	Position	1340 - 1346
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC511. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A12CB02 - X97EG01	5	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,550	28,195,000
NOT STATED	9999999	38	112,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5K	Length	2	Position	1347 - 1348
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 11 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5JA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,550	28,195,000
NOT STATED	99	38	112,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 402

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC4C5L	Length	7	Position	1349 - 1355
Question Name	DRUG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5KA=1				
Note	Formerly DRGC512. Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longi See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A12CE - X97CA99	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,553	28,201,000
NOT STATED	9999999	37	111,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC4G5L	Length	2	Position	1356 - 1357
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - health product 12 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC4_5KA=1				
Note	Based on DGC4C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,553	28,201,000
NOT STATED	99	37	111,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 403

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1A	Length	1	Position	1358
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1A				
Concept	Frequency of feeling sad				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	48	99,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	181	483,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	965	2,294,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,291	5,514,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,088	13,837,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	15,500
REFUSAL	8	11	39,500
NOT STATED	9	443	1,376,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1B	Length	1	Position	1359
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1B				
Concept	Frequency of feeling nervous				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	114	312,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	332	904,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,639	4,171,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,239	8,212,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	4,248	8,625,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	459	1,431,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 404

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 1360
Question Name MHLTH-Q1C
Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly MH_Q1C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	175	426,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	348	859,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,572	3,881,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,585	6,170,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	4,892	10,888,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9	460	1,434,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 1361
Question Name MHLTH-Q1D
Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly MH_Q1D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	35	90,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	82	190,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	463	1,128,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	965	2,399,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,025	18,414,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	460	1,434,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 405

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1E	Length	1	Position	1362
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1E				
Concept	Frequency of feeling worthless				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	34	67,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	51	104,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	272	652,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	562	1,379,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,650	20,017,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	462	1,437,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1F	Length	1	Position	1363
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1F				
Concept	Frequency of feeling everything was an effort				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	184	403,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	436	1,310,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,366	3,154,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,578	6,109,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,002	11,231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	13,000
NOT STATED	9	463	1,437,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 406

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1G	Length	1	Position	1364
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1G				
Concept	Frequency of feelings occurrence				
Question	Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC4_1A to MHC4_1F				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,291	3,373,000
LESS OFTEN	2	630	1,627,000
ABOUT THE SAME	3	5,276	12,274,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	339	838,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,589	8,745,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,500
NOT STATED	9	466	1,451,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1H	Length	1	Position	1365
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1H				
Concept	Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)				
Question	Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_1G=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	510	1,232,000
SOMEWHAT	2	388	1,034,000
A LITTLE	3	392	1,104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,834	23,485,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	468	1,460,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 407

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1I	Length	1	Position	1366
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1I				
Concept	Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)				
Question	Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_1G=2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	168	413,500
SOMEWHAT	2	235	638,500
A LITTLE	3	227	574,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,495	25,231,500
NOT STATED	9	468	1,460,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1J	Length	1	Position	1367
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1J				
Concept	Frequency - experiences interfere with life				
Question	How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_1G=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	361	879,000
SOME	2	753	1,878,000
A LITTLE	3	2,249	5,458,500
NOT AT ALL	4	3,831	9,052,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,928	9,584,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	469	1,463,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 408

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_1K	Length	1	Position	1368
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1K				
Concept	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		732	1,766,000
NO		2		8,850	20,489,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		6	26,500
NOT STATED		9		443	1,376,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_1L	Length	3	Position	1369 - 1371
Question Name	MHLTH-Q1L				
Concept	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_1K=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q1L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 300		731	1,764,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		10,411	25,149,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,500
NOT STATED		999		450	1,403,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 409

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_2	Length	1	Position	1372
Question Name	MHLTH-Q2				
Concept	Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly MH_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,026	2,308,000
NO	2	8,557	19,951,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
REFUSAL	8	6	24,000
NOT STATED	9	443	1,376,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_3	Length	1	Position	1373
Question Name	MHLTH-Q3				
Concept	Depressed - usual duration of feelings				
Question	Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_2=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	320	752,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	346	782,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	189	410,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	168	359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,118	24,610,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	450	1,401,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 410

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_4	Length	1	Position	1374
Question Name	MHLTH-Q4				
Concept	Depressed - frequency of feelings				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_3=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	386	845,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	237	589,500
LESS OFTEN	3	43	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,475	25,379,500
NOT STATED	9	452	1,404,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_5	Length	1	Position	1375
Question Name	MHLTH-Q5				
Concept	Depressed - lost interest in most things				
Question	During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	448	1,059,500
NO	2	175	375,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,518	25,479,500
NOT STATED	9	452	1,404,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 411

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_6	Length	1	Position	1376
Question Name	MHLTH-Q6				
Concept	Depressed - felt tired all of the time				
Question	Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	495	1,134,500
NO	2	128	300,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,518	25,479,500
NOT STATED	9	452	1,404,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_7	Length	1	Position	1377
Question Name	MHLTH-Q7				
Concept	Depressed - weight change or not				
Question	Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	103	234,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	217	484,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	302	713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,518	25,479,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	452	1,404,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 412

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 1378 - 1380
Question Name MHLTH-Q8
Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)
Question About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_7=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q8LB.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 70	313	703,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,820	26,192,000
NOT STATED	999	460	1,423,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 1381 - 1383
Question Name MHLTH-Q8
Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)
Question About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_7=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q8KG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 32	313	703,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,820	26,192,000
NOT STATED	999	460	1,423,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 413

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_9	Length	1	Position	1384
Question Name	MHLTH-Q9				
Concept	Depressed - trouble falling asleep				
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q9.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		444	988,000
NO		2		177	439,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,518	25,479,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,000
NOT STATED		9		453	1,407,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_10	Length	1	Position	1385
Question Name	MHLTH-Q10				
Concept	Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_9=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q10.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT		1		201	422,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT		2		203	477,000
LESS OFTEN		3		40	88,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,695	25,919,000
NOT STATED		9		454	1,411,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 414

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_11	Length	1	Position	1386
Question Name	MHLTH-Q11				
Concept	Depressed - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q11.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	482	1,138,500
NO	2	138	282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,518	25,479,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	454	1,411,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_12	Length	1	Position	1387
Question Name	MHLTH-Q12				
Concept	Depressed - felt down on self				
Question	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	341	868,500
NO	2	278	552,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,518	25,479,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	455	1,417,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 415

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_13	Length	1	Position	1388
Question Name	MHLTH-Q13				
Concept	Depressed - thought a lot about death				
Question	Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_4=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q13.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	361	869,000
NO	2	258	551,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,518	25,479,500
NOT STATED	9	456	1,418,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_14	Length	2	Position	1389 - 1390
Question Name	MHLTH-Q14				
Concept	Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months				
Question	About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of MHC4_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC4_7=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q14.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	602	1,379,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,525	25,495,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	17,000
REFUSAL	98	2	9,000
NOT STATED	99	456	1,418,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 416

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 1391 - 1392
Question Name MHLTH-Q15
Concept Depressed - month of occurrence
Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_14 < 52
Note Formerly MH_Q15.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	57	154,500
FEBRUARY	2	71	178,500
MARCH	3	55	124,000
APRIL	4	40	69,500
MAY	5	57	132,000
JUNE	6	37	53,500
JULY	7	53	121,500
AUGUST	8	38	100,500
SEPTEMBER	9	40	106,500
OCTOBER	10	53	116,500
NOVEMBER	11	41	75,500
DECEMBER	12	37	100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,547	25,538,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	466	1,444,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 417

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_16	Length	1	Position	1393
Question Name	MHLTH-Q16				
Concept	Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_2=2 or MHC4_3=3 or 4 or MHC4_4=3				
Note	Formerly MH_Q16.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	537	1,264,500
NO	2	8,418	19,550,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,184	6,094,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	452	1,404,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_17	Length	1	Position	1394
Question Name	MHLTH-Q17				
Concept	Loss of interest - duration				
Question	Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_16=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q17.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	104	245,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	146	314,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	154	371,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	133	334,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,602	25,644,500
NOT STATED	9	454	1,409,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 418

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_18	Length	1	Position	1395
Question Name	MHLTH-Q18				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_17=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q18.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	81	163,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	114	252,000
LESS OFTEN	3	55	143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,889	26,349,500
NOT STATED	9	454	1,409,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_19	Length	1	Position	1396
Question Name	MHLTH-Q19				
Concept	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time				
Question	During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q19.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	359,000
NO	2	29	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,944	26,493,000
NOT STATED	9	454	1,409,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 419

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1397

Question Name MHLTH-Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q20.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	27	46,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	62	129,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	105	239,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,944	26,493,000
NOT STATED	9	454	1,409,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 1398 - 1400

Question Name MHLTH-Q21

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_20=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q21L.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	2 - 50	88	175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,050	26,733,000
NOT STATED	999	455	1,410,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 420

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 1401 - 1403

Question Name MHLTH-Q21

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_20=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q21K.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	1 - 23	88	175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,050	26,733,000
NOT STATED	999	455	1,410,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 1404

Question Name MHLTH-Q22

Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q22.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	268,500
NO	2	75	147,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,944	26,493,000
NOT STATED	9	454	1,409,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 421

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4_23	Length	1	Position	1405
Question Name	MHLTH-Q23				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_22=1				
Note	Formerly MH_Q23.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	50	105,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	51	120,000
LESS OFTEN	3	19	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,019	26,640,000
NOT STATED	9	454	1,409,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4_24	Length	1	Position	1406
Question Name	MHLTH-Q24				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2				
Note	Formerly MH_Q24.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	319,000
NO	2	42	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,944	26,493,000
NOT STATED	9	454	1,409,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 422

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 1407
Question Name MHLTH-Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q25.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	231,500
NO	2	90	184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,944	26,493,000
NOT STATED	9	454	1,409,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 1408
Question Name MHLTH-Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_18=1 or 2
Note Formerly MH_Q26.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	163,000
NO	2	112	252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,944	26,493,000
NOT STATED	9	454	1,409,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 423

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 1409 - 1410

Question Name MHLTH-Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC4_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC4_20=1 or 2

Note Formerly MH_Q27.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	189	407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,947	26,497,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,500
NOT STATED	99	454	1,409,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 1411 - 1412

Question Name MHLTH-Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_27 < 52

Note Formerly MH_Q28.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	21	54,500
FEBRUARY	2	21	49,500
MARCH	3	17	21,500
APRIL	4	8	19,000
MAY	5	17	32,500
JUNE	6	12	39,000
JULY	7	20	33,500
AUGUST	8	9	12,500
SEPTEMBER	9	6	13,000
OCTOBER	10	12	23,500
NOVEMBER	11	9	16,500
DECEMBER	12	12	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,960	26,518,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	468	1,450,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 424

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC4DDS	Length	2	Position	1413 - 1414
Question Name					
Concept	Distress Scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly DVMHDS94. Based on MHC4_1A to MHC4_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE		0 - 24		9,566	22,208,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED		99		466	1,451,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC4DCH	Length	2	Position	1415 - 1416
Question Name					
Concept	Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC4_1A to MHC4_1F				
Note	Formerly DVMHCH94. Based on MHC4_1G to MHC4_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL		1		510	1,232,000
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL		2		388	1,034,000
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL		3		392	1,104,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL		4		5,276	12,274,000
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL		5		227	574,500
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL		6		235	638,500
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL		7		168	413,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY		8		339	838,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		3,589	8,745,000
NOT STATED		99		469	1,463,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 425

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 1417 - 1418

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSFS94. Based on MHC4_2 to MHC4_6, MHC4_8A, MHC4_8B, MHC4_10 to MHC4_13, MHC4_16 to MHC4_19, MHC4_21A, MHC4_21B and MHC4_23 to MHC4_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	9,574	22,235,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED	99	458	1,424,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 1419 - 1422

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVPP94. Based on MHC4_2 to MHC4_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	9,574	22,235,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9.99	458	1,424,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 426

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC4DWK **Length** 2 **Position** 1423 - 1424

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_14=2 to 53 or MHC4_27=2 to 53

Note Formerly DVMHWK94. Based on MHC4_14 or MHC4_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	791	1,786,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,331	25,079,000
NOT STATED	99	471	1,453,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC4DMT **Length** 2 **Position** 1425 - 1426

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC4_14=2 to 53 or MHC4_27=2 to 53

Note Formerly DVMHMT94. Based on MHC4_15 or MHC4_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	78	208,500
FEBRUARY	2	92	228,000
MARCH	3	72	145,500
APRIL	4	48	88,500
MAY	5	74	164,500
JUNE	6	49	92,500
JULY	7	73	155,000
AUGUST	8	47	113,500
SEPTEMBER	9	46	119,000
OCTOBER	10	65	140,500
NOVEMBER	11	50	92,000
DECEMBER	12	49	133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,331	25,079,000
NOT STATED	99	519	1,558,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 427

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_1	Length	1	Position	1427
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q1				
Concept	Member of organization or association				
Question	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,618	7,981,500
NO	2	5,963	14,276,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
REFUSAL	8	6	21,500
NOT STATED	9	445	1,379,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_2	Length	1	Position	1428
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q2				
Concept	Frequency of participation in organizations				
Question	How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active.				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSC4_1=1				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	1,636	3,807,000
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,203	2,443,000
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	480	1,034,000
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	160	382,500
NOT AT ALL	5	139	315,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,524	18,935,500
NOT STATED	9	451	1,401,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 428

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4_2A	Length	1	Position	1429
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q2A				
Concept	Frequency of attending religious services				
Question	Other than on special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did you attend religious services or religious meetings in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q2A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	2,461	4,882,000
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,130	2,544,500
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	1,455	3,477,500
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	982	2,446,500
NOT AT ALL	5	3,545	8,876,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	17,000
REFUSAL	8	12	35,000
NOT STATED	9	445	1,379,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4_3	Length	1	Position	1430
Question Name	SOCSUP-Q3				
Concept	Has someone to confide in				
Question	Do you have someone you can confide in or talk to about your private feelings or concerns?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly SUP_Q3.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,550	19,760,000
NO		2		1,028	2,488,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,500
REFUSAL		8		7	24,000
NOT STATED		9		445	1,379,500
		Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 429

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1431
Question Name SOCSUP-Q4
Concept Has someone to count on in crisis situation
Question Do you have someone you can really count on to help you out in a crisis situation?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly SUP_Q4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,150	21,162,500
NO	2	424	1,085,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,500
REFUSAL	8	5	19,000
NOT STATED	9	445	1,379,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC4_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1432
Question Name SOCSUP-Q5
Concept Has someone can count on for advice
Question Do you have someone you can really count on to give you advice when you are making important personal decisions?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly SUP_Q5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,860	20,670,500
NO	2	714	1,579,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	445	1,379,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 430

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1433

Question Name SOCSUP-Q6

Concept Has someone to make feel loved and cared for

Question Do you have someone who makes you feel loved and cared for?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,305	21,716,500
NO	2	267	525,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	24,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	445	1,379,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC4_7A **Length** 2 **Position** 1434 - 1435

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - parents / in-laws

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your parents or parents-in-law?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	3,035	5,922,000
EVERY DAY	2	1,944	4,781,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,562	6,035,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	820	2,035,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	518	1,479,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	380	1,047,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	80	224,500
NEVER	8	234	692,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	34,500
REFUSAL	98	9	27,500
NOT STATED	99	446	1,380,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 431

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7B **Length** 2 **Position** 1436 - 1437

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - grandparents

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your grandparents?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	6,748	14,406,500
EVERY DAY	2	165	498,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	520	1,404,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	359	1,064,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	432	1,186,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	674	1,836,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	289	812,500
NEVER	8	390	1,043,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
REFUSAL	98	9	27,500
NOT STATED	99	446	1,380,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 432

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7C **Length** 2 **Position** 1438 - 1439

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - daughters / daughters-in-law

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your daughters or daughters-in-law?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	5,037	13,375,000
EVERY DAY	2	2,088	4,226,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	1,584	2,938,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	353	657,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	188	329,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	120	217,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	23	32,000
NEVER	8	182	472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
REFUSAL	98	11	31,000
NOT STATED	99	446	1,380,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 433

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7D **Length** 2 **Position** 1440 - 1441

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - sons / sons-in-law

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your sons or sons-in-law?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	5,135	13,475,500
EVERY DAY	2	1,800	3,866,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	1,564	2,844,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	441	795,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	256	447,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	168	273,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	27	45,500
NEVER	8	182	491,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	6,500
REFUSAL	98	11	35,000
NOT STATED	99	446	1,380,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 434

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7E **Length** 2 **Position** 1442 - 1443
Question Name SOCSUP-Q7
Concept Frequency of contact - brothers / sisters
Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your brothers or sisters?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly SUP_Q7E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	1,081	3,085,000
EVERY DAY	2	1,394	3,124,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,701	5,886,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,348	3,006,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,279	3,066,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	1,278	2,907,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	300	645,500
NEVER	8	194	520,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	8,000
REFUSAL	98	10	30,000
NOT STATED	99	446	1,380,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 435

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7F **Length** 2 **Position** 1444 - 1445
Question Name SOCSUP-Q7
Concept Frequency of contact - other relatives
Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with other relatives (including in-laws)?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note Formerly SUP_Q7F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	676	1,387,000
EVERY DAY	2	590	1,116,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,003	4,403,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,266	2,901,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,435	3,681,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	2,209	5,304,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	755	1,954,000
NEVER	8	640	1,489,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	8,000
REFUSAL	98	11	33,500
NOT STATED	99	446	1,380,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 436

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7G **Length** 2 **Position** 1446 - 1447

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - close friends

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your close friends?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	323	793,500
EVERY DAY	2	3,639	8,257,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,826	8,664,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	872	2,122,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	449	1,201,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	355	929,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	44	137,000
NEVER	8	70	151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
REFUSAL	98	8	24,000
NOT STATED	99	446	1,380,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 437

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC4_7H **Length** 2 **Position** 1448 - 1449

Question Name SOCSUP-Q7

Concept Frequency of contact - neighbours

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your neighbours?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly SUP_Q7H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	249	732,500
EVERY DAY	2	2,549	4,961,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,977	6,750,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	906	2,132,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	706	1,801,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	740	1,896,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	199	552,500
NEVER	8	1,252	3,428,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
REFUSAL	98	8	24,000
NOT STATED	99	446	1,380,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC4D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1450

Question Name

Concept Perceived social support index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSSI194. Based on SSC4_3 to SSC4_6. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater perceived social support). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	9,551	22,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED	9	481	1,465,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 438

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC4D2	Length	2	Position	1451 - 1452
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Social involvement score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSSI294. Based on SSC4_2 and SSC4_2A. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more social involvement). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	9,573	22,227,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED	99	459	1,432,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC4D3	Length	2	Position	1453 - 1454
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Average frequency of contacts - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly DVSSI394. Based on SSC4_7A to SSC4_7H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more contacts). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FREQUENCY OF CONTACTS	0 - 6	9,565	22,189,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED	99	467	1,469,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 439

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_1	Length	1	Position	1455
Question Name	SPR6-Q1				
Concept	Rationality - try to be reasonable and logical				
Question	Do you always try to do what is reasonable and logical?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		603	659,500
NO		2		19	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		82	101,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_2	Length	1	Position	1456
Question Name	SPR6-Q2				
Concept	Rationality - try to understand people				
Question	Do you always try to understand people and their behaviour, to avoid responding emotionally?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		578	630,000
NO		2		40	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		84	102,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 440

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_3	Length	1	Position	1457
Question Name	SPR6-Q3				
Concept	Rationality - try to act rationally				
Question	When dealing with other people do you always try to act rationally?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	579	635,500
NO	2	38	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	104,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_4	Length	1	Position	1458
Question Name	SPR6-Q4				
Concept	Rationality - try to resolve conflicts without emotion				
Question	Do you try to overcome all conflicts with other people by intelligence and reason, trying hard not to show your emotions?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	537	578,000
NO	2	75	99,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
NOT STATED	9	89	105,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 441

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_5	Length	1	Position	1459
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SPR6-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Rationality - try to treat people rationally despite hurt
----------------	---

Question	If someone deeply hurts your feelings, do you nevertheless try to treat him or her rationally and to understand his or her way of behaving?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly SPR6_Q5.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	507	529,000
NO	2	102	146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	94	111,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_6	Length	1	Position	1460
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SPR6-Q6
----------------------	---------

Concept	Rationality - rely on logic
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	Do you succeed in avoiding most conflicts with other people by relying on your reason and logic, even if this is not how you feel at the time?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba
-----------------	--

Note	Formerly SPR6_Q6.
-------------	-------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	561	613,500
NO	2	44	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	97	114,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 442

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_7	Length	1	Position	1461
Question Name	SPR6-Q7				
Concept	Rationality - when someone acts against your wishes				
Question	If someone acts against your needs and desires, do you nevertheless try to understand that person?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q7.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		542	590,000
NO		2		60	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		101	121,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_8	Length	1	Position	1462
Question Name	SPR6-Q8				
Concept	Rationality - rarely influenced by emotions				
Question	Do you behave so rationally in most life situations that your behavior is rarely influenced by only your emotions?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q8.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		358	370,000
NO		2		237	293,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,000
NOT STATED		9		104	122,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 443

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_9	Length	1	Position	1463
Question Name	SPR6-Q9				
Concept	Rationality - very influenced by emotions				
Question	Do your emotions frequently influence your behavior to such a degree that your behaviour might be considered harmful to yourself and others?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q9.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42	50,000
NO		2		553	613,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,887	27,529,500
NOT STATED		9		111	125,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_10	Length	1	Position	1464
Question Name	SPR6-Q10				
Concept	Rationality - when you don't like person				
Question	Do you try to understand others even if you don't like them?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q10.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		544	600,500
NO		2		51	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,887	27,529,500
NOT STATED		9		111	125,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 444

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_11	Length	1	Position	1465
Question Name	SPR6-Q11				
Concept	Rationality - prevents verb. attacking or criticize others				
Question	Does your rationality prevent you from verbally attacking or criticizing others, even if there are sufficient reasons for doing so?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SPR6_Q11.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	434	473,000
NO	2	159	187,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	111	125,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12A	Length	1	Position	1466
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - quiz dentist				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you ask the dentist exactly what he is doing?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	357	407,500
NO	2	213	218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	33,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	113	129,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 445

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_12B	Length	1	Position	1467
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - take a tranquilizer or drink				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you take a tranquilizer or have a drink before going?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	36,500
NO	2	543	589,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	33,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	113	129,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12C	Length	1	Position	1468
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - try to think about other things				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you try to think about other things, like pleasant memories?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	316	358,000
NO	2	254	267,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	33,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	113	129,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 446

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_12D	Length	1	Position	1469
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - be told when will feel pain				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you have dentist tell you when you would feel pain?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		205	235,000
NO		2		365	390,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW		7		22	33,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		113	129,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12E	Length	1	Position	1470
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - try to sleep				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you try to sleep?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		80	106,500
NO		2		490	519,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW		7		22	33,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		113	129,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 447

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_12F	Length	1	Position	1471
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - watch dentist's movements				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you watch all the dentist's movements and listen for the sound of the drill?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	200	239,500
NO	2	370	386,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	33,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	113	129,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12G	Length	1	Position	1472
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - watch for blood				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you watch the flow of water from your mouth to see if it contained blood?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	68,500
NO	2	506	557,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	33,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	113	129,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 448

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_12H	Length	1	Position	1473
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - do mental puzzles				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you do mental puzzles in your mind?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	83,000
NO	2	489	542,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	33,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	113	129,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_12I	Length	1	Position	1474
Question Name	SPR6-Q12				
Concept	Overcome fear of dentist - do other activity				
Question	To overcome fear of the dentist, would you do something else?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q12_I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	60,500
NO	2	517	564,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	33,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	113	129,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 449

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13A	Length	1	Position	1475
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - find out evaluation by supervisor				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you talk to your fellow workers to see if they know anything about the supervisor's evaluation of you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		233	275,000
NO		2		328	343,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW		7		31	39,500
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		113	129,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13B	Length	1	Position	1476
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - review accomplishments				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you review the list of duties for your present job and try to figure out if you had accomplished all of them?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		347	421,000
NO		2		214	197,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW		7		31	39,500
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		113	129,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 450

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13C	Length	1	Position	1477
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - watch TV				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you watch TV, go to the movies or do something like that, to take your mind off things?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	191	244,500
NO	2	370	373,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	113	129,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13D	Length	1	Position	1478
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - remember disagreements with supervisor				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you try to remember any arguments or disagreements you might have had with your supervisor that might have lowered his or her opinion of you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	256	295,000
NO	2	305	323,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	113	129,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 451

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RTP4_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 1479

Question Name SPR6-Q13

Concept Layoffs rumoured - try not to think about it

Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you push all thoughts of being laid off out of your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SP6Q13_E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	151,000
NO	2	419	467,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	113	129,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RTP4_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 1480

Question Name SPR6-Q13

Concept Layoffs rumoured - try not to discuss it

Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you say that you would rather not discuss your chances of being laid off if it came up during a conversation?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SP6Q13_F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	174,500
NO	2	419	444,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	113	129,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 452

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RTP4_13G	Length	1	Position	1481
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - try to rank other employees				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you try to think which employees in your department the supervisor might evaluate more poorly than you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	248,000
NO	2	357	370,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	113	129,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RTP4_13H	Length	1	Position	1482
Question Name	SPR6-Q13				
Concept	Layoffs rumoured - continue working				
Question	If layoffs are rumoured, would you continue doing your work as if nothing special was happening?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba				
Note	Formerly SP6Q13_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	331	362,500
NO	2	230	256,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	113	129,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 453

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RTP4_13I **Length** 1 **Position** 1483

Question Name SPR6-Q13

Concept Layoffs rumoured - do other activity

Question If layoffs are rumoured, would you do something else?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Manitoba

Note Formerly SP6Q13_I.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	41,000
NO	2	525	577,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,887	27,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	39,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	113	129,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name COP4_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1484

Question Name SPR8-Q1

Concept Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands

Question How would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, work, family and volunteer responsibilities?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8_Q1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	224	501,500
VERY GOOD	2	319	732,500
GOOD	3	140	322,500
FAIR	4	25	56,500
POOR	5	12	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,770	26,438,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	102	239,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 454

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2A	Length	1	Position	1485
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - try not to think about situation				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you try not to think about the situation and keep yourself busy to prevent thinking about it?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	315,500
NO	2	570	1,308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,770	26,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	103	242,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2B	Length	1	Position	1486
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - try to see situation differently				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you try to see the situation in a different light that makes it seem more bearable?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	210	482,000
NO	2	503	1,141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,770	26,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	103	242,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 455

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2C	Length	1	Position	1487
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - try to change situation				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you think about ways to change the situation or do something to solve the problem causing the stress?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		531	1,245,500
NO		2		182	378,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,770	26,438,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	11,500
REFUSAL		8		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		103	242,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2D	Length	1	Position	1488
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - express emotions				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you express your emotions to reduce your tension, anxiety or frustration?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		236	531,000
NO		2		477	1,092,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,770	26,438,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	11,500
REFUSAL		8		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		103	242,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 456

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2E	Length	1	Position	1489
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - admit situation is stressful				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you admit to yourself that the situation is stressful, but otherwise do nothing?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	119,500
NO	2	658	1,504,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,770	26,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	103	242,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2F	Length	1	Position	1490
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - talk to someone about situation				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you talk about the situation with others?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	320	694,000
NO	2	393	930,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,770	26,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	103	242,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 457

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_2G	Length	1	Position	1491
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - do something to relax				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you do something you enjoy in order to relax?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	237	540,000
NO	2	476	1,084,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,770	26,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	103	242,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_2H	Length	1	Position	1492
Question Name	SPR8-Q2				
Concept	Stress (daily) - pray				
Question	If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you pray or otherwise seek comfort or strength through religious faith?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q2_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	308,000
NO	2	582	1,316,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,770	26,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	103	242,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 458

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name COP4_2I **Length** 1 **Position** 1493

Question Name SPR8-Q2

Concept Stress (daily) - other ways to deal with stress

Question If the day-to-day demands in your life were causing you to feel under stress, would you do something else?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8Q2_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	40,500
NO	2	698	1,583,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,770	26,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	103	242,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name COP4_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1494

Question Name SPR8-Q3

Concept Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem

Question How would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, family or personal crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta

Note Formerly SPR8_Q3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	135	298,500
VERY GOOD	2	284	648,000
GOOD	3	230	517,000
FAIR	4	53	127,000
POOR	5	13	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,770	26,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	103	242,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 459

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4A	Length	1	Position	1495
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - try not to think about situation				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you try not to think about the situation and keep yourself busy to prevent thinking about it?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	257,000
NO	2	593	1,364,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,770	26,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	103	242,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4B	Length	1	Position	1496
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - try to see situation differently				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you try to see the situation in a different light that makes it seem more bearable?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	217	487,500
NO	2	494	1,134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,770	26,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	103	242,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 460

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4C	Length	1	Position	1497
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - try to change situation				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you think about ways to change the situation or do something to solve the problem causing the stress?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	531	1,237,000
NO	2	180	384,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,770	26,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	103	242,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4D	Length	1	Position	1498
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - express emotions				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you express your emotions to reduce your tension, anxiety or frustration?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	241	554,500
NO	2	470	1,067,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,770	26,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	103	242,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 461

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4E	Length	1	Position	1499
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - admit situation is stressful				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you admit to yourself that the situation is stressful, but otherwise do nothing?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	124,500
NO	2	656	1,497,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,770	26,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	103	242,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4F	Length	1	Position	1500
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - talk to someone about situation				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you talk about the situation with others?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	309	688,500
NO	2	402	933,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,770	26,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	103	242,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 462

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP4_4G	Length	1	Position	1501
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - do something to relax				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you do something you enjoy in order to relax?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	202	459,000
NO	2	509	1,163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,770	26,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	103	242,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP4_4H	Length	1	Position	1502
Question Name	SPR8-Q4				
Concept	Stress (unexpected) - pray				
Question	If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you pray or otherwise seek comfort or strength through religious faith?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta				
Note	Formerly SPR8Q4_H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	323,000
NO	2	573	1,298,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,770	26,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	103	242,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 463

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name COP4_4I **Length** 1 **Position** 1503
Question Name SPR8-Q4
Concept Stress (unexpected) - other ways to deal with stress
Question If an unexpected problem or situation was causing you to feel under stress, would you do something else?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta
Note Formerly SPR8Q4_I.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	15,500
NO	2	705	1,606,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,770	26,438,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	103	242,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM64_LNK **Length** 1 **Position** 1504
Question Name
Concept Permission to link data
Question We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly LINKPERM. The variable was filled with "not stated" for respondents aged 0 to 11.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,529	22,565,500
NO	2	474	1,017,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	4	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,584	4,723,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 464

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_SHA	Length	1	Position	1505
Question Name					
Concept	Agree to share information				
Question	To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from this survey with ... Do you agree to share the information you have provided?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly H06SHARE.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,220	27,335,500
NO		2		233	558,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	5,000
REFUSAL		8		2	4,500
NOT STATED		9		135	415,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_TEL	Length	1	Position	1506
Question Name	H06-TEL				
Concept	H06 interview by telephone or in person				
Question	Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly H06_TEL.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE		1		2,276	6,253,000
IN PERSON		2		7,713	17,286,000
BOTH		3		20	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,561	4,659,500
NOT STATED		9		23	63,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 465

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_ALO	Length	1	Position	1507
Question Name	H06-CTEXT				
Concept	Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire				
Question	Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Formerly CONTEXT.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,805	17,994,500
NO	2	2,200	5,585,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,561	4,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,500
NOT STATED	9	23	63,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_AFF	Length	1	Position	1508
Question Name	H06-CTEXT1				
Concept	Answers affected by presence of another person				
Question	Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?				
Universe	Respondents who answered AM64_ALO=2				
Note	Formerly CONTEXT1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	173	461,500
NO	2	2,025	5,120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,370	22,669,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	23	63,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 466

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM64_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1509 - 1510
Question Name H06-P2
Concept Interview language - H06
Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly H06_LANG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	9,465	21,430,500
FRENCH	2	2,083	6,733,000
CHINESE	4	8	49,000
GERMAN	6	3	4,000
ITALIAN	9	1	3,500
POLISH	12	1	3,000
PORTUGUESE	13	2	6,000
PUNJABI	14	1	6,500
NOT STATED	99	29	83,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM64_EDD **Length** 2 **Position** 1511 - 1512
Question Name
Concept Day of interview - H06 (end)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly DD6END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,563	28,235,500
NOT STATED	99	30	83,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 467

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM64_EMM	Length	2	Position	1513 - 1514
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly MM6END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	33	131,000
MARCH	3	3,082	8,628,500
MAY	5	2	6,500
JUNE	6	2,668	5,718,000
JULY	7	5	13,000
AUGUST	8	2,694	5,786,500
OCTOBER	10	284	690,500
NOVEMBER	11	2,795	7,260,500
NOT STATED	99	30	83,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM64_EYY	Length	4	Position	1515 - 1518
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Formerly YY6END.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1994	1994	8,200	18,814,500
1995	1995	3,363	9,421,000
NOT STATED	9999	30	83,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 468

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PRC6_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 1519 - 1520

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	739	544,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	726	131,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	734	887,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	750	740,000
QUEBEC	24	1,974	7,025,500
ONTARIO	35	2,746	10,649,500
MANITOBA	46	868	1,070,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	857	964,500
ALBERTA	48	1,061	2,659,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,135	3,638,500
YUKON	60	1	3,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	2	5,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GE36DURB **Length** 1 **Position** 1521

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	2,834	4,989,000
URBAN	2	8,759	23,329,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 469

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE36DCD	Length	3	Position	1522 - 1524
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE36DCSD	Length	3	Position	1525 - 1527
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 470

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE36DCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 1528 - 1530

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	6,186	11,283,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	224	170,000
HALIFAX	205	249	324,000
SAINT JOHN	310	132	124,500
CHICOUTIMI	408	67	216,000
QUEBEC	421	205	795,000
SHERBROOKE	433	41	129,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	47	164,500
MONTREAL	462	673	2,957,500
OTTAWA / HULL	505	309	931,000
OSHAWA	532	87	311,000
TORONTO	535	788	3,924,000
HAMILTON	537	188	631,000
ST. CATHARINES	539	99	398,500
KITCHENER	541	95	306,500
LONDON	555	120	370,500
WINDSOR	559	80	260,500
SUDBURY	580	42	175,500
THUNDER BAY	595	47	132,000
WINNIPEG	602	309	622,500
REGINA	705	184	223,500
SASKATOON	725	174	179,000
CALGARY	825	337	842,000
EDMONTON	835	334	836,000
VANCOUVER	933	464	1,695,500
VICTORIA	935	112	315,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 471

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE36DFED	Length	3	Position	1531 - 1533
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1991 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE36DPOP	Length	1	Position	1534
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Population size group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note The population size group refers to areas distributed according to predetermined population size groups based on the current census population. The 1991 Census was used for Cycles 1 and 2, Census GeoSuite 1996 was for used Cycles 3 and 4 and GeoSuite 2001 for Cycles 5 and 6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA	1	4,420	7,818,500
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30000 PEOPLE	2	583	1,104,000
URBAN AREA: 30000 TO 99999 PEOPLE	3	1,351	3,070,000
URBAN AREA: 100000 TO 499999 PEOPLE	4	1,928	4,098,500
URBAN AREA: 500000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	3,311	12,227,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 472

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE36DHLR **Length** 4 **Position** 1535 - 1538

Question Name

Concept Health regions - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents in Ontario, Manitoba and Alberta

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OTTAWA CARLETON	3511	232	651,500
PRES., RUSS., STORM., DUNDAS,GLEN.,RENF.	3512	94	320,500
L&L,GREN.,HAST.,P.E.,FRON.,LEN.,ADD.	3513	122	440,500
N'UMBERLAND, VICTORIA, HALIB., PETERB.	3521	56	277,500
DURHAM	3522	125	466,500
PEEL	3523	188	924,000
METRO TORONTO	3524	392	2,007,000
YORK	3525	121	571,000
SIMCOE	3526	115	446,000
HALTON	3527	87	349,500
NIAGARA	3531	103	408,000
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH	3532	140	484,500
BRANT, HALDIMAN, NORFOLK	3533	75	251,500
WELLINGTON, DUFFERIN	3534	102	304,000
WATERLOO	3536	98	321,500
ESSEX	3541	94	321,000
LAMBTON, KENT	3542	72	237,000
ELGIN, MIDDLESEX, OXFORD	3543	181	598,500
BRUCE, GREY, PERTH, HURON	3544	108	313,000
ALGOMA, COCHRANE	3551	66	254,500
MANITOULIN, SUDBURY	3552	52	208,500
TIMISKAM., MUSKOKA, PARRY SND., NIPISSIN	3553	51	276,500
THUNDER BAY, KENORA, RAINY RIVER	3561	72	217,500
SOUTH WESTMAN	4601	32	27,500
CENTRAL	4602	107	96,000
SOUTH EASTMAN	4603	66	59,000
BRANDON	4604	60	55,000
WINNIPEG	4605	285	594,000
NORTH EASTMAN	4606	38	37,000
MARQUETTE	4607	68	39,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 473

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

PARKLANDS	4608	60	33,000
INTERLAKE	4609	101	84,000
NORMAN	4610	28	23,000
BURNTWOOD	4611	23	21,500
FORT MCLEOD	4801	51	150,500
MEDICINE HAT	4802	44	114,000
CANMORE	4803	25	60,500
CALGARY	4804	337	842,000
DRUMHELLER	4805	29	83,000
RED DEER	4806	44	112,500
VERMILLION	4807	48	117,500
HINTON	4808	36	77,500
BRETON	4809	22	65,500
EDMONTON	4810	266	659,500
ATHABASCA	4811	30	70,000
COLD LAKE	4812	53	129,500
GRANDE PRAIRIE	4813	31	66,500
PEACE RIVER	4814	19	57,000
SLAVE LAKE	4815	3	11,000
FORT MCMURRAY	4816	20	35,000
FORT VERMILLION	4817	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,919	13,944,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 474

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE36DHRO **Length** 4 **Position** 1539 - 1542

Question Name

Concept Health regions (original sample) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents in Ontario, Manitoba and Alberta

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OTTAWA CARLETON	3511	232	651,500
LAN.,LE.,GREN.,PRES-RUS.,STOR.,DUN.,GLEN	3512	84	348,500
HAST., P. E., FRONT., LENX., ADD., RENF.	3513	132	412,500
N'UMBERLAND, VICT., HALIB., PETERB.	3521	56	277,500
DURHAM	3522	125	466,500
PEEL	3523	188	924,000
METRO TORONTO	3524	392	2,007,000
YORK	3525	121	571,000
SIMCOE	3526	115	446,000
NIAGARA	3531	103	408,000
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH	3532	140	484,500
BRANT, HALDIMAN, NORFOLK	3533	75	251,500
WELLINGTON, DUFFERIN	3534	102	304,000
HALTON	3535	87	349,500
WATERLOO	3536	98	321,500
ESSEX	3541	94	321,000
LAMBTON, KENT	3542	72	237,000
ELGIN, MIDDLESEX, OXFORD	3543	181	598,500
BRUCE, GREY, PERTH, HURON	3544	108	313,000
ALGOMA, COCHRANE	3551	66	254,500
MANITOULIN, SUDBURY	3552	52	208,500
TIMISKAM., MUSKOKA, PARRY SND., NIPISS.	3553	51	276,500
THUNDER BAY, KENORA, RAINY RIVER	3561	72	217,500
SOUTH WESTMAN	4601	32	27,500
CENTRAL	4602	107	96,000
SOUTH EASTMAN	4603	66	59,000
BRANDON	4604	60	55,000
WINNIPEG	4605	285	594,000
NORTH EASTMAN	4606	38	37,000
MARQUETTE	4607	68	39,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 475

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

PARKLANDS	4608	60	33,000
INTERLAKE	4609	101	84,000
NORMAN	4610	28	23,000
BURNTWOOD	4611	23	21,500
FORT MCLEOD	4801	51	150,500
MEDICINE HAT	4802	44	114,000
CANMORE	4803	25	60,500
CALGARY	4804	337	842,000
DRUMHELLER	4805	29	83,000
RED DEER	4806	44	112,500
VERMILLION	4807	48	117,500
HINTON	4808	36	77,500
BRETON	4809	22	65,500
EDMONTON	4810	266	659,500
ATHABASCA	4811	30	70,000
COLD LAKE	4812	53	129,500
GRANDE PRAIRIE	4813	31	66,500
PEACE RIVER	4814	19	57,000
SLAVE LAKE	4815	3	11,000
FORT MCMURRAY	4816	20	35,000
FORT VERMILLION	4817	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,919	13,944,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP36DPC	Length	6	Position	1543 - 1548
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 476

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP36FOUT	Length	1	Position	1549
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT SENT OUT	0	8	9,500
SENT OUT	1	11,585	28,309,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP36_CPA	Length	2	Position	1550 - 1551
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 1996	1	2,557	5,358,500
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 1996	2	2,725	5,828,500
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 1996	3	3,149	8,284,500
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 1997	4	2,973	8,379,500
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 1997	5	124	397,000
INST. SURVEY - NOV. 1996 TO JULY 1997	15	57	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8	9,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 477

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM36_TEL	Length	1	Position	1552
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Type of contact - H03

Question Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TELEPHONE	1	11,075	27,278,500
PERSONAL	2	406	852,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,500
NOT STATED	9	55	127,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6_DWE	Length	2	Position	1553 - 1554
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	7,731	18,597,500
SEMI-DETACHED OR DOUBLE	2	444	1,450,500
GARDEN HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE OR ROW HOUSE	3	480	1,413,000
DUPLEX	4	362	852,000
LOW-RISE APARTMENT	5	1,233	3,063,500
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT	6	499	1,468,000
INSTITUTION	7	57	60,500
COLLECTIVE DWELLING	8	15	38,000
MOBILE HOME	9	283	467,500
OTHER	10	41	79,500
NOT STATED	99	448	829,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 478

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6_OWN	Length	1	Position	1555
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,366	20,717,500
NO	2	2,889	7,157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,500
REFUSAL	8	4	16,000
NOT STATED	9	277	367,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6_BED	Length	2	Position	1556 - 1557
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 30	11,236	27,843,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	10,000
REFUSAL	98	16	38,000
NOT STATED	99	277	367,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM36_SRC	Length	2	Position	1558 - 1559
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H03 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 479

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM36_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1560 - 1561
Question Name HHLD-Q8
Concept Interview language - H03
Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	9,246	21,075,500
FRENCH	2	2,056	6,787,500
CHINESE	4	8	55,500
CREE	5	1	3,000
POLISH	12	1	4,000
PORTUGUESE	13	2	16,000
PUNJABI	14	1	6,500
VIETNAMESE	18	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	277	367,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 480

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC6DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 1562 - 1563

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,166	3,237,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	216	538,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,457	5,167,500
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	59	131,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	4,490	13,324,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	453	1,658,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	264	859,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	65	185,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	690	1,724,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	97	234,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	138	313,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	10	21,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	111	340,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	6	13,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	25	46,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	1	5,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	74	168,500
NOT STATED	99	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 481

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC6DLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 1564 - 1565

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,166	3,237,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	188	479,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,457	5,167,500
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	2,865	7,767,000
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	489	981,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	243	608,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	238	854,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	430	1,093,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,513	5,470,500
OTHER	10	733	2,309,000
NOT STATED	99	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC6DHSZ **Length** 2 **Position** 1566 - 1567

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 11	11,322	27,967,000
NOT STATED	99	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 482

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6DL12	Length	2	Position	1568 - 1569
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	11,322	27,967,000
NOT STATED	99	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6DE12	Length	2	Position	1570 - 1571
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 2	555	1,880,000
NOT STATED	99	11,038	26,438,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6DLE5	Length	2	Position	1572 - 1573
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	11,322	27,967,000
NOT STATED	99	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 483

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6D611	Length	2	Position	1574 - 1575
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	11,322	27,967,000
NOT STATED	99	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP36_STA	Length	3	Position	1576 - 1578
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETED INTERVIEW	000	11,146	27,483,000
PARTIAL INTERVIEW	001	176	483,500
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT	028	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6_AGE	Length	3	Position	1579 - 1581
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 103	11,322	27,967,000
NOT STATED	999	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 484

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC6GAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 1582 - 1583

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 3 YEARS	1	253	712,000
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	286	839,000
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	532	1,706,000
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	237	677,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	355	1,229,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	555	2,140,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	622	1,788,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	699	1,689,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	960	2,294,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,052	2,895,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	892	2,343,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	851	2,029,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	683	1,597,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	626	1,392,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	572	1,182,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	588	1,093,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	554	922,000
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	467	732,000
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	538	704,500
NOT STATED	99	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 485

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC6_MAR	Length	2	Position	1584 - 1585
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), but the response categories changed in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	4,999	12,389,000
COMMON-LAW	2	544	1,397,000
LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	32	80,500
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4	3,776	11,048,500
WIDOWED	5	1,058	1,378,500
SEPARATED	6	297	615,000
DIVORCED	7	616	1,058,500
NOT STATED	99	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC6_FID	Length	1	Position	1586
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Family ID code

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name	AM56_STA	Length	1	Position	1587
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of general form - H05

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	11,322	27,967,000
NOT COMPLETE	2	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 486

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM56_BDD **Length** 2 **Position** 1588 - 1589

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,322	27,967,000
NOT STATED	99	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM56_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 1590 - 1591

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	18,500
FEBRUARY	2	2,403	6,676,000
MARCH	3	510	1,597,000
APRIL	4	12	22,000
MAY	5	103	235,500
JUNE	6	2,491	5,375,000
JULY	7	56	108,000
AUGUST	8	2,467	5,325,000
SEPTEMBER	9	195	427,000
OCTOBER	10	89	294,000
NOVEMBER	11	2,772	7,265,500
DECEMBER	12	214	623,500
NOT STATED	99	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 487

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM56_BYY	Length	4	Position	1592 - 1595
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1996	1996	8,236	19,226,000
1997	1997	3,086	8,741,000
NOT STATED	9999	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM56_SRC	Length	2	Position	1596 - 1597
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H05 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM56_PXY	Length	1	Position	1598
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H05 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	3,031	8,778,000
NON-PROXY	2	8,291	19,188,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 488

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC6_1	Length	1	Position	1599
Question Name	TWOWK-Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury				
Question	During the past 14 days, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	693	1,752,500
NO	2	10,572	26,154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 489

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1600 - 1601
Question Name TWOWK-Q2
Concept Number of days spent in bed
Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?
Universe Respondents who answered TWC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	34	74,500
1 DAY	1	231	620,500
2 DAYS	2	177	477,500
3 DAYS	3	73	174,500
4 DAYS	4	36	103,500
5 DAYS	5	30	95,500
6 DAYS	6	12	13,500
7 DAYS	7	30	67,500
8 DAYS	8	5	6,000
9 DAYS	9	2	2,000
10 DAYS	10	12	26,000
11 DAYS	11	3	11,000
12 DAYS	12	4	3,000
14 DAYS	14	44	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,629	26,214,500
NOT STATED	99	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 490

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC6_3	Length	1	Position	1602
Question Name	TWOWK-Q3				
Concept	Cut down on things done due to illness / injury				
Question	(Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC6_1=2 or TWC6_2<14				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,330	3,290,500
NO	2	9,891	24,539,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101	137,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 491

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 1603 - 1604

Question Name TWOWK-Q4

Concept Number of days cut down on things

Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWC6_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	26	78,500
1 DAY	1	214	551,000
2 DAYS	2	255	763,000
3 DAYS	3	148	406,000
4 DAYS	4	103	240,500
5 DAYS	5	73	161,500
6 DAYS	6	28	82,000
7 DAYS	7	133	280,500
8 DAYS	8	20	35,000
9 DAYS	9	16	37,500
10 DAYS	10	33	76,500
11 DAYS	11	17	31,500
12 DAYS	12	32	57,000
13 DAYS	13	13	24,500
14 DAYS	14	215	459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,992	24,676,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	6,000
NOT STATED	99	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 492

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_3	Length	1	Position	1605
Question Name	TWOWK-Q5				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Formerly TWC6_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,059	24,826,500
NO	2	1,206	3,080,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 493

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC6DDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 1606 - 1607

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on TWC6_2 and TWC6_4. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	9,695	24,084,500
1 DAY	1	288	703,000
2 DAYS	2	292	770,500
3 DAYS	3	148	424,000
4 DAYS	4	113	341,000
5 DAYS	5	78	177,000
6 DAYS	6	54	144,500
7 DAYS	7	97	199,500
8 DAYS	8	21	45,500
9 DAYS	9	21	63,000
10 DAYS	10	33	83,000
11 DAYS	11	13	23,000
12 DAYS	12	13	24,500
13 DAYS	13	9	16,500
14 DAYS	14	386	800,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57	60,500
NOT STATED	99	275	357,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 494

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1608

Question Name UTIL-Q1

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,023	2,120,000
NO	2	10,242	25,786,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 1609 - 1611

Question Name UTIL-Q1A

Concept Number of nights as patient

Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_1=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 305	975	1,981,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,341	25,973,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	10,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 495

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCK6_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 1612
Question Name KUT-Q2
Concept Overnight patient - respiratory problem
Question For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Respiratory illness or disease
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	71,000
NO	2	28	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,280	27,840,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCK6_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 1613
Question Name KUT-Q2
Concept Overnight patient - gastrointestinal problem
Question For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Gastrointestinal illness or disease
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	13,500
NO	2	36	113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,280	27,840,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 496

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCK6_2C	Length	1	Position	1614
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	KUT-Q2
----------------------	--------

Concept	Overnight patient - injuries
----------------	------------------------------

Question	For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Injuries
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	18,000
NO	2	35	108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,280	27,840,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCK6_2D	Length	1	Position	1615
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	KUT-Q2
----------------------	--------

Concept	Overnight patient - at birth
----------------	------------------------------

Question	For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - At birth
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	42	126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,280	27,840,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 497

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCK6_2E **Length** 1 **Position** 1616

Question Name KUT-Q2

Concept Overnight patient - other reason

Question For what reason was he / she an overnight patient in the hospital? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 0 to 11 who answered HCC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	23,500
NO	2	27	103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,280	27,840,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 1617 - 1619

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a family doctor or general practitioner about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note For respondents aged 0 to 11, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 300	11,239	27,827,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	997	26	79,000
NOT STATED	999	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 498

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_3A **Length** 2 **Position** 1620 - 1621

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with a family doctor or general practitioner take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2A > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	6,877	15,954,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	179	408,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	166	336,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	290	934,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	213	558,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	57	153,000
AT WORK	7	7	31,500
AT SCHOOL	8	3	5,000
AT HOME	9	79	143,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	73	153,000
OTHER	11	13	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,339	9,186,000
NOT STATED	99	297	430,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 1622 - 1623

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	11,258	27,883,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	23,500
NOT STATED	99	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 499

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 1624 - 1626

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, gynaecologist or psychiatrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 300	11,259	27,893,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	11,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_3C **Length** 2 **Position** 1627 - 1628

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with another medical doctor take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2C > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	1,827	4,463,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	98	213,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	430	1,021,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	31	81,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	110	279,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	14	39,000
AT SCHOOL	8	1	1,000
AT HOME	9	5	9,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	20	39,000
OTHER	11	18	75,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,761	21,730,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	277	365,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 500

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 1629 - 1631

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting ...) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 365	11,260	27,896,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	10,000
NOT STATED	999	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_3D **Length** 2 **Position** 1632 - 1633

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - nurse

Question Where did the most recent contact with a nurse for care or advice take place?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2D > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	119	253,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	33	86,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	69	174,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	39	116,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	23	43,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	90	232,000
AT WORK	7	36	131,500
AT SCHOOL	8	40	173,500
AT HOME	9	193	330,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	90	212,000
OTHER	11	21	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,564	26,149,500
NOT STATED	99	276	361,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 501

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 1634 - 1636

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or orthodontist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 61	11,261	27,895,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	10,500
NOT STATED	999	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 1637 - 1639

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a chiropractor about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 150	11,259	27,890,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	16,000
NOT STATED	999	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 502

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 1640 - 1642
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a physiotherapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 175	11,260	27,897,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	9,000
NOT STATED	999	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 1643 - 1645
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a social worker or counsellor about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	11,259	27,896,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	10,000
NOT STATED	999	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 503

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 1646 - 1648
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - psychologist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a psychologist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 62	11,260	27,896,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	7,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 1649 - 1651
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 120	11,261	27,894,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	12,500
NOT STATED	999	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 504

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6F1	Length	1	Position	1652
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for any health care service utilization				
Question					
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Based on HCC6_1 and HCC6_2A to HCC6_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,583	26,318,000
NO		2		675	1,565,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57	60,500
NOT STATED		9		278	375,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6DMDC	Length	3	Position	1653 - 1655
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Based on HCC6_2A and HCC6_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 300		11,235	27,819,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		57	60,500
NOT STATED		999		301	439,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 505

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6DHPC	Length	1	Position	1656
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC6_2A to HCC6_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,569	26,289,000
NO	2	688	1,589,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,500
NOT STATED	9	279	379,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_4A	Length	1	Position	1657
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name UTIL-Q4A

Concept Attended self-help group

Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	313	640,500
NO	2	9,644	23,332,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 506

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_4	Length	1	Position	1658
Question Name	UTIL-Q4				
Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		629	1,615,500
NO		2		9,327	22,351,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,500
NOT STATED		9		271	351,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5A	Length	1	Position	1659
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		310	763,500
NO		2		319	852,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,692	26,345,500
NOT STATED		9		272	357,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 507

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 1660
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - acupuncturist
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	274,500
NO	2	513	1,341,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,692	26,345,500
NOT STATED	9	272	357,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 1661
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	396,000
NO	2	487	1,219,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,692	26,345,500
NOT STATED	9	272	357,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 508

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_5D	Length	1	Position	1662
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander
----------------	--

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	6,000
NO	2	626	1,609,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,692	26,345,500
NOT STATED	9	272	357,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5E	Length	1	Position	1663
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist
----------------	--

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	13,500
NO	2	623	1,602,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,692	26,345,500
NOT STATED	9	272	357,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 509

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 1664
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - biofeedback
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	629	1,615,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,692	26,345,500
NOT STATED	9	272	357,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 1665
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - rolfer
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,500
NO	2	627	1,613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,692	26,345,500
NOT STATED	9	272	357,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 510

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_5H	Length	1	Position	1666
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	98,500
NO	2	592	1,517,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,692	26,345,500
NOT STATED	9	272	357,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5I	Length	1	Position	1667
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist
----------------	---

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	69,000
NO	2	596	1,546,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,692	26,345,500
NOT STATED	9	272	357,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 511

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_5J	Length	1	Position	1668
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer
----------------	--

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	5,500
NO	2	623	1,610,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,692	26,345,500
NOT STATED	9	272	357,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_5K	Length	1	Position	1669
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer
----------------	--

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	629	1,615,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,692	26,345,500
NOT STATED	9	272	357,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 512

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 1670
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - other
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	180,000
NO	2	572	1,435,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,692	26,345,500
NOT STATED	9	272	357,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1671
Question Name UTIL-Q6
Concept Self perceived unmet health care need
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	509	1,151,500
NO	2	9,445	22,816,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 513

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 1672
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	87,000
NO	2	457	1,062,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,810	26,811,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 1673
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - not available when required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	148,000
NO	2	428	1,001,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,810	26,811,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 514

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 1674
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	189,000
NO	2	417	960,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,810	26,811,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 1675
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	192,500
NO	2	423	956,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,810	26,811,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 515

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 1676
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - cost
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	170,000
NO	2	432	979,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,810	26,811,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 1677
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - too busy
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	186,500
NO	2	449	962,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,810	26,811,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 516

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 1678
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	237,500
NO	2	424	911,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,810	26,811,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 1679
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	27,000
NO	2	490	1,121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,810	26,811,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 517

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 1680
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - transportation problems
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	12,000
NO	2	494	1,136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,810	26,811,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 1681
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - language problem
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	506	1,148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,810	26,811,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 518

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 1682
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	8,000
NO	2	501	1,140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,810	26,811,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 1683
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	17,000
NO	2	496	1,132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,810	26,811,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 519

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 1684
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	56,000
NO	2	481	1,093,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,810	26,811,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_7N **Length** 1 **Position** 1685
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - other reason
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	28,500
NO	2	493	1,120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,810	26,811,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 520

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 1686
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	385	853,500
NO	2	124	298,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,810	26,811,000
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 1687
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	139,000
NO	2	453	1,012,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,810	26,811,000
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 521

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 1688
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	52,000
NO	2	486	1,099,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,810	26,811,000
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 1689
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	126,000
NO	2	451	1,025,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,810	26,811,000
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 522

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 1690
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	30,000
NO	2	496	1,121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,810	26,811,000
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 1691
Question Name UTIL-Q9
Concept Received home care services
Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	358	602,500
NO	2	8,908	20,784,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,056	6,579,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 523

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 1692
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	314,000
NO	2	205	288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,964	27,364,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 1693
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - other health care
Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	51,500
NO	2	330	551,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,964	27,364,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 524

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 1694
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - personal care
Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	152,000
NO	2	250	450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,964	27,364,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 1695
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - housework
Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	206	289,500
NO	2	152	313,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,964	27,364,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 525

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_10E	Length	1	Position	1696
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	86,500
NO	2	284	516,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,964	27,364,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_10F	Length	1	Position	1697
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	23,000
NO	2	340	579,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,964	27,364,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 526

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC6_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 1698
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - respite care
Question What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	27,500
NO	2	345	575,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,964	27,364,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC6_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 1699
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - other
Question What type of services have you received? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,500
NO	2	356	598,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,964	27,364,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 527

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC6_11	Length	1	Position	1700
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q11
----------------------	----------

Concept	Received health care services in the U.S.
----------------	---

Question	In the past 12 months, did you receive any health care services in the United States?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	153,000
NO	2	9,900	23,819,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC6_12	Length	1	Position	1701
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q12
----------------------	----------

Concept	Went to U.S. primarily to receive health care
----------------	---

Question	Did you go to the United States primarily to get these health care services?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC6_11=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	50,500
NO	2	43	102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,265	27,814,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 528

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 1702

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,448	2,733,000
NO	2	8,535	21,251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	3,934,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	301	400,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 1703

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over qui demeurent dans un ménage

Note Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	275,000
NO	2	2,013	6,275,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	7,905	17,435,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	3,934,000
NOT STATED	9	300	399,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 529

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 1704

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	448	1,041,500
NO	2	5,918	15,495,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	3,619	7,449,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	3,934,000
NOT STATED	9	300	399,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 1705

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - other

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or leisure time activities?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,281	2,611,000
NO	2	8,701	21,371,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	3,934,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	302	401,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 530

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1706

Question Name RESTR-Q2

Concept Has long-term disabilities or handicaps

Question Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,660	3,390,500
NO	2	8,321	20,578,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	3,934,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
NOT STATED	9	301	400,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1707

Question Name

Concept Flag for restriction of activity

Question

Universe All respondents

Note For respondents aged 12 years old and older, any "yes" to RAC6_1A to RAC6_1D or RAC6_2. For respondents aged less than 12 years old, based on actual question (KGH-Q3). In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No". See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,407	5,038,500
NO	2	8,911	22,911,500
NOT STATED	9	275	368,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 531

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6F2	Length	1	Position	1708
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC6_1A to RAC6_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,781	3,608,500
NO	2	8,203	20,376,000
NOT STATED	9	1,609	4,334,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6F3	Length	1	Position	1709
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name RESTR-Q3

Concept Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap

Question What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,277	4,677,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,005	23,220,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	310	419,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 532

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6CIC	Length	5	Position	1710 - 1714
Question Name	RESTR-Q3				
Concept	ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1				
Note	Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE		0V151 - 9953		2,277	4,677,000
NOT APPLICABLE		99996		9,005	23,220,000
NOT STATED		99999		311	421,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6CCD	Length	4	Position	1715 - 1718
Question Name					
Concept	ICD-10 code - main health problem causing limitations				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with RAC6F1=1				
Note	Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE		A490 - Z998		2,272	4,664,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		9,005	23,220,000
NOT STATED		9999		316	434,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6GC22	Length	2	Position	1719 - 1720
Question Name					
Concept	Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with RAC6F1=1				
Note	Based on RAC6CCD. Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 533

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6GC12 **Length** 2 **Position** 1721 - 1722

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note Based on RAC6CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	346	750,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	47	80,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	184	305,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	79	134,000
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	201	391,500
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	55	113,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	15	22,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	247	430,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	263	702,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	341	771,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	57	109,000
OTHER	12	442	866,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,005	23,220,000
NOT STATED	99	311	421,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 534

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 1723 - 1724

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note Based on RAC6CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 10th revision (ICD-10)). In Cycle 6 (2004) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using ICD-10 codes. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	13	33,000
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	83	214,000
SIGHT DISORDER	3	79	121,500
HEARING DISORDER	4	40	103,000
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	131	279,000
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	33	52,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	47	80,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	151	253,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	79	134,000
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	26	41,500
ASTHMA	11	96	203,500
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	33	59,500
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	46	87,000
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	19	32,500
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	43	82,500
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	12	30,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	15	22,500
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	247	430,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	192	493,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	71	208,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	341	771,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	57	109,000
NEOPLASMS	23	38	78,000
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	59	106,000
OTHER	25	326	649,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,005	23,220,000
NOT STATED	99	311	421,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 535

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 1725

Question Name RESTR-Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents with RAC4_F1=2 and RAC6_F1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	334	779,500
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	235	507,500
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	72	190,000
OTHER	5	15	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,654	26,415,500
NOT STATED	9	283	398,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 1726 - 1727

Question Name RESTR-Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents with RAC4_F1=1 and RAC6_F1=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	466	1,035,000
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	4	4,500
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	85	225,000
NEVER HAD	4	21	48,000
OTHER	6	42	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,695	26,534,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	279	383,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 536

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 1728 - 1729

Question Name RESTR-Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with RAC6F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	95	164,500
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	103	323,000
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	127	274,500
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	224	506,500
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	157	449,500
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	70	187,000
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	986	1,818,000
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	397	673,500
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	11	17,000
OTHER	10	69	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,005	23,220,000
DON'T KNOW	97	37	86,000
NOT STATED	99	312	423,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 1730

Question Name RESTR-Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	581,500
NO	2	9,671	23,391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 537

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6_6B	Length	1	Position	1731
Question Name	RESTR-Q6B				
Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		498	936,500
NO		2		9,459	23,036,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED		9		271	351,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_6C	Length	1	Position	1732
Question Name	RESTR-Q6C				
Concept	Needs help for - housework				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		562	1,082,000
NO		2		9,395	22,890,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED		9		271	351,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 538

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC6_6D	Length	1	Position	1733
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RESTR-Q6D
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores
----------------	---

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,366	2,474,500
NO	2	8,591	21,498,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC6_6E	Length	1	Position	1734
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RESTR-Q6E
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Needs help for - personal care
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	238	360,000
NO	2	9,775	23,671,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	3,934,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 539

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC6_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 1735

Question Name RESTR-Q6F

Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	177	299,500
NO	2	9,835	23,731,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	3,934,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC6F6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1736

Question Name

Concept Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly RAC6D6G. Any "yes" in RAC6_6A to RAC6_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,511	2,722,500
NO	2	8,502	21,309,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	3,934,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 540

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1737
Question Name KCHR-Q1
Concept Frequency of infections - nose or throat
Question Thinking now about illnesses, how often does he / she have nose or throat infections?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALL THE TIME	1	1	3,000
OFTEN	2	17	54,000
FROM TIME TO TIME	3	67	222,000
RARELY	4	111	284,500
NEVER	5	57	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,069	27,254,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCK6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1738
Question Name KCHR-Q2
Concept Has had otitis
Question Has he / she ever had otitis (an inner ear infection)?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	408,500
NO	2	105	302,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,069	27,254,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 541

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCK6_3	Length	1	Position	1739
Question Name	KCHR-Q3				
Concept	Number of times had otitis since birth				
Question	How many times since birth has he / she had otitis (an inner ear infection)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCK6_2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE	1	43	116,500
2 TIMES	2	30	73,000
3 TIMES	3	13	33,500
4 OR MORE TIMES	4	61	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,174	27,557,000
NOT STATED	9	272	352,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1A	Length	1	Position	1740
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has food allergies				
Question	Do you have food allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	811	2,007,000
NO	2	10,450	25,893,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 542

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1B	Length	1	Position	1741
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any other allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,509	6,471,500
NO	2	8,753	21,432,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	272	352,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1C	Length	1	Position	1742
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	849	2,209,000
NO	2	10,467	25,751,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	273	353,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 543

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_C1	Length	1	Position	1743
Question Name	CHR-Q1C1				
Concept	Asthma - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1C=1 and CCC6_1C=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	138,000
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	20	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,204	27,621,500
NOT STATED	9	324	526,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_C2M	Length	2	Position	1744 - 1745
Question Name	CHR-Q1C2				
Concept	Asthma - month condition disappeared				
Question	When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_C1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	5	14,500
FEBRUARY	2	2	14,500
MARCH	3	3	11,000
APRIL	4	4	15,500
MAY	5	4	16,000
JUNE	6	8	24,000
JULY	7	3	15,500
AUGUST	8	4	6,500
SEPTEMBER	9	2	2,500
OCTOBER	10	2	6,500
NOVEMBER	11	5	6,500
DECEMBER	12	3	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,224	27,654,000
NOT STATED	99	324	526,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 544

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_C2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1746 - 1749
Question Name CHR-Q1C2
Concept Asthma - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	45	138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,224	27,654,000
NOT STATED	9999	324	526,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_C3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1750 - 1751
Question Name CHR-Q1C3
Concept Asthma - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1C=2 and CCC6_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	31	85,000
FEBRUARY	2	6	14,000
MARCH	3	5	13,500
APRIL	4	17	40,000
MAY	5	13	30,000
JUNE	6	26	90,500
JULY	7	7	17,000
AUGUST	8	14	42,500
SEPTEMBER	9	19	63,000
OCTOBER	10	7	9,500
NOVEMBER	11	4	6,000
DECEMBER	12	18	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,130	27,448,000
DON'T KNOW	97	16	38,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	279	373,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 545

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_C3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1752 - 1755
Question Name CHR-Q1C3
Concept Asthma - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1C=2 and CCC6_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1912 - 1997	182	496,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,130	27,448,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	279	373,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1756
Question Name CHR-Q1C4
Concept Asthma - had prior to last interview
Question So you had asthma prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	259,500
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,205	27,646,000
NOT STATED	9	296	412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 546

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1757
Question Name CHR-Q1C5
Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1C=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	504	1,291,500
NO	2	339	910,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,475	25,759,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	355,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1758
Question Name CHR-Q1C6
Concept Asthma - took medication
Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1C=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	662	1,706,500
NO	2	181	495,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,475	25,759,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	274	355,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 547

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1D	Length	1	Position	1759
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism				
Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,033	3,621,500
NO		2		7,974	20,395,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,308	3,934,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	13,500
NOT STATED		9		274	354,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D1	Length	1	Position	1760
Question Name	CHR-Q1D1				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1D=1 and CCC6_1D=2 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		74	133,500
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM		3		84	170,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,826	26,783,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		608	1,231,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 548

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_D2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1761 - 1762

Question Name CHR-Q1D2

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	20,000
FEBRUARY	2	4	4,000
MARCH	3	2	5,000
APRIL	4	3	7,500
MAY	5	1	1,000
JUNE	6	16	26,500
JULY	7	4	6,500
AUGUST	8	2	2,000
SEPTEMBER	9	7	16,500
OCTOBER	10	1	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	11	19,000
DECEMBER	12	7	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,910	26,953,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	12,500
NOT STATED	99	609	1,231,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_D2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1763 - 1766

Question Name CHR-Q1D2

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	70	129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,910	26,953,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9999	609	1,231,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 549

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_D3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1767 - 1768
Question Name CHR-Q1D3
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1D=2 and CCC6_1D=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	80	152,500
FEBRUARY	2	24	56,500
MARCH	3	29	66,000
APRIL	4	32	55,000
MAY	5	34	68,500
JUNE	6	87	159,000
JULY	7	35	85,000
AUGUST	8	30	61,500
SEPTEMBER	9	41	73,500
OCTOBER	10	47	96,000
NOVEMBER	11	36	64,000
DECEMBER	12	18	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,741	26,803,000
DON'T KNOW	97	84	167,000
NOT STATED	99	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_D3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1769 - 1772
Question Name CHR-Q1D3
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1D=2 and CCC6_1D=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1920 - 1997	571	1,130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,741	26,803,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	14,500
NOT STATED	9999	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 550

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_D4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1773

Question Name CHR-Q1D4

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview

Question So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	243	492,500
NO	2	4	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,985	27,278,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	358	530,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_D5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1774

Question Name CHR-Q1D5

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	917	1,572,500
NO	2	1,074	1,999,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,312	24,353,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	287	389,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 551

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_D6A	Length	1	Position	1775
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	818	1,399,500
NO	2	98	171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,386	26,353,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	290	392,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_D6B	Length	1	Position	1776
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	84,500
NO	2	873	1,486,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,386	26,353,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	290	392,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 552

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_D6C **Length** 1 **Position** 1777
Question Name CHR-Q1D6
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	230,500
NO	2	789	1,340,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,386	26,353,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	290	392,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 1778
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has back problems excluding arthritis
Question Do you have back problems, excluding arthritis?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,526	3,507,500
NO	2	8,427	20,458,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	272	352,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 553

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1F	Length	1	Position	1779
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,354	2,479,500
NO	2	8,651	21,543,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	3,934,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	8,500
NOT STATED	9	273	353,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F1	Length	1	Position	1780
Question Name	CHR-Q1F1				
Concept	High blood pressure - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1F=1 and CCC6_1F=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	222,000
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	21	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,910	26,880,000
NOT STATED	9	556	1,175,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 554

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_F2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1781 - 1782

Question Name CHR-Q1F2

Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	13	37,500
FEBRUARY	2	6	11,500
MARCH	3	6	11,500
APRIL	4	6	12,500
MAY	5	6	9,000
JUNE	6	18	46,000
JULY	7	10	22,000
AUGUST	8	4	5,000
SEPTEMBER	9	6	9,500
OCTOBER	10	6	13,500
NOVEMBER	11	9	17,000
DECEMBER	12	8	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,931	26,921,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	13,500
NOT STATED	99	556	1,175,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_F2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1783 - 1786

Question Name CHR-Q1F2

Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	103	219,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,931	26,921,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9999	556	1,175,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 555

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_F3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1787 - 1788
Question Name CHR-Q1F3
Concept High blood pressure - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1F=2 and CCC6_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	44	80,500
FEBRUARY	2	22	36,500
MARCH	3	23	43,000
APRIL	4	24	39,000
MAY	5	25	66,000
JUNE	6	58	117,500
JULY	7	19	39,000
AUGUST	8	18	37,000
SEPTEMBER	9	28	75,500
OCTOBER	10	26	48,500
NOVEMBER	11	21	52,000
DECEMBER	12	19	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,953	27,181,500
DON'T KNOW	97	35	74,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	277	360,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 556

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_F3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1789 - 1792

Question Name CHR-Q1F3

Concept High blood pressure - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1F=2 and CCC6_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1946 - 1997	359	763,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,953	27,181,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9999	277	360,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_F4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1793

Question Name CHR-Q1F4

Concept High blood pressure - had prior to last interview

Question So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	242,500
NO	2	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,166	27,637,000
NOT STATED	9	312	434,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 557

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_F5	Length	1	Position	1794
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1F5
----------------------	----------

Concept	High blood pressure - received treatment or medication
----------------	--

Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1F=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,158	2,074,500
NO	2	175	383,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,981	25,498,500
NOT STATED	9	279	362,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F6A	Length	1	Position	1795
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1F6
----------------------	----------

Concept	High blood pressure treatment - drug
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_F5=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,136	2,045,000
NO	2	21	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,156	25,882,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	279	362,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 558

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_F6B	Length	1	Position	1796
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	276,000
NO	2	995	1,797,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,156	25,882,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	279	362,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_F6C	Length	1	Position	1797
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	17,000
NO	2	1,145	2,056,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,156	25,882,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	279	362,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 559

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 1798

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has migraine headaches

Question Do you have migraine headaches?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	770	1,891,000
NO	2	9,184	22,075,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	272	352,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_G1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1799

Question Name CHR-Q1G1

Concept Migraines - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1G=1 and CCC6_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	311,000
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	33	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,845	26,712,000
NOT STATED	9	568	1,222,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 560

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_G2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1800 - 1801

Question Name CHR-Q1G2

Concept Migraines - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	14	55,500
FEBRUARY	2	6	8,000
MARCH	3	3	3,500
APRIL	4	6	6,500
MAY	5	3	6,500
JUNE	6	25	50,500
JULY	7	12	20,500
AUGUST	8	17	39,000
SEPTEMBER	9	16	34,500
OCTOBER	10	10	19,500
NOVEMBER	11	12	28,000
DECEMBER	12	15	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,878	26,785,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	9,500
NOT STATED	99	568	1,222,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_G2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1802 - 1805

Question Name CHR-Q1G2

Concept Migraines - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	142	303,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,878	26,785,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9999	568	1,222,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 561

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_G3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1806 - 1807

Question Name CHR-Q1G3

Concept Migraines - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1G=2 and CCC6_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	34	99,500
FEBRUARY	2	13	41,500
MARCH	3	7	22,000
APRIL	4	17	41,500
MAY	5	12	24,500
JUNE	6	41	123,000
JULY	7	10	20,500
AUGUST	8	16	39,000
SEPTEMBER	9	23	64,000
OCTOBER	10	15	38,000
NOVEMBER	11	7	21,000
DECEMBER	12	5	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,075	27,305,500
DON'T KNOW	97	35	83,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	282	383,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 562

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_G3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1808 - 1811

Question Name CHR-Q1G3

Concept Migraines - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1G=2 and CCC6_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1940 - 1997	232	619,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,075	27,305,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	10,000
NOT STATED	9999	282	383,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_G4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1812

Question Name CHR-Q1G4

Concept Migraines - had prior to last interview

Question So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,178	27,588,500
NOT STATED	9	310	445,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 563

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_G5	Length	1	Position	1813
Question Name	CHR-Q1G5				
Concept	Migraines - received treatment or medication				
Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1G=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	378	944,000
NO	2	385	936,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,549	26,069,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	280	368,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_G6A	Length	1	Position	1814
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	350	874,500
NO	2	28	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,934	27,005,500
NOT STATED	9	281	369,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 564

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_G6B	Length	1	Position	1815
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	63,500
NO	2	350	880,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,934	27,005,500
NOT STATED	9	281	369,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_G6C	Length	1	Position	1816
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	73,000
NO	2	347	871,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,934	27,005,500
NOT STATED	9	281	369,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 565

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1H	Length	1	Position	1817
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	364	834,500
NO	2	10,952	27,125,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	273	353,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1I	Length	1	Position	1818
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has sinusitis				
Question	Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	576	1,191,500
NO	2	9,380	22,780,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	9	272	352,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 566

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1J	Length	1	Position	1819
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	427	802,000
NO	2	9,580	23,223,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	3,934,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	273	353,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J1	Length	1	Position	1820
Question Name	CHR-Q1J1				
Concept	Diabetes - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1J=1 and CCC6_1J=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	18,500
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	8	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,035	27,164,500
NOT STATED	9	538	1,120,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 567

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_J2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1821 - 1822
Question Name CHR-Q1J2
Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	1,500
MAY	5	3	4,000
JUNE	6	5	9,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,500
DECEMBER	12	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,043	27,179,500
NOT STATED	99	538	1,120,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_J2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1823 - 1826
Question Name CHR-Q1J2
Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	12	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,043	27,179,500
NOT STATED	9999	538	1,120,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 568

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_J3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1827 - 1828

Question Name CHR-Q1J3

Concept Diabetes - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1J=2 and CCC6_1J=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	13	25,000
FEBRUARY	2	9	18,500
MARCH	3	4	10,000
APRIL	4	8	12,500
MAY	5	3	6,500
JUNE	6	11	11,500
JULY	7	5	17,500
AUGUST	8	7	9,000
SEPTEMBER	9	7	18,500
OCTOBER	10	7	14,500
NOVEMBER	11	2	5,500
DECEMBER	12	6	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,226	27,788,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	11,500
NOT STATED	99	275	357,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_J3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1829 - 1832

Question Name CHR-Q1J3

Concept Diabetes - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1J=2 and CCC6_1J=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1975 - 1997	91	172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,226	27,788,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	275	357,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 569

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_J4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1833

Question Name CHR-Q1J4

Concept Diabetes - had prior to last interview

Question So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1J=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,282	27,890,000
NOT STATED	9	285	369,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_J5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1834

Question Name CHR-Q1J5

Concept Diabetes - takes insulin

Question Do you take insulin for your diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_1J=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	220,500
NO	2	301	570,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,904	27,169,000
NOT STATED	9	277	359,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 570

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_J6	Length	1	Position	1835
Question Name	CHR-Q1J6				
Concept	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin				
Question	Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_1J=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	243	461,500
NO	2	169	329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,904	27,169,000
NOT STATED	9	277	359,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J7A	Length	1	Position	1836
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	212	399,000
NO	2	31	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,073	27,498,000
NOT STATED	9	277	359,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 571

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_J7B	Length	1	Position	1837
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	180,000
NO	2	160	282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,073	27,498,000
NOT STATED	9	277	359,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_J7C	Length	1	Position	1838
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC6_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,500
NO	2	240	459,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,073	27,498,000
NOT STATED	9	277	359,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 572

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1K	Length	1	Position	1839
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have epilepsy?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	186,500
NO	2	11,242	27,776,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	273	353,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_K1	Length	1	Position	1840
Question Name	CHR-Q1K1				
Concept	Epilepsy - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1K=1 and CCC6_1K=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	13,500
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,300	27,903,000
NOT STATED	9	285	397,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 573

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_K2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1841 - 1842

Question Name CHR-Q1K2

Concept Epilepsy - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AUGUST	8	1	1,500
NOVEMBER	11	2	5,000
DECEMBER	12	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,302	27,907,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	285	397,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_K2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1843 - 1846

Question Name CHR-Q1K2

Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1995	6	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,302	27,907,500
NOT STATED	9999	285	397,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 574

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_K3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1847 - 1848
Question Name CHR-Q1K3
Concept Epilepsy - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1K=2 and CCC6_1K=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	4	21,500
MARCH	3	1	4,000
APRIL	4	1	5,500
JUNE	6	2	4,000
JULY	7	2	9,000
OCTOBER	10	1	1,000
DECEMBER	12	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,307	27,916,000
NOT STATED	99	274	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_K3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1849 - 1852
Question Name CHR-Q1K3
Concept Epilepsy - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1K=2 and CCC6_1K=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1938 - 1996	12	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,307	27,916,000
NOT STATED	9999	274	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 575

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_K4	Length	1	Position	1853
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1K4
----------------------	----------

Concept	Epilepsy - had prior to last interview
----------------	--

Question	So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,311	27,934,500
NOT STATED	9	274	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1L	Length	1	Position	1854
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has heart disease
----------------	-------------------

Question	Do you have heart disease?
-----------------	----------------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	602	1,102,500
NO	2	10,714	26,849,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	273	353,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 576

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1M	Length	1	Position	1855
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	193	348,500
NO	2	9,761	23,619,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	272	352,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1N	Length	1	Position	1856
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has intestinal or stomach ulcers				
Question	Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	346	663,000
NO	2	9,659	23,358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	3,934,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,000
NOT STATED	9	273	353,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 577

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_N1	Length	1	Position	1857
Question Name	CHR-Q1N1				
Concept	Ulcers - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had stomach or intestinal ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1N=1 and CCC6_1N=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	209,000
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	41	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,883	26,847,000
NOT STATED	9	570	1,197,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 578

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_N2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1858 - 1859
Question Name CHR-Q1N2
Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	13	30,000
FEBRUARY	2	2	2,500
MARCH	3	8	19,000
APRIL	4	4	6,500
MAY	5	9	14,500
JUNE	6	16	28,000
JULY	7	3	6,000
AUGUST	8	9	15,000
SEPTEMBER	9	8	17,500
OCTOBER	10	5	9,500
NOVEMBER	11	11	27,000
DECEMBER	12	7	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,924	26,912,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	6,000
NOT STATED	99	570	1,197,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_N2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1860 - 1863
Question Name CHR-Q1N2
Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1997	96	205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,924	26,912,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9999	570	1,197,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 579

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_N3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1864 - 1865
Question Name CHR-Q1N3
Concept Ulcers - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1N=2 and CCC6_1N=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	19	39,000
FEBRUARY	2	6	14,500
MARCH	3	10	17,500
APRIL	4	7	16,500
MAY	5	18	58,000
JUNE	6	26	62,000
JULY	7	5	5,500
AUGUST	8	7	13,000
SEPTEMBER	9	11	22,500
OCTOBER	10	6	9,500
NOVEMBER	11	5	16,500
DECEMBER	12	6	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,172	27,644,500
DON'T KNOW	97	17	27,000
REFUSAL	98	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	277	360,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_N3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1866 - 1869
Question Name CHR-Q1N3
Concept Ulcers - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1N=2 and CCC6_1N=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1957 - 1997	144	313,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,172	27,644,500
NOT STATED	9999	277	360,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 580

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1870
Question Name CHR-Q1N4
Concept Ulcers - had prior to last interview
Question So you had stomach or intestinal ulcers prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	112,500
NO	2	2	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,250	27,809,500
NOT STATED	9	295	391,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1871
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke
Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	245,500
NO	2	9,864	23,783,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	3,934,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	273	353,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 581

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_O1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1872

Question Name CHR-Q1O1

Concept Effects of stroke - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1O=1 and CCC6_1O=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	14,500
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	12	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,032	27,174,000
NOT STATED	9	537	1,109,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_O2M **Length** 2 **Position** 1873 - 1874

Question Name CHR-Q1O2

Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	2,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	1,000
APRIL	4	1	1,000
MAY	5	2	5,000
JUNE	6	1	1,500
AUGUST	8	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	1,000
DECEMBER	12	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,044	27,194,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	537	1,109,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 582

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_O2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1875 - 1878
Question Name CHR-Q1O2
Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC6_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1994 - 1996	12	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,044	27,194,000
NOT STATED	9999	537	1,109,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_O3M **Length** 2 **Position** 1879 - 1880
Question Name CHR-Q1O3
Concept Effects of stroke - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1O=2 and CCC6_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	6	11,000
FEBRUARY	2	7	22,000
MARCH	3	4	7,500
APRIL	4	6	8,500
MAY	5	9	16,000
JUNE	6	7	11,500
JULY	7	6	7,000
AUGUST	8	2	2,000
SEPTEMBER	9	2	2,500
OCTOBER	10	5	10,500
NOVEMBER	11	5	10,500
DECEMBER	12	2	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,256	27,841,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,000
NOT STATED	99	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 583

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC6_O3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1881 - 1884

Question Name CHR-Q1O3

Concept Effects of stroke - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC4_1O=2 and CCC6_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1970 - 1996	63	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,256	27,841,500
NOT STATED	9999	274	356,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC6_O4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1885

Question Name CHR-Q1O4

Concept Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview

Question So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,298	27,922,000
NOT STATED	9	275	357,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 584

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1P	Length	1	Position	1886
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Suffers from urinary incontinence				
Question	Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	247	438,500
NO	2	9,761	23,588,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	3,934,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	273	353,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1Q	Length	1	Position	1887
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)				
Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	368,500
NO	2	9,810	23,654,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	3,934,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	273	353,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 585

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1R	Length	1	Position	1888
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia
----------------	---

Question	Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	107,000
NO	2	9,252	21,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,999	6,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	272	352,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1S	Length	1	Position	1889
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has cataracts
----------------	---------------

Question	Do you have cataracts?
-----------------	------------------------

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	445	679,500
NO	2	8,874	20,765,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,999	6,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	273	353,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 586

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1T	Length	1	Position	1890
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	151	273,500
NO	2	9,165	21,168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,999	6,519,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	273	353,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6_1U	Length	1	Position	1891
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	481	916,000
NO	2	9,519	23,094,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	3,934,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	21,500
NOT STATED	9	273	353,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 587

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6_1V	Length	1	Position	1892
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has other long-term condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	831	1,986,000
NO	2	10,486	25,978,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	273	353,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC6DANY	Length	1	Position	1893
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on CCC6_1A to CCC6_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,359	14,521,500
NO	2	3,591	9,428,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	9	278	374,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 588

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC6DNUM	Length	2	Position	1894 - 1895
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on CCC6_1A to CCC6_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 11	9,921	23,899,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	99	307	425,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6DRES	Length	3	Position	1896 - 1898
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC6_AGE, AM66_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	2 - 95	1,236	4,543,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,305	23,666,000
NOT STATED	999	52	108,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 589

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 1899

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Canadian

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,218	11,288,000
NO	2	7,081	16,634,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 1900

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - French

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - French

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,660	7,091,500
NO	2	8,639	20,830,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 590

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4C	Length	1	Position	1901
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - English				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - English				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,308	6,875,500
NO	2	7,991	21,046,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4D	Length	1	Position	1902
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - German				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - German				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,195	2,776,500
NO	2	10,104	25,145,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 591

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4E	Length	1	Position	1903
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Scottish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Scottish				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,908	3,867,000
NO	2	9,391	24,054,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4F	Length	1	Position	1904
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Irish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Irish				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,697	3,658,500
NO	2	9,602	24,263,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 592

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 1905
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Italian
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Italian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	323	1,245,000
NO	2	10,976	26,676,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_4H **Length** 1 **Position** 1906
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Ukrainian
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	500	1,031,500
NO	2	10,799	26,890,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 593

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4I	Length	1	Position	1907
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	368	942,500
NO	2	10,931	26,979,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4J	Length	1	Position	1908
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	717,000
NO	2	11,163	27,204,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 594

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_4K **Length** 1 **Position** 1909
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Jewish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Jewish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	293,000
NO	2	11,220	27,629,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_4L **Length** 1 **Position** 1910
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Polish
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Polish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	305	885,500
NO	2	10,994	27,036,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 595

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_4M	Length	1	Position	1911
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	325,500
NO	2	11,224	27,596,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_4N	Length	1	Position	1912
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	475,000
NO	2	11,222	27,446,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 596

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_4O **Length** 1 **Position** 1913

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Black

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Black

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	320,000
NO	2	11,224	27,601,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_4P **Length** 1 **Position** 1914

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - North American Indian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - North American Indian

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	194	481,000
NO	2	11,105	27,441,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 597

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_4Q **Length** 1 **Position** 1915
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Métis
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Métis
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	168,500
NO	2	11,210	27,753,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_4R **Length** 1 **Position** 1916
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	9,500
NO	2	11,289	27,912,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 598

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_4S **Length** 1 **Position** 1917
Question Name SOCIO-Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - other
Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Other
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,305	4,071,500
NO	2	9,994	23,850,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	42,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 1918
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - English
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,961	23,550,000
NO	2	1,359	4,411,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 599

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5B	Length	1	Position	1919
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,011	9,296,000
NO	2	8,309	18,665,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5C	Length	1	Position	1920
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	155,000
NO	2	11,237	27,747,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 600

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5D	Length	1	Position	1921
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	578,000
NO	2	11,161	27,324,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5E	Length	1	Position	1922
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	27,000
NO	2	11,246	27,876,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 601

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 1923
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - German
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	275	611,500
NO	2	10,989	27,291,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 1924
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Greek
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	125,500
NO	2	11,237	27,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 602

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5H	Length	1	Position	1925
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	78,000
NO	2	11,229	27,824,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5I	Length	1	Position	1926
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Italian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	707,500
NO	2	11,103	27,195,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 603

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5J	Length	1	Position	1927
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	5,500
NO	2	11,263	27,897,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5K	Length	1	Position	1928
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	39,500
NO	2	11,258	27,863,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 604

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5L	Length	1	Position	1929
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Polish				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	271,000
NO	2	11,180	27,631,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5M	Length	1	Position	1930
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Portuguese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	230,500
NO	2	11,212	27,672,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 605

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_5N **Length** 1 **Position** 1931

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Punjabi

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	244,500
NO	2	11,227	27,658,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_5O **Length** 1 **Position** 1932

Question Name SOCIO-Q5

Concept Can converse - Spanish

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	461,000
NO	2	11,135	27,442,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 606

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_5P	Length	1	Position	1933
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tagalog				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	98,500
NO	2	11,244	27,804,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_5Q	Length	1	Position	1934
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	135	219,500
NO	2	11,129	27,683,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 607

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_5R **Length** 1 **Position** 1935
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Vietnamese
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	70,500
NO	2	11,252	27,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 1936
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - other language
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	327	1,314,000
NO	2	10,937	26,589,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	328	412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 608

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6DLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1937 - 1938

Question Name

Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC6_5A to SDC6_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	7,284	15,120,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,297	4,131,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,445	4,027,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	243	1,008,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	989	3,394,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	26	129,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	34	148,500
NOT STATED	99	275	359,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 1939

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - English

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,041	17,468,000
NO	2	3,280	10,497,500
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 609

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_6B	Length	1	Position	1940
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,309	6,972,000
NO		2		9,012	20,993,500
NOT STATED		9		272	353,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6C	Length	1	Position	1941
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	92,500
NO		2		11,305	27,874,500
NOT STATED		9		271	351,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6D	Length	1	Position	1942
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		90	478,500
NO		2		11,231	27,486,500
NOT STATED		9		272	353,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 610

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 1943
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	17,500
NO	2	11,307	27,948,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 1944
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - German
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	220	424,000
NO	2	11,101	27,541,500
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 1945
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	121,000
NO	2	11,296	27,844,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 611

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 1946
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	83,000
NO	2	11,283	27,882,500
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6I **Length** 1 **Position** 1947
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Italian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	548,500
NO	2	11,195	27,417,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6J **Length** 1 **Position** 1948
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Korean
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	5,500
NO	2	11,321	27,961,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 612

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 1949
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	41,000
NO	2	11,315	27,925,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 1950
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	232,000
NO	2	11,250	27,733,500
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 1951
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	194,500
NO	2	11,282	27,771,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 613

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 1952

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	236,500
NO	2	11,284	27,729,000
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6O **Length** 1 **Position** 1953

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	136,000
NO	2	11,284	27,829,500
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_6P **Length** 1 **Position** 1954

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Tagalog

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	128,500
NO	2	11,298	27,838,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 614

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC6_6Q	Length	1	Position	1955
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
----------------------	----------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian
----------------	---

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	186,000
NO	2	11,192	27,779,500
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6R	Length	1	Position	1956
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
----------------------	----------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese
----------------	--

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	35,000
NO	2	11,314	27,931,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC6_6S	Length	1	Position	1957
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q6
----------------------	----------

Concept	First language learned and still understood - other
----------------	---

Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	343	1,367,500
NO	2	10,978	26,597,500
NOT STATED	9	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 615

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 1958
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - White
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - White
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,767	25,305,500
NO	2	553	2,659,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 1959
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Chinese
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	659,500
NO	2	11,190	27,305,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 616

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 1960
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - South Asian
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	135	849,000
NO	2	11,185	27,115,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 1961
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Black
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	507,000
NO	2	11,202	27,458,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 617

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 1962

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	237,500
NO	2	11,204	27,727,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 1963

Question Name SOCIO-Q7

Concept Race or colour - Arab / West Asian

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Arab / West Asian (e. g. Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	183,500
NO	2	11,288	27,781,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 618

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 1964
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Filipino
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	189,500
NO	2	11,284	27,775,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 1965
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - South East Asian
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	112,500
NO	2	11,301	27,852,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 619

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 1966
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Latin American
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Latin American
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	85,500
NO	2	11,300	27,879,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 1967
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Japanese
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	22,500
NO	2	11,311	27,942,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 620

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 1968
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Korean
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	5,500
NO	2	11,319	27,959,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC6_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 1969
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - other
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	12,000
NO	2	11,314	27,952,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 621

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC6DRAC **Length** 2 **Position** 1970 - 1971

Question Name

Concept Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC6_7A to SDC6_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	10,705	25,128,500
BLACK	2	103	465,500
KOREAN	3	1	5,500
FILIPINO	4	28	151,000
JAPANESE	5	7	17,500
CHINESE	6	123	631,000
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	89	173,000
SOUTH ASIAN	8	129	825,000
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	18	110,500
ARAB / WEST ASIAN	10	27	162,000
LATIN AMERICAN	11	18	80,500
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	12	67	203,500
NOT STATED	99	278	365,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1972

Question Name EDUC-Q1

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,236	4,319,000
NO	2	8,721	19,653,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 622

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1973

Question Name EDUC-Q2

Concept Full-time or part-time student

Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,017	3,674,000
PART-TIME	2	219	645,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,086	23,648,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 1974 - 1975

Question Name EDUC-Q4

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	26	81,500
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	283	539,500
6 YEARS	3	280	642,500
7 YEARS	4	414	957,500
8 YEARS	5	705	1,489,000
9 YEARS	6	621	1,444,500
10 YEARS	7	1,015	2,314,500
11 YEARS	8	1,346	3,184,500
12 YEARS	9	4,247	9,695,500
13 YEARS	10	1,018	3,618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,308	3,934,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	329	413,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 623

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC6_5	Length	1	Position	1976
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	EDUC-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Graduated from high school
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Have you graduated from high school?
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,953	15,022,500
NO	2	3,621	7,633,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,689	5,245,000
NOT STATED	9	330	417,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC6_6	Length	1	Position	1977
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	EDUC-Q6
----------------------	---------

Concept	Attended post-secondary institution
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,416	13,256,500
NO	2	4,158	9,400,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,689	5,245,000
NOT STATED	9	330	417,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 624

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC6_7 **Length** 2 **Position** 1978 - 1979

Question Name EDUC-Q7

Concept Highest level of post-secondary education attained

Question What is the highest level of education that you have attained?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC6_6=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	991	2,173,500
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	798	2,194,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	548	1,378,500
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	954	2,089,500
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	692	1,793,000
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,076	2,673,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	7	195	476,500
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD	8	31	72,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	57	191,000
OTHER	10	74	215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,847	14,645,000
NOT STATED	99	330	417,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 625

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC6D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1980 - 1981

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5, EDC6_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	26	81,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	924	2,079,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,211	5,084,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,378	3,466,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	74	215,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	991	2,173,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	798	2,194,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	548	1,378,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	954	2,089,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	692	1,793,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,076	2,673,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	195	476,500
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	31	72,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	57	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,308	3,934,000
NOT STATED	99	330	417,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 626

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC6D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1982 - 1983

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5, EDC6_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	26	81,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	924	2,079,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,211	5,084,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,378	3,466,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	74	215,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	991	2,173,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	798	2,194,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	548	1,378,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	954	2,089,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	692	1,793,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,076	2,673,000
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	283	739,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,308	3,934,000
NOT STATED	99	330	417,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 627

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC6D3	Length	1	Position	1984
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5 and EDC6_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	3,190	7,270,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,388	3,480,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,416	5,967,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,014	7,306,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	3,934,000
NOT STATED	9	277	360,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC6D4	Length	1	Position	1985
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - Household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDC6_4, EDC6_5 and EDC6_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	1,720	2,971,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,150	2,703,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,974	7,490,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	5,219	14,174,500
NOT STATED	9	530	979,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 628

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC6DLF	Length	1	Position	1986
Question Name					
Concept	Labour force activity of students - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC6_1=1				
Note	Based on EDC6_1, EDC6_2, DHC6_AGE, LFC6_2, LFC6_61 to LFC6_63, LFC6_51M and LFC6_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	447	1,673,500
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	194	577,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	216	759,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	25	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,439	24,867,000
NOT STATED	9	272	373,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_2	Length	1	Position	1987
Question Name	LFS-Q2				
Concept	Worked for pay or profit				
Question	Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,088	15,882,500
NO		2		2,662	5,653,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,572	6,431,500
NOT STATED		9		271	351,500
		Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 629

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 1988
Question Name LFS-Q2B
Concept Worked for same employer as in last interview
Question Based on our last interview, you had a job with (name of employer on last interview). Have you worked for this employer in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents with LFS94=1 (have LFS data in 1994) and LFC6_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,330	10,860,000
NO	2	1,225	3,189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,767	13,917,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6FE1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1989
Question Name LFS-Q3.1
Concept Flag for employer - job 1
Question For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,087	15,878,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,234	12,084,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 630

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_41 **Length** 1 **Position** 1990
Question Name LFS-Q4.1
Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 1
Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,787	12,525,500
NO	2	1,301	3,357,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 631

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_51M **Length** 2 **Position** 1991 - 1992
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Month started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	90	261,500
FEBRUARY	2	938	2,877,000
MARCH	3	279	889,000
APRIL	4	113	220,000
MAY	5	190	453,500
JUNE	6	1,424	3,273,500
JULY	7	139	383,500
AUGUST	8	1,357	3,205,500
SEPTEMBER	9	226	536,500
OCTOBER	10	93	328,500
NOVEMBER	11	1,107	3,061,000
DECEMBER	12	116	331,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,234	12,084,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	60,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 632

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_51D **Length** 2 **Position** 1993 - 1994
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Day started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	6,072	15,820,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,234	12,084,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	60,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_51Y **Length** 4 **Position** 1995 - 1998
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Year started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	6,072	15,820,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,234	12,084,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	15	60,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 633

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_61	Length	1	Position	1999
Question Name	LFS-Q6.1				
Concept	Has job now - job 1				
Question	Do you have that job now? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,014	13,228,500
NO	2	1,057	2,591,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,234	12,084,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	287	413,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 634

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_71M **Length** 2 **Position** 2000 - 2001
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Month stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	73	145,000
FEBRUARY	2	924	2,858,000
MARCH	3	283	928,500
APRIL	4	79	215,000
MAY	5	112	276,000
JUNE	6	1,365	3,137,500
JULY	7	121	344,000
AUGUST	8	1,483	3,555,000
SEPTEMBER	9	224	515,500
OCTOBER	10	89	244,000
NOVEMBER	11	1,158	3,160,500
DECEMBER	12	153	420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,234	12,084,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	21,000
NOT STATED	99	288	414,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_71D **Length** 2 **Position** 2002 - 2003
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Day stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	6,064	15,798,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,234	12,084,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	21,000
NOT STATED	99	288	414,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 635

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_71Y **Length** 4 **Position** 2004 - 2007
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Year stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	6,064	15,798,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,234	12,084,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	7	21,000
NOT STATED	9999	288	414,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_81 **Length** 3 **Position** 2008 - 2010
Question Name LFS-Q8.1
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 1
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	6,039	15,744,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,234	12,084,500
DON'T KNOW	997	18	43,000
NOT STATED	999	302	446,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 636

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_91 **Length** 2 **Position** 2011 - 2012
Question Name LFS-Q9.1
Concept Type of working hours - job 1
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	4,331	10,996,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	299	1,020,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	104	290,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	602	1,419,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	38	123,000
ON CALL	6	112	339,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	569	1,566,500
OTHER	8	8	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,234	12,084,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	295	435,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_101 **Length** 1 **Position** 2013
Question Name LFS-Q10.1
Concept Usually works weekends - job 1
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,486	6,319,000
NO	2	3,578	9,479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	9	295	435,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 637

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 2014
Question Name LFS-Q11.1
Concept Worked other than job 1
Question Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,085	2,775,500
NO	2	4,979	13,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	9	295	435,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6FE2 **Length** 1 **Position** 2015
Question Name LFS-Q3.2
Concept Flag for employer - job 2
Question For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,083	2,770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,213	25,107,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	295	435,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 638

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_42 **Length** 1 **Position** 2016
Question Name LFS-Q4.2
Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 2
Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	359	1,006,000
NO	2	726	1,769,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,213	25,107,500
NOT STATED	9	295	435,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 639

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_52M **Length** 2 **Position** 2017 - 2018
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Month started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	51	128,000
FEBRUARY	2	114	333,500
MARCH	3	50	131,000
APRIL	4	60	172,500
MAY	5	81	200,500
JUNE	6	184	493,000
JULY	7	80	211,500
AUGUST	8	162	398,000
SEPTEMBER	9	79	155,000
OCTOBER	10	59	145,000
NOVEMBER	11	135	328,500
DECEMBER	12	26	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,213	25,107,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,500
REFUSAL	98	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	295	435,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 640

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_52D **Length** 2 **Position** 2019 - 2020
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Day started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,081	2,768,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,213	25,107,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,500
REFUSAL	98	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	295	435,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_52Y **Length** 4 **Position** 2021 - 2024
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Year started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	1,081	2,768,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,213	25,107,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	3,500
REFUSAL	9998	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9999	295	435,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 641

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 2025
Question Name LFS-Q6.2
Concept Has job now - job 2
Question Do you have that job now? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	656	1,676,500
NO	2	425	1,092,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,213	25,107,500
NOT STATED	9	299	442,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_72M **Length** 2 **Position** 2026 - 2027
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Month stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	28	85,000
FEBRUARY	2	126	361,000
MARCH	3	64	165,500
APRIL	4	33	76,500
MAY	5	44	114,500
JUNE	6	206	512,000
JULY	7	39	69,500
AUGUST	8	225	573,000
SEPTEMBER	9	48	109,000
OCTOBER	10	42	137,500
NOVEMBER	11	178	440,500
DECEMBER	12	48	124,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,213	25,107,500
NOT STATED	99	299	442,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 642

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_72D **Length** 2 **Position** 2028 - 2029
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Day stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,081	2,768,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,213	25,107,500
NOT STATED	99	299	442,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_72Y **Length** 4 **Position** 2030 - 2033
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Year stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	1,081	2,768,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,213	25,107,500
NOT STATED	9999	299	442,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 643

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_82 **Length** 3 **Position** 2034 - 2036
Question Name LFS-Q8.2
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 2
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	1,067	2,746,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,213	25,107,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	7,500
REFUSAL	998	2	7,000
NOT STATED	999	305	450,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_92 **Length** 2 **Position** 2037 - 2038
Question Name LFS-Q9.2
Concept Type of working hours - job 2
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	596	1,545,000
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	116	317,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	34	69,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	72	180,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	6	9,000
ON CALL	6	51	142,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	203	497,000
OTHER	8	3	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,213	25,107,500
NOT STATED	99	299	442,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 644

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 2039
Question Name LFS-Q10.2
Concept Usually works weekends - job 2
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	577	1,460,000
NO	2	504	1,308,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,213	25,107,500
NOT STATED	9	299	442,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 2040
Question Name LFS-Q11.2
Concept Worked other than job 1 and job 2
Question Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	201	542,000
NO	2	880	2,227,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,213	25,107,500
NOT STATED	9	299	442,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 645

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6FE3	Length	1	Position	2041
Question Name	LFS-Q3.3				
Concept	Flag for employer - job 3				
Question	For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	201	542,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,093	27,334,000
NOT STATED	9	299	442,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6_43	Length	1	Position	2042
Question Name	LFS-Q4.3				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 3				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	128,500
NO	2	154	413,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,093	27,334,000
NOT STATED	9	299	442,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 646

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_53M **Length** 2 **Position** 2043 - 2044
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Month started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	8	24,500
FEBRUARY	2	14	47,000
MARCH	3	10	34,000
APRIL	4	11	30,500
MAY	5	20	54,500
JUNE	6	23	56,500
JULY	7	14	42,500
AUGUST	8	30	76,000
SEPTEMBER	9	18	43,000
OCTOBER	10	11	29,500
NOVEMBER	11	28	63,500
DECEMBER	12	13	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,093	27,334,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	299	442,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_53D **Length** 2 **Position** 2045 - 2046
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Day started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 30	200	541,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,093	27,334,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	299	442,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 647

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_53Y **Length** 4 **Position** 2047 - 2050
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Year started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? -Year - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	200	541,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,093	27,334,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	299	442,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_63 **Length** 1 **Position** 2051
Question Name LFS-Q6.3
Concept Has job now - job 3
Question Do you have that job now? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	327,500
NO	2	89	214,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,093	27,334,000
NOT STATED	9	300	443,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 648

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_73M **Length** 2 **Position** 2052 - 2053
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Month stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	22,500
FEBRUARY	2	21	82,500
MARCH	3	13	29,500
APRIL	4	3	6,000
MAY	5	7	22,500
JUNE	6	43	112,500
JULY	7	8	25,500
AUGUST	8	35	90,500
SEPTEMBER	9	13	27,500
OCTOBER	10	7	13,500
NOVEMBER	11	30	87,000
DECEMBER	12	10	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,093	27,334,000
NOT STATED	99	300	443,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_73D **Length** 2 **Position** 2054 - 2055
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Day stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	200	541,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,093	27,334,000
NOT STATED	99	300	443,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 649

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_73Y **Length** 4 **Position** 2056 - 2059

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Year stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 1997	200	541,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,093	27,334,000
NOT STATED	9999	300	443,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_83 **Length** 3 **Position** 2060 - 2062

Question Name LFS-Q8.3

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 3

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 85	196	528,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,093	27,334,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	7,500
NOT STATED	999	303	448,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 650

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_93 **Length** 2 **Position** 2063 - 2064
Question Name LFS-Q9.3
Concept Type of working hours - job 3
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	110	303,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	25	55,500
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	4	9,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	16	35,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	1	3,000
ON CALL	6	8	46,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	33	73,000
OTHER	8	3	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,093	27,334,000
NOT STATED	99	300	443,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 2065
Question Name LFS-Q10.3
Concept Usually works weekends - job 3
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	304,500
NO	2	90	237,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,093	27,334,000
NOT STATED	9	300	443,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 651

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6FMN	Length	1	Position	2066
Question Name					
Concept	Job number of main job				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note	If more than one job, the jobs are reordered in such a way that Job 1 is the most current job. If two jobs have the same stopdate, the startdate will determine the sort. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FIRST JOB		1		5,536	14,441,500
SECOND JOB		2		428	1,109,000
THIRD JOB		3		90	221,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED		9		305	462,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6F13	Length	1	Position	2067
Question Name	LFS-Q13				
Concept	Flag for main job industry				
Question	Thinking about this job, what kind of business, service or industry is this? (For example, wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, trapping.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,044	15,746,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,234	12,084,500
REFUSAL		8		1	6,000
NOT STATED		9		314	482,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 652

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6F14	Length	1	Position	2068
Question Name	LFS-Q14				
Concept	Flag for main job occupation				
Question	Again, thinking about this job, what kind of work were you doing? (For example, medical lab technician, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, supervisor of data entry unit, food processing labourer.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,044	15,746,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,234	12,084,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	314	482,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6F15	Length	1	Position	2069
Question Name	LFS-Q15				
Concept	Flag for main job duties				
Question	In this work, what were your most important duties or activities? (For example, analysis of blood samples, verifying invoices, teaching mathematics, organizing work schedules, cleaning vegetables)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,043	15,742,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,234	12,084,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	314	482,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 653

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 2070

Question Name LFS-Q16

Concept Worked for others or in own business - main job

Question Did you work mainly for others for wages, salary, or commission or in your own business, farm or professional practice?

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY / COMMIS.	1	5,159	13,390,500
IN OWN BUSINESS FARM OR PROFES. PRACTICE	2	871	2,321,500
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	3	13	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,234	12,084,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	314	482,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 654

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6_17A	Length	2	Position	2071 - 2072
Question Name	LFS-Q17A				
Concept	Reason for not working - most recent period				
Question	What was the main reason that you were not working for pay or profit during the most recent period away from work in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who are currently employed but didn't work the full year				
Note	The gap away from work had to be at least 28 days for the question to be applicable.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	32	92,000
PREGNANCY	2	29	59,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	34	61,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	1	1,000
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	20	59,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	154	512,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	2	1,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	69	104,500
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	44	99,500
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	53	166,500
RETIRED	11	7	14,000
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	2	4,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	95	245,500
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	6	23,500
RESIGNED	15	2	9,500
OTHER	16	7	26,500
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	14	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,611	26,002,500
NOT STATED	99	411	797,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 655

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6_17B **Length** 2 **Position** 2073 - 2074
Question Name LFS-Q17B
Concept Reason for not working - currently
Question What is the main reason that you are currently not working for pay or profit?
Universe Respondents who are not currently employed
Note The gap away from work had to be at least 28 days for the question to be applicable.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	385	807,000
PREGNANCY	2	20	40,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	260	637,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	21	46,500
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	175	432,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	369	1,172,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	2	1,500
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	98	152,500
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	54	108,500
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	113	336,500
RETIRED	11	1,523	2,779,500
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	3	9,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	167	402,000
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	27	69,500
RESIGNED	15	16	37,500
OTHER	16	36	84,000
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	5	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,985	20,666,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	332	524,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 656

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6CI97 **Length** 4 **Position** 2075 - 2078

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6CSIC in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	6,073	15,826,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	9999	286	407,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 657

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 2079 - 2080

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	256	494,000
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	177	301,500
UTILITIES	3	54	175,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	322	820,500
MANUFACTURING	5	676	2,143,500
TRADE	6	858	2,300,000
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	312	761,000
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	316	846,500
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	297	918,000
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	177	521,500
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	516	1,200,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	668	1,567,500
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	260	766,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	382	1,131,000
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	332	896,500
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	470	982,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	99	286	407,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 658

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6CO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 2081 - 2084

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6CSOC in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	6,071	15,812,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	9999	288	422,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 659

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 2085 - 2086

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	21	52,500
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	401	1,022,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	139	402,000
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	329	735,500
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	718	1,843,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	276	800,000
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	165	410,500
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	171	352,500
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	206	509,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	337	791,500
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	141	416,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	169	470,500
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	343	907,500
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	205	547,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	98	240,000
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	235	608,000
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	517	1,602,000
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	61	199,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	110	264,500
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	288	808,000
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	238	575,500
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	121	318,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	392	738,500
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	320	1,001,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	70	198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	99	288	422,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 660

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 2087 - 2088

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	21	52,500
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	102	287,000
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	125	288,500
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	174	446,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	139	402,000
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	109	267,000
SECRETARIES	7	134	263,000
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	86	205,500
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	53	122,500
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	665	1,720,500
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	154	462,500
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	122	337,500
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	59	171,000
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	106	239,500
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	60	135,000
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	111	217,000
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	117	281,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	337	791,500
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	89	227,500
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	66	145,500
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	75	270,000
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	68	159,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	169	470,500
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	201	521,000
CASHIERS	25	104	295,500
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	81	235,500
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	109	275,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	98	240,000
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	51	147,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 661

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	235	608,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	451	1,423,000
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	61	199,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	110	264,500
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	67	167,500
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	21	56,000
MECHANICS	36	159	437,000
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	41	148,000
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	44	94,000
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	194	481,500
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	121	318,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	228	458,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	100	137,000
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	64	143,500
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	52	159,000
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	199	604,000
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	69	238,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	70	198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	99	288	422,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6FWK	Length	1	Position	2089
Question Name					
Concept	Work flag (used for processing only)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note	This flag is used to determine if currently working. However, if there is any non-response in the LFS section the value is set to 9. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS CURRENT JOB	1	5,358	14,107,000
HAS NO CURRENT JOB	2	3,363	7,336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,572	6,431,500
NOT STATED	9	300	443,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 662

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6FGAP **Length** 1 **Position** 2090

Question Name

Concept Flag for jobless gap greater than 30 days

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Flag indicating a jobless gap greater than 30 days. LFC6DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC6FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,338	3,444,000
NO	2	4,721	12,346,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	9	300	443,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6DCWS **Length** 1 **Position** 2091

Question Name

Concept Working status in last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LFC6_2, LFC6_61, LFC6_62, LFC6_63, LFC6_51M and LFC6_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	5,360	14,110,500
NOT CURR. WORK./WORKED AT JOB/PAST 12 M.	2	704	1,688,000
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	2,662	5,653,000
WORKED LAST 12 MOS - UNKNOWN IF CURRENT	4	24	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,572	6,431,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 663

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DDA **Length** 2 **Position** 2092 - 2093

Question Name

Concept Duration of work without break greater than 30 days - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on calculation of LFC6_7 (end date) minus LFC6_5 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	79	199,000
1 MONTH	1	174	473,000
2 MONTHS	2	191	464,000
3 MONTHS	3	142	376,000
4 MONTHS	4	126	344,500
5 MONTHS	5	125	288,000
6 MONTHS	6	92	223,000
7 MONTHS	7	99	228,500
8 MONTHS	8	81	223,500
9 MONTHS	9	83	184,500
10 MONTHS	10	94	273,000
11 MONTHS	11	79	222,500
12 MONTHS	12	4,694	12,290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	99	300	443,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 664

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DHA	Length	1	Position	2094
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6_2, LFC6_111, LFC6_112 (number of jobs), LFC6_81, LFC6_82, LFC6_83 (working hours at job 1, 2 and 3). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	4,081	10,338,000
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	884	2,647,500
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	379	927,500
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	200	586,500
SOME FULL-TIME, SOME PART-TIME	5	482	1,214,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	9	333	520,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DJA	Length	1	Position	2095
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LFC6_2, LFC6_111 and LFC6_112. This variable was 2 bytes long in Cycle 1 (1994). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO JOBS	0	2,662	5,653,000
1 JOB	1	4,979	13,023,000
2 JOBS	2	880	2,227,000
3 JOBS	3	200	541,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,572	6,431,500
NOT STATED	9	300	443,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 665

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DGA **Length** 1 **Position** 2096

Question Name

Concept Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on all start and stop dates of jobs in the past 12 months. LFC6DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and/or 3. LFC6FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO GAPS	0	5,803	15,133,000
1 GAP	1	221	542,500
2 GAPS	2	35	115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	9	300	443,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6DJGA **Length** 2 **Position** 2097 - 2098

Question Name

Concept Pattern of number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6DJGA (number of jobs), LFC6DCWS (current work status), LFC6DGA (job gaps) and overlaps. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB - CURRENTLY WORKING	1	4,421	11,679,500
1 JOB - NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	2	558	1,343,500
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, NO OVERLAP	3	202	539,500
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, SOME OVERLAP	4	622	1,570,500
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, NO OVERLAP	5	243	611,500
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, SOME OVERLAP	6	13	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	99	300	443,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 666

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DCMN	Length	1	Position	2099
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Main job is the current job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6FMN (job number of main job), LFC6_61, LFC6_62 and LFC6_63. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,352	14,085,000
NO	2	702	1,687,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	9	305	462,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 667

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DDMN **Length** 2 **Position** 2100 - 2101

Question Name

Concept Work duration - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6_71 (end date) minus LFC6_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	128	373,500
1 MONTH	1	215	534,500
2 MONTHS	2	234	609,500
3 MONTHS	3	185	454,000
4 MONTHS	4	154	413,500
5 MONTHS	5	139	314,500
6 MONTHS	6	121	296,500
7 MONTHS	7	123	302,000
8 MONTHS	8	92	268,000
9 MONTHS	9	83	196,500
10 MONTHS	10	100	273,000
11 MONTHS	11	78	200,000
12 MONTHS	12	4,402	11,536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	99	305	462,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 668

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DHMN **Length** 1 **Position** 2102

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6FMN (job number of main job) and LFC6_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	4,853	12,270,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,183	3,458,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	9	323	505,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6DTMN **Length** 2 **Position** 2103 - 2104

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6FMN (job number of main job), LFC6_91 to LFC6_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_101 to LFC6_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,240	8,482,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,492	3,820,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	137	398,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	493	1,138,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	172	529,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	509	1,355,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	10	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	99	306	463,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 669

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DD1 **Length** 2 **Position** 2105 - 2106

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6_71 (end date) minus LFC6_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	117	329,500
1 MONTH	1	232	583,500
2 MONTHS	2	240	601,500
3 MONTHS	3	183	459,500
4 MONTHS	4	155	405,500
5 MONTHS	5	143	349,500
6 MONTHS	6	117	281,000
7 MONTHS	7	114	294,000
8 MONTHS	8	96	288,500
9 MONTHS	9	84	186,500
10 MONTHS	10	101	283,500
11 MONTHS	11	84	219,000
12 MONTHS	12	4,398	11,517,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	99	295	435,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 670

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DD2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2107 - 2108

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note Based on LFC6_72 (end date) minus LFC6_52 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	77	225,500
1 MONTH	1	93	211,000
2 MONTHS	2	98	259,000
3 MONTHS	3	93	216,000
4 MONTHS	4	72	221,000
5 MONTHS	5	50	122,500
6 MONTHS	6	56	145,500
7 MONTHS	7	53	94,500
8 MONTHS	8	36	90,000
9 MONTHS	9	33	89,500
10 MONTHS	10	33	91,000
11 MONTHS	11	16	27,000
12 MONTHS	12	371	976,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,213	25,107,500
NOT STATED	99	299	442,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 671

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DD3 **Length** 2 **Position** 2109 - 2110

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note Based on LFC6_73 (end date) minus LFC6_53 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	23	67,000
1 MONTH	1	41	103,500
2 MONTHS	2	36	90,500
3 MONTHS	3	20	58,000
4 MONTHS	4	11	27,500
5 MONTHS	5	7	11,500
6 MONTHS	6	9	31,000
7 MONTHS	7	6	13,500
8 MONTHS	8	4	14,500
9 MONTHS	9	6	12,500
10 MONTHS	10	3	2,500
11 MONTHS	11	3	7,500
12 MONTHS	12	31	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,093	27,334,000
NOT STATED	99	300	443,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 672

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DH1	Length	1	Position	2111
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	4,810	12,142,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,229	3,602,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	9	320	489,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC6DH2	Length	1	Position	2112
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note Based on LFC6_82 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	546	1,347,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	521	1,399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,213	25,107,500
NOT STATED	9	313	464,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 673

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DH3 **Length** 1 **Position** 2113

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note Based on LFC6_83 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	102	248,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	94	279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,093	27,334,000
NOT STATED	9	304	456,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC6DT1 **Length** 2 **Position** 2114 - 2115

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_2=1

Note Based on LFC6_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,256	8,506,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,478	3,800,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	146	420,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	494	1,122,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	175	551,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	506	1,355,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	8	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,234	12,084,500
NOT STATED	99	296	436,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 674

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC6DT2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2116 - 2117

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_111=1

Note Based on LFC6_92 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_102 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	422	1,110,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	324	820,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	9	19,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	69	170,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	73	179,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	181	461,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	3	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,213	25,107,500
NOT STATED	99	299	442,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 675

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC6DT3	Length	2	Position	2118 - 2119
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC6_112=1

Note Based on LFC6_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC6_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	77	207,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	62	161,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	3	2,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	14	35,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	8	15,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	33	103,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	2	12,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,093	27,334,000
NOT STATED	99	300	443,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6F1	Length	1	Position	2120
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income questions asked of this H05 respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,218	16,747,500
NO	2	4,104	11,219,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 676

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 2121

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,825	21,302,500
NO	2	3,394	6,391,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	134,000
REFUSAL	8	48	137,500
NOT STATED	9	273	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 2122

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,032	5,435,000
NO	2	9,135	22,202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	131,000
REFUSAL	8	48	137,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 677

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 2123

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,327	5,450,000
NO	2	8,892	22,243,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	134,000
REFUSAL	8	48	137,500
NOT STATED	9	273	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 2124

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - unemployment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Unemployment insurance

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,474	2,919,500
NO	2	9,693	24,718,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	131,000
REFUSAL	8	48	137,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 678

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 2125

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - worker's compensation

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	299	827,500
NO	2	10,868	26,810,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	131,000
REFUSAL	8	48	137,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 2126

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,508	4,410,000
NO	2	8,711	23,283,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	134,000
REFUSAL	8	48	137,500
NOT STATED	9	273	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 679

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 2127

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,697	3,268,000
NO	2	9,522	24,425,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	134,000
REFUSAL	8	48	137,500
NOT STATED	9	273	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 2128

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,260	3,765,500
NO	2	8,964	23,932,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	131,000
REFUSAL	8	48	137,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 680

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 2129

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - child tax benefit

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,538	6,740,500
NO	2	8,629	20,897,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	131,000
REFUSAL	8	48	137,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 2130

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - social assistance / welfare

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	792	2,028,000
NO	2	10,427	25,665,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	134,000
REFUSAL	8	48	137,500
NOT STATED	9	273	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 681

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_1K	Length	1	Position	2131
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	349	920,000
NO	2	10,818	26,717,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	131,000
REFUSAL	8	48	137,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_1L	Length	1	Position	2132
Question Name	INCOM-Q1				
Concept	Source of income - alimony				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	96,500
NO	2	11,128	27,541,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	131,000
REFUSAL	8	48	137,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 682

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 2133

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	621	1,495,000
NO	2	10,598	26,198,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	134,000
REFUSAL	8	48	137,500
NOT STATED	9	273	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 2134

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - none

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	64,000
NO	2	11,196	27,634,000
DON'T KNOW	7	50	131,000
REFUSAL	8	48	137,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 683

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2135 - 2136
Question Name INCOM-Q2
Concept Total household income - main source
Question What was the main source of income?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	6,759	18,527,500
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,053	2,914,000
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	124	246,500
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	99	188,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	57	124,000
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	486	869,000
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	961	1,867,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	934	1,231,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	11	32,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	458	1,081,500
CHILD SUPPORT	11	23	89,000
ALIMONY	12	11	35,500
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	146	330,500
NONE	14	28	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	35,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	369	620,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 684

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_3A	Length	1	Position	2137
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$20,000, \$20,000 or more or no income?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of INC6_1A to INC6_1M =1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	2,519	4,709,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	8,295	22,020,000
NO INCOME	3	10	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28	64,000
DON'T KNOW	7	240	583,500
REFUSAL	8	115	266,500
NOT STATED	9	386	643,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_3B	Length	1	Position	2138
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC6_3A=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	465	817,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,024	3,840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,333	22,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	42,000
REFUSAL	8	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	741	1,493,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 685

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 2139

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC6_3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	47	90,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	417	726,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,357	25,956,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	771	1,544,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 2140

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC6_3B=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,022	1,818,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	972	1,971,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,798	22,933,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	51,000
NOT STATED	9	771	1,544,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 686

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_3E	Length	1	Position	2141
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC6_3A=2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	3,297	7,362,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	4,917	14,405,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,557	4,805,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	222,500
REFUSAL	8	12	30,500
NOT STATED	9	741	1,493,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6_3F	Length	1	Position	2142
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC6_3E=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,529	3,225,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,737	4,071,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,474	19,209,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	63,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	822	1,747,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 687

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6_3G	Length	1	Position	2143
Question Name	INCOM-Q3				
Concept	Total household income - >= \$40,000				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months? Was the total household income: - < \$50,000, \$50,000 to <\$60,000, \$60,000 to < \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC6_3E=2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,375	3,757,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,265	3,589,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,201	3,529,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,022	3,303,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,854	12,167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	184,500
REFUSAL	8	7	40,000
NOT STATED	9	823	1,748,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6DIA2	Length	1	Position	2144
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G and DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	1,949	4,007,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	8,676	22,170,500
NOT STATED	9	968	2,141,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 688

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6DIA4	Length	1	Position	2145
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G and DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	1,949	4,007,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	3,444	8,093,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,904	10,122,500
HIGHEST INCOME	4	1,328	3,954,000
NOT STATED	9	968	2,141,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6DIA5	Length	1	Position	2146
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G and DHC6_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	544	1,070,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	1,405	2,937,500
MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,444	8,093,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	3,904	10,122,500
HIGHEST INCOME	5	1,328	3,954,000
NOT STATED	9	968	2,141,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 689

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC6DHH	Length	2	Position	2147 - 2148
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC6_3A to INC6_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	38	95,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	47	90,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	417	726,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,022	1,818,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	972	1,971,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,529	3,225,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,737	4,071,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,375	3,757,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,265	3,589,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,201	3,529,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	1,022	3,303,000
NOT STATED	99	968	2,141,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC6CCPI	Length	5.1	Position	2149 - 2153
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 105.9.
See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 690

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6DRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 2154 - 2155

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	913	2,387,000
DECILE 2	2	1,169	2,568,000
DECILE 3	3	1,097	2,446,500
DECILE 4	4	1,093	2,654,000
DECILE 5	5	990	2,582,500
DECILE 6	6	1,017	2,711,500
DECILE 7	7	1,064	2,708,000
DECILE 8	8	1,106	2,754,000
DECILE 9	9	1,050	2,617,000
DECILE 10	10	1,123	2,741,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3	8,500
NOT STATED	99	968	2,141,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 691

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC6DRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 2156 - 2157

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	922	2,433,000
DECILE 2	2	1,099	2,454,500
DECILE 3	3	1,055	2,540,500
DECILE 4	4	1,054	2,661,500
DECILE 5	5	1,023	2,634,000
DECILE 6	6	1,004	2,636,000
DECILE 7	7	1,070	2,703,000
DECILE 8	8	1,086	2,636,000
DECILE 9	9	1,109	2,724,000
DECILE 10	10	1,200	2,746,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3	8,500
NOT STATED	99	968	2,141,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC6DADR **Length** 11.9 **Position** 2158 - 2168

Question Name

Concept Adjusted Ratio of Household Income - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 692

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INS6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2169

Question Name SINCOM-Q4

Concept Household ran out of money to buy food

Question Thinking about the past 12 months, did your household ever run out of money to buy food?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	676	1,777,500
NO	2	10,586	26,111,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	8,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INS6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2170

Question Name SINCOM-Q4A

Concept Received food from a charity

Question In the past 12 months, has anyone in your household received food from a food bank, soup kitchen or other charitable agency?

Universe Respondents who answered INS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	185	399,000
NO	2	492	1,387,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,643	26,172,000
REFUSAL	8	2	8,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 693

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INS6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 2171
Question Name ABINC-Q1
Concept Description of food situation
Question Which of the following best describes the food situation in your household?
Universe Respondents who answered INS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT	1	228	703,500
SOMETIMES NOT ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT	2	378	881,000
OFTEN NOT ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT	3	71	202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,643	26,172,000
REFUSAL	8	2	8,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM56_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 2172
Question Name H05WR-TEL
Concept H05 interview by telephone or in person
Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	10,733	26,802,000
IN PERSON	2	531	1,101,500
BOTH	3	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	328	412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 694

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM56_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 2173 - 2174

Question Name H05WR-P2

Concept Interview language - H05

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	9,243	21,053,500
FRENCH	2	2,063	6,791,500
CHINESE	4	11	80,000
PORTUGUESE	13	3	20,000
VIETNAMESE	18	1	3,500
OTHER	19	1	19,000
NOT STATED	99	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM56_EDD **Length** 2 **Position** 2175 - 2176

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,310	27,932,500
NOT STATED	99	283	385,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 695

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM56_EMM **Length** 2 **Position** 2177 - 2178

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	9	16,500
FEBRUARY	2	2,403	6,676,000
MARCH	3	510	1,597,000
APRIL	4	12	22,000
MAY	5	93	205,000
JUNE	6	2,491	5,375,000
JULY	7	56	108,000
AUGUST	8	2,467	5,325,000
SEPTEMBER	9	195	427,000
OCTOBER	10	88	292,500
NOVEMBER	11	2,772	7,265,500
DECEMBER	12	214	623,500
NOT STATED	99	283	385,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM56_EYY **Length** 4 **Position** 2179 - 2182

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1996	1996	8,236	19,226,000
1997	1997	3,086	8,741,000
NOT STATED	9999	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 696

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_STA	Length	1	Position	2183
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	11,322	27,967,000
NOT COMPLETE	2	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_BDD	Length	2	Position	2184 - 2185
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,322	27,967,000
NOT STATED	99	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 697

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_BMM	Length	2	Position	2186 - 2187
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	18,500
FEBRUARY	2	2,370	6,576,000
MARCH	3	542	1,695,000
APRIL	4	13	24,000
MAY	5	97	218,000
JUNE	6	2,488	5,376,500
JULY	7	65	124,000
AUGUST	8	2,442	5,264,500
SEPTEMBER	9	220	487,500
OCTOBER	10	77	242,000
NOVEMBER	11	2,762	7,250,500
DECEMBER	12	236	690,000
NOT STATED	99	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_BYX	Length	4	Position	2188 - 2191
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1996	1996	8,236	19,226,000
1997	1997	3,086	8,741,000
NOT STATED	9999	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 698

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_SRC	Length	2	Position	2192 - 2193
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM66_PXY	Length	1	Position	2194
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	1,510	4,398,500
NON-PROXY	2	9,812	23,568,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66FR	Length	1	Position	2195
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe Proxy respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,155	27,546,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 699

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2196

Question Name GH-Q1

Concept Self-perceived health

Question In general, would you say your health is:

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	2,943	7,997,000
VERY GOOD	2	4,388	10,827,500
GOOD	3	2,858	6,908,000
FAIR	4	877	1,749,000
POOR	5	256	485,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC6DHD1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2197

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GHC6_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC6_1, starting at "0". Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	256	485,500
FAIR	1	877	1,749,000
GOOD	2	2,858	6,908,000
VERY GOOD	3	4,388	10,827,500
EXCELLENT	4	2,943	7,997,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 700

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHK6_2	Length	1	Position	2198
Question Name	KGH-Q2				
Concept	Level of physical activity - children				
Question	In your opinion, how physically active is ... compared to other children of the same age and sex?				
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH MORE ACTIVE		1		152	454,500
MODERATELY MORE ACTIVE		2		304	965,500
EQUALLY ACTIVE		3		781	2,320,500
MODERATELY LESS ACTIVE		4		58	150,000
MUCH LESS ACTIVE		5		10	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,017	24,042,000
NOT STATED		9		271	351,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_11	Length	1	Position	2199
Question Name	SGH1-Q1				
Concept	Did something to improve health				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,458	11,135,500
NO		2		5,328	12,403,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	12,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		438	772,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 701

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 2200 - 2201

Question Name SGH1-Q2

Concept Most important change to improve health

Question What is the single most important change you have made to improve your health?

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE ETC.	1	2,681	6,935,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	689	1,566,000
CHANGED DIET OR EATING HABITS	3	532	1,314,500
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	260	596,500
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	26	39,500
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	6	109	283,500
TOOK VITAMINS	7	82	212,000
OTHER	8	78	187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,693	16,397,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	442	785,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 2202

Question Name SGH1-Q3

Concept Thinks something should be done to improve health

Question Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,541	13,939,500
NO	2	4,228	9,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	22,000
NOT STATED	9	442	785,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 702

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 2203 - 2204

Question Name SGH1-Q4

Concept Most important thing to be done to improve health

Question What is the most important thing you think you should do to improve your physical health?

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_13=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASE EXERCISE	1	2,467	6,363,000
LOSE WEIGHT	2	900	1,966,500
IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	855	2,319,500
QUIT SMOKING	4	1,078	2,573,000
TAKE VITAMINS	5	23	70,500
OTHER	6	216	645,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,593	13,571,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	459	807,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 2205

Question Name SGH1-Q5

Concept Barrier to improving health

Question Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health?

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_13=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,219	5,771,000
NO	2	3,318	8,163,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,593	13,571,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	459	807,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 703

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 2206
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - lack of will power
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Lack of will power / self-discipline
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,006	2,469,000
NO	2	1,213	3,302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,911	21,735,000
NOT STATED	9	463	812,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 2207
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - lack of time
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Lack of time
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	731	2,082,000
NO	2	1,488	3,689,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,911	21,735,000
NOT STATED	9	463	812,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 704

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 2208
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - too tired
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too tired
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	302,500
NO	2	2,116	5,468,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,911	21,735,000
NOT STATED	9	463	812,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 2209
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - too difficult
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too difficult
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	144,000
NO	2	2,157	5,627,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,911	21,735,000
NOT STATED	9	463	812,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 705

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_16E **Length** 1 **Position** 2210
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - too costly
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too costly
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	275,500
NO	2	2,118	5,495,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,911	21,735,000
NOT STATED	9	463	812,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_16F **Length** 1 **Position** 2211
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - too stressed
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Too stressed
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	298,000
NO	2	2,106	5,473,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,911	21,735,000
NOT STATED	9	463	812,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 706

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 2212
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - disability / health problem
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Disability / Health problem
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	174	400,000
NO	2	2,045	5,371,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,911	21,735,000
NOT STATED	9	463	812,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_16H **Length** 1 **Position** 2213
Question Name SGH1-Q6
Concept Reason for no improvement - other
Question What is stopping you from making this change to improve your physical health? - Other reason
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	417,000
NO	2	2,054	5,354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,911	21,735,000
NOT STATED	9	463	812,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 707

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 2214
Question Name SGH1-Q7
Concept Intending to improve health over next year
Question Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_13=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,796	9,990,000
NO	2	1,705	3,845,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,593	13,571,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	97,500
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	459	807,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_18A **Length** 1 **Position** 2215
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - more exercise
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Start / Increase exercise
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,456	6,493,000
NO	2	1,339	3,495,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,298	17,416,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	499	911,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 708

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_18B **Length** 1 **Position** 2216
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - lose weight
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Lose weight
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	742	1,735,000
NO	2	3,053	8,253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,298	17,416,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	499	911,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_18C **Length** 1 **Position** 2217
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - improve eating habits
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Improve eating habits
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	725	1,904,000
NO	2	3,070	8,084,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,298	17,416,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	499	911,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 709

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_18D	Length	1	Position	2218
Question Name	SGH1-Q8				
Concept	Health improvement over next year - quit smoking				
Question	What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Quit smoking				
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	509	1,305,000
NO	2	3,286	8,683,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,298	17,416,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	499	911,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_18E	Length	1	Position	2219
Question Name	SGH1-Q8				
Concept	Health improvement over next year - reduce amount smoked				
Question	What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Reduce amount smoked				
Universe	Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	85,000
NO	2	3,753	9,903,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,298	17,416,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	499	911,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 710

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_18F **Length** 1 **Position** 2220
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - manage stress
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Learn to manage stress
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	197,000
NO	2	3,729	9,792,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,298	17,416,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	499	911,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_18G **Length** 1 **Position** 2221
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - reduce stress level
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Reduce stress level
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	172,000
NO	2	3,727	9,816,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,298	17,416,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	499	911,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 711

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_18H **Length** 1 **Position** 2222
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - take vitamins
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Take vitamins
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	72,000
NO	2	3,768	9,917,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,298	17,416,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	499	911,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_18I **Length** 1 **Position** 2223
Question Name SGH1-Q8
Concept Health improvement over next year - other
Question What do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	141	455,500
NO	2	3,654	9,533,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,298	17,416,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	499	911,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 712

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_4B	Length	1	Position	2224
Question Name	HTWT-Q1				
Concept	Currently pregnant				
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly HWC6_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	266,500
NO	2	2,998	7,248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,206	20,448,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	273	355,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 713

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC6_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 2225 - 2226
Question Name HTWT-Q2
Concept Height
Question How tall are you without shoes on?
Universe All respondents
Note Based on HWC6_2HT and GHK6_4HT.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1'11" (23 INCHES) (57.2 TO 59.6 CM)	13	1	1,000
2'0" (24 INCHES) (59.7 TO 62.1 CM)	14	2	5,000
2'1" (25 INCHES) (62.2 TO 64.7 CM)	15	2	6,000
2'2" (26 INCHES) (64.8 TO 67.2 CM)	16	3	9,000
2'3" (27 INCHES) (67.3 TO 69.8 CM)	17	1	5,000
2'4" (28 INCHES) (69.9 TO 72.3 CM)	18	3	9,500
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	4	13,000
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	19	63,000
2'7" (31 INCHES) (77.5 TO 79.9 CM)	21	4	17,000
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	10	16,000
2'9" (33 INCHES) (82.6 TO 85.0 CM)	23	13	25,000
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	4	4,500
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	12	32,000
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	82	241,500
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	32	81,500
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	41	119,500
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	29	80,500
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	38	132,500
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	40	93,500
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	81	248,000
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	27	95,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	34	106,500
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	35	88,500
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	17	57,500
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	27	88,500
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	192	581,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	35	137,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	50	152,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	33	110,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	49	141,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 714

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	42	125,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	61	207,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	30	71,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	55	162,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	40	112,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	83	199,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	159	412,500
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	470	1,049,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	430	971,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	857	1,942,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	791	1,761,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	965	2,102,000
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	836	1,852,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	951	2,302,000
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	788	1,879,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	858	2,113,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	575	1,551,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	735	1,973,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	563	1,419,000
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	434	1,209,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	218	518,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	184	499,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	69	205,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	44	165,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	5	16,500
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	7	15,500
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	1	3,000
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	71	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	421	715,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 715

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC6_3LB **Length** 4 **Position** 2227 - 2230

Question Name HTWT-Q4

Concept Weight - pounds

Question How much do you weigh? - Pounds

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	20 - 386	11,121	27,530,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	88	140,500
REFUSAL	9998	42	110,500
NOT STATED	9999	342	536,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC6_3KG **Length** 4 **Position** 2231 - 2234

Question Name HTWT-Q4

Concept Weight - kilograms

Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	9 - 175	11,121	27,530,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	88	140,500
REFUSAL	9998	42	110,500
NOT STATED	9999	342	536,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 716

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC6DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 2235 - 2238

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC6_HT, HWC6_3KG and PHC6_4B (formerly HWC6_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 years old and over rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	10.5 - 58.7	9,063	20,921,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	2,110	6,776,500
NOT STATED	99.9	420	620,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC6DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 2239 - 2240

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women

Note Based on HWC6_HT, HWC6_3KG and PHC6_4B (formerly HWC6_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC6DSW in Cycle 2 (1996). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	183	405,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	4,159	9,952,500
OVERWEIGHT	3	3,372	7,742,500
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,008	2,185,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	245	476,500
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	96	159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,110	6,776,500
NOT STATED	99	420	620,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 717

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2241

Question Name SHTWT-Q1

Concept Respondent's opinion of own weight

Question Do you consider yourself:

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly HWS6_1, HW_6_5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	4,058	9,176,500
UNDERWEIGHT	2	408	1,133,500
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	5,193	12,980,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	8,500
NOT STATED	9	564	1,017,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC6_8LB **Length** 4 **Position** 2242 - 2245

Question Name SHTWT-Q3

Concept Desired weight - pounds

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered HW_6_5=1 or 2

Note Formerly HWS6_2LB, HW_6_8LB.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	18 - 300	4,399	10,174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,558	16,975,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	2,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	632	1,166,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 718

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC6_8KG **Length** 4 **Position** 2246 - 2249

Question Name SHTWT-Q3

Concept Desired weight - kilograms

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered HW_6_5=1 or 2

Note Formerly HWS6_2KG, HW_6_8KG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	8 - 136	4,399	10,174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	6,558	16,975,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	2,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	632	1,166,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HWS6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 2250 - 2251

Question Name SHTWT-Q4

Concept Most important thing done to follow a healthy diet

Question What is the most important thing you are doing to follow a healthy diet?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EATING - BALANCED MEALS / VARIETY FOODS	1	4,379	10,340,000
EATING - AT REGULAR INTERVALS	2	563	1,270,500
TAKING - VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS	3	136	328,000
EATING - LESS RED MEAT	4	218	569,500
EATING - BREAKFAST	5	100	220,000
EATING - LOWER FAT FOODS	6	1,441	3,403,500
EATING MORE - VEGETABLES AND FRUITS	7	962	2,613,000
EATING MORE - GRAIN PRODUCTS	8	78	147,000
CUTTING BACK ON SWEET FOODS	9	439	1,069,500
NOTHING	10	1,190	2,909,000
OTHER	11	144	404,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	15,500
NOT STATED	99	569	1,033,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 719

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWS6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2252

Question Name SHTWT-Q5

Concept Skipping breakfast can control / reduce weight

Question Do you think that skipping breakfast is an effective way to control or reduce weight?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	788,000
NO	2	9,289	22,325,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	84	176,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	569	1,033,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2253

Question Name ACC-Q10

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken

Question Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly BPC6_10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,279	21,876,500
NO	2	502	1,639,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	32,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 720

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1B	Length	1	Position	2254
Question Name	ACC-Q12				
Concept	Last time blood pressure was taken				
Question	When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,117	11,158,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,988	4,993,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,197	3,120,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	671	1,775,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	276	739,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,867	5,633,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	91,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CA	Length	1	Position	2255
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Part of regular check-up				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,194	12,146,000
NO	2	3,129	7,190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,814	8,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 721

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CB	Length	1	Position	2256
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - high b.p. / heart disease				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Have high blood pressure / heart disease				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	820	1,465,000
NO	2	7,503	17,871,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,814	8,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CC	Length	1	Position	2257
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - doctor always does it				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Doctor always does it to see if OK				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	579	1,103,500
NO	2	7,744	18,232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,814	8,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 722

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CD	Length	1	Position	2258
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - health problem				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	855	2,089,500
NO	2	7,468	17,246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,814	8,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CE	Length	1	Position	2259
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - age				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	110,500
NO	2	8,263	19,225,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,814	8,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 723

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CF	Length	1	Position	2260
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - job requirement				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Job requirement				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	442,500
NO	2	8,161	18,893,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,814	8,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CG	Length	1	Position	2261
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - pregnant				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Pregnant				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	164	376,000
NO	2	8,159	18,960,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,814	8,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 724

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CH	Length	1	Position	2262
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - in hospital for other reason				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Was in hospital / clinic for other reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	591	1,397,500
NO	2	7,732	17,938,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,814	8,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CI	Length	1	Position	2263
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - when donating blood				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - When donating blood				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	105,500
NO	2	8,275	19,230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,814	8,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 725

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1CJ	Length	1	Position	2264
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - just for the "fun" of it				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Just for the "fun" of it				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	481	1,183,000
NO	2	7,842	18,153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,814	8,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1CK	Length	1	Position	2265
Question Name	ACC-Q13				
Concept	Blood pressure taken - other reason				
Question	Why did you have your blood pressure taken? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_13K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	334,000
NO	2	8,204	19,001,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,814	8,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	26,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 726

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1D	Length	1	Position	2266
Question Name	ACC-Q14				
Concept	Had problems getting blood pressure test				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a blood pressure test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly BPC6_14.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	20,000
NO	2	8,318	19,340,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,814	8,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EA	Length	1	Position	2267
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - not available when required				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	10,000
NO	2	7	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,132	27,488,000
NOT STATED	9	449	810,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 727

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1EB	Length	1	Position	2268
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - not available in area				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		12	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,132	27,488,000
NOT STATED		9		449	810,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EC	Length	1	Position	2269
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - waiting time too long				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	2,500
NO		2		9	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,132	27,488,000
NOT STATED		9		449	810,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1ED	Length	1	Position	2270
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - transportation problems				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		12	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,132	27,488,000
NOT STATED		9		449	810,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 728

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1EE	Length	1	Position	2271
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - language problem				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	12	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,132	27,488,000
NOT STATED	9	449	810,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EF	Length	1	Position	2272
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - cost				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	12	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,132	27,488,000
NOT STATED	9	449	810,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1EG	Length	1	Position	2273
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - did not know where to go				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	11	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,132	27,488,000
NOT STATED	9	449	810,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 729

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1EH	Length	1	Position	2274
Question Name	ACC-Q15				
Concept	Blood pressure test - other problem				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a blood pressure test? - Other problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1D=1				
Note	Formerly BPC6_15H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	6,500
NO	2	9	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,132	27,488,000
NOT STATED	9	449	810,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FA	Length	1	Position	2275
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	476	1,356,000
NO	2	967	2,782,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,697	23,356,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 730

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FB	Length	1	Position	2276
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	914	2,582,500
NO	2	529	1,555,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,697	23,356,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FC	Length	1	Position	2277
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	291,000
NO	2	1,359	3,846,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,697	23,356,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 731

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_1FD **Length** 1 **Position** 2278

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5

Note Formerly BPC6_16D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	12,000
NO	2	1,439	4,126,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,697	23,356,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_1FE **Length** 1 **Position** 2279

Question Name ACC-Q16

Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available when required

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5

Note Formerly BPC6_16E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	1,442	4,135,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,697	23,356,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 732

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FF	Length	1	Position	2280
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,443	4,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,697	23,356,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FG	Length	1	Position	2281
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	10,000
NO	2	1,440	4,127,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,697	23,356,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 733

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FH	Length	1	Position	2282
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		1,443	4,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,697	23,356,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	16,000
NOT STATED		9		447	808,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FI	Length	1	Position	2283
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16I.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		1,442	4,136,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,697	23,356,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	16,000
NOT STATED		9		447	808,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 734

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FJ	Length	1	Position	2284
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - cost				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,443	4,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,697	23,356,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FK	Length	1	Position	2285
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	14,000
NO	2	1,438	4,123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,697	23,356,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 735

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_1FL	Length	1	Position	2286
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - fear				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	11,500
NO	2	1,436	4,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,697	23,356,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_1FM	Length	1	Position	2287
Question Name	ACC-Q16				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_1=2 or PHC6_1B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly BPC6_16M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	133,500
NO	2	1,405	4,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,697	23,356,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	447	808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 736

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2	Length	1	Position	2288
Question Name	ACC-Q20				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC6_20.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,599	9,453,000
NO		2		585	1,376,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,076	17,010,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	27,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		317	451,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2B	Length	1	Position	2289
Question Name	ACC-Q22				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time you had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_22.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		1,116	2,376,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		1,338	2,987,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		1,169	2,382,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		283	501,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO		5		683	1,182,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,661	18,386,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	24,000
NOT STATED		9		333	479,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 737

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2CA	Length	1	Position	2290
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - part of check-up				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,282	7,020,000
NO	2	347	743,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,627	20,070,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CB	Length	1	Position	2291
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - high risk group				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - High risk group				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	92,500
NO	2	3,590	7,670,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,627	20,070,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 738

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2CC	Length	1	Position	2292
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - follow-up of previous problem				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Follow-up of previous problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		145	268,500
NO		2		3,484	7,494,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,627	20,070,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	7,000
NOT STATED		9		333	479,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CD	Length	1	Position	2293
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - abnormal bleeding / other symptoms				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Abnormal bleeding / other symptoms				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		53	117,500
NO		2		3,576	7,645,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,627	20,070,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	7,000
NOT STATED		9		333	479,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 739

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2CE	Length	1	Position	2294
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - sexually active				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Sexually active				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	19,500
NO	2	3,621	7,743,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,627	20,070,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CF	Length	1	Position	2295
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - on birth control pill				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - On birth control pill				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	140,000
NO	2	3,590	7,623,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,627	20,070,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 740

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2CG	Length	1	Position	2296
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - pregnant / after delivery				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Pregnant / after delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	231,000
NO	2	3,504	7,532,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,627	20,070,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2CH	Length	1	Position	2297
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	24,000
NO	2	3,618	7,739,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,627	20,070,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 741

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2CI	Length	1	Position	2298
Question Name	ACC-Q23				
Concept	Had PAP smear - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a PAP smear test? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_23I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	52,000
NO	2	3,607	7,711,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,627	20,070,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2D	Length	1	Position	2299
Question Name	ACC-Q24				
Concept	Had problems getting a PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_24.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	27,000
NO	2	3,614	7,742,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,627	20,070,000
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 742

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2EA **Length** 1 **Position** 2300

Question Name ACC-Q25

Concept PAP smear - not available when required

Question What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_25A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	17	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,241	27,812,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2EB **Length** 1 **Position** 2301

Question Name ACC-Q25

Concept PAP smear - not available in area

Question What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1

Note Formerly WHC6_25B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	19	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,241	27,812,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 743

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2EC	Length	1	Position	2302
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - waiting time too long				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	15,500
NO	2	10	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,241	27,812,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2ED	Length	1	Position	2303
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - transportation problems				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	19	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,241	27,812,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2EE	Length	1	Position	2304
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - language problem				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	19	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,242	27,813,500
NOT STATED	9	332	477,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 744

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2EF	Length	1	Position	2305
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - cost				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	19	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,241	27,812,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2EG	Length	1	Position	2306
Question Name	ACC-Q25				
Concept	PAP smear - did not know where to go				
Question	What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_25G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,500
NO	2	18	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,241	27,812,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 745

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2EH **Length** 1 **Position** 2307
Question Name ACC-Q25
Concept PAP smear - other problem
Question What were the problems obtaining a PAP smear test? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_25H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	7,000
NO	2	12	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,241	27,812,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2FA **Length** 1 **Position** 2308
Question Name ACC-Q26
Concept No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_26A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	360	655,000
NO	2	1,181	2,375,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,709	24,780,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 746

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2FB	Length	1	Position	2309
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	759	1,537,000
NO	2	782	1,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,709	24,780,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FC	Length	1	Position	2310
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	281	499,000
NO	2	1,260	2,532,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,709	24,780,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 747

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2FD	Length	1	Position	2311
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	23,000
NO		2		1,535	3,007,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,709	24,780,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	17,500
REFUSAL		8		3	11,500
NOT STATED		9		333	479,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FE	Length	1	Position	2312
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	5,000
NO		2		1,539	3,025,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,709	24,780,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	17,500
REFUSAL		8		3	11,500
NOT STATED		9		333	479,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 748

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2FF **Length** 1 **Position** 2313

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - not available in area

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,541	3,030,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,709	24,780,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2FG **Length** 1 **Position** 2314

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,000
NO	2	1,538	3,028,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,709	24,780,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 749

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2FH **Length** 1 **Position** 2315
Question Name ACC-Q26
Concept No PAP smear - transportation problems
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_26H.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,540	3,030,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,709	24,780,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2FI **Length** 1 **Position** 2316
Question Name ACC-Q26
Concept No PAP smear - language problem
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_26I.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	6,500
NO	2	1,539	3,024,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,709	24,780,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 750

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2FJ **Length** 1 **Position** 2317

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - cost

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26J.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,541	3,030,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,709	24,780,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2FK **Length** 1 **Position** 2318

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26K.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	40,500
NO	2	1,531	2,990,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,709	24,780,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 751

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_2FL	Length	1	Position	2319
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - fear				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e. g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26L.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	95,500
NO	2	1,493	2,935,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,709	24,780,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_2FM	Length	1	Position	2320
Question Name	ACC-Q26				
Concept	No PAP smear - hysterectomy				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had hysterectomy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_26M.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	206,000
NO	2	1,428	2,824,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,709	24,780,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 752

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_2FN **Length** 1 **Position** 2321

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26N.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	38,500
NO	2	1,519	2,992,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,709	24,780,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_2FO **Length** 1 **Position** 2322

Question Name ACC-Q26

Concept No PAP smear - other reason

Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_2=2 or PHC6_2B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_26O.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	85,500
NO	2	1,503	2,945,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,709	24,780,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	11,500
NOT STATED	9	333	479,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 753

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3	Length	1	Position	2323
Question Name	ACC-Q30				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC6_30.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,235	4,551,000
NO		2		1,533	2,953,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,515	20,379,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	6,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		304	427,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3B	Length	1	Position	2324
Question Name	ACC-Q32				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time you had a mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_32.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		425	840,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		556	1,205,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		3		544	1,080,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		425	832,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO		5		283	592,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,048	23,333,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		310	434,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 754

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CA	Length	1	Position	2325
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - family history				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	274,500
NO	2	1,373	2,852,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,756	24,757,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	310	434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3CB	Length	1	Position	2326
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,103	2,304,500
NO	2	423	821,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,756	24,757,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	310	434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 755

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CC	Length	1	Position	2327
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - age				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	209,500
NO	2	1,422	2,917,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,756	24,757,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	310	434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3CD	Length	1	Position	2328
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	312,000
NO	2	1,367	2,814,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,756	24,757,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	310	434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 756

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CE	Length	1	Position	2329
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up treatment				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	128,000
NO	2	1,466	2,998,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,756	24,757,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	310	434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3CF	Length	1	Position	2330
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	39,500
NO	2	1,508	3,086,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,756	24,757,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	310	434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 757

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3CH	Length	1	Position	2331
Question Name	ACC-Q33				
Concept	Had mammogram - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_33G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	124,500
NO	2	1,456	3,001,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,756	24,757,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	310	434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3D	Length	1	Position	2332
Question Name	ACC-Q34				
Concept	Had problems getting a mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_34.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	30,500
NO	2	1,502	3,096,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,756	24,757,500
NOT STATED	9	310	434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 758

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 2333
Question Name ACC-Q35
Concept Mammogram - not available when required
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_35A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	5,000
NO	2	19	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,258	27,853,500
NOT STATED	9	310	434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_3EB **Length** 1 **Position** 2334
Question Name ACC-Q35
Concept Mammogram - not available in area
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_35B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	8,000
NO	2	20	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,258	27,853,500
NOT STATED	9	310	434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 759

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_3EC **Length** 1 **Position** 2335
Question Name ACC-Q35
Concept Mammogram - waiting time too long
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_35C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	15,000
NO	2	11	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,258	27,853,500
NOT STATED	9	310	434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_3ED **Length** 1 **Position** 2336
Question Name ACC-Q35
Concept Mammogram - transportation problems
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_35D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	25	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,258	27,853,500
NOT STATED	9	310	434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_3EE **Length** 1 **Position** 2337
Question Name ACC-Q35
Concept Mammogram - language problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_35E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	25	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,258	27,853,500
NOT STATED	9	310	434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 760

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3EF	Length	1	Position	2338
Question Name	ACC-Q35				
Concept	Mammogram - cost				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_35F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	25	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,258	27,853,500
NOT STATED	9	310	434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3EG	Length	1	Position	2339
Question Name	ACC-Q35				
Concept	Mammogram - did not know where to go				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_35G				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,500
NO	2	24	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,258	27,853,500
NOT STATED	9	310	434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 761

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3EH	Length	1	Position	2340
Question Name	ACC-Q35				
Concept	Mammogram - other problem				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a mammogram? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_35H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,500
NO	2	22	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,258	27,853,500
NOT STATED	9	310	434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FA	Length	1	Position	2341
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	323,000
NO	2	354	696,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,793	26,927,000
NOT STATED	9	278	371,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 762

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_3FB **Length** 1 **Position** 2342

Question Name ACC-Q36

Concept No mammogram - resp. didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_36B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	258	521,000
NO	2	264	498,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,793	26,927,000
NOT STATED	9	278	371,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_3FC **Length** 1 **Position** 2343

Question Name ACC-Q36

Concept No mammogram - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5

Note Formerly WHC6_36C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	134,000
NO	2	452	885,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,793	26,927,000
NOT STATED	9	278	371,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 763

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FD	Length	1	Position	2344
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q36
----------------------	---------

Concept	No mammogram - pers. / family responsibilities
----------------	--

Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5
-----------------	---

Note	Formerly WHC6_36D.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,500
NO	2	520	1,016,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,793	26,927,000
NOT STATED	9	278	371,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FE	Length	1	Position	2345
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q36
----------------------	---------

Concept	No mammogram - not available when required
----------------	--

Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5
-----------------	---

Note	Formerly WHC6_36E.
-------------	--------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,000
NO	2	519	1,014,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,793	26,927,000
NOT STATED	9	278	371,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 764

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FF	Length	1	Position	2346
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - not available in the area				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	6,000
NO	2	519	1,013,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,793	26,927,000
NOT STATED	9	278	371,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FG	Length	1	Position	2347
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - waiting time was too long				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	7,500
NO	2	518	1,012,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,793	26,927,000
NOT STATED	9	278	371,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 765

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FH	Length	1	Position	2348
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	4,000
NO	2	518	1,015,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,793	26,927,000
NOT STATED	9	278	371,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FI	Length	1	Position	2349
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	522	1,019,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,793	26,927,000
NOT STATED	9	278	371,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 766

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_3FJ	Length	1	Position	2350
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36J.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	5,500
NO	2	520	1,014,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,793	26,927,000
NOT STATED	9	278	371,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_3FK	Length	1	Position	2351
Question Name	ACC-Q36				
Concept	No mammogram - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_36K.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	11,000
NO	2	518	1,008,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,793	26,927,000
NOT STATED	9	278	371,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 767

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_3FL **Length** 1 **Position** 2352
Question Name ACC-Q36
Concept No mammogram - fear
Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_36L.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	27,500
NO	2	505	992,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,793	26,927,000
NOT STATED	9	278	371,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_3FM **Length** 1 **Position** 2353
Question Name ACC-Q36
Concept No mammogram - other reason
Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered PHC6_3=2 or PHC6_3B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_36M.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	38,500
NO	2	496	981,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,793	26,927,000
NOT STATED	9	278	371,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 768

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHS6_3G	Length	1	Position	2354
Question Name	SACC-Q37				
Concept	Intend to have a mammogram in the next 2 years				
Question	Do you intend to have a mammogram in the next 2 years?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHS6_37.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,975	4,223,000
NO		2		1,672	3,060,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,515	20,379,500
DON'T KNOW		7		121	220,500
NOT STATED		9		310	434,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9	Length	1	Position	2355
Question Name	ACC-Q90				
Concept	Had breasts examined by health professional				
Question	Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC6_90.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,993	8,168,000
NO		2		1,193	2,662,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,076	17,010,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	16,500
REFUSAL		8		4	10,500
NOT STATED		9		317	451,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 769

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9B	Length	1	Position	2356
Question Name	ACC-Q92				
Concept	Last time breasts examined for lumps				
Question	When was the last time you had your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_92.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,230	2,547,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,285	2,716,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	795	1,641,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	410	751,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	269	507,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,269	19,672,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	331	478,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9CA	Length	1	Position	2357
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - family history				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Family history of breast cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	177	333,500
NO	2	3,135	6,575,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,948	20,931,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	331	478,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 770

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_9CB **Length** 1 **Position** 2358

Question Name ACC-Q93

Concept Had breast exam - regular check-up

Question Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Part of regular check-up / Routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly WHC6_93B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,947	6,099,500
NO	2	365	809,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,948	20,931,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	331	478,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9CC **Length** 1 **Position** 2359

Question Name ACC-Q93

Concept Had breast exam - age

Question Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3

Note Formerly WHC6_93C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	111,000
NO	2	3,261	6,797,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,948	20,931,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	331	478,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 771

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9CD	Length	1	Position	2360
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	184	405,000
NO	2	3,128	6,503,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,948	20,931,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	331	478,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9CE	Length	1	Position	2361
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - follow-up treatment				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	146,500
NO	2	3,248	6,762,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,948	20,931,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	331	478,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 772

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9CF	Length	1	Position	2362
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	21,000
NO		2		3,300	6,888,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,948	20,931,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		331	478,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9CG	Length	1	Position	2363
Question Name	ACC-Q93				
Concept	Had breast exam - other reason				
Question	Why did you have your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_93G				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	101,500
NO		2		3,274	6,807,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,948	20,931,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		331	478,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 773

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9D	Length	1	Position	2364
Question Name	ACC-Q94				
Concept	Had problems getting a breast exam				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining a breast exam?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9B=1, 2 or 3				
Note	Formerly WHC6_94.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	14,500
NO	2	3,304	6,889,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,948	20,931,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	331	478,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9EA	Length	1	Position	2365
Question Name	ACC-Q95				
Concept	Breast exam - not available when required				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_95A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	8	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,252	27,820,500
NOT STATED	9	332	483,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 774

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_9EB **Length** 1 **Position** 2366
Question Name ACC-Q95
Concept Breast exam - not available in area
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_95B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	8	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,252	27,820,500
NOT STATED	9	332	483,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9EC **Length** 1 **Position** 2367
Question Name ACC-Q95
Concept Breast exam - waiting time too long
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_95C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	7,500
NO	2	5	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,252	27,820,500
NOT STATED	9	332	483,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 775

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_9ED **Length** 1 **Position** 2368
Question Name ACC-Q95
Concept Breast exam - transportation problems
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_95D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	9	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,252	27,820,500
NOT STATED	9	332	483,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9EE **Length** 1 **Position** 2369
Question Name ACC-Q95
Concept Breast exam - language problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_95E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	9	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,253	27,821,500
NOT STATED	9	331	482,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9EF **Length** 1 **Position** 2370
Question Name ACC-Q95
Concept Breast exam - cost
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1
Note Formerly WHC6_95F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	9	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,252	27,820,500
NOT STATED	9	332	483,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 776

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9EG	Length	1	Position	2371
Question Name	ACC-Q95				
Concept	Breast exam - did not know where to go				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_95G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		9	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,252	27,820,500
NOT STATED		9		332	483,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9EH	Length	1	Position	2372
Question Name	ACC-Q95				
Concept	Breast exam - other problem				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a breast exam? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9D=1				
Note	Formerly WHC6_95H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	6,000
NO		2		6	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,252	27,820,500
NOT STATED		9		332	483,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 777

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC6_9FA **Length** 1 **Position** 2373
Question Name ACC-Q96
Concept No breast exam - have not gotten around to it
Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_96A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	539	1,094,000
NO	2	1,328	2,819,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,390	23,919,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	331	478,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_9FB **Length** 1 **Position** 2374
Question Name ACC-Q96
Concept No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5
Note Formerly WHC6_96B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,081	2,269,000
NO	2	786	1,644,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,390	23,919,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	331	478,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 778

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FC	Length	1	Position	2375
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		259	544,500
NO		2		1,608	3,368,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,390	23,919,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,000
NOT STATED		9		331	478,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FD	Length	1	Position	2376
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	17,500
NO		2		1,860	3,896,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,390	23,919,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,000
NOT STATED		9		331	478,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 779

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FE	Length	1	Position	2377
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96E.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	5,500
NO	2	1,861	3,908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,390	23,919,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	331	478,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FF	Length	1	Position	2378
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	6,500
NO	2	1,862	3,907,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,390	23,919,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	331	478,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 780

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FG	Length	1	Position	2379
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - waiting time too long				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	5,500
NO	2	1,863	3,908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,390	23,919,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	331	478,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FH	Length	1	Position	2380
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96H				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	11,000
NO	2	1,862	3,902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,390	23,919,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	331	478,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 781

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FI	Length	1	Position	2381
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96I.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	3,500
NO		2		1,866	3,910,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,390	23,919,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,000
NOT STATED		9		331	478,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FJ	Length	1	Position	2382
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96J.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		1,866	3,913,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,390	23,919,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,000
NOT STATED		9		331	478,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 782

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FK	Length	1	Position	2383
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96K.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	38,000
NO		2		1,857	3,875,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,390	23,919,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,000
NOT STATED		9		331	478,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC6_9FL	Length	1	Position	2384
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - fear				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32	67,000
NO		2		1,835	3,846,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,390	23,919,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,000
NOT STATED		9		331	478,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 783

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_9FM	Length	1	Position	2385
Question Name	ACC-Q96				
Concept	No breast exam - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_9=2 or PHC6_9B=4 or 5				
Note	Formerly WHC6_96M.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	13,000
NO		2		1,859	3,900,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,390	23,919,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,000
NOT STATED		9		331	478,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHS6_9X	Length	1	Position	2386
Question Name	SACC-Q90				
Concept	Self-examined breasts for lumps				
Question	Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHS6_90.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,044	8,282,500
NO		2		1,146	2,552,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,076	17,010,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	9,500
REFUSAL		8		4	14,000
NOT STATED		9		317	451,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 784

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHS6_9Y **Length** 1 **Position** 2387

Question Name SACC-Q91

Concept Frequency of breast self-examination

Question How often have you examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?

Universe Respondents who answered PHS6_9X=1

Note Formerly WHS6_91.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	1	1,899	3,848,500
ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	2	1,111	2,267,500
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	3	1,029	2,161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,222	19,561,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
NOT STATED	9	327	474,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHS6_9Z **Length** 2 **Position** 2388 - 2389

Question Name SACC-Q92

Concept How breast self-exam was learned

Question How did you learn to do a breast self-examination?

Universe Respondents who answered PHS6_9X=1

Note Formerly WHS6_92.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR	1	2,128	4,416,500
NURSE	2	336	592,000
BOOK / MAGAZINE / PAMPHLET	3	1,039	2,204,000
TV / VIDEO / FILM	4	268	515,500
MOTHER	5	32	80,000
SISTER	6	11	14,000
OTHER	7	217	418,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,222	19,561,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	41,500
NOT STATED	99	327	474,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 785

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC6_4	Length	1	Position	2390
Question Name	SGH2-Q1				
Concept	Gave birth since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly GHC6_21.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	288	602,000
NO	2	2,809	6,868,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,207	20,449,500
NOT STATED	9	289	398,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHP6_21A	Length	1	Position	2391
Question Name	AGH2-Q1A				
Concept	Gave birth in the past 5 years				
Question	Have you given birth in the past 5 years?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	145,500
NO	2	244	591,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,005	27,215,000
NOT STATED	9	275	366,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 786

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 2392
Question Name SGH2-Q2
Concept Gave birth to last baby in hospital
Question For your last baby, did you give birth in a hospital?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	323	673,000
NO	2	3	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,978	27,235,500
NOT STATED	9	289	398,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC6_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 2393
Question Name SGH2-Q3
Concept Used services of a doctor or midwife
Question (For your last baby,) Did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1

Note

Formerly GHS6_23.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	320	670,000
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	2	3,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	4	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,978	27,235,500
NOT STATED	9	289	398,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 787

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHS6_24	Length	1	Position	2394
Question Name	SGH2-Q4				
Concept	Breast fed child or tried to breast feed				
Question	(For your last baby,) Did you breast-feed or try to breast-feed your child even if only for a short time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		255	553,500
NO		2		71	130,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,978	27,235,500
NOT STATED		9		289	398,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHP6_25	Length	1	Position	2395
Question Name	AGH2-Q5				
Concept	Still breast-feeding				
Question	Are you still breast-feeding (your last child)?				
Universe	Respondents in Alberta who answered GHS6_24=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	12,500
NO		2		54	115,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,259	27,824,500
NOT STATED		9		275	366,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 788

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHP6_26 **Length** 2 **Position** 2396 - 2397
Question Name AGH2-Q6
Concept Duration of breast-feeding last child
Question How long did you breast-feed (your last child)?
Universe Respondents who answered GHP6_25=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	2	2,500
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	4	7,500
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	3	6,500
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	4	8,500
3 TO 6 MONTHS	6	23	45,500
7 TO 9 MONTHS	7	8	17,500
10 TO 12 MONTHS	8	1	2,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	9	9	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,264	27,837,000
NOT STATED	99	275	366,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHP6_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 2398
Question Name AGH2-Q7
Concept Received help / advice about breast-feeding
Question Did you receive any help or advice about breast-feeding?
Universe Respondents in Alberta who answered GHS6_24=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	99,500
NO	2	12	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,259	27,824,500
NOT STATED	9	275	366,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 789

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHP6_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 2399 - 2400

Question Name AGH2-Q8

Concept From whom received breast-feeding advice

Question From whom did you receive help or advice about breast-feeding?

Universe Respondents who answered GHP6_27=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NURSE	1	37	74,500
DOCTOR	2	4	10,000
MIDWIFE	3	1	1,000
LA LÊCHE LEAGUE	4	3	8,500
OTHER RELATIVE	8	1	3,500
OTHER	10	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,271	27,852,500
NOT STATED	99	275	366,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 790

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHP6_29 **Length** 2 **Position** 2401 - 2402

Question Name AGH2-Q9

Concept Main reason for stopping breast-feeding

Question What is the main reason that you stopped breast-feeding?

Universe Respondents who answered GHP6_25=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH MILK	1	5	9,000
INCONVENIENCED / FATIGUE	2	7	13,000
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	3	3	6,000
SORE NIPPLES / MASTITIS ETC.	4	1	2,000
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	6	5	15,000
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	7	12	26,500
ADVICE OF DOCTOR	8	1	1,500
RETURNED TO WORK / SCHOOL	9	11	23,000
ADVICE OF PARTNER	10	1	2,000
OTHER	13	8	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,264	27,837,000
NOT STATED	99	275	366,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_40 **Length** 1 **Position** 2403

Question Name ACC-Q40

Concept Physical check-up - without a health problem

Question Have you ever had a physical check-up without having a specific health problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,354	15,312,500
NO	2	3,422	8,218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	21,500
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 791

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_41 **Length** 1 **Position** 2404
Question Name ACC-Q41
Concept Physical check-up - during visit for health problem
Question Have you ever had a physical check-up during a visit for a specific health problem?
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_40=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,789	4,004,000
NO	2	1,629	4,197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,719	19,306,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	16,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_42 **Length** 2 **Position** 2405 - 2406
Question Name ACC-Q42
Concept Physical check up - last time
Question When was the last time you had a physical check-up?
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_40=1 or PC_6_41=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	3,965	9,158,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,321	5,508,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	708	1,764,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	299	739,000
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	166	446,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	668	1,681,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,994	8,192,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	35,500
NOT STATED	99	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 792

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_42A **Length** 2 **Position** 2407 - 2408
Question Name ACC-Q42A
Concept Frequency of physical check-ups
Question How often do you have a physical check-up?
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN 2 TIMES A YEAR	1	581	1,161,000
2 TIMES A YEAR	2	406	960,000
ONCE A YEAR	3	3,737	8,715,500
EVERY 2 YEARS	4	1,301	3,168,500
EVERY 3 YEARS	5	291	746,500
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 3 YEARS	6	661	1,629,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,127	11,058,000
DON'T KNOW	97	37	86,500
NOT STATED	99	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_43A **Length** 1 **Position** 2409
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - family history
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Family history of health problems
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	454	898,500
NO	2	6,551	15,557,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,127	11,058,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 793

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_43B **Length** 1 **Position** 2410
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - testing
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - For testing (e.g., blood pressure, PAP smear)
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	675	1,324,500
NO	2	6,330	15,131,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,127	11,058,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_43C **Length** 1 **Position** 2411
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - required for job, etc.
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Required for job, athletics, camps, etc.
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	431	996,000
NO	2	6,574	15,460,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,127	11,058,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 794

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_43D **Length** 1 **Position** 2412
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - make sure everything OK
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Like to make sure everything is OK
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,239	10,167,500
NO	2	2,766	6,288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,127	11,058,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_43E **Length** 1 **Position** 2413
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - catch problems early
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Catch problems early
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	794	1,832,500
NO	2	6,211	14,623,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,127	11,058,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 795

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_43F	Length	1	Position	2414
Question Name	ACC-Q43				
Concept	Gets physical check-up - for prevention				
Question	Why do you get a physical check-up? - For prevention				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,153	2,715,000
NO	2	5,852	13,741,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,127	11,058,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_43G	Length	1	Position	2415
Question Name	ACC-Q43				
Concept	Gets physical check-up - for health reasons				
Question	Why do you get a physical check-up? - For health reasons				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	898	1,924,000
NO	2	6,107	14,532,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,127	11,058,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 796

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_43H **Length** 1 **Position** 2416
Question Name ACC-Q43
Concept Gets physical check-up - other reason
Question Why do you get a physical check-up? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	228,000
NO	2	6,908	16,228,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,127	11,058,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_44 **Length** 1 **Position** 2417
Question Name ACC-Q44
Concept Had problems obtaining physical check-up
Question Have you ever had any problems obtaining a check-up?
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_42=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	139,500
NO	2	6,945	16,321,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,127	11,058,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 797

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_45A	Length	1	Position	2418
Question Name	ACC-Q45				
Concept	Phys. check-up - not available when required				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	54,500
NO		2		48	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,072	27,379,500
NOT STATED		9		455	799,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_45B	Length	1	Position	2419
Question Name	ACC-Q45				
Concept	Phys. check-up - not available in area				
Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	6,000
NO		2		62	133,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,072	27,379,500
NOT STATED		9		455	799,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 798

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_45C	Length	1	Position	2420
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q45
----------------------	---------

Concept	Phys. check-up - waiting time too long
----------------	--

Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Waiting time was too long
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	53,500
NO	2	36	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,072	27,379,500
NOT STATED	9	455	799,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PC_6_45D	Length	1	Position	2421
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q45
----------------------	---------

Concept	Phys. check-up - transportation problems
----------------	--

Question	What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Transportation problems
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	65	139,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,072	27,379,500
NOT STATED	9	455	799,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 799

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_45E **Length** 1 **Position** 2422
Question Name ACC-Q45
Concept Phys. check-up - language problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	65	139,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,072	27,379,500
NOT STATED	9	455	799,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_45F **Length** 1 **Position** 2423
Question Name ACC-Q45
Concept Phys. check-up - cost
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	65	138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,072	27,379,500
NOT STATED	9	455	799,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 800

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_45G **Length** 1 **Position** 2424
Question Name ACC-Q45
Concept Phys. check-up - did not know where to go
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	66	139,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,072	27,379,500
NOT STATED	9	455	799,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_45H **Length** 1 **Position** 2425
Question Name ACC-Q45
Concept Phys. check-up - other problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a physical check-up? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_44=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	44,500
NO	2	46	95,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,072	27,379,500
NOT STATED	9	455	799,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 801

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46A **Length** 1 **Position** 2426

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	716	1,736,500
NO	2	2,030	5,289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,379	20,461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	30,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46B **Length** 1 **Position** 2427

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - respondent didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,877	4,948,000
NO	2	869	2,077,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,379	20,461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	30,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 802

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46C **Length** 1 **Position** 2428

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - doctor didn't think necessary

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	167	378,000
NO	2	2,579	6,647,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,379	20,461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	30,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46D **Length** 1 **Position** 2429

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - personal or family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	23,000
NO	2	2,730	7,002,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,379	20,461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	30,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 803

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46E **Length** 1 **Position** 2430
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - not available when required
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	27,500
NO	2	2,728	6,997,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,379	20,461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	30,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46F **Length** 1 **Position** 2431
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - not available in area
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	8,500
NO	2	2,739	7,016,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,379	20,461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	30,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 804

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46G **Length** 1 **Position** 2432
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - waiting time too long
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	41,500
NO	2	2,733	6,983,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,379	20,461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	30,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46H **Length** 1 **Position** 2433
Question Name ACC-Q46
Concept No phys. check-up - transportation problems
Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	8,000
NO	2	2,743	7,017,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,379	20,461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	30,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 805

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46I **Length** 1 **Position** 2434

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - language problem

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,500
NO	2	2,745	7,021,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,379	20,461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	30,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46J **Length** 1 **Position** 2435

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - cost

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	24,500
NO	2	2,733	7,000,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,379	20,461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	30,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 806

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PC_6_46K **Length** 1 **Position** 2436

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	20,500
NO	2	2,737	7,004,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,379	20,461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	30,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PC_6_46L **Length** 1 **Position** 2437

Question Name ACC-Q46

Concept No phys. check-up - fear

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	74,000
NO	2	2,717	6,951,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,379	20,461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	30,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 807

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PC_6_46M	Length	1	Position	2438
Question Name	ACC-Q46				
Concept	No phys. check-up - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PC_6_41=2 or PC_6_42=4, 5 or 6				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	108,000
NO	2	2,702	6,917,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,379	20,461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	30,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	452	793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_50	Length	1	Position	2439
Question Name	ACC-Q50				
Concept	Ever had a flu shot				
Question	Have you ever had a flu shot?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,835	5,936,500
NO	2	6,926	17,514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	101,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 808

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_52 **Length** 1 **Position** 2440
Question Name ACC-Q52
Concept Last time had flu shot
Question When did you have your last flu shot?
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_50=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	1,809	3,569,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	280	640,500
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	741	1,707,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,291	21,508,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	19,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_53A **Length** 1 **Position** 2441
Question Name ACC-Q53
Concept Had flu shot - peer pressure
Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Peer pressure (on advice of family / friends)
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	173,000
NO	2	1,738	3,403,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,312	23,857,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 809

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_53B **Length** 1 **Position** 2442
Question Name ACC-Q53
Concept Had flu shot - job requirement
Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Job requirement
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	229,000
NO	2	1,720	3,347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,312	23,857,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_53C **Length** 1 **Position** 2443
Question Name ACC-Q53
Concept Had flu shot - helps prevent the flu
Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Helps prevent the flu
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,068	2,113,500
NO	2	744	1,462,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,312	23,857,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 810

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_53D	Length	1	Position	2444
Question Name	ACC-Q53				
Concept	Had flu shot - to protect others				
Question	Why did you have a flu shot? - To protect others				
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	149,000
NO	2	1,748	3,427,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,312	23,857,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_53E	Length	1	Position	2445
Question Name	ACC-Q53				
Concept	Had flu shot - age				
Question	Why did you have a flu shot? - Recommended because of age				
Universe	Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	493	790,500
NO	2	1,319	2,785,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,312	23,857,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 811

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_53F **Length** 1 **Position** 2446
Question Name ACC-Q53
Concept Had flu shot - health problem
Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Recommended because of health problem
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	387	694,000
NO	2	1,425	2,882,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,312	23,857,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_53G **Length** 1 **Position** 2447
Question Name ACC-Q53
Concept Had flu shot - other reason
Question Why did you have a flu shot? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	75,500
NO	2	1,789	3,500,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,312	23,857,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 812

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 2448
Question Name ACC-Q54
Concept Had problems obtaining a flu shot
Question Have you ever had any problems obtaining a flu shot?
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_52=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	16,000
NO	2	1,803	3,571,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,312	23,857,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_55A **Length** 1 **Position** 2449
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - not available when required
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	6,500
NO	2	6	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,115	27,428,000
NOT STATED	9	468	874,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 813

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_55B **Length** 1 **Position** 2450
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - not available in area
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,500
NO	2	9	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,115	27,428,000
NOT STATED	9	468	874,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_55C **Length** 1 **Position** 2451
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - waiting time too long
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	8	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,115	27,428,000
NOT STATED	9	468	874,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 814

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_55D **Length** 1 **Position** 2452
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - transportation problems
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	10	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,115	27,428,000
NOT STATED	9	468	874,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_55E **Length** 1 **Position** 2453
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - language problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	10	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,115	27,428,000
NOT STATED	9	468	874,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_55F **Length** 1 **Position** 2454
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - cost
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	10	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,115	27,428,000
NOT STATED	9	468	874,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 815

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_55G **Length** 1 **Position** 2455
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - did not know where to go
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	10	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,115	27,428,000
NOT STATED	9	468	874,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_55H **Length** 1 **Position** 2456
Question Name ACC-Q55
Concept Flu shot - other problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining a flu shot? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered FS_6_54=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	3,500
NO	2	7	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,115	27,428,000
NOT STATED	9	468	874,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 816

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56A **Length** 1 **Position** 2457
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	324	735,000
NO	2	1,382	2,745,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,416	23,957,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56B **Length** 1 **Position** 2458
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,031	2,086,500
NO	2	675	1,394,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,416	23,957,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 817

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56C **Length** 1 **Position** 2459
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	207,500
NO	2	1,598	3,272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,416	23,957,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56D **Length** 1 **Position** 2460
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	19,500
NO	2	1,695	3,461,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,416	23,957,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 818

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56E **Length** 1 **Position** 2461

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - not available when required

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	67,500
NO	2	1,678	3,413,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,416	23,957,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56F **Length** 1 **Position** 2462

Question Name ACC-Q56

Concept No flu shot - not available in area

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	6,500
NO	2	1,701	3,474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,416	23,957,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 819

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FS_6_56G	Length	1	Position	2463
Question Name	ACC-Q56				
Concept	No flu shot - waiting time too long				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,500
NO	2	1,703	3,476,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,416	23,957,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FS_6_56H	Length	1	Position	2464
Question Name	ACC-Q56				
Concept	No flu shot - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	18,500
NO	2	1,700	3,462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,416	23,957,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 820

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56I **Length** 1 **Position** 2465
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - language problem
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,706	3,480,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,416	23,957,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56J **Length** 1 **Position** 2466
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - cost
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	27,500
NO	2	1,699	3,452,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,416	23,957,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 821

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56K **Length** 1 **Position** 2467
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - did not know where to go
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	15,000
NO	2	1,699	3,465,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,416	23,957,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56L **Length** 1 **Position** 2468
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - fear
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	70,500
NO	2	1,666	3,410,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,416	23,957,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 822

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FS_6_56M **Length** 1 **Position** 2469
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	272,500
NO	2	1,534	3,208,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,416	23,957,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FS_6_56N **Length** 1 **Position** 2470
Question Name ACC-Q56
Concept No flu shot - other reason
Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered (FS_6_52=2 or 3) or (FS_6_50=2 and aged 65 and over)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	55,000
NO	2	1,680	3,425,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,416	23,957,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	467	873,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 823

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_60 **Length** 1 **Position** 2471

Question Name ACC-Q60

Concept Visited dentist

Question It was reported earlier that you had seen or talked to a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2E>0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,292	13,889,000
NO	2	82	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,780	13,453,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 2472 - 2473

Question Name ACC-Q61

Concept Last time visited dentist

Question When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	5,586	14,664,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,112	2,640,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	751	1,726,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	355	821,500
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	191	443,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	1,679	2,972,500
NEVER	7	96	248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	29,000
REFUSAL	98	3	8,000
NOT STATED	99	439	772,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 824

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_62A	Length	1	Position	2474
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - make sure everything is OK				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - Make sure everything is OK				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,059	7,916,000
NO	2	4,389	11,113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,686	8,479,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_62B	Length	1	Position	2475
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - check-up covered by insurance				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - Check-up covered by insurance				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	581	1,502,000
NO	2	6,867	17,527,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,686	8,479,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 825

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_62C	Length	1	Position	2476
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - catch problems early				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - Catch problems early				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	457	1,086,000
NO	2	6,991	17,943,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,686	8,479,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_62D	Length	1	Position	2477
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - for good dental health				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - For good dental health				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	896	2,351,500
NO	2	6,552	16,678,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,686	8,479,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 826

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_62E **Length** 1 **Position** 2478
Question Name ACC-Q62
Concept Dental visit - care of teeth, gums, dentures
Question Why do you go to the dentist? - To take care of teeth / gums / dentures
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,446	3,361,500
NO	2	6,002	15,668,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,686	8,479,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_62F **Length** 1 **Position** 2479
Question Name ACC-Q62
Concept Dental visit - cleaning, fluoride, maintenance
Question Why do you go to the dentist? - For cleaning / fluoride / maintenance
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,229	6,024,500
NO	2	5,219	13,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,686	8,479,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 827

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_62G	Length	1	Position	2480
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - to get a filling, extraction				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - To get a filling / extraction				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,343	3,204,000
NO	2	6,105	15,825,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,686	8,479,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_62H	Length	1	Position	2481
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - to check braces				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - To check braces				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	349,500
NO	2	7,322	18,680,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,686	8,479,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 828

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_62I	Length	1	Position	2482
Question Name	ACC-Q62				
Concept	Dental visit - other reason				
Question	Why do you go to the dentist? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	87,000
NO	2	7,403	18,942,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,686	8,479,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_63	Length	1	Position	2483
Question Name	ACC-Q63				
Concept	Had problems obtaining dental services				
Question	Have you ever had any problems obtaining dental services?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=1, 2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	257,500
NO	2	7,342	18,772,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,686	8,479,000
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 829

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_64A **Length** 1 **Position** 2484
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - not avail. when required
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	25,500
NO	2	94	232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,028	27,251,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_64B **Length** 1 **Position** 2485
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - not available in area
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	6,000
NO	2	101	251,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,028	27,251,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 830

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_64C **Length** 1 **Position** 2486
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - waiting time too long
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	48,500
NO	2	86	209,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,028	27,251,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_64D **Length** 1 **Position** 2487
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - transportation problems
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,000
NO	2	105	253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,028	27,251,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 831

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_64E **Length** 1 **Position** 2488
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - language problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	107	257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,028	27,251,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_64F **Length** 1 **Position** 2489
Question Name ACC-Q64
Concept Dental services - cost
Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	153,500
NO	2	45	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,028	27,251,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 832

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_64G **Length** 1 **Position** 2490

Question Name ACC-Q64

Concept Dental services - didn't know where to go

Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	106	257,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,028	27,251,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_64H **Length** 1 **Position** 2491

Question Name ACC-Q64

Concept Dental services - other problem

Question What were the problems you had obtaining dental services? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_63=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	34,000
NO	2	94	224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,028	27,251,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 833

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65A **Length** 1 **Position** 2492
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - have not gotten around to it
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	226	493,000
NO	2	2,095	3,992,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,814	23,024,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65B **Length** 1 **Position** 2493
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - resp. didn't think necessary
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	984	1,942,000
NO	2	1,337	2,543,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,814	23,024,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 834

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65C **Length** 1 **Position** 2494
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	54,000
NO	2	2,279	4,431,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,814	23,024,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65D **Length** 1 **Position** 2495
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	9,000
NO	2	2,318	4,476,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,814	23,024,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 835

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65E **Length** 1 **Position** 2496
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - not available when required
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,000
NO	2	2,318	4,481,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,814	23,024,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65F **Length** 1 **Position** 2497
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - not available in area
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	3,000
NO	2	2,317	4,482,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,814	23,024,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 836

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65G **Length** 1 **Position** 2498
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - waiting time too long
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	5,500
NO	2	2,319	4,479,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,814	23,024,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65H **Length** 1 **Position** 2499
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - transportation problems
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	4,000
NO	2	2,317	4,481,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,814	23,024,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 837

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65I **Length** 1 **Position** 2500
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - language problem
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	4,500
NO	2	2,320	4,480,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,814	23,024,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65J **Length** 1 **Position** 2501
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - cost
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	211	486,000
NO	2	2,110	3,999,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,814	23,024,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 838

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DV_6_65K **Length** 1 **Position** 2502
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - did not know where to go
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,000
NO	2	2,318	4,480,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,814	23,024,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DV_6_65L **Length** 1 **Position** 2503
Question Name ACC-Q65
Concept No dental visit - fear
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)
Universe Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	204,500
NO	2	2,238	4,280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,814	23,024,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 839

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DV_6_65M	Length	1	Position	2504
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q65
----------------------	---------

Concept	No dental visit - wears dentures
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	830	1,401,500
NO	2	1,491	3,083,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,814	23,024,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DV_6_65N	Length	1	Position	2505
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ACC-Q65
----------------------	---------

Concept	No dental visit - other reason
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered DV_6_61=4, 5, 6 or 7
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	104,000
NO	2	2,277	4,381,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,814	23,024,500
NOT STATED	9	458	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 840

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC6_2	Length	1	Position	2506
Question Name	ACC-Q66				
Concept	Insurance - dental expenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly DV_6_66.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,982	13,227,500
NO	2	4,730	10,069,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	76	252,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	439	772,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_70	Length	1	Position	2507
Question Name	ACC-Q70				
Concept	Visited optometrist or ophthalmologist				
Question	It was reported earlier that you had seen or talked to an optometrist or ophthalmologist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over who answered HCC6_2B>0				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,524	8,509,500
NO	2	96	225,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,535	18,812,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 841

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_71	Length	1	Position	2508
Question Name	ACC-Q71				
Concept	Last eye examination				
Question	When did you last have an eye examination?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	3,995	9,721,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,906	4,358,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,306	3,120,500
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	2,139	5,048,500
NEVER	5	423	1,244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	57,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_72	Length	1	Position	2509
Question Name	ACC-Q72				
Concept	Frequency of eye examinations				
Question	How often do you have an eye examination?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR	1	546	1,212,000
ONCE A YEAR	2	1,723	4,723,500
EVERY 2 YEARS	3	2,584	5,652,000
EVERY 3 YEARS	4	420	971,500
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 3 YEARS	5	615	1,495,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,233	13,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	25,500
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 842

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_73A **Length** 1 **Position** 2510
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - make sure everything is OK
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Make sure everything is OK
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,110	7,562,500
NO	2	2,789	6,510,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,233	13,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_73B **Length** 1 **Position** 2511
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - glaucoma test
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Glaucoma test
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	569,500
NO	2	5,613	13,503,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,233	13,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 843

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_73C **Length** 1 **Position** 2512
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - job requirement
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Job requirement
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	320,500
NO	2	5,769	13,752,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,233	13,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_73D **Length** 1 **Position** 2513
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - check prescription
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - To see if need a change in prescription
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,324	5,436,500
NO	2	3,575	8,636,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,233	13,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 844

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_73E **Length** 1 **Position** 2514
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - cataracts are developing
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Cataracts are developing
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	274	418,000
NO	2	5,625	13,655,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,233	13,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_73F **Length** 1 **Position** 2515
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - to get driver's license
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - To get driver's license
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	205,000
NO	2	5,804	13,868,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,233	13,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 845

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_73G **Length** 1 **Position** 2516
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - eye problem / infection
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Eye problem / infection
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	368	876,500
NO	2	5,531	13,196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,233	13,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_73H **Length** 1 **Position** 2517
Question Name ACC-Q73
Concept Had eye exam - diabetes
Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Diabetes
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	188,500
NO	2	5,803	13,884,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,233	13,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 846

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_73I **Length** 1 **Position** 2518

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Had eye exam - sight deterioration

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Sight deterioration

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	393	947,500
NO	2	5,506	13,125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,233	13,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_73J **Length** 1 **Position** 2519

Question Name ACC-Q73

Concept Had eye exam - other reason

Question Why do you have an eye examination? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	204,500
NO	2	5,805	13,868,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,233	13,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 847

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_74 **Length** 1 **Position** 2520

Question Name ACC-Q74

Concept Had problems obtaining an eye examination

Question Have you ever had any problems obtaining an eye examination?

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_70=1 or EX_6_71=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	110,000
NO	2	5,851	13,968,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,233	13,408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_75A **Length** 1 **Position** 2521

Question Name ACC-Q75

Concept Eye exam - not available when required

Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	21,000
NO	2	39	89,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,084	27,376,000
NOT STATED	9	460	832,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 848

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_75B **Length** 1 **Position** 2522
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - not available in area
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	4,500
NO	2	48	105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,084	27,376,000
NOT STATED	9	460	832,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_75C **Length** 1 **Position** 2523
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - waiting time too long
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	81,000
NO	2	18	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,084	27,376,000
NOT STATED	9	460	832,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 849

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_75D **Length** 1 **Position** 2524
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - transportation problems
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	48	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,084	27,376,000
NOT STATED	9	460	832,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_75E **Length** 1 **Position** 2525
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - language problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	49	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,084	27,376,000
NOT STATED	9	460	832,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 850

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_75F **Length** 1 **Position** 2526
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - cost
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	7,000
NO	2	42	103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,084	27,376,000
NOT STATED	9	460	832,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_75G **Length** 1 **Position** 2527
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - did not know where to go
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	48	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,084	27,376,000
NOT STATED	9	460	832,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 851

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_75H **Length** 1 **Position** 2528
Question Name ACC-Q75
Concept Eye exam - other problem
Question What were the problems you had obtaining an eye examination? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_74=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	14,500
NO	2	43	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,084	27,376,000
NOT STATED	9	460	832,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_76A **Length** 1 **Position** 2529
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - have not gotten around to it
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	802	1,859,500
NO	2	3,061	7,530,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,266	18,074,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	24,500
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 852

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_76B	Length	1	Position	2530
Question Name	ACC-Q76				
Concept	No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,847	7,138,000
NO	2	1,016	2,251,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,266	18,074,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	24,500
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76C	Length	1	Position	2531
Question Name	ACC-Q76				
Concept	No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	172,000
NO	2	3,761	9,217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,266	18,074,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	24,500
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 853

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_76D **Length** 1 **Position** 2532

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	17,000
NO	2	3,852	9,372,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,266	18,074,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	24,500
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_76E **Length** 1 **Position** 2533

Question Name ACC-Q76

Concept No eye exam - not available when required

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	48,000
NO	2	3,848	9,341,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,266	18,074,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	24,500
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 854

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_76F **Length** 1 **Position** 2534
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - not available at all in area
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	15,000
NO	2	3,853	9,374,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,266	18,074,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	24,500
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_76G **Length** 1 **Position** 2535
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - waiting time too long
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	23,500
NO	2	3,852	9,365,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,266	18,074,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	24,500
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 855

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_76H **Length** 1 **Position** 2536
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - transportation problems
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	16,000
NO	2	3,849	9,373,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,266	18,074,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	24,500
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_76I **Length** 1 **Position** 2537
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - language problem
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	5,500
NO	2	3,861	9,384,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,266	18,074,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	24,500
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 856

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EX_6_76J	Length	1	Position	2538
Question Name	ACC-Q76				
Concept	No eye exam - cost				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	387,000
NO	2	3,656	9,002,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,266	18,074,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	24,500
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	EX_6_76K	Length	1	Position	2539
Question Name	ACC-Q76				
Concept	No eye exam - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	8,000
NO	2	3,858	9,381,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,266	18,074,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	24,500
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 857

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EX_6_76L **Length** 1 **Position** 2540
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - fear
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	10,000
NO	2	3,858	9,379,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,266	18,074,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	24,500
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EX_6_76M **Length** 1 **Position** 2541
Question Name ACC-Q76
Concept No eye exam - other reason
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered EX_6_71=3, 4 or 5

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	52,000
NO	2	3,839	9,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,266	18,074,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	24,500
NOT STATED	9	459	830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 858

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC6_3	Length	1	Position	2542
Question Name	ACC-Q77				
Concept	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly EX_6_77.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,411	11,256,000
NO		2		5,198	11,717,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW		7		180	576,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,500
NOT STATED		9		438	772,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ES_6_80	Length	1	Position	2543
Question Name	ACC-Q80				
Concept	Overall quality of emergency services				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the emergency services available to you?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		1,554	4,028,500
VERY GOOD		2		3,031	7,305,500
GOOD		3		3,015	7,026,500
FAIR		4		989	2,380,500
POOR		5		508	1,199,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW		7		687	1,602,500
REFUSAL		8		6	9,000
NOT STATED		9		438	772,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 859

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ES_6_81 **Length** 1 **Position** 2544
Question Name ACC-Q81
Concept Used emergency services
Question Did you use any emergency services in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,964	4,992,000
NO	2	7,132	16,944,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,131	2,384,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2545
Question Name ACC-Q82
Concept Insurance - hospital charges
Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ES_6_82.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,024	12,826,000
NO	2	3,846	8,418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	226	694,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,131	2,384,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 860

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC6D1	Length	1	Position	2546
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Number of types of medical insurance - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly IS_6D1. Based on ISC6_1 to ISC6_4 (formerly DGC6_6, DV_6_66, EX_6_77, ES_6_82). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INSURANCE	0	2,527	5,583,000
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE	1	1,041	2,162,000
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE	2	883	1,916,500
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE	3	1,322	3,279,000
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE	4	2,986	7,997,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	9	1,469	3,387,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_1	Length	1	Position	2547
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HIV-Q1

Concept Tissue sample given for life insurance

Question In the past 12 months, have you applied for life insurance where you had to give a blood, urine or saliva sample?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	324	935,500
NO	2	8,818	20,177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,056	6,579,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	389	622,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 861

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HVS6_2	Length	1	Position	2548
Question Name	HIV-Q2				
Concept	Donated blood at the Red Cross				
Question	Have you ever donated blood at the Red Cross?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,836	6,383,000
NO	2	6,302	14,725,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,056	6,579,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	395	626,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_3	Length	4	Position	2549 - 2552
Question Name	HIV-Q3				
Concept	Year of last blood donation				
Question	When was the last time you donated blood at the Red Cross?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HVS6_2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1931 - 1997	2,760	6,278,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	8,358	21,304,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	73	102,500
REFUSAL	9998	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9999	399	631,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 862

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HVS6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2553

Question Name HIV-Q4

Concept Test for HIV / AIDS other than for insurance or blood donat.

Question People may also be tested for HIV or AIDS through a family doctor or clinic. Other than when donating blood at the Red Cross or when applying for life insurance, have you ever been tested for HIV or AIDS?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,073	2,938,500
NO	2	8,040	18,105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,056	6,579,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	60,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	399	631,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HVS6_5 **Length** 4 **Position** 2554 - 2557

Question Name HIV-Q5

Concept HIV / AIDS - year of last test

Question When was the last time you were tested for HIV or AIDS?

Universe Respondents who answered HVS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1978 - 1997	1,070	2,928,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,096	24,684,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9999	424	695,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 863

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HVS6_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 2558 - 2559

Question Name HIV-Q6

Concept HIV / AIDS - reason for test

Question What was the main reason for getting tested for HIV or AIDS?

Universe Respondents who answered HVS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PREGNANCY	1	122	275,000
PEACE OF MIND	2	386	1,091,500
HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE	3	51	139,500
DRUG USE	4	1	1,500
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE	5	44	98,000
HAD A BLOOD TRANSFUSION	6	78	174,000
RECEIVED BLOOD PRODUCTS	7	15	46,500
CONFIRM RESULTS FROM PREVIOUS TEST	8	12	36,000
OTHER	9	362	1,071,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,096	24,684,500
REFUSAL	98	2	5,000
NOT STATED	99	424	695,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HVS6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2560

Question Name HIV-Q7

Concept Received "clotting factor" between 1978 and 1985

Question Between 1978 and 1985, did you receive a "clotting factor" to treat a bleeding condition such as hemophilia?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	99,000
NO	2	9,049	20,907,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,056	6,579,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	37,000
NOT STATED	9	424	695,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 864

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HVS6_8	Length	1	Position	2561
Question Name	HIV-Q8				
Concept	Received a blood transfusion between 1978 and 1985				
Question	Between 1978 and 1985, did you receive a blood transfusion?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	373	765,500
NO	2	8,687	20,149,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,056	6,579,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	129,000
NOT STATED	9	424	695,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HVS6_9	Length	1	Position	2562
Question Name	HIV-Q9				
Concept	Has injected non-prescription drugs				
Question	Have you ever injected non-prescription drugs such as steroids, heroin or cocaine?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	79,000
NO	2	9,076	20,956,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,056	6,579,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	424	695,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 865

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 2563 - 2564

Question Name AINF-Q1

Concept Sports injuries - first source of information

Question Imagine that you, or a close friend, plan to try a new sport but are concerned about the risk of getting hurt or injured. Where would you go or what would you do first, to obtain information about preventing or avoiding injuries?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	10	40,000
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	1	1,000
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	4	15,500
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	9	56,500
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	1	1,000
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	10	41,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	2	10,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	14	49,500
OTHER	10	3	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,264	27,715,500
NOT STATED	99	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 2565

Question Name AINF-Q1A

Concept Sports injuries - would look for other source

Question Would you do anything else to obtain information about preventing or avoiding injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP_1=1 to 8 or 10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	128,000
NO	2	24	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,264	27,715,500
NOT STATED	9	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 866

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_1B **Length** 2 **Position** 2566 - 2567
Question Name AINF-Q1B
Concept Sports injuries - second source of information
Question What else would you do to obtain information about preventing or avoiding injuries?
Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	3	7,500
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	2	14,500
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	5	22,500
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	2	19,000
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	4	17,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	3	10,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	9	29,000
DO NOTHING	9	2	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,288	27,820,000
NOT STATED	99	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 867

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2568 - 2569

Question Name AINF-Q2

Concept AIDS / STD - first source of information

Question Imagine that you, or a close friend, are concerned about the risk of getting AIDS or another sexually transmitted disease. Where would you go or what would you do first, to obtain info. about preventing or avoiding AIDS and STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	24	95,500
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	9	34,500
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	4,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	3	17,000
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	10	42,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	5	23,500
OTHER	10	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,264	27,715,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	12,500
NOT STATED	99	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 2570

Question Name AINF-Q2A

Concept AIDS / STD - would look for other source

Question Would you do anything else to obtain information about preventing or avoiding AIDS and STDs?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP_2=1 to 8 or 10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	102,000
NO	2	28	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,264	27,715,500
NOT STATED	9	276	383,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 868

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 2571 - 2572
Question Name AINF-Q2B
Concept AIDS / STD - second source of information
Question What else would you do to obtain information about preventing or avoiding AIDS and STDs?
Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_2A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	6	27,500
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	1	3,000
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	3	6,500
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	9,500
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	1	4,000
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	6	21,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	3	8,500
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	3	9,000
DO NOTHING	9	1	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,292	27,833,500
NOT STATED	99	276	383,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 869

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 2573 - 2574

Question Name AINF-Q3

Concept Depression - first source of information

Question Imagine that ..., have been feeling depressed or very sad for several weeks and you want some information to decide what to do about it. Where would you go or what would you do first to obtain information about depression and how to get over it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	7	26,000
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	2	18,000
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	4	14,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	2	10,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	17	67,500
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	7	27,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	12	47,000
OTHER	10	1	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,264	27,715,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	16,500
NOT STATED	99	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 2575

Question Name AINF-Q3A

Concept Depression - would look for other source

Question Would you do anything else to obtain information about depression and how to get over it?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP_3=1 to 8 or 10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	86,500
NO	2	26	126,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,264	27,715,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	277	387,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 870

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_3B **Length** 2 **Position** 2576 - 2577
Question Name AINF-Q3B
Concept Depression - second source of information
Question What else would you do to obtain information about depression and how to get over it?
Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	2	5,000
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	5	11,000
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	9,500
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	1	9,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	7	30,500
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	4	8,500
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	5	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,290	27,842,000
NOT STATED	99	278	390,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 871

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 2578 - 2579

Question Name AINF-Q4

Concept Pregnancy - first source of information

Question Imagine that you or a close friend were concerned about the risk of a pregnancy. Where would you go or what would you do first, to obtain information about preventing or avoiding pregnancy?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	23	99,500
CONTACT OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	2	2	6,000
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	8	31,000
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	1	9,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	12	57,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	1	4,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	3	7,000
DO NOTHING	9	1	4,000
OTHER	10	2	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,264	27,715,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 2580

Question Name AINF-Q4A

Concept Pregnancy - would look for other source

Question Would you do anything else to obtain information about preventing or avoiding pregnancy?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP_4=1 to 8 or 10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	118,500
NO	2	27	108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,265	27,720,000
NOT STATED	9	276	372,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 872

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 2581 - 2582
Question Name AINF-Q4B
Concept Pregnancy - second source of information
Question What else would you do to obtain information about preventing or avoiding pregnancy?
Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CONTACT MEDICAL DOCTOR	1	4	29,000
CONTACT HOSPITAL / HEALTH CENTRE / UNIT	3	3	10,000
CONTACT VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATION ETC.	4	1	9,500
READ REFERENCE BOOKS ETC.	5	2	5,500
TALK TO PARENTS OR OTHER RELATIVES	6	10	46,000
TALK TO FRIENDS	7	1	6,000
TALK TO TEACHER / COUNSELLOR ETC.	8	4	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,292	27,828,000
NOT STATED	99	276	372,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2583
Question Name AINF-Q5
Concept Attended school in past 12 months
Question In the last 12 months, did you attend school?
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta who answered EDC6_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	11,500
NO	2	1	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,317	27,948,000
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 873

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 2584

Question Name AINF-Q6

Concept Rating of information on improving health

Question Thinking about the health education you've received in school during the past 12 months, how would you rate it overall in terms of providing useful information about how to protect or improve your health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta who answered HIP6_5=1 or EDC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	15	72,500
GOOD	2	30	112,000
FAIR	3	6	34,500
POOR	4	2	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,265	27,722,500
NOT STATED	9	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HIP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2585

Question Name AINF-Q7

Concept Attended sex education classes at school

Question During the past 12 months, have you attended sex education classes at school?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta who answered HIP6_5=1 or EDC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	137,500
NO	2	19	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,265	27,722,500
NOT STATED	9	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 874

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HIP6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 2586

Question Name AINF-Q8

Concept Rating of sex education classes

Question Overall, how would you rate the classes in terms of providing useful information about how to protect or improve your health?

Universe Respondents who answered HIP6_7=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	14	58,000
GOOD	2	20	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,284	27,810,000
NOT STATED	9	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2587

Question Name HS-Q1

Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,416	17,454,000
NO	2	4,650	9,796,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	253	712,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 875

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 2588

Question Name HS-Q2

Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,463	9,486,000
NO	2	181	302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,669	18,166,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	275	355,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 2589

Question Name HS-Q3

Concept Vision - able to see

Question Are you able to see at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	167	285,500
NO	2	18	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,132	27,652,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	275	355,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 876

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2590

Question Name HS-Q4

Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_1=1 or HSC6_2=1 or HSC6_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,155	20,587,500
NO	2	2,865	6,601,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	271	737,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	36,500
NOT STATED	9	276	355,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2591

Question Name HS-Q5

Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_4=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,737	6,389,500
NO	2	127	208,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,426	21,325,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	301	389,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 877

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6DVIS	Length	2	Position	2592 - 2593
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_1 to HSC6_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	5,432	14,846,000
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	5,358	11,938,000
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	67	121,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	96	181,000
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	60	87,000
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	18	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	253	712,000
NOT STATED	99	309	407,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_6	Length	1	Position	2594
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS-Q6

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,512	26,264,000
NO	2	555	987,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	253	712,000
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 878

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2595
Question Name HS-Q7
Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	334	621,500
NO	2	185	313,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,765	26,976,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	52,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 2596
Question Name HS-Q7A
Concept Hearing - able to hear
Question Are you able to hear at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_7=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	209	334,000
NO	2	11	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,099	27,597,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 879

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 2597

Question Name HS-Q8

Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_7=1 or HSC6_7A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	409	725,000
NO	2	131	224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,776	27,006,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	274	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 2598

Question Name HS-Q9

Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_8=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	194,500
NO	2	15	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,185	27,731,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	275	360,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 880

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6DHER **Length** 2 **Position** 2599 - 2600

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_6 to HSC6_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	10,512	26,264,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	238	468,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	95	151,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	138	207,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	20	41,000
CANNOT HEAR	6	25	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	253	712,000
NOT STATED	99	312	414,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 2601

Question Name

Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers

Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,963	27,021,500
NO	2	102	226,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	253	712,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 881

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_11	Length	1	Position	2602
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS-Q11
----------------------	--------

Concept	Speech - partially understood by strangers
----------------	--

Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_10=2
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	186,000
NO	2	22	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,216	27,733,500
NOT STATED	9	275	358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_12	Length	1	Position	2603
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS-Q12
----------------------	--------

Concept	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers
----------------	---

Question	Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_10=2
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	157,500
NO	2	39	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,216	27,733,500
NOT STATED	9	275	358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 882

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 2604

Question Name HS-Q13

Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	55,500
NO	2	10	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,279	27,891,000
NOT STATED	9	275	358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6DSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 2605

Question Name

Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_10 to HSC6_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	10,963	27,021,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	57	145,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	21	39,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	14	28,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	10	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	253	712,000
NOT STATED	9	275	358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 883

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 2606

Question Name HS-Q14

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,532	26,312,000
NO	2	533	938,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	253	712,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 2607

Question Name HS-Q15

Concept Mobility - able to walk

Question Are you able to walk at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	457	837,500
NO	2	74	98,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,785	27,024,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	275	355,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 884

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6_16	Length	1	Position	2608
Question Name	HS-Q16				
Concept	Mobility - requires support to walk				
Question	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_15=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		327	529,500
NO		2		129	306,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,859	27,122,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		277	358,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_17	Length	1	Position	2609
Question Name	HS-Q17				
Concept	Mobility - requires help of person to walk				
Question	Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC6_15=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		95	155,500
NO		2		360	679,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,859	27,122,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		277	358,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 885

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 2610
Question Name HS-Q18
Concept Mobility - requires a wheelchair
Question Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	158,000
NO	2	423	781,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,785	27,024,000
NOT STATED	9	275	355,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 2611
Question Name HS-Q19
Concept Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
Question How often do you use a wheelchair?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	62	96,500
OFTEN	2	18	21,500
SOMETIMES	3	28	38,500
NEVER	4	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,208	27,805,000
NOT STATED	9	275	355,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 886

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 2612

Question Name HS-Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	105,000
NO	2	42	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,208	27,805,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	275	355,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6DMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 2613 - 2614

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_14 to HSC6_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	10,532	26,312,000
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	101	255,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	230	387,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	29	37,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	95	155,500
CANNOT WALK	6	74	98,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	253	712,000
NOT STATED	99	279	361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 887

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 2615

Question Name HS-Q21

Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,902	26,882,500
NO	2	165	369,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	253	712,000
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 2616

Question Name HS-Q22

Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	96,500
NO	2	109	272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,155	27,595,000
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 888

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 2617
Question Name HS-Q23
Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks
Question Do you require the help of another person with:
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	23	29,500
MOST TASKS	2	11	25,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	10	19,000
ALL TASKS	4	12	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,264	27,867,000
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 2618
Question Name HS-Q24
Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment
Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	41,500
NO	2	146	327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,155	27,595,000
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 889

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6DDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 2619 - 2620

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_21 to HSC6_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	10,902	26,882,500
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	104	256,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	5	15,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	23	29,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	21	44,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	12	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	253	712,000
NOT STATED	99	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 2621

Question Name HS-Q25

Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,009	22,205,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,731	4,318,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	241	520,500
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	55	130,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	21	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	253	712,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	13,500
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 890

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6DEMO	Length	1	Position	2622
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	9,009	22,205,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,731	4,318,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	241	520,500
VERY UNHAPPY	4	55	130,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	21	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	253	712,000
NOT STATED	9	283	368,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC6_26	Length	1	Position	2623
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS-Q26

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	9,005	22,632,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	1,884	4,247,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	160	341,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	13	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	253	712,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,500
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 891

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 2624

Question Name HS-Q27

Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	10,171	25,195,000
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	641	1,514,000
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	175	383,500
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	50	108,500
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	24	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	253	712,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,500
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6DCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 2625 - 2626

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_26 and HSC6_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	8,714	21,918,500
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	285	694,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,406	3,191,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	457	1,010,000
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	170	378,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	25	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	253	712,000
NOT STATED	99	283	378,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 892

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 2627

Question Name HS-Q28

Concept Pain - usually free of pain

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,557	23,996,500
NO	2	1,504	3,232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	253	712,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	22,500
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 2628

Question Name HS-Q29

Concept Pain - usual intensity

Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	455	1,047,000
MODERATE	2	843	1,748,500
SEVERE	3	198	420,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,810	24,709,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,500
NOT STATED	9	280	378,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 893

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC6_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 2629

Question Name HS-Q30

Concept Pain - number of activities prevented

Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC6_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	372	925,000
A FEW	2	508	1,119,500
SOME	3	357	679,500
MOST	4	265	506,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,810	24,709,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	279	377,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC6DPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 2630

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_28 and HSC6_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	9,557	23,996,500
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	372	925,000
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	508	1,119,500
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	357	679,500
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	265	506,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	253	712,000
NOT STATED	9	281	379,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 894

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC6DHSI	Length	5.3	Position	2631 - 2635
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC6_1 to HSC6_28 and HSC6_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	- .344 - 1.000	10,971	27,093,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	253	712,000
NOT STATED	9.999	369	513,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSK6_25A	Length	1	Position	2636
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name KHS-Q25A

Concept Event causing great amount of worry or unhappiness

Question Has he / she ever experienced any event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness?

Universe Respondents aged 4 to 11 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	327	1,018,500
NO	2	726	2,200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,267	24,745,000
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 895

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSK6_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 2637
Question Name KHS-Q25B
Concept Worry or unhappiness - death in family
Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Death in family
Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	302,000
NO	2	223	716,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,993	26,945,500
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSK6_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 2638
Question Name KHS-Q25B
Concept Worry or unhappiness - divorce or separation
Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Divorce / separation of parents
Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	281,000
NO	2	245	737,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,993	26,945,500
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 896

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSK6_31C **Length** 1 **Position** 2639
Question Name KHS-Q25B
Concept Worry or unhappiness - move
Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Move
Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	58,500
NO	2	311	960,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,993	26,945,500
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSK6_31D **Length** 1 **Position** 2640
Question Name KHS-Q25B
Concept Worry or unhappiness - illness or injury in family
Question What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Illness / injury of a family member
Universe Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	108,000
NO	2	291	910,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,993	26,945,500
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 897

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSK6_31E	Length	1	Position	2641
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	KHS-Q25B
----------------------	----------

Concept	Worry or unhappiness - conflict between parents
----------------	---

Question	What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Conflict between parents
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	23,500
NO	2	315	994,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,993	26,945,500
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSK6_31F	Length	1	Position	2642
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	KHS-Q25B
----------------------	----------

Concept	Worry or unhappiness - other event
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	What was this event or situation that has caused him/her a great amount of worry or unhappiness? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HSK6_25A=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	319,000
NO	2	228	699,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,993	26,945,500
NOT STATED	9	273	354,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 898

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 2643

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,810	16,020,000
NO	2	2,969	7,503,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 2644

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,582	10,674,000
NO	2	5,197	12,849,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 899

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 2645
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - swimming
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,206	5,969,000
NO	2	7,573	17,554,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 2646
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - bicycling
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,300	6,370,000
NO	2	7,479	17,153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 900

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 2647
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,265	5,668,000
NO	2	7,514	17,855,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 2648
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - home exercises
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,827	7,164,500
NO	2	6,952	16,359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 901

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 2649
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	420	1,325,000
NO	2	9,359	22,198,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 2650
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice skating
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	683	1,974,000
NO	2	9,096	21,549,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 902

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1I	Length	1	Position	2651
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		302	933,000
NO		2		9,477	22,590,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,000
REFUSAL		8		7	13,000
NOT STATED		9		438	772,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1J	Length	1	Position	2652
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,098	3,462,000
NO		2		8,681	20,061,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,000
REFUSAL		8		7	13,000
NOT STATED		9		438	772,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 903

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 2653

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - golfing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	996	2,672,000
NO	2	8,783	20,852,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 2654

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	668	1,779,000
NO	2	9,111	21,744,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 904

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 2655
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - cross-country skiing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Cross-country skiing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	236	673,000
NO	2	9,543	22,850,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 2656
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - bowling
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	935	2,624,500
NO	2	8,844	20,899,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 905

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6_1O	Length	1	Position	2657
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	761	2,096,000
NO	2	9,018	21,428,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1P	Length	1	Position	2658
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - tennis
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	393	1,314,500
NO	2	9,386	22,209,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 906

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 2659
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - weight-training
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	915	2,652,000
NO	2	8,864	20,872,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 2660
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - fishing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	997	2,426,500
NO	2	8,782	21,097,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 907

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 2661
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - volleyball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	524	1,676,000
NO	2	9,255	21,847,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 2662
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - basketball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	598	2,158,000
NO	2	9,181	21,365,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 908

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 2663

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#1)

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	676	1,895,500
NO	2	9,103	21,628,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 2664

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,024	2,255,500
NO	2	8,755	21,268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	438	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 909

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6FC1	Length	1	Position	2665
Question Name	PA-Q1Ui				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#1)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1				
Note	Based on PAC6_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	675	1,894,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,468	25,622,500
NOT STATED	9	450	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6_1W	Length	1	Position	2666
Question Name	PA-Q1W				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	318,000
NO	2	575	1,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,468	25,622,500
NOT STATED	9	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6FC2	Length	1	Position	2667
Question Name	PA-Q1Wi				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1				
Note	Based on PAC6_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	318,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,043	27,200,000
NOT STATED	9	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 910

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 2668
Question Name PA-Q1X
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	89,500
NO	2	75	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,043	27,200,000
NOT STATED	9	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6FC3 **Length** 1 **Position** 2669
Question Name PA-Q1Xi
Concept Flag for other physical activity (#3)
Question What was this activity? - Activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1X=1

Note Based on PAC6_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	89,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,118	27,428,500
NOT STATED	9	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 911

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 2670 - 2672

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	6,792	15,991,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,334	11,498,000
DON'T KNOW	997	17	28,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 2673

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	740	1,694,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,713	6,463,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,493	5,771,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	844	2,061,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,334	11,498,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	467	829,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 912

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 2674 - 2676

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,567	10,638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,562	16,844,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	34,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 2677

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	256	589,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	962	2,282,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,378	3,084,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,970	4,682,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,562	16,844,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	464	836,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 913

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 2678 - 2680

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,200	5,955,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,938	21,548,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	12,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 2681

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	144	369,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	567	1,408,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	790	2,070,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	699	2,107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,938	21,548,500
NOT STATED	9	455	814,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 914

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 2682 - 2684

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,296	6,361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,844	21,148,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	7,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 2685

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	237	636,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	703	1,846,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	765	2,102,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	591	1,776,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,844	21,148,000
NOT STATED	9	453	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 915

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 2686 - 2688

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 93	2,264	5,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,879	21,850,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 2689

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	70	176,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	123	292,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	262	623,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,807	4,569,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,879	21,850,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	450	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 916

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 2690 - 2692

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,818	7,150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,317	20,353,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	13,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 2693

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	835	2,081,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,263	3,172,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	583	1,514,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	137	383,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,317	20,353,000
NOT STATED	9	458	814,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 917

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 2694 - 2696

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	420	1,325,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,724	26,193,000
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 2697

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	11,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9	17,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	100	313,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	305	983,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,724	26,193,000
NOT STATED	9	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 918

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 2698 - 2700

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	683	1,974,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,461	25,543,500
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 2701

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	16	39,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	77	180,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	290	835,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	300	919,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,461	25,543,500
NOT STATED	9	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 919

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 2702 - 2704

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 62	301	930,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,842	26,585,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 2705

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	16,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3	3,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5	15,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	288	894,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,842	26,585,000
NOT STATED	9	450	803,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 920

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 2706 - 2708

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,095	3,455,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,046	24,056,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	7,000
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 2709

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	224	747,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	466	1,420,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	324	985,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	81	302,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,046	24,056,000
NOT STATED	9	452	807,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 921

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 2710 - 2712

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	993	2,666,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,148	24,846,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 2713

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	18,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9	31,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	32	81,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	947	2,535,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,148	24,846,000
NOT STATED	9	452	806,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 922

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 2714 - 2716

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	667	1,778,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,476	25,738,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 2717

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	26	87,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	78	212,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	368	893,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	195	585,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,476	25,738,500
NOT STATED	9	450	801,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 923

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 2718 - 2720

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - cross-country skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go cross-country skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1M=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	236	673,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,908	26,844,500
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 2721

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - cross-country skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Cross-country skiing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1M=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	12,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	8	20,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	48	106,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	176	534,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,908	26,844,500
NOT STATED	9	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 924

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 2722 - 2724

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	935	2,624,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,209	24,893,500
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 2725

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	19,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	15	50,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	144	367,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	772	2,187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,209	24,893,500
NOT STATED	9	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 925

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 2726 - 2728

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	759	2,089,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,383	25,422,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 2729

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	13	28,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	35	100,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	95	243,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	616	1,718,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,383	25,422,000
NOT STATED	9	451	807,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 926

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 2730 - 2732

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 80	392	1,312,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,751	26,203,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 2733

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	22,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	23	69,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	119	390,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	245	831,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,751	26,203,500
NOT STATED	9	450	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 927

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 2734 - 2736

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	913	2,642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,229	24,866,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	9,500
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 2737

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	102	265,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	274	759,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	311	887,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	226	729,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,229	24,866,000
NOT STATED	9	451	810,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 928

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 2738 - 2740

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	996	2,426,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,147	25,091,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 2741

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	13,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	16	30,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	52	134,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	921	2,246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,147	25,091,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	450	801,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 929

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 2742 - 2744

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	522	1,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,620	25,842,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	8,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 2745

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	12	32,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	48	160,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	164	519,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	298	954,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,620	25,842,000
NOT STATED	9	451	810,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 930

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 2746 - 2748

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	596	2,155,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,546	25,359,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 2749

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	27	75,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	89	378,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	207	698,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	273	1,003,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,546	25,359,500
NOT STATED	9	451	803,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 931

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 2750 - 2752

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	676	1,895,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,468	25,622,500
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 2753

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	25	67,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	60	183,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	161	460,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	430	1,184,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,468	25,622,500
NOT STATED	9	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 932

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 2754 - 2756

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	100	317,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,043	27,200,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 2757

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	9,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	16	55,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	18	52,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	64	200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,043	27,200,000
NOT STATED	9	450	801,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 933

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 2758 - 2760
Question Name PA-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	25	88,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,118	27,428,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 2761
Question Name PA-Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1	3,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2	4,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5	15,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	17	66,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,118	27,428,500
NOT STATED	9	450	801,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 934

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 2762 - 2763

Question Name PA-Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	4,129	9,328,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,637	4,024,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,410	6,278,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	721	1,827,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	315	803,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	550	1,231,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	97	17	31,500
NOT STATED	99	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 2764 - 2765

Question Name PA-Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	9,047	21,314,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	339	1,000,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	297	924,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	62	189,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	15	36,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	18	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 935

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2766

Question Name PA-Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC6_1D=1 or PAC6_4B > 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	676	1,944,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	132	416,000
RARELY	3	145	499,500
NEVER	4	1,492	3,902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,699	20,756,500
NOT STATED	9	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 2767

Question Name PA-Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,446	5,864,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	4,910	11,874,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	1,910	4,516,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	505	1,247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	21,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 936

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6DEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 2768 - 2771

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1A to PAC6_1X, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 21.4	8,573	20,903,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,206	2,620,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	99.9	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6DLEI **Length** 1 **Position** 2772

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	8,755	21,268,000
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	1,024	2,255,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	9	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 937

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC6DFM **Length** 3 **Position** 2773 - 2775

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1V, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 208	8,336	20,475,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,443	3,048,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	999	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC6DFR **Length** 1 **Position** 2776

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1V, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	5,598	13,877,500
OCCASIONAL	2	1,891	4,630,500
INFREQUENT	3	2,290	5,015,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	9	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 938

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC6DFD	Length	1	Position	2777
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1V, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,868	7,077,000
NOT DAILY	2	6,911	16,447,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	9	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC6DPAI	Length	1	Position	2778
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC6_1A to PAC6_1X, PAC6_2A to PAC6_2X and PAC6_3A to PAC6_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	1,823	4,846,000
MODERATE	2	2,243	5,472,500
INACTIVE	3	5,713	13,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	9	449	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 939

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TUP6_1	Length	1	Position	2779
Question Name	ATAN-Q1				
Concept	UV - tried to get a suntan (sun or artificial)				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever try to get a suntan, either from the sun or by using artificial methods of tanning?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		243	625,000
NO		2		650	1,539,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,411	25,741,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		288	413,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUP6_2	Length	1	Position	2780
Question Name	ATAN-Q2				
Concept	UV - deepness of suntan				
Question	How deep a suntan did you try to get?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TUP6_1=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LIGHT		1		84	207,500
MODERATE		2		108	273,500
DARK		3		38	116,500
VERY DARK		4		11	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,061	27,280,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,500
NOT STATED		9		289	413,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 940

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TUC6_3	Length	1	Position	2781
Question Name	ATAN-Q3				
Concept	UV - got sunburnt				
Question	Did you get sunburnt at least once during the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household				
Note	Formerly TUP6_3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	295	795,000
NO	2	598	1,369,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,411	25,741,000
NOT STATED	9	289	413,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUP6_4	Length	1	Position	2782
Question Name	ATAN-Q4				
Concept	UV - number of times sunburned				
Question	How many times did you get sunburnt during the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TUC6_3=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE	1	165	450,500
2 TIMES	2	83	216,000
3 TIMES	3	26	66,000
MORE THAN 3 TIMES	4	21	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,009	27,110,000
NOT STATED	9	289	413,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 941

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TUP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 2783

Question Name ATAN-Q5

Concept UV - description of worst sunburn

Question Which of the following describes your worst sunburn during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered TUC6_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEEPER THAN REG. SKIN COLOUR - NOT TEND.	1	47	125,000
SENSITIVE OR TENDER - WITH NO PEELING	2	105	294,500
SENSITIVE OR TENDER - WITH PEELING	3	122	313,000
BLISTERING	4	21	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,009	27,110,000
NOT STATED	9	289	413,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name TUP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 2784

Question Name ATAN-Q6

Concept UV - frequency of using sunscreen in summer

Question Now I would like to know about your use of precautions against exposure to the sun during the months of June, July and August. How often do you use sunscreen?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	206	489,500
OFTEN	2	194	495,500
SOMETIMES	3	129	325,500
RARELY	4	88	218,500
NEVER	5	276	635,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,411	25,741,000
NOT STATED	9	289	413,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 942

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TUP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2785

Question Name ATAN-Q7

Concept UV - frequency of avoiding sun from 11am to 4pm

Question How often do you avoid being in the sun between 11 a.m. and 4 p.m. (peak periods of sun exposure)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	137	290,500
OFTEN	2	213	474,000
SOMETIMES	3	168	425,500
RARELY	4	131	340,000
NEVER	5	243	631,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,411	25,741,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	289	413,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name TUP6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 2786

Question Name ATAN-Q8

Concept UV - frequency of avoiding long periods in the sun

Question How often do you avoid long periods of time in the sun?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	222	468,000
OFTEN	2	249	631,500
SOMETIMES	3	179	438,500
RARELY	4	94	245,000
NEVER	5	149	381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,411	25,741,000
NOT STATED	9	289	413,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 943

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TUP6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 2787

Question Name ATAN-Q9

Concept UV - frequency of wearing sunglasses with UV protection

Question How often do you wear sunglasses with UV protection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	297	682,500
OFTEN	2	166	407,000
SOMETIMES	3	121	313,000
RARELY	4	66	181,500
NEVER	5	236	561,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,411	25,741,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	19,000
NOT STATED	9	289	413,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name TUP6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 2788

Question Name ATAN-Q10

Concept UV - frequency of wearing protective clothing in sun

Question How often do you wear protective clothing, including a hat, when in the sun?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	288	692,500
OFTEN	2	211	544,500
SOMETIMES	3	159	395,500
RARELY	4	84	186,500
NEVER	5	151	344,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,411	25,741,000
NOT STATED	9	289	413,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 944

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2789

Question Name RS-Q1

Concept Had repetitive strain injuries

Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	907	2,275,000
NO	2	9,046	21,692,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	272	353,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2790 - 2791

Question Name RS-Q2

Concept Number of repetitive strain injuries

Question How many injuries did you have due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 20	905	2,272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,411	25,687,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 945

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC6_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 2792 - 2793

Question Name RS-Q3

Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NECK	1	35	76,000
SHOULDER	2	159	375,500
ELBOW	3	135	296,000
WRIST / HAND / FINGER	4	175	427,000
KNEE	5	87	240,500
ANKLE / FOOT / TOE	6	77	234,500
BACK OR SPINE	7	166	449,500
HIP	8	16	39,500
OTHER	9	55	134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,411	25,687,000
NOT STATED	99	277	359,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC6_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 2794

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - activity at home

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at home?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	415,500
NO	2	694	1,832,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,411	25,687,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	25,000
NOT STATED	9	277	359,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 946

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC6_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 2795

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - activity at work or school

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at work or school?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	425	1,097,000
NO	2	466	1,150,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,411	25,687,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	25,000
NOT STATED	9	277	359,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC6_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 2796

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - leisure activities

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something in leisure activities such as sports or hobbies?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	264	737,000
NO	2	627	1,510,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,411	25,687,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	25,000
NOT STATED	9	277	359,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 947

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC6_4D	Length	1	Position	2797
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RS-Q4
----------------------	-------

Concept	Cause of repetitive strain - other activity
----------------	---

Question	Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something else?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered RPC6_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	123,500
NO	2	837	2,124,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,411	25,687,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	25,000
NOT STATED	9	277	359,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC6_1	Length	1	Position	2798
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	IN-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Injured in the past 12 months
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries that were serious enough to limit your normal activities?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,261	3,411,000
NO	2	10,000	24,490,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	272	353,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 948

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2799 - 2800

Question Name IN-Q2

Concept Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	1,261	3,411,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,057	24,550,500
NOT STATED	99	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 2801 - 2802

Question Name IN-Q3

Concept Most serious injury - type

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	30	80,000
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	261	703,500
BURN OR SCALD	3	55	150,500
DISLOCATION	4	36	114,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	486	1,226,500
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	190	543,000
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	68	188,500
CONCUSSION	8	11	37,500
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	9	13	41,500
INTERNAL INJURY	10	16	57,000
OTHER	11	95	268,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,057	24,550,500
NOT STATED	99	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 949

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 2803 - 2804

Question Name IN-Q4

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	27	77,000
EYES	2	14	40,000
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	97	289,500
NECK	4	39	99,000
SHOULDER	5	75	219,000
ARMS OR HANDS	6	307	854,500
HIP	7	29	51,500
LEGS OR FEET	8	425	1,105,500
BACK OR SPINE	9	171	448,500
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	48	127,500
SYSTEMIC	11	29	98,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,057	24,550,500
NOT STATED	99	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 950

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 2805 - 2806

Question Name IN-Q5

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen ?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	515	1,303,500
FARM	2	37	80,500
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	285	874,000
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	130	392,500
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	111	321,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	14	23,000
MINE	7	1	4,000
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	8	108	254,500
OTHER	9	56	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,057	24,550,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	9,500
NOT STATED	99	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 951

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 2807 - 2808

Question Name IN-Q6

Concept Most serious injury - reason

Question What happened? For example, was the injury the result of a fall, a traffic accident or a physical assault, etc.?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	1	67	211,000
ACCIDENTAL FALL	2	567	1,470,500
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	3	4	12,500
ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT / PERSON	4	126	347,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	5	14	29,500
SUICIDE ATTEMPT	6	1	7,500
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - EXPLOSION	7	3	5,500
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - ENVIRON. FACTORS	8	64	163,000
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES	11	29	69,000
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY	12	32	77,500
ACCIDENT - CUTTING OR PIERCING OBJECT	13	48	127,000
ACCIDENTAL POISONING	14	6	20,000
OTHER	15	295	859,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,057	24,550,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	11,500
NOT STATED	99	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 952

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2809

Question Name IN-Q7

Concept Most serious injury - work-related

Question Was this a work-related injury?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered IJC6_1=1 and are currently working

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	214	510,000
NO	2	428	1,184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,671	26,245,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
NOT STATED	9	277	366,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 2810

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - gave up the activity

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Gave up the activity

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	136,500
NO	2	1,033	2,765,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,219	25,059,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 953

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 2811

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - being more careful

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Being more careful

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	748	1,977,000
NO	2	350	925,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,219	25,059,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 2812

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - safety training

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Took safety training

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	16,500
NO	2	1,092	2,885,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,219	25,059,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 954

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 2813

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - protective gear

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Using protective gear / safety equipment

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	213,000
NO	2	1,009	2,689,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,219	25,059,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 2814

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - changing physical situation

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Changing physical situation

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	164,000
NO	2	1,034	2,738,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,219	25,059,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 955

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6_8F **Length** 1 **Position** 2815

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - other

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	68,500
NO	2	1,077	2,833,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,219	25,059,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6_8G **Length** 1 **Position** 2816

Question Name IN-Q8

Concept Precaution taken - none

Question We would like to know what precautions you are taking, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again. What precautions are you taking? - No precautions

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered IJC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	558,000
NO	2	901	2,343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,219	25,059,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 956

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC6D1 **Length** 3 **Position** 2817 - 2819

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note Based on IJC6_3 and IJC6_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	10 - 119	1,245	3,354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,057	24,550,500
NOT STATED	999	291	413,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC6D2 **Length** 3 **Position** 2820 - 2822

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC6_1=1

Note Based on IJC6_5 and IJC6_6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 976	1,257	3,401,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,057	24,550,500
NOT STATED	999	279	366,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 957

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 2823

Question Name DRG-Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,545	15,569,500
NO	2	3,405	8,393,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	273	355,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 2824

Question Name DRG-Q1B

Concept Medication - tranquilizers

Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	278	684,500
NO	2	9,672	23,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 958

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1C	Length	1	Position	2825
Question Name	DRG-Q1C				
Concept	Medication - diet pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	152,500
NO	2	9,896	23,809,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1D	Length	1	Position	2826
Question Name	DRG-Q1D				
Concept	Medication - anti-depressants				
Question	In the past month, did you take anti-depressants?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	402	899,500
NO	2	9,545	23,058,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 959

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 2827

Question Name DRG-Q1E

Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine

Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	489	1,285,500
NO	2	9,461	22,673,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 2828

Question Name DRG-Q1F

Concept Medication - allergy

Question In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	858	2,173,000
NO	2	9,091	21,787,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 960

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 2829

Question Name DRG-Q1G

Concept Medication - asthma

Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	576	1,291,000
NO	2	9,375	22,673,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 2830

Question Name DRG-Q1H

Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies

Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,660	4,513,500
NO	2	8,291	19,450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 961

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1I	Length	1	Position	2831
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1I
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics
----------------	--

Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	940	2,114,000
NO	2	9,008	21,821,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	32,000
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1J	Length	1	Position	2832
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1J
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - heart
----------------	--------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	629	1,121,000
NO	2	9,321	22,841,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 962

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1K	Length	1	Position	2833
Question Name	DRG-Q1K				
Concept	Medication - blood pressure				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,199	2,140,500
NO	2	8,751	21,822,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1L	Length	1	Position	2834
Question Name	DRG-Q1L				
Concept	Medication - diuretics				
Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	477	785,500
NO	2	9,474	23,178,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 963

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1M	Length	1	Position	2835
Question Name	DRG-Q1M				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	204,500
NO	2	9,860	23,759,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1N	Length	1	Position	2836
Question Name	DRG-Q1N				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	246,000
NO	2	9,832	23,718,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 964

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1O	Length	1	Position	2837
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1O
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes
----------------	--

Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	238	455,500
NO	2	9,713	23,508,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1P	Length	1	Position	2838
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1P
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - sleeping pills
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	403	847,500
NO	2	9,548	23,116,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 965

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_1Q	Length	1	Position	2839
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1Q
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - stomach remedies
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,029	2,479,000
NO	2	8,922	21,485,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_1R	Length	1	Position	2840
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1R
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - laxatives
----------------	------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	436	939,500
NO	2	9,515	23,024,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 966

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 2841

Question Name DRG-Q1S

Concept Medication - birth control pills

Question In the past month, did you take birth control pills?

Universe Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	619	1,460,500
NO	2	2,669	6,627,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,029	19,869,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	275	358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 2842

Question Name DRG-Q1T

Concept Medication - hormones for menopause

Question In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?

Universe Females aged 30 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	492	1,014,000
NO	2	3,863	7,785,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,959	19,157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	277	360,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 967

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2843

Question Name DRG-Q1T1

Concept Hormone therapy - type

Question What type of hormones are you taking?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	260	517,000
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	34	74,000
BOTH	3	145	316,500
NEITHER	4	40	80,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,822	26,942,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	26,000
NOT STATED	9	279	362,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1T2 **Length** 4 **Position** 2844 - 2847

Question Name DRG-Q1T2

Concept Hormone therapy - year started

Question When did you start this hormone therapy?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1948 - 1997	487	999,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,822	26,942,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	15,000
NOT STATED	9999	279	362,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 968

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 2848
Question Name DRG-Q1U
Concept Medication - thyroid
Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	477	881,000
NO	2	9,474	23,083,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 2849
Question Name DRG-Q1V
Concept Medication - other
Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,090	2,566,000
NO	2	8,859	21,378,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	23,000
NOT STATED	9	275	356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 969

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F1	Length	1	Position	2850
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for medications taken

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on DGC6_1A to DGC6_1V, DHC6_SEX and DHC6_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	8,203	19,375,500
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	1,744	4,558,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	9	281	390,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_2	Length	3	Position	2851 - 2853
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DRG-Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGC6_1A to DGC6_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 20	8,241	19,394,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,058	8,526,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	23,500
REFUSAL	998	6	14,500
NOT STATED	999	277	359,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 970

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3A	Length	1	Position	2854
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,059	10,919,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,163	16,851,000
DON'T KNOW		7		39	88,500
REFUSAL		8		6	12,500
NOT STATED		9		326	446,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3A	Length	7	Position	2855 - 2861
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AD02 - Z99AA00			5,059	10,919,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			6,163	16,851,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			39	88,500
REFUSAL	9999998			6	12,500
NOT STATED	9999999			326	446,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 971

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 2862 - 2863

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	464	998,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	58	92,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	939	1,709,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	14	23,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	606	1,348,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	265	519,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	116	284,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	31	90,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	343	726,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,801	4,143,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	10	31,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	305	707,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	37	79,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	25,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	8	20,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	57	122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,163	16,851,000
NOT STATED	99	371	548,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 972

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3B	Length	1	Position	2864
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,559	5,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,671	22,691,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	30,500
REFUSAL		8		6	11,000
NOT STATED		9		336	459,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3B	Length	7	Position	2865 - 2871
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 2				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00			2,559	5,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			8,671	22,691,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			21	30,500
REFUSAL	9999998			6	11,000
NOT STATED	9999999			336	459,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 973

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 2872 - 2873

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	344	647,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	42	64,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	714	1,284,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	7	13,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	214	445,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	148	217,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	45	104,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	10	32,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	142	260,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	611	1,432,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	12,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	204	452,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	25	52,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	11	19,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	37	89,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,671	22,691,000
NOT STATED	99	363	501,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 974

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3C	Length	1	Position	2874
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,274	2,344,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,995	25,538,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	14,500
REFUSAL		8		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		310	418,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3C	Length	7	Position	2875 - 2881
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 3				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		1,274	2,344,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		9,995	25,538,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		12	14,500
REFUSAL		9999998		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9999999		310	418,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 975

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 2882 - 2883

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	165	297,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	27	45,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	380	643,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	19,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	85	186,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	60	105,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	40	69,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	8	10,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	72	131,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	303	588,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	11,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	82	172,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	9	16,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	15,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	24	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,995	25,538,000
NOT STATED	99	324	436,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 976

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3D	Length	1	Position	2884
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		688	1,244,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,584	26,630,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	10,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		311	432,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3D	Length	7	Position	2885 - 2891
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 4				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		688	1,244,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		10,584	26,630,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		9	10,000
REFUSAL		9999998		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9999999		311	432,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 977

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3D **Length** 2 **Position** 2892 - 2893

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	110	184,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	17	27,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	196	369,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	14,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	32	55,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	26	40,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	8	13,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	7,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	43	65,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	174	336,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	10,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	40	69,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	11,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	20,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	17	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,584	26,630,000
NOT STATED	99	321	444,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 978

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3E	Length	1	Position	2894
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		387	705,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,891	27,189,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		309	417,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3E	Length	7	Position	2895 - 2901
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		387	705,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		10,891	27,189,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		5	5,000
REFUSAL		9999998		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9999999		309	417,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 979

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 2902 - 2903

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	67	127,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	15	23,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	104	187,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	3,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	16	23,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	22	38,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	9	16,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	19	30,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	88	185,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	30	52,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	7,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	4,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,891	27,189,000
NOT STATED	99	315	424,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 980

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3F	Length	1	Position	2904
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		217	370,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,063	27,521,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	4,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		308	420,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3F	Length	7	Position	2905 - 2911
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		217	370,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,063	27,521,000
DON'T KNOW		9999997		4	4,000
REFUSAL		9999998		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9999999		308	420,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 981

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 2912 - 2913

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	43	69,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	11,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	49	94,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	12	22,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	5	5,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	12	26,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	59	79,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	20	46,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,063	27,521,000
NOT STATED	99	313	426,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 982

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3G	Length	1	Position	2914
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		123	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,161	27,702,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		305	414,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3G	Length	7	Position	2915 - 2921
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 7				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - X97CA02			123	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,161	27,702,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			3	2,500
REFUSAL	9999998			1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999			305	414,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 983

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 2922 - 2923

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	30	50,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	32	58,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	6,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	1,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	10	18,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	25	37,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	2,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	9	14,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,161	27,702,000
NOT STATED	99	309	418,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 984

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3H	Length	1	Position	2924
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		76	125,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,210	27,777,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		303	411,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3H	Length	7	Position	2925 - 2931
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 8				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00			76	125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,210	27,777,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			3	2,500
REFUSAL	9999998			1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999			303	411,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 985

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 2932 - 2933

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	24	38,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	18	34,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	3,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	12,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	15	24,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	3,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,210	27,777,000
NOT STATED	99	307	416,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F3I **Length** 1 **Position** 2934

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC6_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,247	27,830,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	302	409,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 986

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C3I **Length** 7 **Position** 2935 - 2941

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 9

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC6_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BB01 - X97DC08	40	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,247	27,830,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	2,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	302	409,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 987

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3I **Length** 2 **Position** 2942 - 2943

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	8	17,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	6,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	8,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	6,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	6,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	6,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	11	15,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	2,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,247	27,830,000
NOT STATED	99	306	414,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F3J **Length** 1 **Position** 2944

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 10

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC6_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,264	27,861,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	300	410,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 988

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6C3J	Length	7	Position	2945 - 2951
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BC01 - Z99AA00	26	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,264	27,861,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	1,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	300	410,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6G3J	Length	2	Position	2952 - 2953
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 10 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on DGC6C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	6	12,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	9,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	5	11,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	2,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	4,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,264	27,861,000
NOT STATED	99	303	413,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 989

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F3K	Length	1	Position	2954
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for drug 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC6_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,278	27,893,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		300	407,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C3K	Length	7	Position	2955 - 2961
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC6_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A03FA - S01GA02			12	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,278	27,893,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			2	1,500
REFUSAL	9999998			1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999			300	407,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 990

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G3K **Length** 2 **Position** 2962 - 2963

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	1,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	6,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	3,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,278	27,893,500
NOT STATED	99	303	410,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F3L **Length** 1 **Position** 2964

Question Name

Concept Flag for drug 12

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC6_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,286	27,900,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	298	404,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 991

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C3L **Length** 7 **Position** 2965 - 2971

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 12

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC6_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BX13 - N05BA08	5	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	11,286	27,900,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	3,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	298	404,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6G3L **Length** 2 **Position** 2972 - 2973

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC6_2

Note Based on DGC6C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	3,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,286	27,900,000
NOT STATED	99	302	409,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 992

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6_4	Length	1	Position	2974
Question Name	DRG-Q4				
Concept	Medication - use other health product				
Question	There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,385	8,410,500
NO	2	6,563	15,550,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	276	357,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6F5A	Length	1	Position	2975
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,349	8,329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,928	19,544,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	30,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	302	412,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 993

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6C5A	Length	7	Position	2976 - 2982
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPBS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	3,349	8,329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	7,928	19,544,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	13	30,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	302	412,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 994

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 2983 - 2984

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1

Note Based on DGC6C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,431	5,988,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	105	246,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	14,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	106	207,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	2,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	7	25,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	56	123,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	7	12,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	12,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	11,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	15	38,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	547	1,501,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	54	149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,928	19,544,500
NOT STATED	99	316	444,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 995

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 2985

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 2nd health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 2nd product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,254	3,017,500
NO	2	2,131	5,393,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,928	19,544,500
NOT STATED	9	280	363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5B **Length** 1 **Position** 2986

Question Name

Concept Flag for health product 2

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,241	2,981,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,059	24,937,500
NOT STATED	9	293	399,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 996

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5B **Length** 7 **Position** 2987 - 2993

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,241	2,981,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,059	24,937,500
NOT STATED	9999999	293	399,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 997

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 2994 - 2995

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	815	1,925,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	35	96,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	6	12,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	28	55,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	3,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	8,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	11	23,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	11	21,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	12,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	6,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	13	30,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	290	744,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	18	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,059	24,937,500
NOT STATED	99	293	399,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 998

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6_5BA **Length** 1 **Position** 2996
Question Name DRG-Q5
Concept Uses a 3rd health product
Question Do you use any other health products? - 3rd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5AA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	586	1,428,000
NO	2	668	1,589,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,059	24,937,500
NOT STATED	9	280	363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6F5C **Length** 1 **Position** 2997
Question Name
Concept Flag for health product 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	581	1,412,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,727	26,527,000
NOT STATED	9	285	379,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 999

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6C5C **Length** 7 **Position** 2998 - 3004

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z97AA00	581	1,412,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,727	26,527,000
NOT STATED	9999999	285	379,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1000

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 3005 - 3006

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	369	858,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	16	33,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	4,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	10	21,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	32,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	14,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	4,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	20,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	143	383,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	18	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,727	26,527,000
NOT STATED	99	285	379,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_5CA **Length** 1 **Position** 3007

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 4th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 4th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5BA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	297	732,000
NO	2	289	696,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,727	26,527,000
NOT STATED	9	280	363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1001

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F5D	Length	1	Position	3008
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		295	728,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,016	27,223,000
NOT STATED		9		282	367,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5D	Length	7	Position	3009 - 3015
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 4				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00			295	728,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,016	27,223,000
NOT STATED	9999999			282	367,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1002

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G5D **Length** 2 **Position** 3016 - 3017

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	165	415,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	11,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	1,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	7	21,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	13,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	7	14,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	1,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	9,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	90	216,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	7	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,016	27,223,000
NOT STATED	99	282	367,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_5DA **Length** 1 **Position** 3018

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 5th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 5th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5CA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	362,500
NO	2	151	369,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,016	27,223,000
NOT STATED	9	280	363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1003

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F5E	Length	1	Position	3019
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		146	362,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,167	27,592,500
NOT STATED		9		280	363,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5E	Length	7	Position	3020 - 3026
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z97AA00		146	362,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,167	27,592,500
NOT STATED		9999999		280	363,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1004

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G5E **Length** 2 **Position** 3027 - 3028

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	77	188,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	7,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	3,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	5,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	3,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	57	146,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,167	27,592,500
NOT STATED	99	280	363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_5EA **Length** 1 **Position** 3029

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 6th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5DA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	196,000
NO	2	72	166,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,167	27,592,500
NOT STATED	9	280	363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1005

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F5F	Length	1	Position	3030
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		74	196,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,239	27,759,000
NOT STATED		9		280	363,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5F	Length	7	Position	3031 - 3037
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00			74	196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,239	27,759,000
NOT STATED	9999999			280	363,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1006

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G5F **Length** 2 **Position** 3038 - 3039

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	28	85,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	11,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	31	78,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,239	27,759,000
NOT STATED	99	280	363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_5FA **Length** 1 **Position** 3040

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 7th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 7th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5EA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	80,500
NO	2	39	115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,239	27,759,000
NOT STATED	9	280	363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1007

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F5G	Length	1	Position	3041
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35	80,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,278	27,874,500
NOT STATED		9		280	363,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5G	Length	7	Position	3042 - 3048
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 7				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AB07 - Z97AA00			35	80,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,278	27,874,500
NOT STATED	9999999			280	363,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1008

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G5G	Length	2	Position	3049 - 3050
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	18	43,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	11	28,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,278	27,874,500
NOT STATED	99	280	363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_5GA	Length	1	Position	3051
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 8th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 8th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5FA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	60,500
NO	2	11	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,278	27,874,500
NOT STATED	9	280	363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1009

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F5H	Length	1	Position	3052
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,289	27,894,500
NOT STATED		9		280	363,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5H	Length	7	Position	3053 - 3059
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 8				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A07FA01 - Z97AA00		24	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,289	27,894,500
NOT STATED		9999999		280	363,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1010

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G5H **Length** 2 **Position** 3060 - 3061

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	11	19,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	10	31,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,289	27,894,500
NOT STATED	99	280	363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_5HA **Length** 1 **Position** 3062

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 9th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5GA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	26,000
NO	2	13	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,289	27,894,500
NOT STATED	9	280	363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1011

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F5I	Length	1	Position	3063
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,302	27,929,000
NOT STATED		9		280	363,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5I	Length	7	Position	3064 - 3070
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A11CB - Z97AA00		11	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,302	27,929,000
NOT STATED		9999999		280	363,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1012

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G5I	Length	2	Position	3071 - 3072
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	7	11,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	7,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,302	27,929,000
NOT STATED	99	280	363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_5IA	Length	1	Position	3073
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 10th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 10th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5HA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	12,500
NO	2	4	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,302	27,929,000
NOT STATED	9	280	363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1013

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F5J	Length	1	Position	3074
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,306	27,942,500
NOT STATED		9		280	363,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5J	Length	7	Position	3075 - 3081
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A11AA03 - X97EG01		7	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,306	27,942,500
NOT STATED		9999999		280	363,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1014

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6G5J	Length	2	Position	3082 - 3083
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	6,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,306	27,942,500
NOT STATED	99	280	363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6_5JA	Length	1	Position	3084
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 11th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 11th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5IA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	8,500
NO	2	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,306	27,942,500
NOT STATED	9	280	363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1015

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F5K	Length	1	Position	3085
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,309	27,946,500
NOT STATED		9		280	363,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5K	Length	7	Position	3086 - 3092
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A12AX - X97FC10		4	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,309	27,946,500
NOT STATED		9999999		280	363,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1016

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G5K **Length** 2 **Position** 3093 - 3094

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,309	27,946,500
NOT STATED	99	280	363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC6_5KA **Length** 1 **Position** 3095

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 12th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 12th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5JA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	8,000
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,309	27,946,500
NOT STATED	9	280	363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1017

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC6F5L	Length	1	Position	3096
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for health product 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5KA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,310	27,947,000
NOT STATED		9		280	363,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC6C5L	Length	7	Position	3097 - 3103
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC6_5KA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		D02A - X97CE92		3	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,310	27,947,000
NOT STATED		9999999		280	363,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1018

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC6G5L **Length** 2 **Position** 3104 - 3105

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC6_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC6C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,310	27,947,000
NOT STATED	99	280	363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3106

Question Name DRG-Q6

Concept Insurance - prescription medications

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications? (Include any private, government or employer-paid plans.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly DGC6_6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,052	15,236,500
NO	2	3,786	8,366,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	113	362,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	276	357,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1019

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC6_1	Length	1	Position	3107
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SMK-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Household member smokes inside house
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,263	8,293,000
NO	2	6,687	15,662,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
REFUSAL	8	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	274	356,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_2	Length	1	Position	3108
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SMK-Q2
----------------------	--------

Concept	Current smoking status
----------------	------------------------

Question	At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,325	5,677,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	343	983,500
NOT AT ALL	3	7,337	17,355,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	3,934,000
REFUSAL	8	5	11,500
NOT STATED	9	275	357,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1020

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 3109 - 3111

Question Name SMK-Q3

Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 60	2,311	5,641,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,988	22,272,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	28,000
REFUSAL	998	1	7,500
NOT STATED	999	280	369,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 3112 - 3114

Question Name SMK-Q4

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,321	5,663,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,988	22,272,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	12,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	280	369,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1021

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC6_4A	Length	1	Position	3115
Question Name	SMK-Q4A				
Concept	Ever smoked cigarettes				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_2=3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,329	7,439,000
NO	2	4,005	9,913,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,976	10,594,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	281	370,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_5	Length	1	Position	3116
Question Name	SMK-Q5				
Concept	Ever smoked daily				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_2=2 or SMC6_4A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,765	5,944,500
NO	2	906	2,471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,638	19,523,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	283	372,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1022

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_6 **Length** 3 **Position** 3117 - 3119

Question Name SMK-Q6

Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 70	2,734	5,902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,544	21,994,500
DON'T KNOW	997	30	40,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	284	379,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 3120 - 3122

Question Name SMK-Q7

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,704	5,867,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,568	22,018,000
DON'T KNOW	997	39	57,000
REFUSAL	998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	999	280	374,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1023

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 3123 - 3125

Question Name SMK-Q8

Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	12 - 87	2,742	5,890,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,544	21,994,500
DON'T KNOW	997	21	46,500
REFUSAL	998	2	7,500
NOT STATED	999	284	379,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 3126 - 3127

Question Name SMK-Q9

Concept Reason for quitting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1 or SMC4_2=2 and SMC6_2=3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER SMOKED	1	2	4,500
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	21	35,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	152	344,000
COST	4	22	52,000
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	23	56,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	8	35,500
PREGNANCY	7	26	51,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	6	11,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	20	41,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	16	43,500
OTHER	11	48	111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,907	26,995,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	341	535,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1024

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 3128 - 3129

Question Name SMK-Q10

Concept Reason for starting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=3 and SMC6_2=1 or SMC6_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	68	220,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	43	148,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	34	136,000
TO BE "COOL"	4	12	40,500
CURIOSITY	5	17	54,500
STRESS	6	59	129,500
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	42	102,500
COST	8	1	6,500
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	6	30,000
OTHER	10	43	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,982	26,907,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,000
NOT STATED	99	284	403,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1025

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 3130 - 3131

Question Name SMK-Q11

Concept Reason for smoking less

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=1 and SMC6_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	1	9,500
TRYING TO QUIT	3	23	37,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	16	31,500
COST	5	8	15,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	1	2,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	1	4,500
PREGNANCY	8	7	14,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	9	1	1,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	4	14,500
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	1	1,000
OTHER	12	9	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,244	27,811,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	276	366,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1026

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC6_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 3132 - 3133

Question Name SMK-Q12

Concept Reason for smoking more

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC4_2=2 and SMC6_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	39	96,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	4	8,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	7	18,500
CURIOSITY	5	1	6,500
STRESS	6	22	100,500
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	16	42,500
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	2	3,500
OTHER	10	23	88,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,204	27,585,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	16,000
NOT STATED	99	272	353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 3134 - 3135

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC6_2, SMC6_4A and SMC6_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	2,325	5,677,000
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	205	507,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	137	469,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	2,560	5,437,000
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	769	2,002,000
NEVER SMOKED	6	4,005	9,913,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,308	3,934,000
NOT STATED	99	284	379,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1027

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC6DYRS	Length	3	Position	3136 - 3138
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 or SMC6_5=1

Note Based on SMC6_3, SMC6_6, SMC6_8, Type of smoker (SMC6_2, SMC6_4A, SMC6_5) and DHC6_AGE.
Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 81	5,031	11,511,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,219	16,317,500
NOT STATED	999	343	489,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHS6_31	Length	1	Position	3139
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name SGH3-Q1

Concept Smoked during last pregnancy

Question Did you smoke during your last pregnancy?

Universe Respondents who answered (PHC6_4=1 or GHP6_21A=1) and (SMC6_2=1 or 2 or SMC6_4A=1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	169,000
NO	2	127	251,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,098	27,495,000
NOT STATED	9	290	402,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1028

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_32 **Length** 3 **Position** 3140 - 3142

Question Name SGH3-Q2

Concept Average number of cigarettes daily while pregnant

Question On average, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day during your last pregnancy?

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_31=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	78	169,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,225	27,746,500
NOT STATED	999	290	402,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_33 **Length** 1 **Position** 3143

Question Name SGH3-Q3

Concept Smoked while breast-feeding last baby

Question Did you smoke when you were breast-feeding (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered (SMC6_2=1 or 2 or SMC6_4A=1) and GHS6_24=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	105,000
NO	2	107	216,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,153	27,594,000
NOT STATED	9	290	402,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHS6_34 **Length** 3 **Position** 3144 - 3146

Question Name SGH3-Q4

Concept Average number of cigarettes daily while breast-feeding

Question On average, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day when you were breast-feeding (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered GHS6_33=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	43	105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,260	27,810,500
NOT STATED	999	290	402,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1029

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHS6_35 **Length** 1 **Position** 3147
Question Name SGH3-Q5
Concept Regularly exposed second-hand smoke during / after pregnancy
Question Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after your last pregnancy (about 6 months after)?
Universe Respondents who answered (SMC6_2=1 or 2 or SMC6_4A=1) and GHS6_24=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	136,500
NO	2	89	185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,153	27,594,000
NOT STATED	9	290	402,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC6_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 3148
Question Name SSMK-Q8
Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up
Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 living in a household
Note Formerly SMS6_8.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	524	1,327,000
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	871	2,016,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	462	1,083,000
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	441	1,183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,991	22,275,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	302	432,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1030

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC6_205	Length	1	Position	3149
Question Name	SSMK-Q9				
Concept	Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 living in a household				
Note	Formerly SMS6_9.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,050	2,625,500
NO	2	1,231	2,942,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,991	22,275,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	41,000
NOT STATED	9	304	435,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC6_206	Length	1	Position	3150
Question Name	SSMK-Q12				
Concept	Smoking restrictions in work place				
Question	At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC6_2=1 and are currently working				
Note	Formerly SMS6_12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	461	1,164,500
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	425	1,205,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	113	293,000
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	379	929,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,919	24,293,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	292	421,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1031

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 3151
Question Name SSMK-Q13A
Concept Children more likely to start smoking if their parents smoke
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Children are more likely to start smoking if their parents smoke.
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	7,194	17,456,000
DISAGREE	2	2,003	4,857,000
NO OPINION	3	511	1,048,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	85,500
REFUSAL	8	29	84,500
NOT STATED	9	449	793,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 3152
Question Name SSMK-Q13B
Concept People too concerned about second-hand smoke
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - People are too concerned about the effect of second-hand smoke on their health.
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	3,065	7,874,500
DISAGREE	2	6,164	14,448,500
NO OPINION	3	468	1,024,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	14,000
NOT STATED	9	520	962,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1032

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 3153

Question Name SSMK-Q13C

Concept Non-smokers mind when people smoke in their presence

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Most non-smokers mind when people smoke in their presence.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	8,165	19,582,000
DISAGREE	2	1,161	2,909,000
NO OPINION	3	363	822,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	48,000
NOT STATED	9	520	962,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_13D **Length** 1 **Position** 3154

Question Name SSMK-Q13D

Concept Children more likely have ill health from second-hand smoke

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Children who are exposed to second-hand smoke, are more likely to suffer ill health and developmental problems than children who are not exposed to it.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	7,376	17,796,500
DISAGREE	2	1,233	3,108,000
NO OPINION	3	1,037	2,346,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	61	108,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	520	962,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1033

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 3155

Question Name SSMK-Q13E

Concept Should not smoke while pregnant nor others living with

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Pregnant women, and others living with them, should not smoke in the home during the pregnancy.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	8,795	21,284,000
DISAGREE	2	466	1,130,000
NO OPINION	3	426	914,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	32,500
NOT STATED	9	520	962,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 3156

Question Name SSMK-Q13F

Concept Provide non-smokers with a smoke-free environment at work

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Non-smokers should be provided with a smoke-free environment at work.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	8,595	20,698,500
DISAGREE	2	593	1,531,000
NO OPINION	3	507	1,100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	31,000
NOT STATED	9	520	962,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1034

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_13G **Length** 1 **Position** 3157

Question Name SSMK-Q13G

Concept Ask permission to smoke in the presence of others

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smokers should ask permission before smoking in the presence of others.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	8,567	20,423,500
DISAGREE	2	771	2,010,000
NO OPINION	3	358	903,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	24,500
NOT STATED	9	520	962,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_13H **Length** 1 **Position** 3158

Question Name SSMK-Q13H

Concept Lower cigarette prices lead to increased smoking

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Lower cigarette prices lead to increased smoking.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	5,248	12,895,000
DISAGREE	2	3,585	8,520,000
NO OPINION	3	847	1,895,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	48,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	520	962,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1035

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 3159

Question Name SSMK-Q14

Concept Feels unpleasant effects from second-hand smoke

Question Do you ever feel unpleasant effects from second-hand smoke?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,075	15,189,000
NO	2	3,618	8,141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	30,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	520	962,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 3160

Question Name SSMK-Q15

Concept Second-hand smoke can cause health problems in non-smoker

Question Do you believe that second-hand smoke can cause health problems in a non-smoker?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,123	19,645,000
NO	2	1,289	3,093,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	288	579,000
REFUSAL	8	8	43,500
NOT STATED	9	520	962,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1036

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 3161
Question Name SSMK-Q16A
Concept Second-hand smoke can cause lung cancer in non-smoker
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause lung cancer in a non-smoker.
Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	6,215	15,091,500
DISAGREE	2	604	1,563,000
NO OPINION	3	1,220	2,822,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,654	7,088,000
DON'T KNOW	7	81	165,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	816	1,585,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 3162
Question Name SSMK-Q16B
Concept Second-hand smoke can cause heart problems in non-smoker
Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause heart disease or heart problems in a non-smoker.
Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	5,415	13,046,500
DISAGREE	2	926	2,272,000
NO OPINION	3	1,667	4,082,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,654	7,088,000
DON'T KNOW	7	110	236,500
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	816	1,585,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1037

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 3163

Question Name SSMK-Q16C

Concept Second-hand smoke can cause a stroke in non-smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause a stroke in a non-smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	4,213	9,933,000
DISAGREE	2	1,489	3,760,500
NO OPINION	3	2,256	5,574,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,654	7,088,000
DON'T KNOW	7	160	371,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	816	1,585,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 3164

Question Name SSMK-Q16D

Concept Second-hand smoke can cause breathing problems in non-smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Second-hand smoke can cause bronchitis, emphysema or asthma in a non-smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	6,686	16,010,500
DISAGREE	2	484	1,307,500
NO OPINION	3	887	2,178,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,654	7,088,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	146,000
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	816	1,585,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1038

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMS6_17	Length	1	Position	3165
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSMK-Q17
----------------------	----------

Concept	Smoking cigarettes can cause health problems in a smoker
----------------	--

Question	Do you believe that smoking cigarettes could cause health problems in a smoker?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,266	22,430,500
NO	2	361	765,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	78	152,500
REFUSAL	8	3	13,000
NOT STATED	9	520	962,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMS6_18A	Length	1	Position	3166
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSMK-Q18A
----------------------	-----------

Concept	Smoking cigarettes can cause lung cancer in a smoker
----------------	--

Question	Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause lung cancer in a smoker.
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	8,898	21,590,000
DISAGREE	2	132	347,000
NO OPINION	3	216	460,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,726	4,759,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	32,500
NOT STATED	9	601	1,128,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1039

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_18B **Length** 1 **Position** 3167

Question Name SSMK-Q18B

Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause heart disease in a smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause heart disease or heart problems in a smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	8,497	20,615,000
DISAGREE	2	228	527,500
NO OPINION	3	493	1,175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,726	4,759,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	110,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	601	1,128,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMS6_18C **Length** 1 **Position** 3168

Question Name SSMK-Q18C

Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause a stroke in a smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause a stroke in a smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	7,551	18,127,500
DISAGREE	2	467	1,159,000
NO OPINION	3	1,144	2,933,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,726	4,759,500
DON'T KNOW	7	103	210,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	601	1,128,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1040

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMS6_18D **Length** 1 **Position** 3169

Question Name SSMK-Q18D

Concept Smoking cigarettes can cause breathing problems in a smoker

Question Tell me whether you agree or disagree - Smoking cigarettes can cause bronchitis, emphysema or asthma in a smoker.

Universe Respondents who answered SMS6_17=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	8,725	21,091,000
DISAGREE	2	161	404,000
NO OPINION	3	357	879,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,726	4,759,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	55,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	601	1,128,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3170

Question Name ALC-Q1

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,410	18,402,500
NO	2	2,591	5,602,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	3,934,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	17,500
NOT STATED	9	277	362,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1041

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3171 - 3172

Question Name ALC-Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1

Note Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,281	5,434,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	923	2,190,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,200	2,960,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,243	3,094,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,079	2,873,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	262	711,000
EVERY DAY	7	417	1,124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,899	9,536,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	12,500
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	284	380,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1042

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 3173 - 3174

Question Name ALC-Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	4,304	10,486,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	1,713	4,389,500
ONCE A MONTH	3	517	1,335,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	405	954,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	292	774,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	136	374,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,910	9,546,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	18,500
REFUSAL	98	3	7,500
NOT STATED	99	306	432,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 3175 - 3176

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	166	449,500
MONDAY	2	1,494	3,539,500
TUESDAY	3	1,581	4,014,000
WEDNESDAY	4	1,450	3,737,000
THURSDAY	5	1,303	3,185,500
FRIDAY	6	878	2,194,500
SATURDAY	7	528	1,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,910	9,546,500
NOT STATED	99	283	378,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1043

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3177

Question Name ALC-Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,101	10,351,000
NO	2	3,291	8,013,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,910	9,546,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	23,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	283	378,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_5A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 3178 - 3180

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	4,093	10,329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,201	17,560,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	18,000
NOT STATED	999	293	411,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1044

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 3181 - 3183

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,088	10,322,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,201	17,560,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	25,500
NOT STATED	999	293	411,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 3184 - 3186

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 21	4,087	10,321,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,201	17,560,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	26,500
NOT STATED	999	293	411,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1045

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 3187 - 3189

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	4,085	10,320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,201	17,560,000
DON'T KNOW	997	13	27,000
REFUSAL	998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	292	408,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 3190 - 3192

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,079	10,297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,201	17,560,000
DON'T KNOW	997	20	50,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	292	409,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1046

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 3193 - 3195

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 26	4,085	10,318,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,201	17,560,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	29,500
NOT STATED	999	293	411,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 3196 - 3198

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	4,087	10,321,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,201	17,560,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	24,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	293	411,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1047

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 3199

Question Name ALC-Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,580	3,104,500
NO	2	1,004	2,488,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,718	22,336,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	284	380,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3200

Question Name ALC-Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_5B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	261	395,500
NO	2	1,315	2,703,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,722	24,825,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	291	389,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1048

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 3201

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,500
NO	2	256	391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,048	27,540,000
NOT STATED	9	288	385,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 3202

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,500
NO	2	255	389,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,048	27,540,000
NOT STATED	9	288	385,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1049

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 3203

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	257	393,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,048	27,540,000
NOT STATED	9	288	385,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 3204

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	25,000
NO	2	237	368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,048	27,540,000
NOT STATED	9	288	385,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1050

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 3205

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	168,000
NO	2	142	225,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,048	27,540,000
NOT STATED	9	288	385,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 3206

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	40,000
NO	2	226	353,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,048	27,540,000
NOT STATED	9	288	385,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1051

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 3207

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	74,000
NO	2	207	319,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,048	27,540,000
NOT STATED	9	288	385,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 3208

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	114,500
NO	2	177	279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,048	27,540,000
NOT STATED	9	288	385,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1052

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 3209

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	40,000
NO	2	227	353,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,048	27,540,000
NOT STATED	9	288	385,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 3210

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	38,000
NO	2	225	355,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,048	27,540,000
NOT STATED	9	288	385,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1053

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC6_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 3211

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	34,500
NO	2	230	359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,048	27,540,000
NOT STATED	9	288	385,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC6_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 3212

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	22,500
NO	2	236	371,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,048	27,540,000
NOT STATED	9	288	385,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1054

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6_7M	Length	1	Position	3213
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ALC-Q7
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	68,000
NO	2	215	325,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,048	27,540,000
NOT STATED	9	288	385,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6DTYP	Length	1	Position	3214
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	
----------------------	--

Concept	Type of drinker - (D)
----------------	-----------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note	Based on ALC6_2 and ALC6_5B. Cycle 1 (1994) and Cycle 2 (1996) response categories are reversed. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	5,124	12,953,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,281	5,434,000
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,580	3,104,500
NEVER DRANK	4	1,004	2,488,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	3,934,000
NOT STATED	9	296	403,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1055

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC6DWKY	Length	3	Position	3215 - 3217
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC6_5A1 to ALC6_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 84	7,348	18,273,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,910	9,546,500
NOT STATED	999	335	498,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC6DDLX	Length	2	Position	3218 - 3219
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC6_5, ALC6_5A1 to ALC6_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 12	7,348	18,273,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,910	9,546,500
NOT STATED	99	335	498,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1056

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3220

Question Name AALC-Q1

Concept Drank alcohol during last pregnancy

Question Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?

Universe Females aged 15 to 49 in Alberta who answered GHP6_21A=1 and (ALC6_1=1 or ALC6_5B=1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	31,500
NO	2	52	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,253	27,817,000
NOT STATED	9	275	366,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALP6_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3221 - 3222

Question Name AALC-Q2

Concept Average number of drinks during pregnancy

Question On average, how many drinks did you have during your last pregnancy?

Universe Respondents who answered ALP6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER MONTH	1	12	29,000
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER MONTH	2	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,305	27,921,000
NOT STATED	99	275	366,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1057

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALP6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3223

Question Name AALC-Q3

Concept Consumed alcohol while breastfeeding

Question Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

Universe Females aged 15 to 49 in Alberta who answered GHS6_24=1 and (ALC6_1=1 or ALC6_5B=1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	33,000
NO	2	40	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,262	27,832,500
NOT STATED	9	275	366,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALP6_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 3224 - 3225

Question Name AALC-Q4

Concept Average number of drinks while breastfeeding

Question On average how many drinks did you have while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered ALP6_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER MONTH	1	11	26,000
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER MONTH	2	2	2,000
1 DRINK PER WEEK	3	2	2,500
2 TO 3 DRINKS PER WEEK	4	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,302	27,919,000
NOT STATED	99	275	366,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1058

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_6_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 3226 - 3227

Question Name SALC-Q1

Concept Definition of moderate drinking

Question To start with, how would you define moderate drinking?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DRINKS	1	458	1,005,000
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER WEEK	2	1,776	4,190,500
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER WEEK	3	4,547	11,074,000
4 TO 6 DRINKS PER WEEK	4	1,427	3,627,000
1 OR 2 DRINKS PER DAY	5	1,149	2,743,500
3 DRINKS OR MORE PER DAY	6	103	240,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	97	274	526,000
REFUSAL	98	44	118,500
NOT STATED	99	450	799,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3228

Question Name SALC-Q2

Concept Moderate drinking can be good for your health

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Moderate drinking can be good for your health.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	5,269	13,202,000
DISAGREE	2	2,969	6,823,500
NO OPINION	3	1,150	2,701,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	70	150,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	768	1,443,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1059

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3229

Question Name SALC-Q3

Concept Alright to get drunk once in a while

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Most people think it's alright to get drunk once in a while.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	3,366	8,377,500
DISAGREE	2	5,482	13,121,500
NO OPINION	3	579	1,289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	83,000
REFUSAL	8	2	9,500
NOT STATED	9	768	1,443,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3230

Question Name SALC-Q4

Concept Rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - You would rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	9,201	22,253,500
DISAGREE	2	95	233,500
NO OPINION	3	155	362,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	31,000
NOT STATED	9	768	1,443,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1060

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AL_6_5	Length	1	Position	3231
Question Name	SALC-Q5				
Concept	Alright to get drunk once a week if no drinking rest of week				
Question	Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright to get drunk once a week as long as you don't drink at all during the rest of the week.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ALS6_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	795	1,933,500
DISAGREE	2	8,173	19,713,500
NO OPINION	3	473	1,173,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	51,000
REFUSAL	8	1	9,000
NOT STATED	9	768	1,443,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AL_6_6	Length	1	Position	3232
Question Name	SALC-Q6				
Concept	Pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol				
Question	Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - A pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol during her pregnancy.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ALS6_6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	8,099	19,132,000
DISAGREE	2	955	2,666,000
NO OPINION	3	384	1,012,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	61,500
REFUSAL	8	1	9,000
NOT STATED	9	768	1,443,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1061

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3233

Question Name SALC-Q7

Concept Alright for breastfeeding woman to drink occasionally

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright for a woman who is breastfeeding to drink occasionally.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ALS6_7.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	1,511	4,050,000
DISAGREE	2	7,023	16,507,000
NO OPINION	3	877	2,178,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	48	136,000
REFUSAL	8	1	9,000
NOT STATED	9	768	1,443,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3234

Question Name AD-Q1

Concept Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child

Question In the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work or school or while taking care of children?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	369	958,000
NO	2	969	2,456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,950	24,476,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	304	427,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1062

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3235
Question Name AD-Q2
Concept Number of times - drunk / hung-over
Question How many times? Was it:
Universe Respondents who answered AD_6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	190	463,500
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	95	280,500
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	40	99,000
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	21	59,000
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	23	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,919	26,932,500
NOT STATED	9	305	428,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3236
Question Name AD-Q3
Concept Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt
Question In the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic, or during sports.)
Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	553,000
NO	2	1,132	2,857,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,950	24,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	305	428,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1063

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3237

Question Name AD-Q4

Concept Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol

Question In the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed or suspicious of people?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	297,500
NO	2	1,244	3,114,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,950	24,476,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	305	428,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3238

Question Name AD-Q5

Concept Strong desire or urge to drink

Question In the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	214,000
NO	2	1,262	3,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,950	24,476,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	305	428,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1064

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3239

Question Name AD-Q6

Concept Spent month or more getting drunk

Question In the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	336,500
NO	2	1,241	3,076,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,950	24,476,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	305	428,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3240

Question Name AD-Q7

Concept Drank much more than intended

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	338	957,000
NO	2	997	2,447,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,950	24,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	305	428,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1065

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 3241

Question Name AD-Q8

Concept Number of times - drank much more than intended

Question How many times? Was it:

Universe Respondents who answered AD_6_7=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	177	486,500
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	92	283,000
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	31	84,000
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	15	42,500
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	23	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,947	26,924,000
NOT STATED	9	308	437,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3242

Question Name AD-Q9

Concept Had to drink more for the same effect

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC6_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	567,000
NO	2	1,156	2,824,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,950	24,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	21,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	305	428,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1066

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AD_6DSF	Length	2	Position	3243 - 3244
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on AD_6_1, AD_6_3 to AD_6_7 and AD_6_9. MIN = 0, MAX = 7 (higher values indicate higher dependence). Source: Kessler R.C., G. Andrews and D. Mroczek et al. «The World Health Organisation Composite Diagnostic Interview Short-Form», Psychological Medicine. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE VALUE	1 - 7	671	1,813,000
NOT A REGULAR DRINKER	0	9,242	22,051,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	99	315	459,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AD_6DPP	Length	4.2	Position	3245 - 3248
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on AD_6_1, AD_6_3 to AD_6_7 and AD_6_9. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PP	0.00 - 1.00	9,913	23,864,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	9.99	315	459,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1067

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 3249

Question Name MH-Q1A

Concept Frequency of feeling sad

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	37	157,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	152	397,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	785	2,019,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,875	4,724,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,900	16,165,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	54,000
REFUSAL	8	15	24,500
NOT STATED	9	444	783,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 3250

Question Name MH-Q1B

Concept Frequency of feeling nervous

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	76	264,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	233	747,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,314	3,548,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,105	7,820,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,015	11,063,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	19,500
NOT STATED	9	479	861,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1068

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 3251

Question Name MH-Q1C

Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	105	264,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	270	798,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,179	2,986,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,557	6,152,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,627	13,220,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	21,500
NOT STATED	9	485	881,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 3252

Question Name MH-Q1D

Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	44	130,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	65	168,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	353	851,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	769	2,065,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,503	20,203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	490	902,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1069

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 3253
Question Name MH-Q1E
Concept Frequency of feeling worthless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	22	50,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	50	74,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	227	522,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	503	1,303,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,928	21,459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	494	905,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 3254
Question Name MH-Q1F
Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	122	309,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	297	801,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,075	2,757,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,344	5,661,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,881	13,858,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
NOT STATED	9	498	914,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1070

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 3255

Question Name MH-Q1G

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence

Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC6_1A to MHC6_1F

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,135	2,878,000
LESS OFTEN	2	584	1,635,000
ABOUT THE SAME	3	4,851	11,890,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	231	552,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,277	10,419,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
NOT STATED	9	509	937,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 3256

Question Name MH-Q1H

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)

Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	402	999,000
SOMEWHAT	2	343	850,500
A LITTLE	3	390	1,029,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,943	24,497,500
NOT STATED	9	515	942,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1071

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 3257

Question Name MH-Q1I

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)

Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	162	448,000
SOMEWHAT	2	200	601,000
A LITTLE	3	220	583,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,494	25,741,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	515	942,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 3258

Question Name MH-Q1J

Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life

Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	273	730,500
SOME	2	626	1,667,500
A LITTLE	3	1,836	4,647,000
NOT AT ALL	4	3,826	9,343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,508	10,972,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	517	945,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1072

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_1K	Length	1	Position	3259
Question Name	MH-Q1K				
Concept	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		616	1,614,500
NO		2		9,157	21,899,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	20,000
REFUSAL		8		5	7,000
NOT STATED		9		444	783,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1L	Length	3	Position	3260 - 3262
Question Name	MH-Q1L				
Concept	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 160		610	1,608,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		10,522	25,893,500
DON'T KNOW		997		5	6,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		455	810,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1073

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 3263
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted family doctor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	284	671,000
NO	2	330	942,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,522	25,893,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	455	810,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_1MB **Length** 1 **Position** 3264
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted psychiatrist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	336,500
NO	2	486	1,277,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,522	25,893,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	455	810,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1074

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_1MC	Length	1	Position	3265
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	154	411,500
NO	2	460	1,202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,522	25,893,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	455	810,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1MD	Length	1	Position	3266
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	102,500
NO	2	579	1,511,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,522	25,893,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	455	810,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1075

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_1ME	Length	1	Position	3267
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	302,500
NO	2	498	1,311,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,522	25,893,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	455	810,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_1MF	Length	1	Position	3268
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted other professional				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	115,500
NO	2	566	1,498,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,522	25,893,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	455	810,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1076

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3269

Question Name MH-Q2

Concept Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	769	2,119,500
NO	2	8,992	21,384,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	31,500
REFUSAL	8	6	5,500
NOT STATED	9	444	783,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3270

Question Name MH-Q3

Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	232	656,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	271	740,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	145	428,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	118	292,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,357	25,378,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	467	820,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1077

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC6_4	Length	1	Position	3271
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH-Q4
----------------------	-------

Concept	Depressed - frequency of feelings
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_3=1 or 2
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	285	775,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	182	560,000
LESS OFTEN	3	36	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,620	26,098,500
NOT STATED	9	470	823,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC6_5	Length	1	Position	3272
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH-Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Depressed - lost interest in most things
----------------	--

Question	During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	380	1,072,500
NO	2	87	263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,656	26,159,000
NOT STATED	9	470	823,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1078

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3273
Question Name MH-Q6
Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time
Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	380	1,060,000
NO	2	87	275,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,656	26,159,000
NOT STATED	9	470	823,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3274
Question Name MH-Q7
Concept Depressed - weight change or not
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	66	174,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	151	380,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	249	741,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,656	26,159,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	39,500
NOT STATED	9	470	823,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1079

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 3275 - 3277

Question Name MH-Q8

Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	1 - 26	208	539,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,905	26,900,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	10,000
REFUSAL	998	2	5,500
NOT STATED	999	471	863,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 3278 - 3280

Question Name MH-Q8

Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much weight did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	2 - 57	208	539,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,905	26,900,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	10,000
REFUSAL	998	2	5,500
NOT STATED	999	471	863,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1080

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3281
Question Name MH-Q9
Concept Depressed - trouble falling asleep
Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	329	888,000
NO	2	135	404,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,656	26,159,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	471	863,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3282
Question Name MH-Q10
Concept Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	139	363,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	154	410,000
LESS OFTEN	3	36	115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,791	26,563,500
NOT STATED	9	473	866,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1081

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 3283
Question Name MH-Q11
Concept Depressed - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	379	1,077,000
NO	2	84	214,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,656	26,159,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	473	866,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 3284
Question Name MH-Q12
Concept Depressed - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	759,500
NO	2	177	531,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,656	26,159,000
NOT STATED	9	474	868,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1082

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 3285

Question Name MH-Q13

Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	256	723,500
NO	2	207	567,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,656	26,159,000
NOT STATED	9	474	868,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 3286 - 3287

Question Name MH-Q14

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC6_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC6_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	443	1,230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,659	26,168,000
DON'T KNOW	97	16	49,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	474	868,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1083

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 3288 - 3289

Question Name MH-Q15

Concept Depressed - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_14 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	56	168,000
FEBRUARY	2	32	99,500
MARCH	3	41	107,500
APRIL	4	26	66,000
MAY	5	45	114,000
JUNE	6	33	92,500
JULY	7	29	72,000
AUGUST	8	28	96,500
SEPTEMBER	9	29	102,500
OCTOBER	10	27	59,500
NOVEMBER	11	28	79,500
DECEMBER	12	36	95,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,691	26,239,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	7,000
NOT STATED	99	491	920,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1084

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 3290

Question Name MH-Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_2=2 or MHC6_3=3 or 4 or MHC6_4=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	377	1,032,500
NO	2	8,912	21,127,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,832	5,330,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	470	823,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 3291

Question Name MH-Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_16=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	76	200,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	91	213,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	107	344,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	102	272,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,744	26,457,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	472	828,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1085

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 3292

Question Name MH-Q18

Concept Loss of interest - frequency

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_17=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	51	113,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	78	203,000
LESS OFTEN	3	37	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,953	27,073,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	473	831,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 3293

Question Name MH-Q19

Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time

Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	265,000
NO	2	21	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,990	27,169,500
NOT STATED	9	474	832,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1086

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 3294

Question Name MH-Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	18	53,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	36	84,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	74	176,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,990	27,169,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	474	832,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 3295 - 3297

Question Name MH-Q21

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 27	49	130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,064	27,346,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	6,500
NOT STATED	999	475	835,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1087

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 3298 - 3300

Question Name MH-Q21

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 60	49	130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	11,064	27,346,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	6,500
NOT STATED	999	475	835,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 3301

Question Name MH-Q22

Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	157,000
NO	2	50	152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,990	27,169,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	475	835,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1088

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 3302
Question Name MH-Q23
Concept Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	30	63,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	35	73,000
LESS OFTEN	3	11	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,040	27,321,500
NOT STATED	9	477	840,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 3303
Question Name MH-Q24
Concept Loss of interest - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	227,000
NO	2	32	71,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,990	27,169,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
NOT STATED	9	477	840,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1089

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 3304
Question Name MH-Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	164,000
NO	2	52	134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,990	27,169,500
NOT STATED	9	478	851,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 3305
Question Name MH-Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	113,500
NO	2	72	183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,990	27,169,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	478	851,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1090

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 3306 - 3307

Question Name MH-Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC6_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC6_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	117	274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,994	27,185,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	7,000
NOT STATED	99	479	852,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 3308 - 3309

Question Name MH-Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	15	46,500
FEBRUARY	2	12	36,000
MARCH	3	9	27,000
APRIL	4	4	3,000
MAY	5	7	9,000
JUNE	6	14	28,000
JULY	7	9	12,000
AUGUST	8	6	12,500
SEPTEMBER	9	5	20,500
OCTOBER	10	12	25,500
NOVEMBER	11	11	20,500
DECEMBER	12	8	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,998	27,190,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	482	859,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1091

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6DDS **Length** 2 **Position** 3310 - 3311

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC6_1A to MHC6_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	9,719	23,387,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	99	509	937,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6DCH **Length** 2 **Position** 3312 - 3313

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC6_1A to MHC6_1F

Note Based on MHC6_1G to MHC6_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	402	999,000
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	343	850,500
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	390	1,029,000
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	4,851	11,890,500
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	220	583,500
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	200	601,000
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	162	448,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	231	552,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,277	10,419,500
NOT STATED	99	517	945,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1092

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 3314 - 3315

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC6_2 to MHC6_6, MHC6_8A, MHC6_8B, MHC6_10 to MHC6_13, MHC6_16 to MHC6_19, MHC6_21A, MHC6_21B and MHC6_23 to MHC6_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	9,732	23,406,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	99	496	918,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 3316 - 3319

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC6_2 to MHC6_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	9,732	23,406,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	9.99	496	918,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1093

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC6DWK **Length** 2 **Position** 3320 - 3321

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_14=2 to 53 or MHC6_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC6_14 or MHC6_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	549	1,486,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,530	25,858,500
NOT STATED	99	514	973,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC6DMT **Length** 2 **Position** 3322 - 3323

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC6_14=2 to 53 or MHC6_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC6_15 or MHC6_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	69	213,500
FEBRUARY	2	44	136,000
MARCH	3	48	131,000
APRIL	4	30	69,000
MAY	5	51	120,500
JUNE	6	47	121,000
JULY	7	37	81,500
AUGUST	8	34	108,500
SEPTEMBER	9	33	119,500
OCTOBER	10	39	85,000
NOVEMBER	11	38	100,000
DECEMBER	12	44	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,530	25,858,500
NOT STATED	99	549	1,054,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1094

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3324

Question Name SUP-Q1

Concept Member of organization or association

Question Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,378	7,736,500
NO	2	6,398	15,797,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	5,500
NOT STATED	9	444	783,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3325

Question Name SUP-Q2

Concept Frequency of participation in organizations

Question How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active.

Universe Respondents who answered SSC6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	1,643	3,940,500
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,176	2,477,000
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	384	885,500
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	91	221,500
NOT AT ALL	5	83	208,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,763	19,792,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	452	790,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1095

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 3326

Question Name SUP-Q2A

Concept Frequency of attending religious services

Question Other than on special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms), how often did you attend religious services or religious meetings in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	2,520	5,280,500
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,217	2,665,000
AT LEAST 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	1,400	3,424,500
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	1,042	2,777,000
NOT AT ALL	5	3,575	9,294,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	37,500
REFUSAL	8	16	55,000
NOT STATED	9	452	790,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSS6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3327

Question Name SSUP-Q1

Concept Spiritual values or faith have important role in life

Question Do spiritual values or your faith play an important role in your life?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,848	15,760,000
NO	2	2,880	7,632,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	116,000
REFUSAL	8	7	26,000
NOT STATED	9	452	790,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1096

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSS6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3328
Question Name SSUP-Q2
Concept Self-perception of religiousness / spirituality
Question How religious or spiritual do you consider yourself to be?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY	1	1,580	3,668,500
MODERATELY	2	5,195	11,879,000
NOT VERY	3	1,959	4,947,500
NOT AT ALL	4	969	2,817,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	63,000
REFUSAL	8	6	17,000
NOT STATED	9	500	932,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3329
Question Name SUP-Q3
Concept Has someone to confide in
Question Do you have someone you can confide in or talk to about your private feelings or concerns?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,875	21,292,000
NO	2	893	2,206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	34,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	452	790,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1097

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6_4	Length	1	Position	3330
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SUP-Q4
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has someone to count on in crisis situation
----------------	---

Question	Do you have someone you can really count on to help you out in a crisis situation?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,385	22,494,000
NO	2	370	968,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	67,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	452	790,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6_5	Length	1	Position	3331
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SUP-Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has someone can count on for advice
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Do you have someone you can really count on to give you advice when you are making important personal decisions?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,198	22,228,000
NO	2	565	1,259,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	45,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	452	790,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1098

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6_6	Length	1	Position	3332
Question Name	SUP-Q6				
Concept	Has someone to make feel loved and cared for				
Question	Do you have someone who makes you feel loved and cared for?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,529	22,965,000
NO		2		233	526,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	42,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		452	790,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6_7A	Length	2	Position	3333 - 3334
Question Name	SUP-Q7A				
Concept	Frequency of contact - parents / in-laws				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your parents or parents-in-law?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU		1		3,677	8,448,500
EVERY DAY		2		1,472	3,444,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK		3		2,735	6,593,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH		4		827	2,116,500
ONCE A MONTH		5		510	1,465,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR		6		314	835,500
ONCE A YEAR		7		71	199,500
NEVER		8		162	390,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW		97		1	9,500
REFUSAL		98		6	30,000
NOT STATED		99		453	791,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1099

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7B **Length** 2 **Position** 3335 - 3336

Question Name SUP-Q7B

Concept Frequency of contact - grandparents

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your grandparents?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	6,964	15,691,000
EVERY DAY	2	146	380,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	548	1,522,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	399	1,128,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	511	1,403,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	649	1,866,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	216	623,500
NEVER	8	336	886,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	9,500
REFUSAL	98	5	22,500
NOT STATED	99	453	791,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1100

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7C **Length** 2 **Position** 3337 - 3338

Question Name SUP-Q7C

Concept Frequency of contact - daughters / daughters-in-law

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your daughters or daughters-in-law?
(Remember only think of those who do not live with you.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	5,837	15,714,500
EVERY DAY	2	1,370	2,714,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	1,703	3,387,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	368	672,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	199	368,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	133	247,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	32	54,000
NEVER	8	116	320,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	16,000
REFUSAL	98	14	40,000
NOT STATED	99	453	791,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1101

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7D **Length** 2 **Position** 3339 - 3340

Question Name SUP-Q7D

Concept Frequency of contact - sons / sons-in-law

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your sons or sons-in-law?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	5,923	15,914,500
EVERY DAY	2	1,103	2,221,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	1,697	3,342,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	449	797,500
ONCE A MONTH	5	279	507,500
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	147	279,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	26	48,000
NEVER	8	133	368,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	12,000
REFUSAL	98	15	43,500
NOT STATED	99	453	791,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1102

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7E **Length** 2 **Position** 3341 - 3342

Question Name SUP-Q7E

Concept Frequency of contact - brothers / sisters

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your brothers or sisters? (Remember, only think of those who do not live with you.)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	1,278	3,775,500
EVERY DAY	2	1,161	2,536,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	2,821	6,477,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,431	3,256,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,405	3,542,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	1,227	2,827,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	271	656,500
NEVER	8	162	399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	19,000
REFUSAL	98	15	44,500
NOT STATED	99	453	791,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1103

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7F **Length** 2 **Position** 3343 - 3344

Question Name SUP-Q7F

Concept Frequency of contact - other relatives

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with other relatives (including in-laws)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	832	1,875,000
EVERY DAY	2	450	926,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	1,903	4,152,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,325	3,090,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	1,548	3,946,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	2,163	5,575,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	680	1,731,000
NEVER	8	853	2,182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	24,500
REFUSAL	98	12	31,000
NOT STATED	99	453	791,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1104

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7G **Length** 2 **Position** 3345 - 3346

Question Name SUP-Q7G

Concept Frequency of contact - close friends

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your close friends?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY OR ALL LIVE WITH YOU	1	221	549,000
EVERY DAY	2	3,512	8,334,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	4,164	9,795,500
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	946	2,336,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	499	1,333,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	261	743,000
ONCE A YEAR	7	49	148,000
NEVER	8	107	257,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	16,000
REFUSAL	98	8	22,000
NOT STATED	99	453	791,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1105

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC6_7H **Length** 2 **Position** 3347 - 3348

Question Name SUP-Q7H

Concept Frequency of contact - neighbours

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you have contact with your neighbours?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DON'T HAVE ANY	1	224	614,000
EVERY DAY	2	2,585	5,281,500
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	3	3,123	7,316,000
2 OR 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	881	2,168,000
ONCE A MONTH	5	730	1,914,000
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	6	656	1,639,500
ONCE A YEAR	7	183	507,000
NEVER	8	1,375	4,048,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	23,500
REFUSAL	98	8	22,000
NOT STATED	99	453	791,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC6D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3349

Question Name

Concept Perceived social support index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC6_3 to SSC6_6. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater perceived social support). Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	9,739	23,443,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	9	489	881,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1106

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC6D2	Length	2	Position	3350 - 3351
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Social involvement score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC6_2 and SSC6_2A. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more social involvement).
Source: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	9,753	23,438,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	99	475	885,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC6D3	Length	2	Position	3352 - 3353
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Average frequency of contacts - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC6_7A to SSC6_7H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate more contacts). Source:
Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FREQUENCY OF CONTACTS	0 - 6	9,735	23,428,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,365	3,994,500
NOT STATED	99	493	895,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1107

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSS6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3354

Question Name SSUP-Q3

Concept Number of people seen socially who smoke

Question Of the people you see socially, how many smoke cigarettes?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	2,245	5,444,000
A FEW	2	4,905	11,569,000
ABOUT HALF	3	1,563	3,772,000
MOST OR ALL	4	1,024	2,651,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	82,000
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	453	791,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSS6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3355

Question Name SSUP-Q4

Concept Number of people seen socially who drink too much

Question Of the people you see socially, how many would you say drink too much?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	5,572	13,194,500
A FEW	2	3,515	8,683,500
ABOUT HALF	3	408	1,015,000
MOST OR ALL	4	165	418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	70	108,000
REFUSAL	8	7	18,000
NOT STATED	9	491	887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1108

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSS6_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 3356
Question Name SSUP-Q5A
Concept Partner smokes cigarettes
Question Does your partner smoke cigarettes?
Universe Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,347	3,376,500
NO	2	4,100	10,192,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,760	14,118,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	7,500
NOT STATED	9	382	620,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSS6_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 3357
Question Name SSUP-Q5B
Concept Partner exercises regularly
Question Does your partner exercise regularly?
Universe Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,900	7,081,500
NO	2	2,544	6,476,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,760	14,118,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	21,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	382	620,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1109

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSS6_5C	Length	1	Position	3358
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSUP-Q5C
----------------------	----------

Concept	Partner drinks too much
----------------	-------------------------

Question	Does your partner drink too much?
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Universe	Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	188	453,000
NO	2	5,258	13,119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,760	14,118,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	382	620,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSS6_5D	Length	1	Position	3359
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSUP-Q5D
----------------------	----------

Concept	Partner overeats
----------------	------------------

Question	Does your partner overeat?
-----------------	----------------------------

Universe	Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	769	1,833,000
NO	2	4,674	11,735,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,760	14,118,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	382	620,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1110

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSS6_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 3360

Question Name SSUP-Q5E

Concept Partner uses tranquilizers

Question Does your partner use tranquilizers such as Valium?

Universe Respondents with DHC6_MAR=1, 2, or 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	269,000
NO	2	5,334	13,290,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,760	14,118,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	20,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	382	620,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3361

Question Name ASUP-Q1

Concept Received care from friend / relative past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months have you received any care from a friend or relative because of a physical, emotional, or mental health problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	251,000
NO	2	782	1,909,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,411	25,741,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	288	413,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1111

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSP6_2	Length	1	Position	3362
Question Name	ASUP-Q2				
Concept	Received care from friend / relative last month				
Question	Was this in the past month that you received care from a friend or relative because of a physical, emotional, or mental health problem?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSP6_1=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		48	104,000
NO		2		62	147,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,193	27,650,500
NOT STATED		9		290	417,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSP6_3	Length	1	Position	3363
Question Name	ASUP-Q3				
Concept	Level of support from family / friends				
Question	How supportive or helpful were your family or friends when you needed help or had a problem?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSP6_1=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY HELPFUL		1		89	191,500
SOMEWHAT HELPFUL		2		17	48,500
NOT HELPFUL		3		3	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,193	27,650,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		290	417,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1112

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3364

Question Name ASUP-Q4

Concept Helped relative / friend with health problem

Question In the past month, have you helped to care for a relative or friend with a physical, emotional, or mental health problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	296	710,500
NO	2	596	1,449,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,411	25,741,000
NOT STATED	9	290	417,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name APP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3365

Question Name APAR-Q1

Concept My parents are strict for my own good

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Even when your parents are strict, you feel they are being so for your own good.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	13	59,500
AGREE	2	35	159,000
DISAGREE	3	4	11,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	2	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,264	27,715,500
NOT STATED	9	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1113

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name APP6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3366

Question Name APAR-Q2

Concept My parents do not understand me

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Your parents do not understand you most of the time.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1	1,000
AGREE	2	12	50,500
DISAGREE	3	30	120,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	11	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,264	27,715,500
NOT STATED	9	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name APP6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3367

Question Name APAR-Q3

Concept I have a lot of arguments with my parents

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have a lot of arguments with your parents.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1	1,000
AGREE	2	12	54,500
DISAGREE	3	27	103,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	14	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,264	27,715,500
NOT STATED	9	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1114

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name APP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3368

Question Name APAR-Q4

Concept What my parents think of me is important

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - What your parents think of you is important.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	22	112,500
AGREE	2	29	111,000
DISAGREE	3	2	6,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,264	27,715,500
NOT STATED	9	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name APP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3369

Question Name APAR-Q5

Concept There are times when I would like to run away from home

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - There are times when you would like to run away from home.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1	1,000
AGREE	2	8	38,000
DISAGREE	3	17	52,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	28	141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,264	27,715,500
NOT STATED	9	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1115

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name APP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3370

Question Name APAR-Q6

Concept I have a happy home life

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have a happy home life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	28	132,500
AGREE	2	25	99,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,264	27,715,500
NOT STATED	9	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name APP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3371

Question Name APAR-Q7

Concept I would raise my children differently

Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You would raise your children differently from the way you were raised.

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4	12,500
AGREE	2	10	46,000
DISAGREE	3	32	113,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	8	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,264	27,715,500
NOT STATED	9	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1116

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	APP6_8	Length	1	Position	3372
Question Name	APAR-Q8				
Concept	My parents expect too much of me				
Question	I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Your parents expect too much of you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE		2		8	27,000
DISAGREE		3		33	144,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE		4		13	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,264	27,715,500
NOT STATED		9		275	370,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	APP6_9	Length	1	Position	3373
Question Name	APAR-Q9				
Concept	I ask my parents for advice on serious matters				
Question	I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - You ask your parents for advice on serious matters.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		11	62,500
AGREE		2		31	118,500
DISAGREE		3		10	43,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE		4		2	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,264	27,715,500
NOT STATED		9		275	370,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1117

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name APP6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3374
Question Name APAR-Q10
Concept My parents trust me
Question I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree - Your parents trust you.
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	16	81,500
AGREE	2	35	132,000
DISAGREE	3	3	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,264	27,715,500
NOT STATED	9	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SVP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3375
Question Name AHS-Q1
Concept Overall rating of health care system
Question Thinking now about the health care system, overall, how would you rate it?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	91	234,000
GOOD	2	510	1,218,000
FAIR	3	206	517,000
POOR	4	74	160,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,411	25,741,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	29,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	288	413,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1118

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SVP6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3376
Question Name AHS-Q2
Concept Availability of community health care
Question Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services for people your age in your community?
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	11	70,000
GOOD	2	39	148,500
POOR	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,264	27,715,500
NOT STATED	9	278	384,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SVP6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3377
Question Name AHS-Q3
Concept Quality of community health care
Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care services for people your age in your community?
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	10	57,000
GOOD	2	37	147,500
FAIR	3	2	6,500
POOR	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,264	27,715,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	278	384,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1119

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SVP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3378
Question Name AHS-Q4
Concept Overall availability of health care in community
Question Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	137	336,000
GOOD	2	470	1,056,500
FAIR	3	174	427,500
POOR	4	36	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,469	25,992,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	23,000
NOT STATED	9	294	416,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SVP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3379
Question Name AHS-Q5
Concept Overall quality of health care in community
Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care services in your community?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	118	274,500
GOOD	2	494	1,125,000
FAIR	3	161	387,500
POOR	4	35	82,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,469	25,992,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	40,500
NOT STATED	9	294	416,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1120

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SVP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3380

Question Name AHS-Q6

Concept Difficulty getting health care services needed

Question How difficult is it for you to get the health care services that you need?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY EASY	1	272	696,500
EASY	2	478	1,141,500
A BIT DIFFICULT	3	99	222,500
VERY DIFFICULT	4	14	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,411	25,741,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	41,500
NOT STATED	9	301	448,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SVP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3381

Question Name AHS-Q7

Concept Quality of health care received in past 12 months

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of any health care you received in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta with HCC6F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	203	503,500
GOOD	2	455	1,063,000
FAIR	3	67	161,000
POOR	4	11	22,500
DIDN'T RECEIVE ANY HEALTH CARE SERVICES	5	12	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,469	25,899,000
NOT STATED	9	376	634,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1121

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_1	Length	1	Position	3382
Question Name	SSH-Q1				
Concept	Ever had sexual intercourse				
Question	Have you ever had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,329	16,077,500
NO	2	464	1,711,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,384	9,799,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	31,500
REFUSAL	8	73	176,500
NOT STATED	9	329	522,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_2	Length	2	Position	3383 - 3384
Question Name	SSH-Q2				
Concept	Age at first sexual intercourse				
Question	How old were you when you first had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 46	6,020	15,345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,848	11,511,000
DON'T KNOW	97	135	273,500
REFUSAL	98	174	459,000
NOT STATED	99	416	730,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1122

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3385
Question Name SSH-Q3
Concept Had sexual intercourse in past 12 months
Question In the past 12 months have you had sexual intercourse?
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,590	14,360,000
NO	2	681	1,563,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,848	11,511,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	19,000
REFUSAL	8	51	136,000
NOT STATED	9	416	730,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3386
Question Name SSH-Q4
Concept Number of partners (sexual intercourse)
Question With how many different partners have you had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PARTNER	1	5,131	13,094,500
2 PARTNERS	2	276	735,000
3 PARTNERS	3	98	306,000
4 OR MORE PARTNERS	4	73	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,529	13,073,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	9	35,000
NOT STATED	9	474	884,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1123

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_5	Length	1	Position	3387
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSH-Q5
----------------------	--------

Concept	Relationship lasted 12 months or longer
----------------	---

Question	Did this relationship last 12 months or longer? (1 partner)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_4=1 with DHC6_MAR=4, 5, 6 or 7
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	888	2,072,000
NO	2	288	777,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,930	24,542,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	486	922,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6_6	Length	1	Position	3388
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SSH-Q6
----------------------	--------

Concept	Relationships lasted less than 12 months
----------------	--

Question	Did any of these relationships last less than 12 months? (More than 1 partner)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_4=2, 3 or 4
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	345	950,500
NO	2	102	277,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,660	26,168,000
NOT STATED	9	486	922,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1124

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3389

Question Name SSH-Q7

Concept Frequency of condom use in relationship(s)

Question For that(these) relationship(s) that lasted less than a year, how often did you use a condom in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_5=2 or SHS6_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	304	954,500
USUALLY	2	93	252,500
OCCASIONALLY	3	92	216,500
NEVER	4	141	299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,474	25,667,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	486	922,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 3390

Question Name SSH-Q7A

Concept Used a condom the last time

Question Did you use a condom the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_4=2, 3 or 4 or SHS6_5=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	419	1,294,500
NO	2	311	700,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,372	25,390,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	489	928,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1125

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 3391
Question Name SSH-Q8
Concept Had / has - chlamydia
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had chlamydia? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	98,000
NO	2	6,231	15,801,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,848	11,511,000
REFUSAL	8	6	24,000
NOT STATED	9	474	884,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3392
Question Name SSH-Q9
Concept Had / has - gonorrhea
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had gonorrhea? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	41,500
NO	2	6,252	15,857,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,848	11,511,000
NOT STATED	9	480	908,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1126

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3393
Question Name SSH-Q10
Concept Had / has - syphilis
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had syphilis? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	22,000
NO	2	6,254	15,877,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,848	11,511,000
NOT STATED	9	480	908,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 3394
Question Name SSH-Q11
Concept Had / has - genital warts
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had genital warts? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	83,000
NO	2	6,237	15,816,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,848	11,511,000
NOT STATED	9	480	908,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1127

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 3395
Question Name SSH-Q12
Concept Had / has - genital herpes
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had genital herpes? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	86,500
NO	2	6,227	15,811,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,848	11,511,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	480	908,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 3396
Question Name SSH-Q13
Concept Had / has - hepatitis B
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had Hepatitis B? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	26,000
NO	2	6,256	15,872,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,848	11,511,000
NOT STATED	9	480	908,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1128

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHS6_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 3397
Question Name SSH-Q14
Concept Has HIV / AIDS
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had HIV / AIDS? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	32,500
NO	2	6,251	15,863,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,848	11,511,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	480	908,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SHS6_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 3398
Question Name SSH-Q15
Concept Had / has - pelvic inflammatory disease
Question Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had pelvic inflammatory disease? (transmitted sexually)
Universe Females who answered SHS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	15,500
NO	2	3,469	7,964,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,744	19,734,500
NOT STATED	9	368	604,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1129

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHS6_16	Length	1	Position	3399
Question Name	SSH-Q16				
Concept	Had / has - other STD				
Question	Do you currently have, or in the past 2 years, have you had any other sexually transmitted disease?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	16,500
NO		2		6,256	15,882,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,848	11,511,000
NOT STATED		9		480	908,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHS6D1	Length	1	Position	3400
Question Name					
Concept	Had at least 1 STD - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SHS6_1=1				
Note	Based on DHC6_SEX, SHS6_8 to SHS6_16. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD AN STD IN PAST 2 YEARS		1		133	342,500
DID NOT HAVE AN STD IN PAST 2 YEARS		2		6,130	15,551,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,848	11,511,000
NOT STATED		9		482	913,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1130

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3401
Question Name ASH-Q1
Concept Effective in preventing STD - using condom
Question How effective do you think a condom is in preventing STDs?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	309	756,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	326	822,500
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	22	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,634	26,244,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	35,000
NOT STATED	9	288	398,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3402
Question Name ASH-Q2
Concept Effective in preventing STD - birth control pill
Question How effective do you think the birth control pill is in preventing STDs?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	54	122,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	71	198,500
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	525	1,308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,634	26,244,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,000
NOT STATED	9	302	433,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1131

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3403

Question Name ASH-Q3

Concept Effective in preventing STD - diaphragm / sponge

Question How effective do you think a diaphragm or contraceptive sponge is in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	17	38,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	181	474,000
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	420	1,032,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,634	26,244,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	96,000
NOT STATED	9	302	433,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3404

Question Name ASH-Q4

Concept Effective in preventing STD - jelly / foam

Question How effective do you think spermicidal jelly or foam is in preventing STDs?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	9	23,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	207	520,000
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	406	1,014,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,634	26,244,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	80,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	302	433,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1132

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_5	Length	1	Position	3405
Question Name	ASH-Q5				
Concept	Effective in preventing STD - ask if partner has STD				
Question	How effective is asking if a partner has an STD in preventing STDs?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	94	261,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	238	587,500
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	306	745,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,634	26,244,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	46,000
NOT STATED	9	302	433,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_6	Length	1	Position	3406
Question Name	ASH-Q6				
Concept	Effective in preventing STD - regular partner				
Question	How effective is having sex only with a regular partner in preventing STDs?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	395	967,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	221	553,500
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	35	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,634	26,244,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	302	433,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1133

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_7	Length	1	Position	3407
Question Name	ASH-Q7				
Concept	Effective in preventing STD - ask partner to be tested				
Question	How effective is asking a partner to go for testing in preventing STDs?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	293	750,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	261	647,500
NOT AT ALL USEFUL	3	88	202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,634	26,244,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	40,000
NOT STATED	9	302	433,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_8	Length	1	Position	3408
Question Name	ASH-Q8				
Concept	STD prevention - has sources of information				
Question	Do you have any sources of information about preventing STDs?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	455	1,166,500
NO	2	202	474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,634	26,244,500
NOT STATED	9	302	433,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1134

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_9A **Length** 1 **Position** 3409
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - parents
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Parents
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	45,000
NO	2	437	1,119,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,836	26,718,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	302	433,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_9B **Length** 1 **Position** 3410
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - medical professionals
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Medical professional
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	272	661,500
NO	2	182	502,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,836	26,718,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	302	433,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1135

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_9C **Length** 1 **Position** 3411
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - friends
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Friends
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	40,000
NO	2	440	1,123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,836	26,718,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	302	433,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_9D **Length** 1 **Position** 3412
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - school
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - School
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	152,000
NO	2	408	1,012,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,836	26,718,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	302	433,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1136

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_9E **Length** 1 **Position** 3413
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - church
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Church
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	12,500
NO	2	449	1,151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,836	26,718,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	302	433,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_9F **Length** 1 **Position** 3414
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - youth club
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Youth Club
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,500
NO	2	452	1,159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,836	26,718,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	302	433,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1137

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_9G **Length** 1 **Position** 3415
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - TV / radio
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - TV / Radio
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	163,500
NO	2	392	1,000,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,836	26,718,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	302	433,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_9H **Length** 1 **Position** 3416
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - magazines / papers
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Magazines / Newspaper
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	295,500
NO	2	340	868,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,836	26,718,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	302	433,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1138

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_9I **Length** 1 **Position** 3417
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - pamphlets
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Information pamphlets
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	268,000
NO	2	344	895,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,836	26,718,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	302	433,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_9J **Length** 1 **Position** 3418
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - books
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Books
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	151,000
NO	2	399	1,012,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,836	26,718,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	302	433,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1139

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_9K **Length** 1 **Position** 3419
Question Name ASH-Q9
Concept STD main source of info. - other
Question What are your main sources of information about preventing STDs? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_8=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	94,500
NO	2	411	1,069,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,836	26,718,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	302	433,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3420
Question Name ASH-Q10
Concept Chance of getting an STD
Question What do you think your chances are of getting a sexually transmitted disease?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HIGH	1	2	4,000
MEDIUM	2	29	79,000
LOW	3	237	607,500
NO CHANCE AT ALL	4	387	943,500
CURRENTLY HAVE AN STD	5	1	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,634	26,244,500
NOT STATED	9	303	436,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1140

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 3421

Question Name ASH-Q11

Concept To prevent STD - changed sexual behaviour

Question In the past two years, did you change your sexual behaviour so as to increase your protection from getting a sexually transmitted disease?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 59 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	137,000
NO	2	594	1,491,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,634	26,244,500
REFUSAL	8	2	9,500
NOT STATED	9	303	436,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 3422

Question Name ASH-Q12

Concept To prevent STD - sex with only 1 partner

Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started having sexual intercourse with only one partner?

Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	98,000
NO	2	16	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,228	27,736,000
NOT STATED	9	305	445,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1141

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 3423
Question Name ASH-Q13
Concept To prevent STD - using condoms
Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started using condoms for protection?
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	87,500
NO	2	20	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,228	27,736,000
NOT STATED	9	305	445,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 3424
Question Name ASH-Q14
Concept To prevent STD - using jellies / foams
Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started using spermicidal jellies and foams?
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,000
NO	2	57	132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,228	27,736,000
NOT STATED	9	305	445,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1142

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SHP6_15	Length	1	Position	3425
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ASH-Q15
----------------------	---------

Concept	To prevent STD - more careful selecting partner
----------------	---

Question	To increase your protection against STDs have you started being more careful in selecting partners?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	116,000
NO	2	9	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,228	27,736,000
NOT STATED	9	305	445,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SHP6_16	Length	1	Position	3426
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ASH-Q16
----------------------	---------

Concept	To prevent STD - started being tested
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	To increase your protection against STDs have you started being tested for STDs (in the past 2 years)?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	52,000
NO	2	33	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,228	27,736,000
NOT STATED	9	305	445,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1143

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 3427
Question Name ASH-Q17
Concept To prevent STD - insisting that partner be tested
Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started insisting that partners be tested for STDs?
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	41,000
NO	2	44	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,228	27,736,000
NOT STATED	9	305	445,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SHP6_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 3428
Question Name ASH-Q18
Concept To prevent STD - abstaining
Question To increase your protection against STDs have you started to abstain from sexual intercourse?
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	64,000
NO	2	34	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,228	27,736,000
NOT STATED	9	305	445,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1144

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SHP6_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 3429
Question Name ASH-Q19
Concept To prevent STD - other measures
Question In the past 2 years, have you done anything else to increase your protection against STDs?
Universe Respondents who answered SHP6_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	10,000
NO	2	55	127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,228	27,736,000
NOT STATED	9	305	445,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RSS6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3430
Question Name SRD-Q1
Concept Been passenger / driver who had too much to drink
Question In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had too much to drink?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	561	1,523,000
NO	2	9,205	21,967,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,365	3,994,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,500
REFUSAL	8	11	35,000
NOT STATED	9	445	784,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1145

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RSS6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3431

Question Name SRD-Q2

Concept Driver intoxicated - tried to prevent from driving

Question On the most recent occasion when you have been a passenger with a driver who had too much to drink, did you try to prevent this person from driving?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	283	766,000
NO	2	277	756,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,570	25,961,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	462	834,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RSS6_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 3432

Question Name SRD-Q3

Concept Driver intoxicated - drove person home yourself

Question What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Drove him / her home yourself

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	146,500
NO	2	219	619,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,847	26,717,500
NOT STATED	9	463	834,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1146

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_3B	Length	1	Position	3433
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - asked someone else to drive
----------------	--

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Asked someone to drive him / her home
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	158,000
NO	2	230	608,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,847	26,717,500
NOT STATED	9	463	834,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3C	Length	1	Position	3434
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - asked person to take a taxi
----------------	--

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Asked him / her to take a taxi
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	188,500
NO	2	215	577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,847	26,717,500
NOT STATED	9	463	834,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1147

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_3D	Length	1	Position	3435
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - hid car keys
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Hid his / her car keys
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	100,500
NO	2	236	665,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,847	26,717,500
NOT STATED	9	463	834,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3E	Length	1	Position	3436
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - served coffee to person
----------------	--

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Served coffee
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	12,000
NO	2	277	754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,847	26,717,500
NOT STATED	9	463	834,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1148

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_3F	Length	1	Position	3437
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - kept the person at home
----------------	--

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Kept the person at home
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	8,000
NO	2	278	758,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,847	26,717,500
NOT STATED	9	463	834,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_3G	Length	1	Position	3438
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SRD-Q3
----------------------	--------

Concept	Driver intoxicated - other
----------------	----------------------------

Question	What did you do to prevent this person from driving? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_2=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	214,000
NO	2	216	552,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,847	26,717,500
NOT STATED	9	463	834,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1149

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RSS6_4	Length	1	Position	3439
Question Name	SRD-Q4				
Concept	Has valid driver's license for a motor vehicle				
Question	Do you have a valid driver's license for a motor vehicle? (Include cars, vans, trucks, motorcycles.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 16 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,753	18,328,500
NO		2		1,585	3,618,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,834	5,658,500
REFUSAL		8		3	10,500
NOT STATED		9		418	702,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RSS6_5	Length	1	Position	3440
Question Name	SRD-Q5				
Concept	Frequency of insist that passengers wear seatbelt				
Question	How often, when you are driving a car, do you insist that all passengers with you have their seat belts fastened and that all young children are in car seats?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		6,610	15,562,000
MOST OF THE TIME		2		587	1,412,000
SOMETIMES		3		216	503,000
RARELY OR NEVER		4		332	840,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,419	9,276,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	11,000
NOT STATED		9		421	713,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1150

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RSS6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3441

Question Name SRD-Q6

Concept Frequency of obeying speed limits

Question How often, when you drive, do you drive at or below the posted speed limits?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	3,161	6,813,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	3,261	7,934,000
SOMETIMES	3	808	2,085,000
RARELY OR NEVER	4	519	1,490,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,419	9,276,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	421	713,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RSS6_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 3442 - 3444

Question Name SRD-Q7

Concept Frequency of drinking and driving

Question In the past 12 months, how many times did you drive when you perhaps had too much to drink?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 99	7,742	18,302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,419	9,276,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	17,000
REFUSAL	998	4	9,500
NOT STATED	999	421	713,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1151

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RSS6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 3445

Question Name SRD-Q8

Concept Go out with friends / family to consume alcohol

Question Do you ever go out with friends or family to a place where you will be consuming alcohol?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,394	13,140,000
NO	2	2,351	5,159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,419	9,276,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	14,000
NOT STATED	9	425	722,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RSS6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3446

Question Name SRD-Q9

Concept Has a designated driver

Question When people go out, one person can agree ahead of time to be the designated driver and to not drink any alcohol in order to drive the group home safely. When you go out with your friends, do you arrange to have a designated driver?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_8=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,185	10,105,000
NO	2	1,208	3,027,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,770	14,435,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	429	743,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1152

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RSS6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3447

Question Name SRD-Q10

Concept Frequency of having a designated driver

Question When you go out with your friends, how often do you arrange to have a designated driver?

Universe Respondents who answered RSS6_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	3,158	7,535,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	751	1,892,000
SOMETIMES	3	232	578,000
RARELY OR NEVER	4	43	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,978	17,463,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	430	750,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3448

Question Name AVIO-Q1

Concept Frequency of feeling safe in community

Question How often do you feel safe in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	468	1,160,500
OFTEN	2	334	790,000
SOMETIMES	3	77	179,500
RARELY	4	8	16,500
NEVER	5	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,411	25,741,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	288	413,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1153

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name VSP6_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3449
Question Name AVIO-Q2
Concept Frequency of feeling safe at home
Question How often do you feel safe in your home?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	645	1,602,000
OFTEN	2	214	492,000
SOMETIMES	3	28	52,000
RARELY	4	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,411	25,741,000
NOT STATED	9	293	427,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3450
Question Name AVIO-Q4
Concept Frequency of feeling safe at school
Question How often do you feel safe at school?
Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	32	152,000
OFTEN	2	16	56,000
SOMETIMES	3	5	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,265	27,722,500
NOT STATED	9	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1154

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name VSP6_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3451

Question Name AVIO-Q5

Concept No. of times - verbal abuse at school / school bus

Question During the last 12 months, while at school or on a school bus, how many times did someone say something personal about you that made you feel extremely uncomfortable, not just friendly teasing?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	26	106,500
ONCE	2	14	56,500
2 TIMES	3	7	25,500
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	6	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,265	27,722,500
NOT STATED	9	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3452

Question Name AVIO-Q6

Concept No. of times - verbal threats at school / school bus

Question During the last 12 months, while at school or on a school bus, how many times did someone threaten to hurt you but not actually hurt you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	40	169,000
ONCE	2	8	37,500
2 TIMES	3	2	4,500
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	3	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,265	27,722,500
NOT STATED	9	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1155

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name VSP6_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3453

Question Name AVIO-Q7

Concept No. of times - attacks at school / school bus

Question During the last 12 months, while at school or on a school bus, how many times did someone physically attack or assault you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta with EDC6_1=1 or HIP6_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	52	223,000
ONCE	2	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,265	27,722,500
NOT STATED	9	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 3454

Question Name AVIO-Q8

Concept No. of times - verbal abuse outside of school

Question During the last 12 months, while outside of school, how many times did someone say something personal about you that made you feel extremely uncomfortable, not just friendly teasing?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	42	183,500
ONCE	2	6	18,000
2 TIMES	3	6	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,264	27,715,500
NOT STATED	9	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1156

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name VSP6_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3455

Question Name AVIO-Q9

Concept No. of times - verbal threats outside of school

Question During the last 12 months, while outside of school, how many times did someone threaten to hurt you but not actually hurt you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	42	175,000
ONCE	2	7	42,000
2 TIMES	3	4	12,500
3 OR MORE TIMES	4	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,264	27,715,500
NOT STATED	9	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name VSP6_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 3456

Question Name AVIO-Q10

Concept Number of times attacked outside of school

Question During the last 12 months, while outside of school, how many times did someone physically attack or assault you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 in Alberta living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	51	223,500
ONCE	2	2	6,000
2 TIMES	3	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,264	27,715,500
NOT STATED	9	275	370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1157

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	COP6_1	Length	1	Position	3457
Question Name	ACOP-Q1				
Concept	Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands				
Question	How would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, work, family and volunteer responsibilities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	235	548,000
VERY GOOD	2	365	843,000
GOOD	3	208	477,000
FAIR	4	24	47,500
POOR	5	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,469	25,992,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	284	394,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	COP6_2	Length	1	Position	3458
Question Name	ACOP-Q2				
Concept	Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem				
Question	How would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, family or personal crisis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over in Alberta living in a household				
Note	This is the same question as COP4_3 in Cycle 1 (1994).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	139	318,000
VERY GOOD	2	357	836,000
GOOD	3	283	640,500
FAIR	4	48	108,500
POOR	5	7	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,469	25,992,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	289	405,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1158

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM66_LNK **Length** 1 **Position** 3459

Question Name LINK-PERM

Concept Permission to link data

Question We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,090	27,449,000
NO	2	215	486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2	1,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	279	365,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM66_SHA **Length** 1 **Position** 3460

Question Name H06-SHARE2

Concept Agree to share information

Question To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from this survey with ... Do you agree to share the information you have provided?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,138	27,515,500
NO	2	172	432,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	278	364,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1159

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM66_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 3461
Question Name H06-TEL
Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person
Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	10,682	26,690,000
IN PERSON	2	621	1,243,500
BOTH	3	10	15,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	278	364,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM66_ALO **Length** 1 **Position** 3462
Question Name H06-CTXT
Concept Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire
Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,422	23,198,000
NO	2	1,747	4,417,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57	60,500
DON'T KNOW	7	87	269,500
REFUSAL	8	2	9,500
NOT STATED	9	278	364,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1160

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM66_AFF **Length** 1 **Position** 3463
Question Name H06-CTXT1
Concept Answers affected by presence of another person
Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?
Universe Respondents who answered AM66_ALO=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	239,500
NO	2	1,651	4,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,479	23,258,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	51,000
NOT STATED	9	367	643,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM66_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 3464 - 3465
Question Name H06-LANG
Concept Interview language - H06
Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	9,231	21,023,500
FRENCH	2	2,065	6,801,000
CHINESE	4	11	77,000
PORTUGUESE	13	3	12,000
PUNJABI	14	1	6,500
VIETNAMESE	18	1	3,500
OTHER	19	1	19,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	9,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	278	364,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1161

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_EDD	Length	2	Position	3466 - 3467
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,315	27,954,500
NOT STATED	99	278	364,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66_EMM	Length	2	Position	3468 - 3469
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	18,500
FEBRUARY	2	2,370	6,576,000
MARCH	3	541	1,693,500
APRIL	4	13	24,000
MAY	5	97	218,000
JUNE	6	2,483	5,368,000
JULY	7	65	124,000
AUGUST	8	2,442	5,264,500
SEPTEMBER	9	220	487,500
OCTOBER	10	77	242,000
NOVEMBER	11	2,761	7,248,500
DECEMBER	12	236	690,000
NOT STATED	99	278	364,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1162

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM66_EYY	Length	4	Position	3470 - 3473
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1996	1996	8,231	19,217,000
1997	1997	3,084	8,737,500
NOT STATED	9999	278	364,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM66LDUR	Length	4	Position	3474 - 3477
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM64_BDD, AM64_BMM, AM64_BYYY, AM66_BDD, AM66_BMM and AM66_BYYY. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	435 - 1147	11,322	27,967,000
NOT STATED	9999	271	351,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1163

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PRC8_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 3478 - 3479

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 3 (1998).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	705	530,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	715	135,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	726	878,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	751	739,500
QUEBEC	24	1,971	7,018,500
ONTARIO	35	2,781	10,687,500
MANITOBA	46	856	1,052,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	852	977,000
ALBERTA	48	1,093	2,686,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,140	3,605,500
YUKON	60	1	3,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	2	5,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GE38DURB **Length** 1 **Position** 3480

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	3,027	5,565,000
URBAN	2	8,566	22,753,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1164

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE38DCD	Length	3	Position	3481 - 3483
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE38DCSD	Length	3	Position	3484 - 3486
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1165

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE38DCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 3487 - 3489

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	6,120	11,188,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	219	167,000
HALIFAX	205	245	316,000
SAINT JOHN	310	131	127,000
CHICOUTIMI	408	63	209,500
QUEBEC	421	206	797,500
SHERBROOKE	433	43	128,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	49	169,000
MONTREAL	462	702	3,043,000
OTTAWA / HULL	505	322	978,500
OSHAWA	532	87	276,500
TORONTO	535	796	3,957,500
HAMILTON	537	192	636,000
ST. CATHARINES	539	100	400,000
KITCHENER	541	96	313,500
LONDON	555	116	341,500
WINDSOR	559	79	256,500
SUDBURY	580	38	155,500
THUNDER BAY	595	48	134,500
WINNIPEG	602	317	631,500
REGINA	705	181	221,000
SASKATOON	725	170	182,000
CALGARY	825	348	832,000
EDMONTON	835	342	854,000
VANCOUVER	933	463	1,666,000
VICTORIA	935	120	335,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1166

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE38DFED	Length	3	Position	3490 - 3492
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE38DPOP	Length	1	Position	3493
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Population size group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note The population size group refers to areas distributed according to predetermined population size groups based on the current census population. The 1991 Census was used for Cycles 1 and 2, Census GeoSuite 1996 was for used Cycles 3 and 4 and GeoSuite 2001 for Cycles 5 and 6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA	1	2,139	3,510,500
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30000 PEOPLE	2	2,122	3,630,500
URBAN AREA: 30000 TO 99999 PEOPLE	3	1,374	2,833,000
URBAN AREA: 100000 TO 499999 PEOPLE	4	2,337	5,187,500
URBAN AREA: 500000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	3,621	13,157,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP38DPC	Length	6	Position	3494 - 3499
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1167

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP38FOUT	Length	1	Position	3500
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT SENT OUT	0	213	279,000
SENT OUT	1	11,380	28,039,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP38_CPA	Length	2	Position	3501 - 3502
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 1998	1	2,453	5,239,000
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 1998	2	2,597	5,670,000
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 1998	3	3,090	8,313,500
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 1999	4	2,952	8,346,500
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 1999	5	150	327,500
INST. SURVEY - JAN. TO MAR. 1999	15	138	142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	213	279,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1168

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM38_TEL	Length	1	Position	3503
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Type of contact - H03

Question Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TELEPHONE	1	10,509	26,241,000
PERSONAL	2	353	992,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
NOT STATED	9	626	976,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM38_LP	Length	1	Position	3504
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Language preference of household

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	8,921	20,760,500
FRENCH	2	2,003	6,680,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1169

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC8_DWE **Length** 2 **Position** 3505 - 3506

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	7,747	18,711,500
SEMI-DETACHED OR DOUBLE	2	382	1,317,000
GARDEN HOUSE, TOWNHOUSE OR ROW HOUSE	3	454	1,412,000
DUPLEX	4	391	1,044,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT	5	1,163	2,892,500
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT	6	463	1,452,500
INSTITUTION	7	105	109,000
COLLECTIVE DWELLING	8	18	32,000
MOBILE HOME	9	817	1,196,500
OTHER	10	50	146,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2	3,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC8_OWEN **Length** 1 **Position** 3507

Question Name

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,223	20,354,000
NO	2	2,698	7,076,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1170

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8_BED	Length	2	Position	3508 - 3509
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 24	10,912	27,406,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	11,000
REFUSAL	98	8	18,500
NOT STATED	99	565	774,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM38_SRC	Length	2	Position	3510 - 3511
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H03 information

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1171

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM38_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 3512 - 3513

Question Name

Concept Interview language - H03

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	8,988	20,776,000
FRENCH	2	2,017	6,643,500
CHINESE	4	9	48,000
ITALIAN	9	1	3,500
PORTUGUESE	13	5	29,500
PUNJABI	14	3	25,000
VIETNAMESE	18	3	13,500
OTHER	19	3	11,500
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1172

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC8DLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 3514 - 3515

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,114	3,524,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	189	488,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,465	5,208,500
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	2,809	7,539,500
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	488	995,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	223	550,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	240	848,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	385	1,022,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,383	4,979,500
OTHER	10	733	2,394,500
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1173

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC8DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 3516 - 3517

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,114	3,524,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	216	548,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,465	5,208,500
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	65	140,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	4,252	12,497,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	475	1,768,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	276	888,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	70	213,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	663	1,688,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	82	192,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	145	309,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	12	26,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	107	340,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	7	19,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	26	41,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	1	1,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	53	143,000
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1174

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8DHSZ	Length	2	Position	3518 - 3519
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 11	11,029	27,550,000
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8DL12	Length	2	Position	3520 - 3521
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	11,029	27,550,000
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8DE12	Length	2	Position	3522 - 3523
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 2	11,029	27,550,000
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1175

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8DLE5	Length	2	Position	3524 - 3525
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	11,029	27,550,000
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8D611	Length	2	Position	3526 - 3527
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	11,029	27,550,000
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP38_STA	Length	3	Position	3528 - 3530
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETED INTERVIEW	000	10,850	26,981,500
PARTIAL INTERVIEW	001	179	568,500
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT	028	244	344,000
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT (HO)	328	1	1,000
DEATH OF LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT (HO)	928	319	423,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1176

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8_AGE	Length	3	Position	3531 - 3533
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	3 - 99	11,029	27,550,000
NOT STATED	999	564	768,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1177

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC8GAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 3534 - 3535

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 3 YEARS	1	11	22,500
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	258	737,000
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	519	1,623,000
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	291	887,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	380	1,112,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	546	2,151,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	573	1,880,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	675	1,646,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	845	2,142,500
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,046	2,652,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	956	2,506,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	817	2,142,500
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	764	1,754,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	617	1,421,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	565	1,243,500
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	584	1,144,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	530	881,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	477	802,000
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	575	799,000
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1178

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC8_MAR	Length	2	Position	3536 - 3537
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	4,922	12,175,500
COMMON-LAW	2	600	1,495,000
LIVING WITH A PARTNER	3	37	105,000
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)	4	3,518	10,485,500
WIDOWED	5	1,020	1,415,500
SEPARATED	6	311	741,000
DIVORCED	7	621	1,132,000
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC8_FID	Length	1	Position	3538
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Family ID code

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name	AM58_STA	Length	1	Position	3539
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of general form - H05

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	11,029	27,550,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1179

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM58_BDD **Length** 2 **Position** 3540 - 3541

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,029	27,550,000
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM58_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 3542 - 3543

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,033	2,257,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,646	5,267,500
MARCH	3	254	739,500
APRIL	4	36	44,000
MAY	5	341	657,500
JUNE	6	2,089	4,638,000
JULY	7	1,189	2,338,000
AUGUST	8	1,327	3,164,000
SEPTEMBER	9	947	2,191,500
OCTOBER	10	2,074	6,003,000
NOVEMBER	11	93	250,000
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1180

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM58_BYY	Length	4	Position	3544 - 3547
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1998	1998	7,964	18,983,500
1999	1999	3,065	8,566,500
NOT STATED	9999	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM58_SRC	Length	2	Position	3548 - 3549
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H05 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM58_PXY	Length	1	Position	3550
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H05 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	2,500	7,178,000
NON-PROXY	2	8,529	20,372,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1181

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWC8_1	Length	1	Position	3551
Question Name	TWOWK-Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury				
Question	During the past 14 days, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	714	1,852,500
NO	2	10,210	25,589,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1182

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3552 - 3553
Question Name TWOWK-Q2
Concept Number of days spent in bed
Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?
Universe Respondents who answered TWC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	28	66,500
1 DAY	1	256	716,500
2 DAYS	2	179	474,000
3 DAYS	3	76	181,500
4 DAYS	4	35	83,500
5 DAYS	5	20	41,000
6 DAYS	6	14	33,000
7 DAYS	7	28	52,000
8 DAYS	8	4	4,500
9 DAYS	9	2	1,500
10 DAYS	10	11	29,000
11 DAYS	11	1	1,000
12 DAYS	12	3	3,000
14 DAYS	14	57	166,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,315	25,698,000
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1183

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3554

Question Name TWOWK-Q3

Concept Cut down on things done due to illness / injury

Question (Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?

Universe Respondents who answered TWC8_1=2 or TWC8_2<14

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,318	3,185,500
NO	2	9,549	24,089,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	162	276,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1184

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC8_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 3555 - 3556

Question Name TWOWK-Q4

Concept Number of days cut down on things

Question During the past 14 days, how many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWC8_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	27	87,500
1 DAY	1	189	521,500
2 DAYS	2	252	635,000
3 DAYS	3	187	441,500
4 DAYS	4	117	261,000
5 DAYS	5	72	176,500
6 DAYS	6	30	87,000
7 DAYS	7	107	233,500
8 DAYS	8	15	24,500
9 DAYS	9	17	42,000
10 DAYS	10	49	143,000
11 DAYS	11	11	21,500
12 DAYS	12	32	80,500
13 DAYS	13	12	23,500
14 DAYS	14	199	403,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,711	24,364,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1185

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_3	Length	1	Position	3557
Question Name	TWOWK-Q5				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Formerly TWC8_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,676	24,151,000
NO	2	1,247	3,286,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1186

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWC8DDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 3558 - 3559

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on TWC8_2 and TWC8_4. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	9,360	23,638,000
1 DAY	1	259	689,500
2 DAYS	2	266	665,000
3 DAYS	3	176	406,000
4 DAYS	4	143	344,000
5 DAYS	5	84	193,000
6 DAYS	6	55	178,000
7 DAYS	7	101	241,000
8 DAYS	8	26	55,500
9 DAYS	9	14	33,500
10 DAYS	10	43	104,000
11 DAYS	11	7	49,500
12 DAYS	12	12	21,500
13 DAYS	13	9	13,500
14 DAYS	14	367	806,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	105	109,000
NOT STATED	99	566	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1187

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3560
Question Name UTIL-Q1
Concept Overnight patient
Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,020	2,041,000
NO	2	10,009	25,509,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 3561 - 3563
Question Name UTIL-Q1A
Concept Number of nights as patient
Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	910	1,926,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,009	25,509,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	5,500
NOT STATED	999	669	877,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1188

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_2A	Length	3	Position	3564 - 3566
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.				
Question	(Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a family doctor or general practitioner about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	For respondents less than 18 years old, family doctor includes "pediatrician".				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	10,915	27,420,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	20,500
NOT STATED	999	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_3A	Length	2	Position	3567 - 3568
Question Name	UTIL-Q3				
Concept	Place of most recent contact - family doctor				
Question	Where did the most recent contact with a family doctor or general practitioner take place?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_2A>0				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	7,549	17,978,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	230	597,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	168	435,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	375	1,219,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	337	922,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	64	197,500
AT WORK	7	13	48,000
AT SCHOOL	8	3	13,500
AT HOME	9	59	118,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	63	130,000
OTHER	11	16	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,143	5,819,500
NOT STATED	99	573	789,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1189

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 3569 - 3570

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 24	10,921	27,435,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,000
REFUSAL	98	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 3571 - 3573

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist) about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 193	10,918	27,430,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	11,000
NOT STATED	999	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1190

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_3C **Length** 2 **Position** 3574 - 3575

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact with another medical doctor take place?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_2C>0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	1,916	4,621,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	117	322,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	475	1,219,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	48	130,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	147	352,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	20	53,500
AT SCHOOL	8	4	13,000
AT HOME	9	4	7,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	18	65,000
OTHER	11	21	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,253	20,714,000
NOT STATED	99	570	779,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 3576 - 3578

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 366	10,918	27,428,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	12,500
NOT STATED	999	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1191

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_3D **Length** 2 **Position** 3579 - 3580

Question Name UTIL-Q3

Concept Place of most recent contact - nurse

Question Where did the most recent contact with a nurse for care or advice take place?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_2D>0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	148	407,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	59	145,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	77	178,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	38	83,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	37	89,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	138	357,000
AT WORK	7	36	90,500
AT SCHOOL	8	50	158,000
AT HOME	9	198	381,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	123	261,000
OTHER	11	23	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,096	25,334,500
NOT STATED	99	570	780,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 3581 - 3583

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or orthodontist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 47	10,919	27,426,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	15,000
NOT STATED	999	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1192

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 3584 - 3586
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a chiropractor about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 121	10,919	27,430,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	11,000
NOT STATED	999	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 3587 - 3589
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a physiotherapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 250	10,922	27,437,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,500
NOT STATED	999	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1193

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 3590 - 3592
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor
Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a social worker or counsellor about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 156	10,923	27,441,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 3593 - 3595
Question Name UTIL-Q2
Concept Number of consultations - psychologist
Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a psychologist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 104	10,924	27,441,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	109,000
NOT STATED	999	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1194

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 3596 - 3598

Question Name UTIL-Q2

Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 104	10,924	27,441,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	109,000
NOT STATED	999	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3599

Question Name

Concept Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC8_1 and HCC8_2A to HCC8_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,431	26,114,500
NO	2	597	1,433,500
NOT STATED	9	565	770,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1195

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8DHPC	Length	1	Position	3600
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC8_2A to HCC8_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,319	25,996,000
NO	2	604	1,443,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
NOT STATED	9	565	770,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8DMDC	Length	3	Position	3601 - 3603
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC8_2A and HCC8_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 426	10,911	27,414,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105	109,000
NOT STATED	999	577	795,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1196

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 3604
Question Name UTIL-Q4A
Concept Attended self-help group
Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	282	574,500
NO	2	9,563	23,597,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3605
Question Name UTIL-Q4
Concept Consulted alternative health care provider
Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	775	1,911,000
NO	2	9,070	22,260,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1197

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5A	Length	1	Position	3606
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	451	1,081,000
NO	2	324	830,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,254	25,639,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5B	Length	1	Position	3607
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	393,000
NO	2	609	1,518,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,254	25,639,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1198

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5C	Length	1	Position	3608
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath
----------------	---

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	382,500
NO	2	633	1,529,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,254	25,639,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5D	Length	1	Position	3609
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	UTIL-Q5
----------------------	---------

Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander
----------------	--

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	13,000
NO	2	773	1,898,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,254	25,639,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1199

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5E	Length	1	Position	3610
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	35,500
NO	2	760	1,875,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,254	25,639,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5F	Length	1	Position	3611
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	773	1,909,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,254	25,639,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1200

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_5G	Length	1	Position	3612
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	774	1,909,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,254	25,639,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_5H	Length	1	Position	3613
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	105,000
NO	2	725	1,806,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,254	25,639,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1201

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_5I **Length** 1 **Position** 3614
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - reflexologist
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	55,500
NO	2	745	1,855,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,254	25,639,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_5J **Length** 1 **Position** 3615
Question Name UTIL-Q5
Concept Alternative health care - spiritual healer
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	8,000
NO	2	771	1,903,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,254	25,639,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1202

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_5K **Length** 1 **Position** 3616

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - religious healer

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	775	1,911,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,254	25,639,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 3617

Question Name UTIL-Q5

Concept Alternative health care - other

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	92,500
NO	2	730	1,818,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,254	25,639,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1203

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3618
Question Name UTIL-Q6
Concept Self perceived unmet health care need
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	595	1,393,000
NO	2	9,247	22,770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 3619
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	103,000
NO	2	547	1,287,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	567	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1204

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 3620
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - not available when required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	185,500
NO	2	499	1,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	567	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 3621
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	302,500
NO	2	464	1,088,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	567	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1205

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 3622
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	166,000
NO	2	514	1,224,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	567	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 3623
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - cost
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	177,500
NO	2	520	1,213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	567	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1206

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 3624
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - too busy
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	231,000
NO	2	516	1,160,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	567	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 3625
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	183,000
NO	2	509	1,207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	567	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1207

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 3626
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	38,500
NO	2	574	1,352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	567	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 3627
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - transportation problems
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	28,000
NO	2	574	1,363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	567	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1208

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 3628
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - language problem
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	593	1,390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	567	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 3629
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	14,500
NO	2	586	1,376,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	567	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1209

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 3630
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	22,500
NO	2	583	1,368,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	567	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 3631
Question Name UTIL-Q7
Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	79,000
NO	2	566	1,311,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	567	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1210

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_7N	Length	1	Position	3632
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - other reason				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	71,000
NO	2	556	1,319,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	26,148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	567	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_8A	Length	1	Position	3633
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type of care not received - physical health problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	453	1,019,000
NO	2	142	374,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	26,148,500
NOT STATED	9	567	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1211

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 3634
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	138,500
NO	2	539	1,254,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	26,148,500
NOT STATED	9	567	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 3635
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	97,500
NO	2	562	1,295,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	26,148,500
NOT STATED	9	567	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1212

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 3636
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	134,500
NO	2	544	1,258,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	26,148,500
NOT STATED	9	567	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 3637
Question Name UTIL-Q8
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	73,000
NO	2	559	1,320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,431	26,148,500
NOT STATED	9	567	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1213

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 3638
Question Name UTIL-Q9
Concept Received home care services
Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	367	636,000
NO	2	8,774	21,196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 3639
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	260,500
NO	2	224	375,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,661	26,912,500
NOT STATED	9	565	769,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1214

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 3640
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - other health care
Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	68,000
NO	2	332	568,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,661	26,912,500
NOT STATED	9	565	769,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 3641
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - personal care
Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	227,500
NO	2	244	408,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,661	26,912,500
NOT STATED	9	565	769,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1215

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 3642
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - housework
Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	190	293,500
NO	2	177	343,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,661	26,912,500
NOT STATED	9	565	769,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_10E **Length** 1 **Position** 3643
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - meal preparation or delivery
Question What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	118,000
NO	2	285	518,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,661	26,912,500
NOT STATED	9	565	769,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1216

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC8_10F	Length	1	Position	3644
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	37,500
NO	2	340	598,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,661	26,912,500
NOT STATED	9	565	769,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC8_10G	Length	1	Position	3645
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	41,500
NO	2	343	595,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,661	26,912,500
NOT STATED	9	565	769,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1217

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 3646
Question Name UTIL-Q10
Concept Home care received - other
Question What type of services have you received? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	19,000
NO	2	357	617,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,661	26,912,500
NOT STATED	9	565	769,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 3647
Question Name UTIL-Q11
Concept Received health care services in the U.S.
Question In the past 12 months, did you receive any health care services in the United States?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	152,000
NO	2	10,859	27,289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1218

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC8_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 3648
Question Name UTIL-Q12
Concept Went to U.S. primarily to receive health care
Question Thinking about the most recent time, was the main purpose of your trip to the United States to get health care?
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	19,000
NO	2	53	133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,964	27,398,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC8F13 **Length** 1 **Position** 3649
Question Name UTIL-Q13
Concept Flag for reason sought care in the U.S.
Question Why did you seek care in the United States?
Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_12=1

Note Based on HCC8_12. Indicates that a long answer was collected. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,017	27,531,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1219

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 3650

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,428	2,784,500
NO	2	9,564	24,701,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	600	830,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 3651

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over living in a household

Note Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	305,500
NO	2	3,020	9,265,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	7,864	17,894,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	22,500
NOT STATED	9	600	830,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1220

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 3652

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	439	1,024,000
NO	2	6,014	15,809,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	3,460	7,382,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,079	3,269,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	600	830,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 3653

Question Name RESTR-Q1

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - other

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or school or leisure time activities?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,253	2,613,500
NO	2	9,740	24,874,500
NOT STATED	9	600	830,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1221

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3654
Question Name RESTR-Q2
Concept Has long-term disabilities or handicaps
Question Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,590	3,357,500
NO	2	9,401	24,128,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	600	830,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3655
Question Name
Concept Flag for restriction of activity
Question
Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC8_1A to RAC8_1D and RAC8_2 . In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,278	4,744,500
NO	2	8,750	22,803,000
NOT STATED	9	565	770,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1222

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8F2	Length	1	Position	3656
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC8_1A to RAC8_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,798	3,690,000
NO	2	9,194	23,795,500
NOT STATED	9	601	833,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8F3	Length	1	Position	3657
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name RESTR-Q3

Concept Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap

Question What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,234	4,669,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,750	22,803,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,500
NOT STATED	9	605	837,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1223

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8CIC **Length** 5 **Position** 3658 - 3662

Question Name RESTR-Q3

Concept ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V222 - 9953	2,222	4,637,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	8,750	22,803,000
DON'T KNOW	99997	4	9,500
NOT STATED	99999	617	869,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8CCD **Length** 4 **Position** 3663 - 3666

Question Name

Concept ICD-10 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A180 - Z993	2,217	4,625,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	8,750	22,803,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	9,500
NOT STATED	9999	622	881,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8GC22 **Length** 2 **Position** 3667 - 3668

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Based on RAC8CCD. Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1224

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8GC12 **Length** 2 **Position** 3669 - 3670

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Based on RAC8CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	383	872,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	40	80,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	148	270,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	76	119,000
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	199	395,000
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	42	88,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	19	32,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	245	410,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	255	633,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	309	692,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	80	144,000
OTHER	12	426	899,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,750	22,803,000
NOT STATED	99	621	878,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1225

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 3671 - 3672

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note Based on RAC8CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	12	33,500
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	99	241,500
SIGHT DISORDER	3	67	130,000
HEARING DISORDER	4	60	120,500
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	145	346,500
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	18	35,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	40	80,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	130	235,000
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	76	119,000
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	22	34,000
ASTHMA	11	89	168,000
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	42	85,000
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	46	108,000
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	22	37,500
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	36	78,500
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	6	10,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	19	32,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	245	410,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	181	442,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	74	191,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	309	692,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	80	144,000
NEOPLASMS	23	44	101,000
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	54	113,500
OTHER	25	306	647,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,750	22,803,000
NOT STATED	99	621	878,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1226

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 3673

Question Name RESTR-Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents with RAC6F1=2 and RAC8F1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	328	742,000
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	200	457,000
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	85	174,500
OTHER	5	23	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,382	26,104,000
NOT STATED	9	575	805,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 3674 - 3675

Question Name RESTR-Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents with RAC6F1=1 and RAC8F1=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	455	1,043,000
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	2	2,000
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	55	132,500
NEVER HAD	4	23	103,000
CURR. HAVE / HAS ACTIVITY REST. / DISAB.	5	36	62,000
OTHER	6	27	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,400	26,057,000
NOT STATED	99	595	839,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1227

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 3676 - 3677

Question Name RESTR-Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	89	188,000
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	66	193,500
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	128	285,000
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	212	550,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	177	494,500
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	79	160,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	977	1,805,500
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	354	612,000
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	9	20,000
OTHER	10	118	301,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,750	22,803,000
DON'T KNOW	97	19	57,500
NOT STATED	99	615	847,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 3678

Question Name RESTR-Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	296	617,000
NO	2	9,548	23,551,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	9	565	770,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1228

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8_6B	Length	1	Position	3679
Question Name	RESTR-Q6B				
Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		503	953,500
NO		2		9,341	23,215,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED		9		565	770,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_6C	Length	1	Position	3680
Question Name	RESTR-Q6C				
Concept	Needs help for - housework				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		584	1,115,500
NO		2		9,260	23,053,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED		9		565	770,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1229

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC8_6D	Length	1	Position	3681
Question Name	RESTR-Q6D				
Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,427	2,688,000
NO		2		8,416	21,475,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,000
NOT STATED		9		565	770,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC8_6E	Length	1	Position	3682
Question Name	RESTR-Q6E				
Concept	Needs help for - personal care				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		278	471,500
NO		2		9,671	23,806,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,079	3,269,500
NOT STATED		9		565	770,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1230

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC8_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 3683

Question Name RESTR-Q6F

Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	206	375,500
NO	2	9,743	23,902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,079	3,269,500
NOT STATED	9	565	770,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC8F6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3684

Question Name

Concept Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Formerly RAC8D6G. Any "yes" in RAC8_6A to RAC8_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,602	2,981,000
NO	2	8,346	21,292,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,079	3,269,500
NOT STATED	9	566	776,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1231

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3685
Question Name CHR-QK1A
Concept Frequency of infections - nose or throat
Question Thinking now about illnesses, how often does he / she have nose or throat infections?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FROM TIME TO TIME	3	2	10,000
RARELY	4	6	8,500
NEVER	5	3	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,018	27,527,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCK8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3686
Question Name CHR-QK1B
Concept Has had otitis
Question Has he / she ever had otitis (an inner ear infection)?
Universe Respondents aged 0 to 3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	14,500
NO	2	5	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,018	27,527,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1232

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCK8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3687

Question Name CHR-QK1C

Concept Number of times had otitis since birth

Question How many times since birth has he / she had otitis (an inner ear infection)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCK8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE	1	1	1,000
3 TIMES	3	4	9,000
4 OR MORE TIMES	4	1	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,023	27,536,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 3688

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has food allergies

Question Do you have food allergies?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	814	2,036,500
NO	2	10,107	25,397,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1233

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1B	Length	1	Position	3689
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any other allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,575	6,609,000
NO	2	8,344	20,820,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1C	Length	1	Position	3690
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	915	2,444,500
NO	2	10,112	25,104,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1234

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_C1	Length	1	Position	3691
Question Name	CHR-Q1C1				
Concept	Asthma - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1C=1 and CCC8_1C=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	142,000
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	23	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,918	27,265,000
NOT STATED	9	602	857,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1235

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_C2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3692 - 3693

Question Name CHR-Q1C2

Concept Asthma - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	3	3,500
FEBRUARY	2	3	9,500
MARCH	3	1	3,500
APRIL	4	1	5,500
MAY	5	1	1,500
JUNE	6	13	55,500
JULY	7	5	19,000
AUGUST	8	7	9,500
SEPTEMBER	9	4	7,500
OCTOBER	10	1	4,500
NOVEMBER	11	3	4,000
DECEMBER	12	5	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,941	27,319,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	9,000
NOT STATED	99	602	857,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_C2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3694 - 3697

Question Name CHR-Q1C2

Concept Asthma - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1998	48	134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,941	27,319,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9999	602	857,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1236

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_C3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3698 - 3699

Question Name CHR-Q1C3

Concept Asthma - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1C=2 and CCC8_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	34	121,000
FEBRUARY	2	11	36,500
MARCH	3	7	19,000
APRIL	4	8	9,500
MAY	5	13	31,000
JUNE	6	25	48,500
JULY	7	9	20,000
AUGUST	8	12	85,000
SEPTEMBER	9	19	54,500
OCTOBER	10	10	25,000
NOVEMBER	11	8	15,500
DECEMBER	12	5	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,852	27,038,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	13,000
NOT STATED	99	573	792,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_C3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3700 - 3703

Question Name CHR-Q1C3

Concept Asthma - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1C=2 and CCC8_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1947 - 1999	166	487,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,852	27,038,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	573	792,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1237

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3704
Question Name CHR-Q1C4
Concept Asthma - had prior to last interview
Question So you had asthma prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	248,000
NO	2	4	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,943	27,280,500
NOT STATED	9	573	785,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3705
Question Name CHR-Q1C5
Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1C=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	554	1,417,000
NO	2	352	1,012,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,121	25,116,000
NOT STATED	9	566	773,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1238

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3706
Question Name CHR-Q1C6
Concept Asthma - took medication
Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	701	1,874,000
NO	2	205	555,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,121	25,116,000
NOT STATED	9	566	773,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 3707
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has arthritis or rheumatism
Question Do you have arthritis or rheumatism?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,083	3,847,500
NO	2	7,857	20,419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,079	3,269,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	565	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1239

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_D1	Length	1	Position	3708
Question Name	CHR-Q1D1				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1D=1 and CCC8_1D=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	189,500
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM	3	96	207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,768	26,964,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	631	956,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1240

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_D2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3709 - 3710**Question Name** CHR-Q1D2**Concept** Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared**Question** When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Month**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC8_D1=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	12	31,500
FEBRUARY	2	8	17,000
MARCH	3	4	2,000
APRIL	4	3	4,500
MAY	5	6	16,500
JUNE	6	21	36,500
JULY	7	7	10,000
AUGUST	8	3	4,000
SEPTEMBER	9	7	17,000
OCTOBER	10	7	23,500
NOVEMBER	11	3	5,000
DECEMBER	12	8	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,864	27,172,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	8,500
NOT STATED	99	633	957,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_D2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3711 - 3714**Question Name** CHR-Q1D2**Concept** Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared**Question** When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Year**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC8_D1=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1999	92	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,864	27,172,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9999	633	957,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1241

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_D3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3715 - 3716

Question Name CHR-Q1D3

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1D=2 and CCC8_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	57	139,000
FEBRUARY	2	32	104,500
MARCH	3	24	79,500
APRIL	4	26	35,000
MAY	5	30	58,000
JUNE	6	74	139,000
JULY	7	31	52,000
AUGUST	8	19	59,500
SEPTEMBER	9	41	78,000
OCTOBER	10	38	70,000
NOVEMBER	11	22	51,500
DECEMBER	12	16	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,582	26,582,000
DON'T KNOW	97	32	69,000
NOT STATED	99	569	775,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_D3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3717 - 3720

Question Name CHR-Q1D3

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1D=2 and CCC8_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1934 - 1999	439	956,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,582	26,582,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9999	569	775,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1242

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_D4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3721

Question Name CHR-Q1D4

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview

Question So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	180	378,500
NO	2	4	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,807	27,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	601	844,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_D5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3722

Question Name CHR-Q1D5

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	972	1,837,000
NO	2	1,030	1,880,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,995	23,753,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	594	842,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1243

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_D6A	Length	1	Position	3723
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	863	1,628,500
NO	2	109	208,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,025	25,633,500
NOT STATED	9	596	847,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_D6B	Length	1	Position	3724
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	180,000
NO	2	888	1,657,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,025	25,633,500
NOT STATED	9	596	847,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1244

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_D6D **Length** 1 **Position** 3725
Question Name CHR-Q1D6
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	174	359,000
NO	2	798	1,478,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,025	25,633,500
NOT STATED	9	596	847,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_D6C **Length** 1 **Position** 3726
Question Name CHR-Q1D6
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	152,000
NO	2	889	1,685,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,025	25,633,500
NOT STATED	9	596	847,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1245

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1E	Length	1	Position	3727
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has back problems excluding arthritis				
Question	Do you have back problems, excluding arthritis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,487	3,475,500
NO		2		8,358	20,696,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED		9		564	768,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1F	Length	1	Position	3728
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,448	2,674,000
NO		2		8,487	21,580,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,079	3,269,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	26,000
NOT STATED		9		564	768,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1246

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_F1	Length	1	Position	3729
Question Name	CHR-Q1F1				
Concept	High blood pressure - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1F=1 and CCC8_1F=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	208,000
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	19	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,869	27,228,000
NOT STATED	9	592	827,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1247

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_F2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3730 - 3731**Question Name** CHR-Q1F2**Concept** High blood pressure - month condition disappeared**Question** When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC8_F1=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	12	26,500
FEBRUARY	2	13	16,500
MARCH	3	8	12,000
APRIL	4	4	7,500
MAY	5	6	22,500
JUNE	6	13	29,500
JULY	7	11	16,000
AUGUST	8	4	7,500
SEPTEMBER	9	13	15,500
OCTOBER	10	8	17,500
NOVEMBER	11	7	12,500
DECEMBER	12	8	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,888	27,283,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	10,000
NOT STATED	99	592	827,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_F2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3732 - 3735**Question Name** CHR-Q1F2**Concept** High blood pressure - year condition disappeared**Question** When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC8_F1=1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1999	111	206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,888	27,283,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9999	592	827,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1248

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_F3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3736 - 3737
Question Name CHR-Q1F3
Concept High blood pressure - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1F=2 and CCC8_1F=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	42	80,500
FEBRUARY	2	16	55,500
MARCH	3	15	37,500
APRIL	4	20	33,500
MAY	5	28	45,500
JUNE	6	44	64,000
JULY	7	26	43,500
AUGUST	8	19	32,000
SEPTEMBER	9	31	82,500
OCTOBER	10	26	42,000
NOVEMBER	11	16	27,000
DECEMBER	12	33	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,686	26,893,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	32,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	572	782,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_F3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3738 - 3741
Question Name CHR-Q1F3
Concept High blood pressure - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1F=2 and CCC8_1F=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1913 - 1999	335	643,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,686	26,893,000
NOT STATED	9999	572	782,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1249

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_F4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3742
Question Name CHR-Q1F4
Concept High blood pressure - had prior to last interview
Question So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	172,000
NO	2	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,913	27,325,000
NOT STATED	9	593	820,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_F5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3743
Question Name CHR-Q1F5
Concept High blood pressure - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1F=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,238	2,281,000
NO	2	172	344,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,607	24,891,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	575	801,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1250

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_F6A **Length** 1 **Position** 3744
Question Name CHR-Q1F6
Concept High blood pressure treatment - drug
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,216	2,226,000
NO	2	22	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,779	25,235,000
NOT STATED	9	576	802,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_F6B **Length** 1 **Position** 3745
Question Name CHR-Q1F6
Concept High blood pressure treatment - diet
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	191	378,500
NO	2	1,047	1,902,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,779	25,235,000
NOT STATED	9	576	802,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1251

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_F6D **Length** 1 **Position** 3746
Question Name CHR-Q1F6
Concept High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	179,000
NO	2	1,142	2,102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,779	25,235,000
NOT STATED	9	576	802,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_F6C **Length** 1 **Position** 3747
Question Name CHR-Q1F6
Concept High blood pressure treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	10,500
NO	2	1,230	2,270,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,779	25,235,000
NOT STATED	9	576	802,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1252

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1G	Length	1	Position	3748
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has migraine headaches				
Question	Do you have migraine headaches?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	779	1,988,500
NO	2	9,064	22,181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G1	Length	1	Position	3749
Question Name	CHR-Q1G1				
Concept	Migraines - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1G=1 and CCC8_1G=2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	319,500
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	27	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,844	27,085,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	595	834,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1253

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_G2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3750 - 3751

Question Name CHR-Q1G2

Concept Migraines - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	12	28,500
FEBRUARY	2	20	51,500
MARCH	3	6	10,000
APRIL	4	7	18,000
MAY	5	4	12,000
JUNE	6	19	44,000
JULY	7	10	28,500
AUGUST	8	7	10,000
SEPTEMBER	9	13	35,500
OCTOBER	10	8	12,500
NOVEMBER	11	8	34,000
DECEMBER	12	10	31,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,871	27,159,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,500
NOT STATED	99	596	839,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_G2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3752 - 3755

Question Name CHR-Q1G2

Concept Migraines - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1998	126	319,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,871	27,159,500
NOT STATED	9999	596	839,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1254

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_G3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3756 - 3757

Question Name CHR-Q1G3

Concept Migraines - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1G=2 and CCC8_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	43	140,000
FEBRUARY	2	11	35,500
MARCH	3	6	12,000
APRIL	4	10	20,000
MAY	5	14	18,500
JUNE	6	31	88,000
JULY	7	15	68,000
AUGUST	8	12	29,500
SEPTEMBER	9	17	35,500
OCTOBER	10	13	38,500
NOVEMBER	11	8	14,500
DECEMBER	12	7	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,822	26,970,500
DON'T KNOW	97	17	56,500
NOT STATED	99	567	773,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_G3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3758 - 3761

Question Name CHR-Q1G3

Concept Migraines - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1G=2 and CCC8_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1930 - 1999	203	572,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,822	26,970,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9999	567	773,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1255

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_G4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3762

Question Name CHR-Q1G4

Concept Migraines - had prior to last interview

Question So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	259,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,919	27,223,000
NOT STATED	9	586	836,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_G5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3763

Question Name CHR-Q1G5

Concept Migraines - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	406	1,032,000
NO	2	363	931,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,248	25,560,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	575	792,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1256

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_G6A	Length	1	Position	3764
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	378	967,000
NO	2	28	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,611	26,491,500
NOT STATED	9	576	795,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G6B	Length	1	Position	3765
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	100,500
NO	2	370	931,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,611	26,491,500
NOT STATED	9	576	795,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1257

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_G6D	Length	1	Position	3766
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	46,000
NO	2	388	985,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,611	26,491,500
NOT STATED	9	576	795,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_G6C	Length	1	Position	3767
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	80,500
NO	2	376	951,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,611	26,491,500
NOT STATED	9	576	795,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1258

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1H	Length	1	Position	3768
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	322	642,000
NO	2	10,706	26,908,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1I	Length	1	Position	3769
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has sinusitis				
Question	Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	603	1,313,500
NO	2	9,242	22,858,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1259

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1J	Length	1	Position	3770
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	444	849,500
NO	2	9,506	23,431,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,079	3,269,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J1	Length	1	Position	3771
Question Name	CHR-Q1J1				
Concept	Diabetes - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1J=1 and CCC8_1J=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	24,000
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	5	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,005	27,504,500
NOT STATED	9	572	783,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1260

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_J2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3772 - 3773
Question Name CHR-Q1J2
Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	2,500
FEBRUARY	2	2	2,000
MAY	5	1	1,500
JUNE	6	3	7,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1	3,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	2,000
DECEMBER	12	1	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,010	27,511,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	572	783,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_J2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3774 - 3777
Question Name CHR-Q1J2
Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1998	11	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,010	27,511,000
NOT STATED	9999	572	783,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1261

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_J3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3778 - 3779

Question Name CHR-Q1J3

Concept Diabetes - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1J=2 and CCC8_1J=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	15,500
FEBRUARY	2	10	33,000
MARCH	3	5	8,500
APRIL	4	4	5,500
MAY	5	3	5,500
JUNE	6	12	22,500
JULY	7	9	17,000
AUGUST	8	9	15,000
SEPTEMBER	9	6	9,000
OCTOBER	10	4	9,500
NOVEMBER	11	5	4,000
DECEMBER	12	4	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,945	27,384,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	12,500
NOT STATED	99	565	768,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_J3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3780 - 3783

Question Name CHR-Q1J3

Concept Diabetes - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1J=2 and CCC8_1J=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1978 - 1998	83	165,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,945	27,384,500
NOT STATED	9999	565	768,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1262

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_J4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3784
Question Name CHR-Q1J4
Concept Diabetes - had prior to last interview
Question So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	31,500
NO	2	1	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,009	27,501,000
NOT STATED	9	571	781,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_J5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3785
Question Name CHR-Q1J5
Concept Diabetes - takes insulin
Question Do you take insulin for your diabetes?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	207,000
NO	2	315	620,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,608	26,721,000
NOT STATED	9	565	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1263

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_J6	Length	1	Position	3786
Question Name	CHR-Q1J6				
Concept	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin				
Question	Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_1J=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	271	514,000
NO	2	149	312,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,608	26,721,000
NOT STATED	9	565	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J7A	Length	1	Position	3787
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	239	462,500
NO	2	32	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,757	27,033,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1264

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_J7B	Length	1	Position	3788
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	202,500
NO	2	159	311,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,757	27,033,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_J7D	Length	1	Position	3789
Question Name	CHR-Q1J6				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	62,500
NO	2	227	451,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,757	27,033,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1265

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_J7C **Length** 1 **Position** 3790
Question Name CHR-Q1J7
Concept Diabetes treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	270	513,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,757	27,033,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 3791
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Has epilepsy
Question Do you have epilepsy?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	193,500
NO	2	10,951	27,353,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1266

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_K1	Length	1	Position	3792
Question Name	CHR-Q1K1				
Concept	Epilepsy - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1K=1 and CCC8_1K=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	4,500
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	5	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,017	27,524,000
NOT STATED	9	568	774,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_K2M	Length	2	Position	3793 - 3794
Question Name	CHR-Q1K2				
Concept	Epilepsy - month condition disappeared				
Question	When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_K1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AUGUST	8	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,022	27,539,000
NOT STATED	99	568	774,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1267

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_K2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3795 - 3798

Question Name CHR-Q1K2

Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1998	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,022	27,539,000
NOT STATED	9999	568	774,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_K3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3799 - 3800

Question Name CHR-Q1K3

Concept Epilepsy - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1K=2 and CCC8_1K=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	1,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	6,000
MARCH	3	2	9,000
JUNE	6	1	4,500
JULY	7	1	1,000
AUGUST	8	1	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	2	4,000
OCTOBER	10	1	5,000
DECEMBER	12	4	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,015	27,511,500
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1268

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_K3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3801 - 3804

Question Name CHR-Q1K3

Concept Epilepsy - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1K=2 and CCC8_1K=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1928 - 1998	14	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,015	27,511,500
NOT STATED	9999	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_K4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3805

Question Name CHR-Q1K4

Concept Epilepsy - had prior to last interview

Question So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,022	27,527,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 3806

Question Name CHR-Q1

Concept Has heart disease

Question Do you have heart disease?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	599	1,096,000
NO	2	10,427	26,452,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1269

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1M	Length	1	Position	3807
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	208	420,000
NO	2	9,736	23,851,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,079	3,269,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	565	768,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1N	Length	1	Position	3808
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has intestinal or stomach ulcers				
Question	Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	328	665,000
NO	2	9,619	23,612,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,079	3,269,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1270

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_N1	Length	1	Position	3809
Question Name	CHR-Q1N1				
Concept	Ulcers - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had stomach or intestinal ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1N=1 and CCC8_1N=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	182,000
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	18	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,894	27,296,500
NOT STATED	9	587	813,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_N2M	Length	2	Position	3810 - 3811
Question Name	CHR-Q1N2				
Concept	Ulcers - month condition disappeared				
Question	When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_N1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	9	18,000
FEBRUARY	2	11	20,000
MARCH	3	7	7,000
APRIL	4	4	9,000
JUNE	6	11	19,000
JULY	7	7	13,500
AUGUST	8	15	23,500
SEPTEMBER	9	11	21,500
OCTOBER	10	7	29,000
NOVEMBER	11	5	6,500
DECEMBER	12	5	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,912	27,323,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	587	813,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1271

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_N2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3812 - 3815
Question Name CHR-Q1N2
Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1999	93	181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,912	27,323,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	587	813,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_N3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3816 - 3817
Question Name CHR-Q1N3
Concept Ulcers - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Month
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1N=2 and CCC8_1N=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	17	34,000
FEBRUARY	2	8	13,500
MARCH	3	9	13,000
APRIL	4	8	17,500
MAY	5	8	20,000
JUNE	6	21	32,000
JULY	7	5	7,000
AUGUST	8	9	16,500
SEPTEMBER	9	18	38,000
OCTOBER	10	5	11,500
NOVEMBER	11	10	33,500
DECEMBER	12	7	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,894	27,283,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	13,000
NOT STATED	99	567	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1272

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_N3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3818 - 3821
Question Name CHR-Q1N3
Concept Ulcers - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "stomach or intestinal ulcers"? - Year
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1N=2 and CCC8_1N=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1945 - 1999	131	263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,894	27,283,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	567	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3822
Question Name CHR-Q1N4
Concept Ulcers - had prior to last interview
Question So you had stomach or intestinal ulcers prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	103,000
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,967	27,431,000
NOT STATED	9	574	784,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1273

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1O	Length	1	Position	3823
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke				
Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	157	259,500
NO	2	9,789	24,014,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,079	3,269,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_O1	Length	1	Position	3824
Question Name	CHR-Q1O1				
Concept	Effects of stroke - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1O=1 and CCC8_1O=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	25,500
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	10	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,000	27,501,500
NOT STATED	9	571	778,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1274

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_O2M **Length** 2 **Position** 3825 - 3826

Question Name CHR-Q1O2

Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	2,500
APRIL	4	1	2,500
JUNE	6	3	3,500
JULY	7	2	2,500
OCTOBER	10	2	6,500
NOVEMBER	11	1	3,500
DECEMBER	12	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,010	27,514,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	571	778,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_O2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3827 - 3830

Question Name CHR-Q1O2

Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC8_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1996 - 1997	11	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,010	27,514,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9999	571	778,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1275

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_O3M **Length** 2 **Position** 3831 - 3832

Question Name CHR-Q1O3

Concept Effects of stroke - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Month

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1O=2 and CCC8_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	4	9,000
FEBRUARY	2	3	8,000
MARCH	3	1	1,000
APRIL	4	6	11,500
MAY	5	6	11,500
JUNE	6	5	9,000
JULY	7	5	7,000
AUGUST	8	4	8,000
SEPTEMBER	9	6	6,000
OCTOBER	10	6	9,000
NOVEMBER	11	2	8,000
DECEMBER	12	4	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,973	27,451,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	567	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_O3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3833 - 3836

Question Name CHR-Q1O3

Concept Effects of stroke - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Year

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC6_1O=2 and CCC8_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1968 - 1998	53	95,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,973	27,451,000
NOT STATED	9999	567	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1276

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC8_O4 **Length** 1 **Position** 3837
Question Name CHR-Q1O4
Concept Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview
Question So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with the condition prior to last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	25,500
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,012	27,520,000
NOT STATED	9	568	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC8_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 3838
Question Name CHR-Q1
Concept Suffers from urinary incontinence
Question Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	343	577,500
NO	2	9,605	23,702,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,079	3,269,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1277

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1Q	Length	1	Position	3839
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)
----------------	---

Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	202	396,500
NO	2	9,746	23,882,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,079	3,269,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1R	Length	1	Position	3840
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CHR-Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia
----------------	---

Question	Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	112,000
NO	2	9,158	21,827,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,782	5,607,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1278

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1S	Length	1	Position	3841
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have cataracts?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	473	782,500
NO	2	8,771	21,155,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,782	5,607,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1T	Length	1	Position	3842
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	313,000
NO	2	9,069	21,627,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,782	5,607,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1279

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8_1U	Length	1	Position	3843
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	536	1,005,000
NO	2	9,411	23,271,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,079	3,269,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8_1V	Length	1	Position	3844
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has other long-term condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	837	1,878,500
NO	2	10,191	25,671,500
NOT STATED	9	565	768,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1280

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC8DANY	Length	1	Position	3845
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Has a chronic condition - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCC8_1A to CCC8_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,714	15,743,000
NO	2	4,204	11,679,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
NOT STATED	9	570	786,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC8DNUM	Length	2	Position	3846 - 3847
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCC8_1A to CCC8_1V. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 13	10,888	27,374,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	105	109,000
NOT STATED	99	600	834,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1281

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8DRES **Length** 3 **Position** 3848 - 3850

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC8_AGE, AM68_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	4 - 97	1,178	4,436,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,305	23,666,000
NOT STATED	999	110	216,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 3851

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Canadian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,335	11,313,500
NO	2	6,545	16,054,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1282

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 3852

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - French

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - French

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,708	7,539,500
NO	2	8,172	19,827,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 3853

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - English

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,110	6,550,000
NO	2	7,770	20,817,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1283

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4D	Length	1	Position	3854
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - German				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - German				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,122	2,539,000
NO	2	9,758	24,828,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4E	Length	1	Position	3855
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Scottish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Scottish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,920	3,904,000
NO	2	8,960	23,463,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1284

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4F	Length	1	Position	3856
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Irish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Irish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,623	3,444,000
NO	2	9,257	23,923,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4G	Length	1	Position	3857
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Italian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Italian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	294	1,185,000
NO	2	10,586	26,182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1285

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_4H	Length	1	Position	3858
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	472	1,044,000
NO	2	10,408	26,323,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_4I	Length	1	Position	3859
Question Name	SOCIO-Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	338	918,500
NO	2	10,542	26,448,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1286

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4J **Length** 1 **Position** 3860

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Chinese

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Chinese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	707,500
NO	2	10,748	26,660,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4K **Length** 1 **Position** 3861

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Jewish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Jewish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	184,000
NO	2	10,833	27,183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1287

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4L **Length** 1 **Position** 3862

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Polish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Polish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	273	838,000
NO	2	10,607	26,529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4M **Length** 1 **Position** 3863

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Portuguese

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Portuguese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	283,000
NO	2	10,816	27,084,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1288

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4N **Length** 1 **Position** 3864

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - South Asian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	135	831,000
NO	2	10,745	26,536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4O **Length** 1 **Position** 3865

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Black

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Black

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	264,000
NO	2	10,820	27,103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1289

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4P **Length** 1 **Position** 3866

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - North American Indian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - North American Indian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	493,500
NO	2	10,683	26,873,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4Q **Length** 1 **Position** 3867

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Métis

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Métis

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	101,000
NO	2	10,820	27,266,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1290

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_4R **Length** 1 **Position** 3868

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	4,500
NO	2	10,871	27,363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_4S **Length** 1 **Position** 3869

Question Name SOCIO-Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - other

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,064	3,331,000
NO	2	9,816	24,036,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	59,000
REFUSAL	8	3	15,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1291

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5A	Length	1	Position	3870
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,619	23,209,000
NO	2	1,304	4,230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5B	Length	1	Position	3871
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,009	9,103,000
NO	2	7,914	18,337,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1292

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5C	Length	1	Position	3872
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	151,500
NO	2	10,897	27,288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5D	Length	1	Position	3873
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	532,500
NO	2	10,823	26,907,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1293

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5E	Length	1	Position	3874
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	18,000
NO	2	10,909	27,422,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5F	Length	1	Position	3875
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - German				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	284	615,500
NO	2	10,639	26,824,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1294

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5G	Length	1	Position	3876
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	109,500
NO	2	10,898	27,330,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5H	Length	1	Position	3877
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	81,500
NO	2	10,887	27,358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1295

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5I	Length	1	Position	3878
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Italian
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	167	753,000
NO	2	10,756	26,687,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5J	Length	1	Position	3879
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Korean
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	5,500
NO	2	10,922	27,434,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1296

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_5K **Length** 1 **Position** 3880
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Persian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	31,500
NO	2	10,917	27,408,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 3881
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Polish
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	310,500
NO	2	10,840	27,129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1297

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5M	Length	1	Position	3882
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Portuguese
----------------	---------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	213,500
NO	2	10,876	27,226,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5N	Length	1	Position	3883
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q5
----------------------	----------

Concept	Can converse - Punjabi
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	181,000
NO	2	10,890	27,259,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1298

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_5O **Length** 1 **Position** 3884
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Spanish
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	421,000
NO	2	10,797	27,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_5P **Length** 1 **Position** 3885
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - Tagalog
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	110,000
NO	2	10,901	27,330,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1299

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_5Q	Length	1	Position	3886
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	202,500
NO	2	10,801	27,237,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_5R	Length	1	Position	3887
Question Name	SOCIO-Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	66,000
NO	2	10,912	27,374,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1300

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 3888
Question Name SOCIO-Q5
Concept Can converse - other language
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	335	1,417,500
NO	2	10,588	26,022,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8DLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 3889 - 3890

Question Name

Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC8_5A to SDC8_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	6,883	14,647,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,191	3,759,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,559	4,345,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	233	879,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	944	3,337,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	26	119,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	87	352,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	105	109,000
NOT STATED	99	565	769,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1301

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6A	Length	1	Position	3891
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - English				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,738	17,001,000
NO		2		3,185	10,434,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105	109,000
REFUSAL		8		1	6,500
NOT STATED		9		564	768,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6B	Length	1	Position	3892
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,245	6,927,500
NO		2		8,678	20,507,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105	109,000
REFUSAL		8		1	6,500
NOT STATED		9		564	768,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1302

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6C	Length	1	Position	3893
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	135,000
NO		2		10,903	27,300,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105	109,000
REFUSAL		8		1	6,500
NOT STATED		9		564	768,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6D	Length	1	Position	3894
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		96	513,000
NO		2		10,827	26,921,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105	109,000
REFUSAL		8		1	6,500
NOT STATED		9		564	768,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1303

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 3895
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	14,500
NO	2	10,910	27,420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 3896
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - German
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	227	450,000
NO	2	10,696	26,984,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1304

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 3897
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	99,000
NO	2	10,902	27,335,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 3898
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	82,000
NO	2	10,888	27,353,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1305

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_6I	Length	1	Position	3899
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		122	569,000
NO		2		10,801	26,865,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105	109,000
REFUSAL		8		1	6,500
NOT STATED		9		564	768,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_6J	Length	1	Position	3900
Question Name	SOCIO-Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	8,500
NO		2		10,921	27,426,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105	109,000
REFUSAL		8		1	6,500
NOT STATED		9		564	768,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1306

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 3901
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	30,500
NO	2	10,918	27,404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 3902
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	276,500
NO	2	10,849	27,158,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1307

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 3903
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	184,000
NO	2	10,887	27,250,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 3904
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	177,500
NO	2	10,890	27,257,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1308

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6O **Length** 1 **Position** 3905

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	146,500
NO	2	10,883	27,288,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_6P **Length** 1 **Position** 3906

Question Name SOCIO-Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Tagalog

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	102,500
NO	2	10,904	27,332,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1309

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6Q **Length** 1 **Position** 3907
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	162,000
NO	2	10,824	27,272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 3908
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	44,500
NO	2	10,915	27,390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1310

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_6S **Length** 1 **Position** 3909
Question Name SOCIO-Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - other
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	324	1,358,500
NO	2	10,599	26,076,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 3910
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - White
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - White
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,370	24,729,500
NO	2	550	2,696,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1311

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_7B	Length	1	Position	3911
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Race or colour - Chinese
----------------	--------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	693,500
NO	2	10,788	26,732,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_7C	Length	1	Position	3912
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SOCIO-Q7
----------------------	----------

Concept	Race or colour - South Asian
----------------	------------------------------

Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	729,500
NO	2	10,802	26,696,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1312

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 3913
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Black
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	475,500
NO	2	10,811	26,950,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 3914
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	224,000
NO	2	10,809	27,202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1313

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 3915
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Arab / West Asian
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Arab / West Asian (e. g. Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	200,500
NO	2	10,887	27,225,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 3916
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Filipino
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	185,500
NO	2	10,884	27,240,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1314

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_7H	Length	1	Position	3917
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - South East Asian				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	153,500
NO		2		10,900	27,272,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105	109,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,500
REFUSAL		8		3	12,500
NOT STATED		9		564	768,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC8_7I	Length	1	Position	3918
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Latin American				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Latin American				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	94,500
NO		2		10,899	27,331,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105	109,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,500
REFUSAL		8		3	12,500
NOT STATED		9		564	768,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1315

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 3919
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Japanese
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	26,500
NO	2	10,911	27,399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC8_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 3920
Question Name SOCIO-Q7
Concept Race or colour - Korean
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	15,000
NO	2	10,917	27,411,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1316

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC8_7L	Length	1	Position	3921
Question Name	SOCIO-Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - other				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	85,500
NO	2	10,900	27,340,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1317

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC8DRAC **Length** 2 **Position** 3922 - 3923

Question Name

Concept Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC8_7A to SDC8_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	10,316	24,579,000
BLACK	2	95	425,500
KOREAN	3	3	15,000
FILIPINO	4	33	171,500
JAPANESE	5	7	18,500
CHINESE	6	123	657,000
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	86	185,500
SOUTH ASIAN	8	114	697,500
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	18	149,000
ARAB / WEST ASIAN	10	29	185,500
LATIN AMERICAN	11	20	90,000
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	12	61	184,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	105	109,000
NOT STATED	99	583	851,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3924

Question Name EDUC-Q1

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,253	4,448,000
NO	2	8,592	19,723,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1318

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3925

Question Name EDUC-Q2

Concept Full-time or part-time student

Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,048	3,775,000
PART-TIME	2	205	672,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,776	23,102,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC8_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 3926 - 3927

Question Name EDUC-Q4

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	23	76,000
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	227	464,500
6 YEARS	3	249	597,000
7 YEARS	4	393	885,500
8 YEARS	5	653	1,276,000
9 YEARS	6	615	1,462,000
10 YEARS	7	952	2,192,500
11 YEARS	8	1,367	3,295,000
12 YEARS	9	4,324	10,114,500
13 YEARS	10	1,041	3,805,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	99	565	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1319

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 3928
Question Name EDUC-Q5
Concept Graduated from high school
Question Have you graduated from high school?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,048	15,645,500
NO	2	3,393	7,334,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,587	4,567,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC8_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 3929
Question Name EDUC-Q6
Concept Attended post-secondary institution
Question Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,557	13,915,500
NO	2	3,884	9,064,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,587	4,567,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1320

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC8_7 **Length** 2 **Position** 3930 - 3931

Question Name EDUC-Q7

Concept Highest level of post-secondary education attained

Question What is the highest level of education that you have EVER attained?

Universe Respondents who answered EDC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	984	2,241,000
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	816	2,251,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	551	1,429,000
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	955	2,178,500
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	745	1,942,000
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,123	2,859,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	7	210	524,500
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD	8	29	62,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	54	177,000
OTHER	10	90	250,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,471	13,632,000
NOT STATED	99	565	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1321

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC8D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 3932 - 3933

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5, EDC8_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	23	76,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	802	1,834,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,136	4,891,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,326	3,451,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	90	250,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	984	2,241,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	816	2,251,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	551	1,429,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	955	2,178,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	745	1,942,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,123	2,859,500
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	210	524,500
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	29	62,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	54	177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	99	565	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1322

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC8D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3934 - 3935

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5, EDC8_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	23	76,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	802	1,834,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,136	4,891,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,326	3,451,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	90	250,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	984	2,241,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	816	2,251,000
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	551	1,429,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	955	2,178,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	745	1,942,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,123	2,859,500
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	293	764,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	99	565	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1323

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC8D3	Length	1	Position	3936
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5 and EDC8_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	2,961	6,802,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,326	3,451,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,441	6,171,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,116	7,744,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	9	565	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC8D4	Length	1	Position	3937
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - Household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDC8_4, EDC8_5 and EDC8_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	1,514	2,633,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,092	2,646,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,815	7,094,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	5,291	14,394,000
NOT STATED	9	881	1,550,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1324

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC8DLF	Length	1	Position	3938
Question Name					
Concept	Labour force activity of students - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC8_1=1				
Note	Based on EDC8_1, EDC8_2, DHC8_AGE, LFC8_2, LFC8_61 to LFC8_63, LFC8_51M and LFC8_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	473	1,919,000
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	178	602,000
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	198	748,000
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	26	67,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,154	24,214,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8_2	Length	1	Position	3939
Question Name	LFS-Q2				
Concept	Worked for pay or profit				
Question	Have you worked for pay or profit at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	6,146	16,349,000		
NO	2	2,459	5,412,000		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,424	5,789,500		
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000		
Total		11,593	28,318,308		

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1325

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 3940
Question Name LFS-Q2B
Concept Worked for same employer as in last interview
Question Based on our last interview, you had a job with (name of employer on last interview). Have you worked for this employer in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who have LFS96=1 (have LFS data from 1996) and LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,205	10,950,000
NO	2	1,385	3,716,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,439	12,884,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8FE1 **Length** 1 **Position** 3941
Question Name LFS-Q3.1
Concept Flag for employer - job 1
Question For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,140	16,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,883	11,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1326

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8_41	Length	1	Position	3942
Question Name	LFS-Q4.1				
Concept	Had job one year ago without break - job 1				
Question	Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,807	12,852,500
NO	2	1,338	3,496,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,883	11,201,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1327

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_51M **Length** 2 **Position** 3943 - 3944
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Month started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	444	1,116,000
FEBRUARY	2	753	2,510,000
MARCH	3	163	525,500
APRIL	4	89	230,000
MAY	5	314	752,500
JUNE	6	1,283	3,059,000
JULY	7	680	1,542,500
AUGUST	8	890	2,292,000
SEPTEMBER	9	493	1,182,500
OCTOBER	10	897	2,751,000
NOVEMBER	11	92	240,000
DECEMBER	12	42	136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,883	11,201,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	11,000
NOT STATED	99	565	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_51D **Length** 2 **Position** 3945 - 3946
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Day started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	6,140	16,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,883	11,201,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	11,000
NOT STATED	99	565	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1328

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_51Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3947 - 3950
Question Name LFS-Q5.1
Concept Year started - job 1
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	6,140	16,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,883	11,201,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	11,000
NOT STATED	9999	565	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_61 **Length** 1 **Position** 3951
Question Name LFS-Q6.1
Concept Has job now - job 1
Question Do you have that job now? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,124	13,676,500
NO	2	1,016	2,661,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,883	11,201,500
NOT STATED	9	570	779,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1329

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_71M **Length** 2 **Position** 3952 - 3953

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Month stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	419	1,041,000
FEBRUARY	2	748	2,474,500
MARCH	3	165	523,000
APRIL	4	58	145,500
MAY	5	223	491,000
JUNE	6	1,233	2,973,000
JULY	7	637	1,401,500
AUGUST	8	1,005	2,623,500
SEPTEMBER	9	487	1,271,000
OCTOBER	10	966	2,909,500
NOVEMBER	11	100	247,500
DECEMBER	12	96	220,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,883	11,201,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	16,000
NOT STATED	99	570	779,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_71D **Length** 2 **Position** 3954 - 3955

Question Name LFS-Q7.1

Concept Day stopped - job 1

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 1

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	6,137	16,321,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,883	11,201,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	16,000
NOT STATED	99	570	779,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1330

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_71Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3956 - 3959
Question Name LFS-Q7.1
Concept Year stopped - job 1
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	6,137	16,321,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,883	11,201,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	16,000
NOT STATED	9999	570	779,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_81 **Length** 3 **Position** 3960 - 3962
Question Name LFS-Q8.1
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 1
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	6,127	16,291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,883	11,201,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	29,500
NOT STATED	999	574	795,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1331

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_91 **Length** 2 **Position** 3963 - 3964
Question Name LFS-Q9.1
Concept Type of working hours - job 1
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	4,338	11,244,000
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	308	961,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	112	424,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	536	1,364,000
SPLIT SHIFT	5	60	170,500
ON CALL	6	95	272,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	653	1,794,000
OTHER	8	35	92,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,883	11,201,500
NOT STATED	99	573	795,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_101 **Length** 1 **Position** 3965
Question Name LFS-Q10.1
Concept Usually works weekends - job 1
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,577	6,927,500
NO	2	3,559	9,392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,883	11,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	573	795,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1332

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 3966
Question Name LFS-Q11.1
Concept Worked other than job 1
Question Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,196	3,210,500
NO	2	4,940	13,110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,883	11,201,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	573	795,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8FE2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3967
Question Name LFS-Q3.2
Concept Flag for employer - job 2
Question For whom have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 1
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,196	3,210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,823	24,312,000
NOT STATED	9	574	796,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1333

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_42 **Length** 1 **Position** 3968
Question Name LFS-Q4.2
Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 2
Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	415	1,160,500
NO	2	781	2,050,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,823	24,312,000
NOT STATED	9	574	796,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_52M **Length** 2 **Position** 3969 - 3970
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Month started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	114	279,500
FEBRUARY	2	92	278,500
MARCH	3	58	152,000
APRIL	4	53	134,500
MAY	5	107	265,500
JUNE	6	184	554,000
JULY	7	124	318,000
AUGUST	8	110	296,000
SEPTEMBER	9	120	311,000
OCTOBER	10	146	393,000
NOVEMBER	11	53	127,000
DECEMBER	12	33	95,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,823	24,312,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	6,000
NOT STATED	99	574	796,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1334

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_52D **Length** 2 **Position** 3971 - 3972
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Day started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,194	3,204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,823	24,312,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	6,000
NOT STATED	99	574	796,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_52Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3973 - 3976
Question Name LFS-Q5.2
Concept Year started - job 2
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	1,194	3,204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,823	24,312,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9999	574	796,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1335

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 3977
Question Name LFS-Q6.2
Concept Has job now - job 2
Question Do you have that job now? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	728	1,846,000
NO	2	466	1,358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,823	24,312,000
NOT STATED	9	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_72M **Length** 2 **Position** 3978 - 3979
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Month stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	82	251,000
FEBRUARY	2	123	384,000
MARCH	3	52	110,000
APRIL	4	36	111,000
MAY	5	73	212,000
JUNE	6	206	494,000
JULY	7	116	295,500
AUGUST	8	169	419,000
SEPTEMBER	9	111	315,000
OCTOBER	10	157	441,000
NOVEMBER	11	25	38,500
DECEMBER	12	44	133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,823	24,312,000
NOT STATED	99	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1336

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_72D **Length** 2 **Position** 3980 - 3981
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Day stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	1,194	3,204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,823	24,312,000
NOT STATED	99	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_72Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3982 - 3985
Question Name LFS-Q7.2
Concept Year stopped - job 2
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	1,194	3,204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,823	24,312,000
NOT STATED	9999	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_82 **Length** 3 **Position** 3986 - 3988
Question Name LFS-Q8.2
Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 2
Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	1,179	3,160,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,823	24,312,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	26,000
NOT STATED	999	585	820,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1337

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_92 **Length** 2 **Position** 3989 - 3990
Question Name LFS-Q9.2
Concept Type of working hours - job 2
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	659	1,690,000
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	150	412,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	31	87,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	71	195,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	13	29,000
ON CALL	6	44	138,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	222	635,500
OTHER	8	4	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,823	24,312,000
NOT STATED	99	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 3991
Question Name LFS-Q10.2
Concept Usually works weekends - job 2
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 2
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	618	1,645,000
NO	2	575	1,553,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,823	24,312,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1338

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 3992
Question Name LFS-Q11.2
Concept Worked other than job 1 and job 2
Question Did you do any other work for pay or profit in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	198	555,000
NO	2	996	2,649,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,823	24,312,000
NOT STATED	9	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8FE3 **Length** 1 **Position** 3993
Question Name LFS-Q3.3
Concept Flag for employer - job 3
Question For whom else have you worked for pay or profit in the past 12 months? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	198	555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,819	26,961,500
NOT STATED	9	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1339

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 3994

Question Name LFS-Q4.3

Concept Had job one year ago without break - job 3

Question Did you have that job one year ago without a break in employment since then? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	129,500
NO	2	144	425,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,819	26,961,500
NOT STATED	9	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_53M **Length** 2 **Position** 3995 - 3996

Question Name LFS-Q5.3

Concept Month started - job 3

Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	23	57,500
FEBRUARY	2	15	24,500
MARCH	3	8	17,500
APRIL	4	10	33,000
MAY	5	17	59,000
JUNE	6	32	85,500
JULY	7	19	33,500
AUGUST	8	16	50,000
SEPTEMBER	9	28	80,500
OCTOBER	10	15	59,000
NOVEMBER	11	9	35,000
DECEMBER	12	6	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,819	26,961,500
NOT STATED	99	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1340

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_53D **Length** 2 **Position** 3997 - 3998
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Day started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	198	555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,819	26,961,500
NOT STATED	99	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_53Y **Length** 4 **Position** 3999 - 4002
Question Name LFS-Q5.3
Concept Year started - job 3
Question When, in the past year, did you start working at this job or business? -Year - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	198	555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,819	26,961,500
NOT STATED	9999	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_63 **Length** 1 **Position** 4003
Question Name LFS-Q6.3
Concept Has job now - job 3
Question Do you have that job now? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	266,000
NO	2	96	289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,819	26,961,500
NOT STATED	9	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1341

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_73M **Length** 2 **Position** 4004 - 4005
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Month stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Month - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	20	51,500
FEBRUARY	2	14	38,000
MARCH	3	6	24,500
APRIL	4	10	25,000
MAY	5	6	21,500
JUNE	6	34	99,000
JULY	7	19	38,500
AUGUST	8	28	94,500
SEPTEMBER	9	26	62,000
OCTOBER	10	22	60,000
NOVEMBER	11	4	7,000
DECEMBER	12	9	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,819	26,961,500
NOT STATED	99	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_73D **Length** 2 **Position** 4006 - 4007
Question Name LFS-Q7.3
Concept Day stopped - job 3
Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Day - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	198	555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,819	26,961,500
NOT STATED	99	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1342

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_73Y **Length** 4 **Position** 4008 - 4011

Question Name LFS-Q7.3

Concept Year stopped - job 3

Question When did you stop working at this job or business? - Year - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1997 - 1999	198	555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,819	26,961,500
NOT STATED	9999	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_83 **Length** 3 **Position** 4012 - 4014

Question Name LFS-Q8.3

Concept Hours usually worked per week - job 3

Question About how many hours per week do you usually work at this job? - Job 3

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 99	195	542,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,819	26,961,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	8,000
NOT STATED	999	577	807,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1343

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_93 **Length** 2 **Position** 4015 - 4016
Question Name LFS-Q9.3
Concept Type of working hours - job 3
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR - DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	108	317,500
REGULAR - EVENING SHIFT	2	23	49,000
REGULAR - NIGHT SHIFT	3	3	9,000
ROTATING SHIFT	4	15	43,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	1	3,000
ON CALL	6	9	23,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	38	107,500
OTHER	8	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,819	26,961,500
NOT STATED	99	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 4017
Question Name LFS-Q10.3
Concept Usually works weekends - job 3
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job? - Job 3
Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	312,000
NO	2	92	243,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,819	26,961,500
NOT STATED	9	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1344

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8FMN	Length	1	Position	4018
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Job number of main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note If more than one job, the jobs are reordered in such a way that Job 1 is the most current job. If two jobs have the same stopdate, the startdate will determine the sort. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FIRST JOB	1	5,564	14,788,000
SECOND JOB	2	493	1,287,500
THIRD JOB	3	75	224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,883	11,201,500
NOT STATED	9	578	817,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8F13	Length	1	Position	4019
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name LFS-Q13

Concept Flag for main job industry

Question Thinking about this job, what kind of business, service or industry is this? (For example, wheat farm, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, trapping.)

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,126	16,279,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,883	11,201,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	583	833,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1345

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8F14	Length	1	Position	4020
Question Name	LFS-Q14				
Concept	Flag for main job occupation				
Question	Again, thinking about this job, what kind of work were you doing? (For example, medical lab technician, accounting clerk, secondary school teacher, supervisor of data entry unit, food processing labourer.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,125	16,278,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,883	11,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	583	833,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8F15	Length	1	Position	4021
Question Name	LFS-Q15				
Concept	Flag for main job duties				
Question	In this work, what were your most important duties or activities? (For example, analysis of blood samples, verifying invoices, teaching mathematics, organizing work schedules, cleaning vegetables)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,126	16,280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,883	11,201,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	583	833,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1346

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 4022

Question Name LFS-Q16

Concept Worked for others or in own business - main job

Question Did you work mainly for others for wages, salary, or commission or in your own business, farm or professional practice?

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOR OTHERS FOR WAGES, SALARY / COMMIS.	1	5,207	13,907,500
IN OWN BUSINESS FARM OR PROFES. PRACTICE	2	905	2,322,500
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	3	15	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,883	11,201,500
NOT STATED	9	583	833,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1347

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_17A **Length** 2 **Position** 4023 - 4024

Question Name LFS-Q17A

Concept Reason for not working - most recent period

Question What was the main reason that you were not working for pay or profit during the most recent period away from work in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who are currently employed but didn't work the full year

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	29	57,000
PREGNANCY	2	12	15,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	38	126,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	2	7,500
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	31	80,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	157	558,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	3	12,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	85	140,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	44	79,000
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	36	79,000
RETIRED	11	11	19,500
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	3	10,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	93	197,000
RESIGNED	15	12	15,000
OTHER	16	8	22,500
NO PERIOD NOT WORKING FOR PAY OR PROFIT	17	10	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,353	25,807,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	17,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	661	1,044,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1348

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8_17B **Length** 2 **Position** 4025 - 4026

Question Name LFS-Q17B

Concept Reason for not working - currently

Question What is the main reason that you are currently not working for pay or profit?

Universe Respondents who are not currently employed

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	408	913,500
PREGNANCY	2	24	51,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	224	550,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	12	33,000
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESP.	5	165	419,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	6	347	1,199,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	2	9,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - DUE TO SEASONAL COND.	8	109	241,000
TEMPORARY LAYOFF - NON-SEASONAL	9	35	71,000
PERMANENT LAYOFF	10	98	244,000
RETIRED	11	1,452	2,775,000
UNPAID OR PARTIALLY PAID LEAVE	12	2	4,500
LOOKING FOR WORK	13	97	236,500
DISABLED / RECOVERING FROM ILLNESS	14	18	62,500
RESIGNED	15	20	55,000
OTHER	16	18	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,960	20,526,000
NOT STATED	99	602	884,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1349

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8CI97 **Length** 4 **Position** 4027 - 4030

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	6,120	16,270,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,883	11,201,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	7,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9999	584	835,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1350

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 4031 - 4032

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	244	535,000
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	181	325,500
UTILITIES	3	50	163,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	301	781,000
MANUFACTURING	5	687	2,180,500
TRADE	6	874	2,430,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	308	766,000
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	340	905,500
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	332	1,074,000
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	183	502,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	495	1,160,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	649	1,570,500
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	258	752,000
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	377	1,130,000
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	375	985,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	466	1,009,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,883	11,201,500
NOT STATED	99	590	846,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1351

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8CO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 4033 - 4036

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	6,118	16,267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,883	11,201,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	7,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9999	586	837,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1352

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 4037 - 4038

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	22	51,500
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	414	1,073,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	134	389,000
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	302	694,000
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	731	1,951,500
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	312	925,500
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	161	395,000
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	174	409,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	202	497,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	322	761,000
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	160	449,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	178	492,500
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	343	877,000
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	182	507,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	95	246,500
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	240	581,000
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	563	1,783,500
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	60	191,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	108	288,000
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	292	822,000
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	226	542,500
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	114	335,500
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	378	784,000
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	323	992,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	82	227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,883	11,201,500
NOT STATED	99	592	849,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1353

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 4039 - 4040

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	22	51,500
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	104	270,500
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	129	303,500
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	181	499,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	134	389,000
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	109	266,000
SECRETARIES	7	109	214,000
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	84	214,000
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	55	134,500
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	676	1,816,500
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	174	573,000
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	138	352,000
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	59	177,500
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	102	217,500
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	61	136,000
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	113	273,000
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	112	270,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	322	761,000
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	90	227,500
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	72	170,000
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	88	279,500
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	52	116,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	178	492,500
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	225	587,500
CASHIERS	25	89	219,500
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	67	200,000
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	103	285,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	95	246,500
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	52	153,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1354

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	240	581,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	500	1,606,000
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	60	191,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	108	288,000
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	61	156,500
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	24	73,500
MECHANICS	36	168	466,000
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	39	125,500
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	50	101,000
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	176	441,500
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	114	335,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	212	494,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	100	145,500
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	66	144,500
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	47	149,500
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	199	557,500
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	77	286,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	82	227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,883	11,201,500
NOT STATED	99	592	849,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8FWK	Length	1	Position	4041
Question Name					
Concept	Work flag (used for processing only)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note	This flag is used to determine if currently working. However, if there is any non-response in the LFS section the value is set to 9. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS CURRENT JOB	1	5,490	14,600,000
HAS NO CURRENT JOB	2	3,109	7,149,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,424	5,789,500
NOT STATED	9	570	779,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1355

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8FGAP	Length	1	Position	4042
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for jobless gap greater than 30 days

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Flag indicating a jobless gap greater than 30 days. LFC8DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC8FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,268	3,301,500
NO	2	4,866	13,013,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,883	11,201,500
NOT STATED	9	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DCWS	Length	1	Position	4043
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Working status in last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LFC8_2, LFC8_61, LFC8_62, LFC8_63, LFC8_51M and LFC8_71M. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	5,490	14,600,000
NOT CURR. WORK./WORKED AT JOB/PAST 12 M.	2	647	1,721,500
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	2,459	5,412,000
WORKED LAST 12 MOS - UNKNOWN IF CURRENT	4	9	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,424	5,789,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1356

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DDA **Length** 2 **Position** 4044 - 4045

Question Name

Concept Duration of work without break greater than 30 days - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on calculation of LFC8_7 (end date) minus LFC8_5 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	74	159,500
1 MONTH	1	162	419,500
2 MONTHS	2	144	454,500
3 MONTHS	3	147	374,000
4 MONTHS	4	132	365,500
5 MONTHS	5	89	190,500
6 MONTHS	6	92	252,500
7 MONTHS	7	94	238,000
8 MONTHS	8	98	266,000
9 MONTHS	9	89	234,000
10 MONTHS	10	90	221,500
11 MONTHS	11	102	224,000
12 MONTHS	12	4,821	12,915,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,883	11,201,500
NOT STATED	99	576	802,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1357

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DHA	Length	1	Position	4046
Question Name					
Concept	Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Based on LFC8_2, LFC8_111, LFC8_112 (number of jobs), LFC8_81, LFC8_82, LFC8_83 (working hours at job 1, 2 and 3). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB FULL-TIME	1	4,094	10,779,000
1 JOB PART-TIME	2	838	2,307,000
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS	3	420	989,500
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS	4	224	716,000
SOME FULL-TIME, SOME PART-TIME	5	536	1,458,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,883	11,201,500
NOT STATED	9	598	866,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DJA	Length	1	Position	4047
Question Name					
Concept	Number of jobs - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note	Based on LFC8_2, LFC8_111 and LFC8_112. This variable was 2 bytes long in Cycle 1 (1994). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO JOBS	0	2,459	5,412,000
1 JOB	1	4,940	13,110,500
2 JOBS	2	996	2,649,500
3 JOBS	3	198	555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,424	5,789,500
NOT STATED	9	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1358

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DGA **Length** 1 **Position** 4048

Question Name

Concept Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on all start and stop dates of jobs in the past 12 months. LFC8DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and/or 3. LFC8FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO GAPS	0	5,896	15,698,000
1 GAP	1	203	492,500
2 GAPS	2	35	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,883	11,201,500
NOT STATED	9	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8DJGA **Length** 2 **Position** 4049 - 4050

Question Name

Concept Pattern of number of jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8DJGA (number of jobs), LFC8DCWS (current work status), LFC8DGA (job gaps) and overlaps. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB - CURRENTLY WORKING	1	4,430	11,760,000
1 JOB - NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	2	510	1,350,500
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, NO OVERLAP	3	255	703,000
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, SOME OVERLAP	4	701	1,884,500
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, NO OVERLAP	5	229	583,000
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, SOME OVERLAP	6	9	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,883	11,201,500
NOT STATED	99	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1359

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DCMN	Length	1	Position	4051
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Main job is the current job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8FMN (job number of main job), LFC8_61, LFC8_62 and LFC8_63. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,485	14,578,000
NO	2	647	1,721,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,883	11,201,500
NOT STATED	9	578	817,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1360

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DDMN **Length** 2 **Position** 4052 - 4053

Question Name

Concept Work duration - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8_71 (end date) minus LFC8_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	105	278,500
1 MONTH	1	204	541,000
2 MONTHS	2	210	643,000
3 MONTHS	3	185	484,000
4 MONTHS	4	151	387,000
5 MONTHS	5	133	313,000
6 MONTHS	6	122	354,000
7 MONTHS	7	125	314,000
8 MONTHS	8	112	331,000
9 MONTHS	9	108	267,500
10 MONTHS	10	116	269,500
11 MONTHS	11	108	234,000
12 MONTHS	12	4,452	11,877,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,883	11,201,500
NOT STATED	99	579	823,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1361

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DHMN **Length** 1 **Position** 4054

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8FMN (job number of main job) and LFC8_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	4,956	12,951,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,168	3,324,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,883	11,201,500
NOT STATED	9	586	841,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8DTMN **Length** 2 **Position** 4055 - 4056

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - main job - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8FMN (job number of main job), LFC8_91 to LFC8_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_101 to LFC8_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,247	8,570,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,519	4,072,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	116	337,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	482	1,213,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	200	525,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	537	1,506,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	6	22,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	23	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,883	11,201,500
NOT STATED	99	580	825,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1362

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DD1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4057 - 4058

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8_71 (end date) minus LFC8_51 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	106	257,500
1 MONTH	1	242	610,000
2 MONTHS	2	210	646,000
3 MONTHS	3	192	504,500
4 MONTHS	4	161	448,500
5 MONTHS	5	129	321,000
6 MONTHS	6	122	348,000
7 MONTHS	7	124	291,000
8 MONTHS	8	112	329,000
9 MONTHS	9	102	263,000
10 MONTHS	10	98	238,000
11 MONTHS	11	92	202,000
12 MONTHS	12	4,447	11,862,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,883	11,201,500
NOT STATED	99	573	795,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1363

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DD2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4059 - 4060

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note Based on LFC8_72 (end date) minus LFC8_52 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	62	186,000
1 MONTH	1	103	294,000
2 MONTHS	2	115	275,000
3 MONTHS	3	86	242,000
4 MONTHS	4	70	215,000
5 MONTHS	5	68	150,000
6 MONTHS	6	60	140,000
7 MONTHS	7	45	148,500
8 MONTHS	8	37	118,000
9 MONTHS	9	41	114,000
10 MONTHS	10	49	117,000
11 MONTHS	11	46	118,000
12 MONTHS	12	411	1,080,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,823	24,312,000
NOT STATED	99	577	808,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1364

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DD3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4061 - 4062

Question Name

Concept Work duration - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note Based on LFC8_73 (end date) minus LFC8_53 (start date) divided by 30. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS	0	19	75,000
1 MONTH	1	26	60,500
2 MONTHS	2	36	103,000
3 MONTHS	3	26	92,500
4 MONTHS	4	15	30,000
5 MONTHS	5	8	24,000
6 MONTHS	6	10	45,000
7 MONTHS	7	12	30,500
8 MONTHS	8	8	18,000
9 MONTHS	9	4	9,000
10 MONTHS	10	1	4,500
11 MONTHS	11	6	8,500
12 MONTHS	12	27	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,819	26,961,500
NOT STATED	99	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1365

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LFC8DH1	Length	1	Position	4063
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8_81 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	4,893	12,759,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,234	3,532,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,883	11,201,500
NOT STATED	9	583	825,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFC8DH2	Length	1	Position	4064
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note Based on LFC8_82 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	596	1,485,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	583	1,675,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,823	24,312,000
NOT STATED	9	591	846,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1366

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DH3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4065

Question Name

Concept Hours of work - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note Based on LFC8_83 (number of hours worked). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	90	273,500
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	105	269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,819	26,961,500
NOT STATED	9	579	814,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LFC8DT1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4066 - 4067

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_101 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	3,241	8,550,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	1,517	4,079,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	116	331,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	479	1,201,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	196	482,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	552	1,583,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	6	28,500
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	29	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,883	11,201,500
NOT STATED	99	574	797,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1367

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DT2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4068 - 4069

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1

Note Based on LFC8_92 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_102 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	477	1,220,000
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	363	970,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	21	68,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	63	156,000
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	76	264,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	189	503,500
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	1	1,000
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND	8	3	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,823	24,312,000
NOT STATED	99	577	808,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1368

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC8DT3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4070 - 4071

Question Name

Concept Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1

Note Based on LFC8_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_103 (whether usually worked weekends). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	1	81	207,500
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	2	53	168,500
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND	3	2	7,000
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND	4	14	39,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND	5	8	26,500
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND	6	39	104,000
OTHER - NO WEEKEND	7	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,819	26,961,500
NOT STATED	99	576	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4072

Question Name

Concept Income questions asked of this H05 respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,527	17,604,500
NO	2	3,501	9,942,000
NOT STATED	9	565	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1369

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 4073

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,663	20,833,500
NO	2	3,276	6,468,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	157,500
REFUSAL	8	34	87,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 4074

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,196	5,779,500
NO	2	8,650	21,428,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	143,000
REFUSAL	8	34	87,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1370

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 4075

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,207	5,315,500
NO	2	8,732	21,986,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	157,500
REFUSAL	8	34	87,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 4076

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - employment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,283	2,656,500
NO	2	9,563	24,551,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	143,000
REFUSAL	8	34	87,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1371

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 4077

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - worker's compensation

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	283	699,000
NO	2	10,563	26,508,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	143,000
REFUSAL	8	34	87,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 4078

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,601	4,887,500
NO	2	8,338	22,414,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	157,500
REFUSAL	8	34	87,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1372

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 4079

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,862	3,820,000
NO	2	9,077	23,481,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	157,500
REFUSAL	8	34	87,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 4080

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,332	4,046,000
NO	2	8,607	23,256,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	157,500
REFUSAL	8	34	87,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1373

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 4081

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - child tax benefit

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,389	6,111,000
NO	2	8,457	21,096,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	143,000
REFUSAL	8	34	87,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 4082

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - social assistance / welfare

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	629	1,610,000
NO	2	10,310	25,691,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	157,500
REFUSAL	8	34	87,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1374

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 4083

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - child support

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	329	913,500
NO	2	10,517	26,294,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	143,000
REFUSAL	8	34	87,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 4084

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	132,500
NO	2	10,803	27,075,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	143,000
REFUSAL	8	34	87,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1375

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 4085

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	635	1,536,000
NO	2	10,304	25,765,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	157,500
REFUSAL	8	34	87,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 4086

Question Name INCOM-Q1

Concept Source of income - none

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	70,000
NO	2	10,916	27,231,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	157,500
REFUSAL	8	34	87,500
NOT STATED	9	565	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1376

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4087 - 4088

Question Name INCOM-Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	6,608	18,136,500
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	1,083	2,945,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	127	283,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	74	133,500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	46	96,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	467	821,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	966	1,941,500
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	909	1,282,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	6	26,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	358	902,500
CHILD SUPPORT	11	21	109,500
ALIMONY	12	14	62,500
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	124	341,000
NONE	14	23	70,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	30,500
REFUSAL	98	5	25,000
NOT STATED	99	642	1,002,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1377

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 4089 - 4094

Question Name INCOM-Q3

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC8_1A to INC8_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	4 - 500000	9,070	22,496,000
NONE	0	23	70,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	1,494	3,951,000
REFUSAL	999998	259	689,500
NOT STATED	999999	747	1,111,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 4095

Question Name INCOM-Q3B

Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC8_1A to INC8_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	2,059	3,781,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	8,568	22,597,500
NO INCOME	3	30	92,000
DON'T KNOW	7	160	561,000
REFUSAL	8	104	255,000
NOT STATED	9	672	1,031,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1378

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 4096
Question Name INCOM-Q3B
Concept Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	379	773,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	1,667	2,976,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,598	22,689,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	32,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	936	1,847,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 4097
Question Name INCOM-Q3C
Concept Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	62	153,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	316	619,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,265	25,665,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	949	1,880,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1379

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_3D	Length	1	Position	4098
Question Name	INCOM-Q3B				
Concept	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_3B=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	904	1,485,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	740	1,433,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,977	23,462,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	52,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	949	1,880,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_3E	Length	1	Position	4099
Question Name	INCOM-Q3E				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_3A=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	2,939	6,525,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	5,539	15,753,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,089	3,873,500
DON'T KNOW	7	66	249,500
REFUSAL	8	24	68,500
NOT STATED	9	936	1,847,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1380

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 4100
Question Name INCOM-Q3B
Concept Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,462	3,037,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,451	3,400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,628	19,627,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	82,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,026	2,166,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 4101
Question Name INCOM-Q3B
Concept Total household income - >= \$40,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC8_3E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,216	3,075,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,129	3,096,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,502	4,159,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,615	5,164,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,028	10,399,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	203,000
REFUSAL	8	12	51,500
NOT STATED	9	1,031	2,170,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1381

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8DHH	Length	2	Position	4102 - 4103
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	30	92,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	62	153,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	316	619,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	904	1,485,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	740	1,433,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,462	3,037,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,451	3,400,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,216	3,075,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,129	3,096,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,502	4,159,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	1,615	5,164,000
NOT STATED	99	1,166	2,603,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8DIA2	Length	1	Position	4104
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G and DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	1,607	3,150,500
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	8,820	22,564,000
NOT STATED	9	1,166	2,603,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1382

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8DIA4	Length	1	Position	4105
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G and DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	1,607	3,150,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	2,987	6,851,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,783	9,507,500
HIGHEST INCOME	4	2,050	6,205,000
NOT STATED	9	1,166	2,603,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8DIA5	Length	1	Position	4106
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G and DHC8_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	426	910,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	1,181	2,240,000
MIDDLE INCOME	3	2,987	6,851,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	3,783	9,507,500
HIGHEST INCOME	5	2,050	6,205,000
NOT STATED	9	1,166	2,603,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1383

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 4107 - 4112

Question Name INCOM-Q4

Concept Total personal income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	9 - 450000	8,103	19,476,000
NONE	0	443	1,302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	1,459	4,382,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	542	1,229,000
REFUSAL	999998	142	389,000
NOT STATED	999999	904	1,540,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 4113

Question Name INCOM-Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	3,937	8,747,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	4,810	12,099,500
NO INCOME	3	450	1,320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,459	4,382,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	148,500
REFUSAL	8	53	161,000
NOT STATED	9	829	1,460,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1384

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_4B	Length	1	Position	4114
Question Name	INCOM-Q4B				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_4A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,610	4,253,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,314	4,470,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,719	17,801,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	23,500
NOT STATED	9	937	1,770,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_4C	Length	1	Position	4115
Question Name	INCOM-Q4C				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_4B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	691	2,124,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	914	2,116,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,033	22,272,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,500
NOT STATED	9	950	1,793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1385

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8_4D	Length	1	Position	4116
Question Name	INCOM-Q4D				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_4B=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,406	2,603,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	888	1,833,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,329	22,055,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	31,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	950	1,793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8_4E	Length	1	Position	4117
Question Name	INCOM-Q4E				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC8_4A=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	2,834	6,672,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	1,964	5,388,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,846	14,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	19,000
REFUSAL	8	6	19,500
NOT STATED	9	937	1,770,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1386

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 4118

Question Name INCOM-Q4F

Concept Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,589	3,559,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,237	3,095,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,810	19,837,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	949	1,808,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 4119

Question Name INCOM-Q4G

Concept Total personal income - >= \$40,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC8_4E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	783	1,958,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	483	1,356,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	443	1,326,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	243	711,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,680	21,122,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	4	18,000
NOT STATED	9	954	1,812,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1387

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC8DPER	Length	2	Position	4120 - 4121
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total personal income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INC8_4A to INC8_4G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	450	1,320,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	691	2,124,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	914	2,116,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,406	2,603,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	888	1,833,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,589	3,559,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,237	3,095,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	783	1,958,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	483	1,356,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	443	1,326,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	243	711,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,459	4,382,500
NOT STATED	99	1,007	1,931,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC8CCPI	Length	5.1	Position	4122 - 4126
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 108.6.
See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1388

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8DRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 4127 - 4128

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	965	2,341,000
DECILE 2	2	1,247	2,589,000
DECILE 3	3	1,050	2,533,000
DECILE 4	4	996	2,554,000
DECILE 5	5	1,136	2,573,500
DECILE 6	6	973	2,682,500
DECILE 7	7	983	2,520,000
DECILE 8	8	999	2,598,000
DECILE 9	9	1,042	2,681,500
DECILE 10	10	1,033	2,633,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3	8,500
NOT STATED	99	1,166	2,603,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1389

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC8DRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 4129 - 4130

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	970	2,395,000
DECILE 2	2	1,138	2,523,500
DECILE 3	3	1,002	2,472,500
DECILE 4	4	1,023	2,687,500
DECILE 5	5	1,051	2,620,500
DECILE 6	6	1,002	2,520,000
DECILE 7	7	1,003	2,520,500
DECILE 8	8	1,018	2,706,000
DECILE 9	9	1,080	2,638,500
DECILE 10	10	1,137	2,623,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3	8,500
NOT STATED	99	1,166	2,603,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC8DADR **Length** 11.9 **Position** 4131 - 4141

Question Name

Concept Adjusted Ratio of Household Income - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1390

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FIC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4142
Question Name FI-Q1
Concept Worried about a lack of money to eat
Question In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household worry that there would not be enough to eat because of a lack of money?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	767	2,018,000
NO	2	10,150	25,406,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	13,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FIC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 4143
Question Name FI-Q2
Concept Not enough to eat because of a lack of money
Question In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household not have enough food to eat because of a lack of money?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	371	925,500
NO	2	10,545	26,497,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	571	785,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1391

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FIC8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4144
Question Name FI-Q3
Concept Did not eat to satisfaction because of a lack of money
Question In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household not eat the quality or variety of foods that you wanted to eat because of a lack of money?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	785	2,002,000
NO	2	10,132	25,422,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
NOT STATED	9	571	785,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FIC8F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4145

Question Name

Concept Flag for food insecurity

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on FIS8_1 to FIS8_3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD SOME FOOD INSECURITY	1	1,000	2,600,500
DID NOT HAVE FOOD INSECURITY	2	9,917	24,823,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
NOT STATED	9	571	785,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1392

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM58_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 4146

Question Name H05-TEL

Concept H05 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	10,482	26,202,500
IN PERSON	2	433	1,213,000
BOTH	3	9	25,500
NOT STATED	9	669	877,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM58_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 4147 - 4148

Question Name H05-LANG

Concept Interview language - H05

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	8,978	20,724,000
FRENCH	2	2,021	6,662,500
ARABIC	3	1	1,000
CHINESE	4	11	64,500
ITALIAN	9	2	7,000
POLISH	12	1	7,500
PORTUGUESE	13	5	29,500
PUNJABI	14	4	29,500
VIETNAMESE	18	3	13,500
OTHER	19	3	11,500
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1393

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM58_EDD **Length** 2 **Position** 4149 - 4150

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,029	27,550,000
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM58_EMM **Length** 2 **Position** 4151 - 4152

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,033	2,257,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,646	5,267,500
MARCH	3	254	739,500
APRIL	4	36	44,000
MAY	5	341	657,500
JUNE	6	2,089	4,638,000
JULY	7	1,189	2,338,000
AUGUST	8	1,327	3,164,000
SEPTEMBER	9	947	2,191,500
OCTOBER	10	2,074	6,003,000
NOVEMBER	11	93	250,000
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1394

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM58_EYY	Length	4	Position	4153 - 4156
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H05 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1998	1998	7,964	18,983,500
1999	1999	3,065	8,566,500
NOT STATED	9999	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_STA	Length	1	Position	4157
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	11,029	27,550,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68_BDD	Length	2	Position	4158 - 4159
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,029	27,550,000
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1395

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM68_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 4160 - 4161

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	965	2,110,500
FEBRUARY	2	1,683	5,319,000
MARCH	3	285	834,500
APRIL	4	36	44,000
MAY	5	320	628,000
JUNE	6	2,097	4,615,000
JULY	7	1,116	2,199,500
AUGUST	8	1,408	3,334,500
SEPTEMBER	9	866	2,017,000
OCTOBER	10	2,145	6,157,000
NOVEMBER	11	108	290,500
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_BYY **Length** 4 **Position** 4162 - 4165

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1998	1998	7,964	18,983,500
1999	1999	3,065	8,566,500
NOT STATED	9999	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1396

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM68_SRC	Length	2	Position	4166 - 4167
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM68_PXY	Length	1	Position	4168
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	1,339	3,848,000
NON-PROXY	2	9,690	23,702,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68FR	Length	1	Position	4169
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name REASON

Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with AM68_PXY=1 living in a household

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	187	499,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,841	27,048,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1397

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4170

Question Name GH-Q1

Concept Self-perceived health

Question In general, would you say your health is:

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	2,875	8,077,000
VERY GOOD	2	4,335	10,739,000
GOOD	3	2,713	6,577,500
FAIR	4	872	1,713,500
POOR	5	233	440,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC8DHD1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4171

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GHC8_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC8_1, starting at "0". Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	233	440,500
FAIR	1	872	1,713,500
GOOD	2	2,713	6,577,500
VERY GOOD	3	4,335	10,739,000
EXCELLENT	4	2,875	8,077,000
NOT STATED	9	565	770,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1398

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC8_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 4172 - 4173
Question Name HTWT-Q2
Concept Height
Question How tall are you without shoes on?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	1	2,500
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	2	6,000
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	2	2,000
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	2	3,000
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	1	1,000
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	31	89,000
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	7	22,500
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	16	47,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	18	44,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	25	69,000
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	29	125,000
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	75	209,500
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	23	88,500
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	33	117,000
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	31	88,500
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	20	51,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	33	70,500
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	161	421,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	39	151,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	47	148,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	46	144,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	35	111,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	31	86,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	54	169,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	38	111,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	58	157,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	58	151,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	85	264,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	171	433,500
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	470	1,058,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary
Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1399

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	440	1,002,000
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	833	1,888,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	809	1,815,000
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	884	1,986,000
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	825	1,919,000
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	919	2,209,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	782	2,055,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	850	2,153,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	580	1,494,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	724	1,991,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	568	1,476,000
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	469	1,294,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	203	528,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	186	558,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	77	209,000
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	39	136,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	10	27,500
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	7	15,500
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	1	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	105	109,000
NOT STATED	99	640	1,001,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC8_3LB **Length** 4 **Position** 4174 - 4177
Question Name HTWT-Q4
Concept Weight - pounds
Question How much do you weigh? - Pounds
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	29 - 441	10,809	27,144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	105	109,000
NOT STATED	9999	679	1,065,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1400

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC8_3KG **Length** 4 **Position** 4178 - 4181

Question Name HTWT-Q4

Concept Weight - kilograms

Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	13 - 200	10,809	27,144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	105	109,000
NOT STATED	9999	679	1,065,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC8DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 4182 - 4185

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC8_HT, HWC8_3KG and PHC8_4B (formerly HWC8_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 years old and over rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	10.4 - 67.1	9,007	21,522,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,950	5,872,000
NOT STATED	99.9	636	924,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1401

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC8DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 4186 - 4187

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC8_HT, HWC8_3KG and PHC8_4B (formerly HWC8_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC8DSW in Cycle 3 (1998). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	169	396,500
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	3,931	9,998,500
OVERWEIGHT	3	3,411	7,850,500
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,125	2,512,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	263	567,000
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	108	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,950	5,872,000
NOT STATED	99	636	924,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4188

Question Name ACC-Q10

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken

Question Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly BPC8_10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,333	22,508,000
NO	2	319	1,138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	23,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1402

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 4189

Question Name PH-Q1A

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken (probe)

Question (Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously had your blood pressure taken BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC6_1=1 and PHC8_1=2

Note Formerly BPC8_10A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	191,500
NO	2	36	149,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,765	26,739,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	728	1,226,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 4190

Question Name PH-Q1B

Concept Last time blood pressure was taken

Question When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC8_1=1

Note Formerly BPC8_12.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,196	11,824,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,043	5,083,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,123	2,932,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	678	1,872,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	270	711,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,503	4,517,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	85,500
NOT STATED	9	757	1,293,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1403

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_2	Length	1	Position	4191
Question Name	PH-Q2				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC8_20.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,726	9,979,000
NO	2	397	1,053,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,855	16,399,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	29,500
NOT STATED	9	600	857,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_2A	Length	1	Position	4192
Question Name	PH-Q2A				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test (probe)				
Question	(Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously had a PAP smear BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER had a PAP smear?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_2=1 and PHC8_2=2				
Note	Formerly WHC8_20A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	55,000
NO	2	44	95,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,907	27,294,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	613	869,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1404

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_2B	Length	1	Position	4193
Question Name	PH-Q2B				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC8_2=1				
Note	Formerly WHC8_22.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,132	2,389,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,402	3,029,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,191	2,695,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	287	561,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	704	1,288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,252	17,452,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	16,000
NOT STATED	9	615	887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_3	Length	1	Position	4194
Question Name	PH-Q3				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC8_30.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,442	5,025,000
NO	2	1,362	2,664,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,177	19,747,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	609	878,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1405

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_3A	Length	1	Position	4195
Question Name	PH-Q3A				
Concept	Ever had mammogram (probe)				
Question	(Remember, ...) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously had a mammogram BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER had a mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC6_3=1 and PHC8_3=2				
Note	Formerly WHC8_30A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	35,000
NO	2	37	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,938	27,361,000
NOT STATED	9	603	856,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_3B	Length	1	Position	4196
Question Name	PH-Q3B				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time that you had a mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC8_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC8_32.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	514	1,081,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	614	1,239,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	568	1,183,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	420	890,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	325	631,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,539	22,411,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	612	882,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1406

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_4	Length	1	Position	4197
Question Name	PH-Q4				
Concept	Gave birth since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly GHC8_21.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	263	609,000
NO	2	2,750	6,877,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,002	20,019,500
NOT STATED	9	578	812,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_4A	Length	1	Position	4198
Question Name	PH-Q4A				
Concept	Used services of a doctor or midwife				
Question	(For your last baby,) did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC8_4=1				
Note	Formerly GHC8_23.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	253	584,000
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	4	13,000
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	6	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,752	26,897,000
NOT STATED	9	578	812,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1407

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC8_4B	Length	1	Position	4199
Question Name	PH_Q4B				
Concept	Currently pregnant				
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly HWC8_1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	156,000
NO	2	2,947	7,327,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,002	20,019,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	578	812,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC8_5	Length	1	Position	4200
Question Name	PH-Q5				
Concept	Had a hysterectomy				
Question	Have you had a hysterectomy? (uterus removed)				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC8_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	998	1,768,000
NO	2	4,120	9,256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,855	16,399,000
NOT STATED	9	620	895,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1408

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC8_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 4201 - 4203

Question Name PH-Q5A

Concept Age had a hysterectomy

Question At what age?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC8_5=1

Note Formerly WHC8_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 80	992	1,760,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,975	25,655,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	7,500
NOT STATED	999	620	895,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC8_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 4204 - 4205

Question Name PH-Q5B

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy

Question Why did you have a hysterectomy?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC8_5=1

Note Formerly WHC8_5B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANCER TREATMENT	1	74	124,500
CANCER PREVENTION	2	59	90,500
ENDOMETRIOSIS	3	60	125,500
TUBAL PREGNANCY	4	14	21,500
BENIGN TUMORS (E.G., FIBROIDS)	5	283	512,000
MENSTRUAL PROBLEMS / ABNORMAL BLEEDING	6	370	625,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	134	266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,975	25,655,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	2,000
NOT STATED	99	620	895,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1409

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4206

Question Name SC-Q1

Concept Had sore throat, cold or a flu

Question In the past month, have you had a sore throat, cold or a flu?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,579	6,593,500
NO	2	6,433	14,926,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	693	1,080,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4207 - 4208

Question Name SC-Q2

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#1)

Question What did you do first about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IGNORED IT	1	593	1,534,000
TREATED IT MYSELF	2	1,703	4,411,500
WENT TO A CLINIC	3	56	161,000
WENT TO A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE/CLSC	4	9	24,000
WENT TO AN EMERGENCY ROOM AT A HOSPITAL	5	18	28,500
WENT TO A DOCTOR'S OFFICE	6	168	372,000
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	32	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,320	20,642,500
NOT STATED	99	694	1,082,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1410

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4209

Question Name SC-Q3

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - other (#1)

Question Did you do anything else after that about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	485	1,225,000
NO	2	2,094	5,368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,320	20,642,500
NOT STATED	9	694	1,082,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 4210 - 4211

Question Name SC-Q4

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#2)

Question What else did you do about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IGNORED IT	1	11	33,000
TREATED IT MYSELF	2	200	503,500
WENT TO A CLINIC	3	56	182,500
WENT TO A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE/CLSC	4	4	14,500
WENT TO AN EMERGENCY ROOM AT A HOSPITAL	5	17	29,500
WENT TO A DOCTOR'S OFFICE	6	159	365,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	38	97,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,414	26,011,000
NOT STATED	99	694	1,082,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1411

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 4212

Question Name SC-Q5

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - other (#2)

Question Finally, did you do anything else after that about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	186,000
NO	2	423	1,039,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,414	26,011,000
NOT STATED	9	694	1,082,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 4213 - 4214

Question Name SC-Q6

Concept Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#3)

Question What else did you do about your sore throat, cold or flu?

Universe Respondents who answered SC_8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TREATED IT MYSELF	2	17	42,000
WENT TO A CLINIC	3	2	6,500
WENT TO A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE/CLSC	4	2	2,000
WENT TO AN EMERGENCY ROOM AT A HOSPITAL	5	3	4,000
WENT TO A DOCTOR'S OFFICE	6	25	62,000
OTHER (SPECIFY)	7	13	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,837	27,050,000
NOT STATED	99	694	1,082,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1412

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 4215

Question Name SC-Q7

Concept Cold - took over-the-counter medication

Question You mentioned that you treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you take over-the-counter medication?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,460	3,731,000
NO	2	389	1,054,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,050	22,450,500
NOT STATED	9	694	1,082,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 4216

Question Name SC-Q8

Concept Cold - used herbal / vitamin supplements

Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use herbal or vitamin supplements?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	651	1,785,500
NO	2	1,198	3,000,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,050	22,450,500
NOT STATED	9	694	1,082,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1413

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 4217

Question Name SC-Q9

Concept Cold - old prescription / someone else's

Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use medication left over from an old prescription or use someone else's prescription?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	125,000
NO	2	1,804	4,661,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,050	22,450,500
NOT STATED	9	694	1,082,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 4218

Question Name SC-Q10

Concept Cold - used home remedies

Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use home remedies?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	486	1,234,500
NO	2	1,363	3,551,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,050	22,450,500
NOT STATED	9	694	1,082,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1414

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 4219

Question Name SC-Q11

Concept Cold - cut down on activities and got more rest

Question You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you cut down on activities and get more rest?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,224	3,192,000
NO	2	625	1,594,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,050	22,450,500
NOT STATED	9	694	1,082,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 4220

Question Name SC-Q12

Concept Prefer doctors that let me decide what to do

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. I prefer doctors who give me choices or options and let me decide for myself what to do.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,270	5,822,000
AGREE	2	4,988	11,652,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	567	1,212,000
DISAGREE	4	1,072	2,569,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	79	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	47,500
REFUSAL	8	9	25,000
NOT STATED	9	694	1,082,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1415

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 4221

Question Name SC-Q13

Concept Patients should never challenge the authority of the doctor

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. Patients should never challenge the authority of the doctor.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	257	587,500
AGREE	2	1,474	3,449,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	642	1,669,500
DISAGREE	4	4,926	11,720,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,681	4,025,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	44,500
REFUSAL	8	8	24,500
NOT STATED	9	694	1,082,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SC_8_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 4222

Question Name SC-Q14

Concept Prefer that the doctor assume all of the responsibility

Question Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. I prefer that the doctor assume all of the responsibility for my medical care.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	430	1,102,000
AGREE	2	2,551	6,184,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	823	1,945,000
DISAGREE	4	4,350	10,238,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	822	1,963,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	58,000
REFUSAL	8	9	29,500
NOT STATED	9	694	1,082,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1416

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SC_8_15	Length	1	Position	4223
Question Name	SC-Q15				
Concept	Better to take care of own health than go to a doctor				
Question	Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. Except for serious illness, it is generally better to take care of your own health than go to a doctor.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	610	1,624,000
AGREE	2	3,683	8,575,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	771	1,865,000
DISAGREE	4	3,594	8,560,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	319	812,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	58,500
REFUSAL	8	8	24,500
NOT STATED	9	694	1,082,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SC_8_16	Length	1	Position	4224
Question Name	SC-Q16				
Concept	Better to go to a doctor than to try to treat yourself				
Question	Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree. It is almost always better to go to a doctor than to try to treat yourself.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	657	1,598,500
AGREE	2	3,828	8,890,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,235	3,000,000
DISAGREE	4	3,074	7,432,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	187	509,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	61,000
REFUSAL	8	9	28,500
NOT STATED	9	694	1,082,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1417

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SC_8DFCT **Length** 2 **Position** 4225 - 4226

Question Name

Concept Attitude toward self-care

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on SC_8_12 to SC_8_16. Scores were reversed for questions SC_8_12 and SC_8_15. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 20	8,947	21,384,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,887	5,716,000
NOT STATED	99	759	1,218,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4227

Question Name INS-Q1

Concept Insurance - prescription medications

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,924	20,848,500
NO	2	2,916	6,335,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	84	257,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1418

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ISC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 4228

Question Name INS-Q2

Concept Insurance - dental expenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,036	16,344,000
NO	2	4,813	10,872,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	75	224,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4229

Question Name INS-Q3

Concept Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,573	14,275,500
NO	2	5,162	12,567,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	189	598,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1419

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC8_4	Length	1	Position	4230
Question Name	INS-Q4				
Concept	Insurance - hospital charges				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,356	16,597,000
NO		2		4,208	9,786,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105	109,000
DON'T KNOW		7		359	1,057,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		564	768,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC8D1	Length	1	Position	4231
Question Name					
Concept	Number of types of medical insurance - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Based on ISC8_1 to ISC8_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INSURANCE		0		2,392	5,251,500
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE		1		1,256	3,026,500
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE		2		936	2,371,500
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE		3		1,620	3,917,000
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE		4		4,239	11,449,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105	109,000
NOT STATED		9		1,045	2,194,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1420

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 4232

Question Name FH-Q10

Concept Has some knowledge of birth family's health history

Question By immediate family, we mean birth parents and birth siblings - alive or deceased. Do you have some knowledge of the health history of your birth family?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,451	20,083,000
NO	2	552	1,400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	23,500
REFUSAL	8	5	15,000
NOT STATED	9	693	1,080,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 4233

Question Name FH-Q11

Concept Birth mother ever had heart disease

Question Did your birth mother ever have heart disease?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,739	3,685,500
NO	2	6,634	16,241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,439	7,116,500
DON'T KNOW	7	76	151,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	703	1,119,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1421

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 4234
Question Name FH-Q12
Concept Birth mother ever had high blood pressure
Question Did your birth mother ever have high blood pressure (excluding during pregnancy)?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,889	6,520,000
NO	2	5,113	12,592,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,439	7,116,500
DON'T KNOW	7	448	967,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	703	1,119,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 4235
Question Name FH-Q13
Concept Birth mother ever had stroke
Question Did your birth mother ever have a stroke?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	971	2,032,500
NO	2	7,392	17,876,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,439	7,116,500
DON'T KNOW	7	87	171,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	703	1,119,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1422

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_14	Length	1	Position	4236
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q14
----------------------	--------

Concept	Birth mother ever had diabetes
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Did your birth mother ever have diabetes (excluding during pregnancy)?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,021	2,280,500
NO	2	7,331	17,542,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,439	7,116,500
DON'T KNOW	7	98	256,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	703	1,119,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_15	Length	1	Position	4237
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q15
----------------------	--------

Concept	Birth mother ever had cancer
----------------	------------------------------

Question	Did your birth mother ever have cancer?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,501	3,282,500
NO	2	6,878	16,642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,439	7,116,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	155,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	703	1,119,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1423

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16A	Length	1	Position	4238
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - breast				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Breast				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	393	874,500
NO	2	1,059	2,300,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,317	23,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	107,500
NOT STATED	9	775	1,277,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16B	Length	1	Position	4239
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - ovarian				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Ovarian				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	225,000
NO	2	1,346	2,950,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,317	23,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	107,500
NOT STATED	9	775	1,277,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1424

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16C	Length	1	Position	4240
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - cervical				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Cervical				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	244,500
NO	2	1,340	2,930,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,317	23,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	107,500
NOT STATED	9	775	1,277,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16D	Length	1	Position	4241
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - colorectal				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Colorectal				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	185	340,500
NO	2	1,267	2,834,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,317	23,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	107,500
NOT STATED	9	775	1,277,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1425

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16E	Length	1	Position	4242
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - skin (melanoma)				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Skin (melanoma)				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	212,000
NO	2	1,346	2,963,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,317	23,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	107,500
NOT STATED	9	775	1,277,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16F	Length	1	Position	4243
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - stomach				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Stomach				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	258,500
NO	2	1,322	2,916,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,317	23,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	107,500
NOT STATED	9	775	1,277,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1426

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16G	Length	1	Position	4244
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - uterus				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Uterus				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	74,500
NO	2	1,423	3,100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,317	23,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	107,500
NOT STATED	9	775	1,277,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16H	Length	1	Position	4245
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - kidney				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Kidney				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	75,500
NO	2	1,429	3,099,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,317	23,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	107,500
NOT STATED	9	775	1,277,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1427

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_16I	Length	1	Position	4246
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Leukemia / lymphoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	92,500
NO	2	1,405	3,082,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,317	23,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	107,500
NOT STATED	9	775	1,277,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_16J	Length	1	Position	4247
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - lung				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Lung				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	278,000
NO	2	1,342	2,897,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,317	23,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	107,500
NOT STATED	9	775	1,277,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1428

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_16K **Length** 1 **Position** 4248
Question Name FH-Q16
Concept Mother's type of cancer - bladder
Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Bladder
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	29,500
NO	2	1,443	3,145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,317	23,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	107,500
NOT STATED	9	775	1,277,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_16L **Length** 1 **Position** 4249
Question Name FH-Q16
Concept Mother's type of cancer - other
Question What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	308	736,000
NO	2	1,144	2,439,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,317	23,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	107,500
NOT STATED	9	775	1,277,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1429

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_161 **Length** 3 **Position** 4250 - 4252

Question Name FH-Q161

Concept Mother's age - breast cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have breast cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	20 - 97	378	840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,376	26,059,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	34,000
NOT STATED	999	824	1,384,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_162 **Length** 3 **Position** 4253 - 4255

Question Name FH-Q162

Concept Mother's age - ovarian cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have ovarian cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	22 - 86	99	213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,663	26,709,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	11,500
NOT STATED	999	824	1,384,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1430

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_163 **Length** 3 **Position** 4256 - 4258

Question Name FH-Q163

Concept Mother's age - cervical cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have cervical cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	27 - 81	105	221,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,657	26,689,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	23,000
NOT STATED	999	824	1,384,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_164 **Length** 3 **Position** 4259 - 4261

Question Name FH-Q164

Concept Mother's age - colorectal cancer

Question At what age did your birth mother first have colorectal cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	33 - 94	110	223,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,584	26,593,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	7,500
NOT STATED	999	895	1,495,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1431

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_165 **Length** 3 **Position** 4262 - 4264
Question Name FH-Q165
Concept Mother's age - melanoma cancer
Question At what age did your birth mother first have melanoma cancer?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	15 - 90	101	201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,663	26,722,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	7,500
NOT STATED	999	826	1,387,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_166 **Length** 3 **Position** 4265 - 4267
Question Name FH-Q166
Concept Mother's age - stomach cancer
Question At what age did your birth mother first have stomach cancer?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	30 - 91	115	235,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,639	26,675,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	20,000
NOT STATED	999	826	1,387,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1432

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 4268

Question Name FH-Q17

Concept Birth mother - now living

Question Is your birth mother now living?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,066	13,201,500
NO	2	3,371	6,842,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,439	7,116,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	35,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	703	1,119,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_18 **Length** 3 **Position** 4269 - 4271

Question Name FH-Q18

Concept Birth mother - age of death

Question At what age did your birth mother die?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_17=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 106	3,346	6,797,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,505	20,318,500
DON'T KNOW	997	24	42,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	717	1,157,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1433

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_19 **Length** 2 **Position** 4272 - 4273

Question Name FH-Q19

Concept Birth mother - cause of death

Question What was the cause of death of your birth mother?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_17=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART DISEASE	1	781	1,556,000
STROKE	2	416	816,500
CANCER - BREAST	3	116	222,500
CANCER - OVARIAN	4	48	92,000
CANCER - CERVICAL	5	36	96,000
CANCER - COLORECTAL	6	72	152,000
CANCER - STOMACH	7	109	226,500
CANCER - OTHER	8	449	981,500
PNEUMONIA / INFLUENZA	9	136	256,000
ACCIDENT	10	99	202,000
LIVER DISEASE	11	28	66,000
COLITIS	12	4	2,500
DIABETES	13	88	198,500
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	14	72	111,000
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	15	13	21,500
OLD AGE	16	335	659,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	17	438	954,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,505	20,318,500
DON'T KNOW	97	130	228,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	717	1,157,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1434

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 4274

Question Name FH-Q21

Concept Birth father ever had heart disease

Question Did your birth father ever have heart disease?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,402	5,214,500
NO	2	5,812	14,279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,439	7,116,500
DON'T KNOW	7	233	582,500
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	703	1,119,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 4275

Question Name FH-Q22

Concept Birth father ever had high blood pressure

Question Did your birth father ever have high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,226	5,205,000
NO	2	5,517	13,277,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,439	7,116,500
DON'T KNOW	7	708	1,600,000
NOT STATED	9	703	1,119,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1435

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_23	Length	1	Position	4276
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q23
----------------------	--------

Concept	Birth father ever had stroke
----------------	------------------------------

Question	Did your birth father ever have a stroke?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,019	2,193,000
NO	2	7,154	17,190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,439	7,116,500
DON'T KNOW	7	277	699,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	703	1,119,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_24	Length	1	Position	4277
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q24
----------------------	--------

Concept	Birth father ever had diabetes
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Did your birth father ever have diabetes?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	848	2,043,500
NO	2	7,344	17,389,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,439	7,116,500
DON'T KNOW	7	259	650,000
NOT STATED	9	703	1,119,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1436

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 4278
Question Name FH-Q25
Concept Birth father ever had cancer
Question Did your birth father ever have cancer?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,648	3,606,500
NO	2	6,547	15,799,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,439	7,116,500
DON'T KNOW	7	256	676,500
NOT STATED	9	703	1,119,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_26A **Length** 1 **Position** 4279
Question Name FH-Q26
Concept Father's type of cancer - prostate
Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Prostate
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	347	738,000
NO	2	1,255	2,777,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,986	22,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	86,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	959	1,795,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1437

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_26B **Length** 1 **Position** 4280
Question Name FH-Q26
Concept Father's type of cancer - colorectal
Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Colorectal
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	193	428,500
NO	2	1,409	3,086,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,986	22,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	86,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	959	1,795,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_26C **Length** 1 **Position** 4281
Question Name FH-Q26
Concept Father's type of cancer - stomach
Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Stomach
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	186	339,500
NO	2	1,416	3,175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,986	22,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	86,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	959	1,795,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1438

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_26D	Length	1	Position	4282
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q26
----------------------	--------

Concept	Father's type of cancer - kidney
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Kidney
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	80,000
NO	2	1,566	3,435,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,986	22,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	86,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	959	1,795,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_26E	Length	1	Position	4283
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q26
----------------------	--------

Concept	Father's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma
----------------	---

Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Leukemia / lymphoma
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	201,500
NO	2	1,513	3,314,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,986	22,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	86,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	959	1,795,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1439

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_26F	Length	1	Position	4284
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q26
----------------------	--------

Concept	Father's type of cancer - lung
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Lung
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	283	627,500
NO	2	1,319	2,888,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,986	22,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	86,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	959	1,795,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_26G	Length	1	Position	4285
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q26
----------------------	--------

Concept	Father's type of cancer - bladder
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Bladder
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	49,000
NO	2	1,571	3,466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,986	22,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	86,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	959	1,795,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1440

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_26H **Length** 1 **Position** 4286

Question Name FH-Q26

Concept Father's type of cancer - other

Question What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	518	1,207,500
NO	2	1,084	2,308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,986	22,916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	86,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	959	1,795,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_261 **Length** 3 **Position** 4287 - 4289

Question Name FH-Q261

Concept Father's age - prostate cancer

Question At what age did your birth father first have prostate cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_26A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	40 - 95	336	716,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,241	25,694,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	17,000
NOT STATED	999	1,007	1,891,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1441

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_262 **Length** 3 **Position** 4290 - 4292

Question Name FH-Q262

Concept Father's age - colorectal cancer

Question At what age did your birth father first have colorectal cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_26B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	34 - 86	136	331,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,395	26,003,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	11,500
NOT STATED	999	1,054	1,972,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_263 **Length** 3 **Position** 4293 - 4295

Question Name FH-Q263

Concept Father's age - stomach cancer

Question At what age did your birth father first have stomach cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_26C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	25 - 101	165	301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,402	26,092,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	34,000
NOT STATED	999	1,007	1,891,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1442

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 4296

Question Name FH-Q27

Concept Birth father - now living

Question Is your birth father now living?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,729	10,103,000
NO	2	4,654	9,788,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,439	7,116,500
DON'T KNOW	7	68	191,500
NOT STATED	9	703	1,119,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_28 **Length** 3 **Position** 4297 - 4299

Question Name FH-Q28

Concept Birth father - age of death

Question At what age did your birth father die?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_27=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 102	4,585	9,669,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,168	17,219,500
DON'T KNOW	997	66	111,500
REFUSAL	998	3	8,000
NOT STATED	999	771	1,310,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1443

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_29 **Length** 2 **Position** 4300 - 4301
Question Name FH-Q29
Concept Birth father - cause of death
Question What was the cause of death of your birth father?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_27=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART DISEASE	1	1,372	2,858,500
STROKE	2	443	911,000
CANCER - PROSTATE	3	140	284,500
CANCER - COLORECTAL	4	90	210,000
CANCER - STOMACH	5	165	311,000
CANCER - OTHER	6	709	1,578,000
PNEUMONIA / INFLUENZA	7	208	412,000
ACCIDENT	8	239	450,500
LIVER DISEASE	9	60	164,500
COLITIS	10	1	1,000
DIABETES	11	68	166,500
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	12	60	124,000
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	13	22	53,000
OLD AGE	14	241	436,500
OTHER (SPECIFY)	15	640	1,431,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,168	17,219,500
DON'T KNOW	97	195	390,500
REFUSAL	98	1	5,500
NOT STATED	99	771	1,310,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1444

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 4302

Question Name FH-Q30

Concept Has / had biological brothers or sisters

Question Do you or did you have any biological brothers only / biological sisters only / both biological brothers and sisters / neither biological brothers nor sisters?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS ONLY	1	1,537	4,041,000
BIOLOGICAL SISTERS ONLY	2	1,318	3,269,000
BOTH BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS AND SISTERS	3	5,197	11,771,000
NEITHER BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS NOR SISTERS	4	393	990,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,439	7,116,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	703	1,119,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 4303

Question Name FH-Q31

Concept Siblings ever had heart disease

Question Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have heart disease?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,285	2,452,000
NO	2	6,709	16,531,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,832	8,107,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	98,000
NOT STATED	9	709	1,130,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1445

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_32	Length	1	Position	4304
Question Name	FH-Q32				
Concept	Siblings ever had high blood pressure				
Question	Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have high blood pressure (excluding during pregnancy)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,633	3,249,500
NO		2		6,027	15,077,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,832	8,107,000
DON'T KNOW		7		392	754,000
NOT STATED		9		709	1,130,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_33	Length	1	Position	4305
Question Name	FH-Q33				
Concept	Siblings ever had stroke				
Question	Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have a stroke?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		378	712,500
NO		2		7,602	18,227,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,832	8,107,000
DON'T KNOW		7		72	141,500
NOT STATED		9		709	1,130,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1446

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_34	Length	1	Position	4306
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q34
----------------------	--------

Concept	Siblings ever had diabetes
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have diabetes (excluding during pregnancy)?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	766	1,569,000
NO	2	7,205	17,338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,832	8,107,000
DON'T KNOW	7	81	173,500
NOT STATED	9	709	1,130,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_35	Length	1	Position	4307
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q35
----------------------	--------

Concept	Any biological sister ever had cancer
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Did any one of your biological sisters ever have cancer?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_30=2 or 3
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	931	1,658,000
NO	2	5,539	13,301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,369	12,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	81,000
NOT STATED	9	709	1,130,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1447

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36A	Length	1	Position	4308
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q36
----------------------	--------

Concept	Sister's type of cancer - breast
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Breast
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	291	514,000
NO	2	615	1,101,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,908	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
NOT STATED	9	754	1,211,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36B	Length	1	Position	4309
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q36
----------------------	--------

Concept	Sister's type of cancer - ovarian
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Ovarian
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	163,500
NO	2	816	1,451,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,908	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
NOT STATED	9	754	1,211,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1448

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36C	Length	1	Position	4310
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q36
----------------------	--------

Concept	Sister's type of cancer - cervical
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Cervical
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	197,500
NO	2	798	1,417,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,908	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
NOT STATED	9	754	1,211,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36D	Length	1	Position	4311
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q36
----------------------	--------

Concept	Sister's type of cancer - colorectal
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Colorectal
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	155,000
NO	2	821	1,460,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,908	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
NOT STATED	9	754	1,211,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1449

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36E	Length	1	Position	4312
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - skin (melanoma)				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Skin (melanoma)				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	90,500
NO	2	847	1,524,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,908	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
NOT STATED	9	754	1,211,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36F	Length	1	Position	4313
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - stomach				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Stomach				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	65,500
NO	2	853	1,549,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,908	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
NOT STATED	9	754	1,211,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1450

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36G	Length	1	Position	4314
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q36
----------------------	--------

Concept	Sister's type of cancer - uterus
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Uterus
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	35,000
NO	2	889	1,580,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,908	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
NOT STATED	9	754	1,211,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36H	Length	1	Position	4315
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q36
----------------------	--------

Concept	Sister's type of cancer - kidney
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Kidney
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	19,000
NO	2	894	1,596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,908	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
NOT STATED	9	754	1,211,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1451

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36I	Length	1	Position	4316
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Leukemia / lymphoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	85,500
NO	2	861	1,529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,908	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
NOT STATED	9	754	1,211,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36J	Length	1	Position	4317
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - lung				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Lung				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	121,500
NO	2	831	1,493,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,908	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
NOT STATED	9	754	1,211,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1452

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_36K	Length	1	Position	4318
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q36
----------------------	--------

Concept	Sister's type of cancer - bladder
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Bladder
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,500
NO	2	904	1,611,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,908	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
NOT STATED	9	754	1,211,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_36L	Length	1	Position	4319
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q36
----------------------	--------

Concept	Sister's type of cancer - other
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Other
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	176	329,500
NO	2	730	1,285,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,908	25,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	43,000
NOT STATED	9	754	1,211,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1453

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_8_37 **Length** 1 **Position** 4320

Question Name FH-Q37

Concept Any biological brother ever had cancer

Question Did any one of your biological brothers ever have cancer?

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	701	1,312,500
NO	2	5,987	14,411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,150	11,376,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	87,500
NOT STATED	9	709	1,130,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_8_38A **Length** 1 **Position** 4321

Question Name FH-Q38

Concept Brother's type of cancer - prostate

Question What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Prostate

Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	198,500
NO	2	556	1,071,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,137	25,788,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	42,500
NOT STATED	9	755	1,218,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1454

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_38B	Length	1	Position	4322
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q38
----------------------	--------

Concept	Brother's type of cancer - colorectal
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Colorectal
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	159,500
NO	2	584	1,110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,137	25,788,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	42,500
NOT STATED	9	755	1,218,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_38C	Length	1	Position	4323
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q38
----------------------	--------

Concept	Brother's type of cancer - stomach
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Stomach
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	116,500
NO	2	598	1,153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,137	25,788,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	42,500
NOT STATED	9	755	1,218,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1455

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_38D	Length	1	Position	4324
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q38
----------------------	--------

Concept	Brother's type of cancer - kidney
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Kidney
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	17,500
NO	2	657	1,252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,137	25,788,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	42,500
NOT STATED	9	755	1,218,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_38E	Length	1	Position	4325
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FH-Q38
----------------------	--------

Concept	Brother's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma
----------------	--

Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Leukemia / lymphoma
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	126,000
NO	2	617	1,144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,137	25,788,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	42,500
NOT STATED	9	755	1,218,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1456

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_38F	Length	1	Position	4326
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - lung				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Lung				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	211,000
NO	2	554	1,059,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,137	25,788,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	42,500
NOT STATED	9	755	1,218,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FH_8_38G	Length	1	Position	4327
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - bladder				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Bladder				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	18,000
NO	2	660	1,252,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,137	25,788,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	42,500
NOT STATED	9	755	1,218,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1457

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FH_8_38H	Length	1	Position	4328
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - other				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	248	497,500
NO	2	423	772,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,137	25,788,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	42,500
NOT STATED	9	755	1,218,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_1A	Length	1	Position	4329
Question Name	NU-Q1A				
Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about body weight				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,833	11,750,500
NO	2	4,492	10,954,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	8,000
NOT STATED	9	701	1,113,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1458

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 4330

Question Name NU-Q1B

Concept Choose or avoid foods - maintain or improve health

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about maintaining or improving your health?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,885	16,792,500
NO	2	2,438	5,901,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	11,000
NOT STATED	9	704	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 4331

Question Name NU-Q1C

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about heart disease

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about heart disease?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,322	10,138,500
NO	2	5,001	12,564,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	704	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1459

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_1D	Length	1	Position	4332
Question Name	NU-Q1D				
Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about cancer				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about cancer?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	2,788	6,643,500
NO	2	6,533	16,058,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	704	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_1E	Length	1	Position	4333
Question Name	NU-Q1E				
Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about osteoporosis				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	2,995	6,802,500
NO	2	6,325	15,886,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	16,500
NOT STATED	9	704	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1460

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 4334

Question Name NU-Q1F

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about high blood pressure

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,119	7,052,000
NO	2	6,204	15,651,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	704	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 4335

Question Name NU-Q1G

Concept Choose or avoid foods - concerned about diabetes

Question Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about diabetes?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	2,305	5,398,000
NO	2	7,015	17,298,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	704	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1461

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4336 - 4337

Question Name

Concept Number of medical reasons - choosing / avoiding foods - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_1A to NU_8_1G. Source: Health Canada, Office of Nutrition Policy and Promotion. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	1,884	4,591,000
ONE	1	1,150	3,000,000
TWO	2	1,391	3,680,000
THREE	3	1,276	3,015,000
FOUR	4	1,124	2,620,000
FIVE	5	877	2,101,500
SIX	6	722	1,613,500
SEVEN	7	891	2,059,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,564	4,491,500
NOT STATED	99	714	1,145,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 4338

Question Name NU-Q2A

Concept Reason to choose foods - lower fat content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,473	15,520,500
NO	2	2,847	7,178,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	704	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1462

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_2B	Length	1	Position	4339
Question Name	NU-Q2B				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - fibre content				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the fibre content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,363	12,791,500
NO	2	3,957	9,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
NOT STATED	9	704	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_2C	Length	1	Position	4340
Question Name	NU-Q2C				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - calcium content				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the calcium content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,335	10,301,000
NO	2	4,979	12,374,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	29,000
NOT STATED	9	704	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1463

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_2D	Length	1	Position	4341
Question Name	NU-Q2D				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - iron content				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the iron content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,079	7,454,500
NO	2	6,240	15,231,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	19,500
NOT STATED	9	704	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_2E	Length	1	Position	4342
Question Name	NU-Q2E				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - other vitamins or minerals				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the other vitamins or minerals they contain?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,573	11,248,500
NO	2	4,744	11,435,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,000
NOT STATED	9	704	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1464

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4343 - 4344

Question Name

Concept Number of content reasons for choosing foods - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_2A to NU_8_2E. Source: Health Canada, Office of Nutrition Policy and Promotion. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	1,996	5,084,500
ONE	1	1,217	2,969,000
TWO	2	1,337	3,138,000
THREE	3	1,268	3,055,500
FOUR	4	1,358	3,247,500
FIVE	5	2,134	5,170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,564	4,491,500
NOT STATED	99	719	1,162,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 4345

Question Name NU-Q3A

Concept Reason to avoid foods - fat content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,346	15,278,000
NO	2	2,973	7,407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	19,500
NOT STATED	9	704	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1465

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_3B	Length	1	Position	4346
Question Name	NU-Q3B				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - type of fat				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the type of fat they contain?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,261	12,449,500
NO	2	4,055	10,236,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,500
NOT STATED	9	704	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_3C	Length	1	Position	4347
Question Name	NU-Q3C				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - salt content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the salt content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,608	10,419,500
NO	2	4,712	12,275,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	704	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1466

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_3D	Length	1	Position	4348
Question Name	NU-Q3D				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the cholesterol content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,643	11,060,000
NO	2	4,672	11,621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	24,000
NOT STATED	9	704	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_3E	Length	1	Position	4349
Question Name	NU-Q3E				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - sugar content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the sugar content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,316	10,351,000
NO	2	5,003	12,334,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	19,500
NOT STATED	9	704	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1467

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8_3F	Length	1	Position	4350
Question Name	NU-Q3F				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - iron content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the iron content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,793	4,293,000
NO	2	7,521	18,394,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,500
NOT STATED	9	704	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8_3G	Length	1	Position	4351
Question Name	NU-Q3G				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - calorie content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the calorie content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,237	10,241,000
NO	2	5,081	12,444,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	20,000
NOT STATED	9	704	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1468

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8D3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4352 - 4353

Question Name

Concept Number of content reasons for avoiding foods - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_3A to NU_8_3G. Source: Health Canada, Office of Nutrition Policy and Promotion. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	2,025	5,163,000
ONE	1	725	1,860,000
TWO	2	865	2,123,000
THREE	3	976	2,390,500
FOUR	4	1,179	2,883,500
FIVE	5	1,268	2,946,000
SIX	6	1,163	2,641,500
SEVEN	7	1,105	2,657,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,564	4,491,500
NOT STATED	99	723	1,162,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 4354

Question Name NU-Q4A

Concept Took supplements - past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,934	9,717,500
NO	2	5,390	12,987,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	704	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1469

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 4355

Question Name NU-Q4B

Concept Took supplements - at least once a week

Question Did you take them at least once a week?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_8_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,687	9,049,500
NO	2	247	668,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,954	17,478,500
NOT STATED	9	705	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8_4C **Length** 2 **Position** 4356 - 4357

Question Name NU-Q4C

Concept Took supplements - number of days in last week

Question Last week, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_8_4B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	3,686	9,048,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,201	18,146,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	705	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1470

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8_4D **Length** 2 **Position** 4358 - 4359

Question Name NU-Q4D

Concept Took supplements - number of days in past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_8_4B=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 21	244	654,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,641	26,528,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	14,000
NOT STATED	99	705	1,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_8D4 **Length** 1 **Position** 4360

Question Name

Concept Number of reasons - choosing / avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_1A, NU_8_1C, NU_8_1D and NU_8_1E. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	2,952	7,311,500
ONE	1	1,916	4,941,000
TWO	2	1,705	4,072,500
THREE	3	1,382	3,228,500
FOUR	4	1,363	3,134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,564	4,491,500
NOT STATED	9	711	1,139,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1471

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_8D5	Length	1	Position	4361
Question Name					
Concept	Number of reasons for choosing foods (S. V.) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on NU_8_2A to NU_8_2C. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		2,179	5,575,000
ONE		1		1,575	3,835,500
TWO		2		2,093	5,047,000
THREE		3		3,466	8,217,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,564	4,491,500
NOT STATED		9		716	1,152,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_8D6	Length	1	Position	4362
Question Name					
Concept	Number of reasons for avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on NU_8_3A to NU_8_3D and NU_8_3G. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		2,168	5,544,000
ONE		1		793	2,037,500
TWO		2		1,025	2,454,000
THREE		3		1,334	3,367,000
FOUR		4		1,726	4,000,000
FIVE		5		2,265	5,269,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,564	4,491,500
NOT STATED		9		718	1,155,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1472

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_8DCON **Length** 2 **Position** 4363 - 4364

Question Name

Concept Freq. of consumption of vitamin / mineral supplements - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_8_4A to NU_8_4C. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-USER	1	5,390	12,987,000
OCCASIONAL USER	2	247	668,000
REGULAR USER (1-2 DAYS LAST WEEK)	3	333	908,500
REGULAR USER (3-4 DAYS LAST WEEK)	4	450	1,292,000
REGULAR USER (5-6 DAYS LAST WEEK)	5	242	626,500
REGULAR USER (7 DAYS LAST WEEK)	6	2,661	6,220,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,564	4,491,500
NOT STATED	99	706	1,123,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4365

Question Name HS-Q1

Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,174	17,018,000
NO	2	4,844	10,509,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	22,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1473

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 4366

Question Name HS-Q2

Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,641	10,119,500
NO	2	201	389,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,185	17,040,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4367

Question Name HS-Q3

Concept Vision - able to see

Question Are you able to see at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	182	349,000
NO	2	20	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,826	27,160,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1474

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 4368

Question Name HS-Q4

Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_1=1 or HSC8_2=1 or HSC8_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,018	20,447,500
NO	2	2,965	7,006,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31	60,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	33,000
NOT STATED	9	566	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 4369

Question Name HS-Q5

Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_4=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,809	6,731,500
NO	2	153	270,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,049	20,508,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	580	804,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1475

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8DVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 4370 - 4371

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_1 to HSC8_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	5,183	14,390,000
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	5,523	12,550,000
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	94	160,500
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	120	238,500
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	59	109,000
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	20	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11	22,500
NOT STATED	99	583	809,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 4372

Question Name HS-Q6

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,482	26,576,000
NO	2	533	949,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	22,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1476

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 4373
Question Name HS-Q7
Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	283	485,500
NO	2	227	431,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,493	26,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	32,000
NOT STATED	9	567	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 4374
Question Name HS-Q7A
Concept Hearing - able to hear
Question Are you able to hear at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_7=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	242	448,000
NO	2	8	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,776	27,084,000
NOT STATED	9	567	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1477

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 4375
Question Name HS-Q8
Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_7=1 or HSC8_7A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	393	708,500
NO	2	132	225,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,501	26,614,000
NOT STATED	9	567	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 4376
Question Name HS-Q9
Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_8=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	181,500
NO	2	21	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,894	27,323,000
NOT STATED	9	567	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1478

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8DHER **Length** 2 **Position** 4377 - 4378

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_6 to HSC8_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	10,482	26,576,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	203	367,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	80	118,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	167	309,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	33	64,500
CANNOT HEAR	6	27	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11	22,500
NOT STATED	99	590	802,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 4379

Question Name HS-Q10

Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers

Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,891	27,234,500
NO	2	127	293,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	22,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1479

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8_11	Length	1	Position	4380
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS-Q11
----------------------	--------

Concept	Speech - partially understood by strangers
----------------	--

Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_10=2
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	219,500
NO	2	30	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,902	27,257,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_12	Length	1	Position	4381
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS-Q12
----------------------	--------

Concept	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers
----------------	---

Question	Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC8_10=2
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	183,000
NO	2	51	109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,902	27,257,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1480

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 4382

Question Name HS-Q13

Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	90,000
NO	2	14	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,978	27,440,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8DSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 4383

Question Name

Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_10 to HSC8_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	10,891	27,234,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	69	167,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	25	49,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	19	56,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	14	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	22,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1481

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 4384

Question Name HS-Q14

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,470	26,624,500
NO	2	548	903,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	22,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 4385

Question Name HS-Q15

Concept Mobility - able to walk

Question Are you able to walk at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	456	733,000
NO	2	92	170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,481	26,647,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1482

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 4386
Question Name HS-Q16
Concept Mobility - requires support to walk
Question Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_15=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	361	560,500
NO	2	95	172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,573	26,817,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 4387
Question Name HS-Q17
Concept Mobility - requires help of person to walk
Question Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_15=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	207,500
NO	2	356	525,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,573	26,817,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1483

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 4388
Question Name HS-Q18
Concept Mobility - requires a wheelchair
Question Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	252,000
NO	2	401	651,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,481	26,647,000
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 4389
Question Name HS-Q19
Concept Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
Question How often do you use a wheelchair?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	90	143,500
OFTEN	2	20	42,500
SOMETIMES	3	35	56,500
NEVER	4	2	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,882	27,298,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1484

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 4390

Question Name HS-Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	175,000
NO	2	54	77,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,882	27,298,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8DMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 4391 - 4392

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_14 to HSC8_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	10,470	26,624,500
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	77	133,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	249	350,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	30	42,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	100	207,500
CANNOT WALK	6	92	170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11	22,500
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1485

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 4393
Question Name HS-Q21
Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects
Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,877	27,273,500
NO	2	141	254,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	22,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 4394
Question Name HS-Q22
Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands
Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_21=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	133,500
NO	2	67	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,888	27,296,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1486

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 4395
Question Name HS-Q23
Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks
Question Do you require the help of another person with:
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	31	56,500
MOST TASKS	2	12	23,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	11	17,500
ALL TASKS	4	20	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,955	27,416,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 4396
Question Name HS-Q24
Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment
Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	48,000
NO	2	111	206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,888	27,296,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1487

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8DDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 4397 - 4398

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_21 to HSC8_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	10,877	27,273,500
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	62	110,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	5	10,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	31	56,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	23	40,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	20	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11	22,500
NOT STATED	99	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 4399

Question Name HS-Q25

Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	8,985	22,358,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,687	4,392,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	244	584,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	75	127,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	18	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	22,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	565	768,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1488

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC8DEMO	Length	1	Position	4400
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	8,985	22,358,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,687	4,392,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	244	584,000
VERY UNHAPPY	4	75	127,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	18	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	22,500
NOT STATED	9	573	780,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC8_26	Length	1	Position	4401
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS-Q26

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	8,774	22,483,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,017	4,600,500
VERY FORGETFUL	3	187	376,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	32	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	22,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9	565	769,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1489

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 4402

Question Name HS-Q27

Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	9,987	25,143,000
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	712	1,726,500
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	191	446,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	62	104,500
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	58	88,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	22,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
NOT STATED	9	565	769,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8DCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 4403 - 4404

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_26 and HSC8_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	8,430	21,574,000
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	328	874,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,492	3,396,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	506	1,168,500
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	193	402,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	58	88,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11	22,500
NOT STATED	99	575	791,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1490

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 4405
Question Name HS-Q28
Concept Pain - usually free of pain
Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,465	24,124,000
NO	2	1,552	3,399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	22,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 4406
Question Name HS-Q29
Concept Pain - usual intensity
Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	463	1,092,500
MODERATE	2	868	1,866,500
SEVERE	3	215	434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,476	24,146,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	567	774,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1491

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 4407

Question Name HS-Q30

Concept Pain - number of activities prevented

Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC8_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	405	940,000
A FEW	2	503	1,221,500
SOME	3	372	737,000
MOST	4	271	494,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,476	24,146,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	565	772,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC8DPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 4408

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_28 and HSC8_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	9,465	24,124,000
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	405	940,000
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	503	1,221,500
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	372	737,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	271	494,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11	22,500
NOT STATED	9	566	779,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1492

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC8DHSI **Length** 5.3 **Position** 4409 - 4413

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC8_1 to HSC8_28 and HSC8_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	- .352 - 1.000	10,955	27,410,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	11	22,500
NOT STATED	9.999	627	885,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_8_H1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4414 - 4415

Question Name SCOH-Q1

Concept Stress (coherence) - don't care about surroundings

Question How often do you have the feeling that you don't really care about what goes on around you? (1 means "very seldom or never" and 7 means "very often").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	5,161	11,586,000
2	2	1,409	3,557,000
3	3	853	2,366,000
4	4	594	1,522,500
5	5	464	1,164,000
6	6	195	571,000
7 VERY OFTEN	7	233	562,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	97	68	125,000
REFUSAL	98	36	68,500
NOT STATED	99	693	1,080,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1493

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4416 - 4417
Question Name SCOH-Q2
Concept Stress (coherence) - surprised by other's behaviour
Question How often in the past were you surprised by the behaviour of people whom you thought you knew well? (1 means that "it has never happened" and 7 means "it has always happened").
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	2,030	4,472,500
2	2	2,344	5,513,000
3	3	1,919	4,703,000
4	4	1,285	3,143,500
5	5	817	2,206,000
6	6	243	611,000
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	235	594,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	97	32	70,500
REFUSAL	98	4	15,000
NOT STATED	99	797	1,274,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1494

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4418 - 4419
Question Name SCOH-Q3
Concept Stress (coherence) - disappointed with people counted on
Question How often have people you counted on disappointed you? (1 means that "it never happened" and 7 means "it always happened").
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NEVER HAPPENED	1	1,797	3,870,500
2	2	3,008	7,029,500
3	3	1,896	4,789,500
4	4	1,117	2,807,500
5	5	656	1,786,500
6	6	225	495,500
7 ALWAYS HAPPENED	7	184	471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	97	21	50,500
REFUSAL	98	5	28,500
NOT STATED	99	797	1,274,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1495

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H4 **Length** 2 **Position** 4420 - 4421

Question Name SCOH-Q4

Concept Stress (coherence) - treated unfairly

Question How often do you have the feeling you're being treated unfairly? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	285	668,500
2	2	467	1,233,500
3	3	665	1,745,000
4	4	648	1,626,500
5	5	871	2,273,500
6	6	2,301	5,770,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	3,660	7,971,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	17,000
REFUSAL	98	4	22,500
NOT STATED	99	797	1,274,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1496

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H5 **Length** 2 **Position** 4422 - 4423

Question Name SCOH-Q5

Concept Stress (coherence) - in unfamiliar situations

Question How often do you have the feeling you are in an unfamiliar situation and don't know what to do? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	128	297,000
2	2	210	524,500
3	3	283	774,500
4	4	429	1,098,000
5	5	737	1,909,000
6	6	2,206	5,342,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,889	11,292,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	97	22	67,000
REFUSAL	98	5	23,500
NOT STATED	99	797	1,274,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1497

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H6 **Length** 2 **Position** 4424 - 4425

Question Name SCOH-Q6

Concept Stress (coherence) - mixed-up feelings

Question How often do you have very mixed-up feelings and ideas? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	141	406,500
2	2	177	493,000
3	3	310	820,500
4	4	485	1,350,500
5	5	888	2,230,500
6	6	2,129	5,025,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,755	10,924,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	97	18	52,000
REFUSAL	98	6	25,000
NOT STATED	99	797	1,274,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1498

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H7 **Length** 2 **Position** 4426 - 4427
Question Name SCOH-Q7
Concept Stress (coherence) - uncomfortable feelings
Question How often do you have feelings inside that you would rather not feel? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	245	649,000
2	2	250	650,500
3	3	454	1,146,500
4	4	679	1,799,000
5	5	1,200	3,120,000
6	6	2,230	5,324,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	3,814	8,557,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	97	30	58,000
REFUSAL	98	7	24,500
NOT STATED	99	797	1,274,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1499

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H8 **Length** 2 **Position** 4428 - 4429

Question Name SCOH-Q8

Concept Stress (coherence) - losers

Question Many people -- even those with a strong character -- sometimes feel like sad sacks (losers) in certain situations. How often have you felt this way in the past? (1 means "very seldom or never" and 7 means "very often").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	1	4,072	9,230,000
2	2	2,277	5,577,000
3	3	986	2,499,500
4	4	650	1,567,500
5	5	502	1,325,500
6	6	239	629,500
7 VERY OFTEN	7	152	397,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	97	24	78,000
REFUSAL	98	7	24,500
NOT STATED	99	797	1,274,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1500

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H9 **Length** 2 **Position** 4430 - 4431

Question Name SCOH-Q9

Concept Stress (coherence) - little meaning in life

Question How often do you have the feeling that there's little meaning in the things you do in your daily life? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	203	461,000
2	2	186	518,500
3	3	352	949,500
4	4	515	1,248,000
5	5	788	2,064,000
6	6	1,967	4,758,000
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	4,870	11,263,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	97	22	42,000
REFUSAL	98	6	24,000
NOT STATED	99	797	1,274,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1501

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H10 **Length** 2 **Position** 4432 - 4433

Question Name SCOH-Q10

Concept Stress (coherence) - can't keep feelings under control

Question How often do you have feelings that you're not sure you can keep under control? (1 means "very often" and 7 means "very seldom or never").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 VERY OFTEN	1	150	344,000
2	2	125	342,000
3	3	264	692,500
4	4	435	1,090,500
5	5	817	2,256,000
6	6	2,066	5,131,500
7 VERY SELDOM OR NEVER	7	5,020	11,401,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	97	24	41,000
REFUSAL	98	8	29,000
NOT STATED	99	797	1,274,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1502

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H11 **Length** 2 **Position** 4434 - 4435
Question Name SCOH-Q11
Concept Stress (coherence) - clear goals and purpose
Question Until now has your life had no clear goals or purpose or has it had very clear goals and purpose? (1 means "no clear goals or purpose" and 7 means "very clear goals and purpose").
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 NO CLEAR GOALS OR NO PURPOSE AT ALL	1	200	540,000
2	2	130	358,500
3	3	240	572,500
4	4	691	1,643,500
5	5	1,383	3,413,000
6	6	2,004	4,734,000
7 VERY CLEAR GOALS AND PURPOSE	7	4,220	9,992,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	97	33	46,000
REFUSAL	98	8	29,000
NOT STATED	99	797	1,274,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1503

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H12 **Length** 2 **Position** 4436 - 4437

Question Name SCOH-Q12

Concept Stress (coherence) - keep things in proportion

Question When something happens, you generally find that you overestimate or underestimate its importance or you see things in the right proportion? (1 means you "overestimate or underestimate importance" and 7 means "you see things in the right proportion").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 OVER. / UNDERESTIMATE ITS IMPORTANCE	1	262	678,500
2	2	182	414,500
3	3	369	925,000
4	4	836	1,967,500
5	5	1,509	3,702,500
6	6	2,152	5,025,000
7 SEE THINGS IN THE RIGHT PROPORTION	7	3,546	8,498,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	97	44	86,500
REFUSAL	98	9	30,000
NOT STATED	99	797	1,274,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1504

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_8_H13 **Length** 2 **Position** 4438 - 4439

Question Name SCOH-Q13

Concept Stress (coherence) - bored or satisfied with everyday act.

Question Is doing the things you do every day a source of great pleasure and satisfaction or a source of pain and boredom? (1 means "a source of great pleasure and satisfaction" and 7 means "a source of pain and boredom").

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 A GREAT DEAL OF PLEASURE & SATISFACT.	1	3,647	8,329,500
2	2	2,328	5,694,000
3	3	1,384	3,540,500
4	4	848	2,049,000
5	5	390	949,000
6	6	161	404,500
7 A SOURCE OF PAIN AND BOREDOM	7	126	304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,887	5,716,000
DON'T KNOW	97	17	32,000
REFUSAL	98	8	25,000
NOT STATED	99	797	1,274,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_8DH1 **Length** 2 **Position** 4440 - 4441

Question Name

Concept Sense of coherence scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on PY_8_H1 to PY_8_H13. Scores were reversed for questions PY_8_H1 to PY_8_H3, PY_8_H8 and PY_8_H13. MIN = 0, MAX = 78 (higher values indicate a stronger sense of coherence). Source: Antonovsky, Morris, Unraveling the Mystery of Health : How people Manage Stress and Stay Well, 1987, Appendix, p. 189 - 194. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 78	8,763	21,017,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,887	5,716,000
NOT STATED	99	943	1,585,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1505

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 4442
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,876	16,534,000
NO	2	2,773	7,121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 4443
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,876	11,295,500
NO	2	4,773	12,359,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1506

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 4444

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,415	6,544,000
NO	2	7,234	17,111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 4445

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,338	6,469,000
NO	2	7,311	17,186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1507

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 4446
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,301	5,688,000
NO	2	7,348	17,967,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 4447
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - home exercises
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,868	7,426,000
NO	2	6,781	16,229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1508

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 4448

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	396	1,159,500
NO	2	9,253	22,495,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 4449

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice skating

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	544	1,508,000
NO	2	9,105	22,147,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1509

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1Y	Length	1	Position	4450
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	631	2,078,000
NO	2	9,018	21,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1J	Length	1	Position	4451
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,326	3,903,000
NO	2	8,323	19,752,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1510

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 4452
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - golfing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,225	3,243,000
NO	2	8,424	20,412,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 4453
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	659	1,797,500
NO	2	8,990	21,857,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1511

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8_1I	Length	1	Position	4454
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	230	713,500
NO	2	9,419	22,941,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1N	Length	1	Position	4455
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	924	2,448,000
NO	2	8,725	21,207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1512

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 4456

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	743	2,020,000
NO	2	8,906	21,635,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 4457

Question Name PA-Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - tennis

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	360	1,144,000
NO	2	9,289	22,511,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1513

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 4458
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - weight-training
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,072	3,173,000
NO	2	8,577	20,482,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 4459
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - fishing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,071	2,695,000
NO	2	8,578	20,960,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1514

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 4460
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - volleyball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	496	1,443,000
NO	2	9,153	22,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 4461
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - basketball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	644	2,036,000
NO	2	9,005	21,619,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1515

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 4462
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#1)
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	721	2,080,000
NO	2	8,928	21,575,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 4463
Question Name PA-Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	845	1,842,000
NO	2	8,804	21,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	752	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1516

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8FC1	Length	1	Position	4464
Question Name	PA-Q1Ui				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#1)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1				
Note	Based on PAC8_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	721	2,080,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,112	24,954,000
NOT STATED	9	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8_1W	Length	1	Position	4465
Question Name	PA-Q1W				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	365,500
NO	2	602	1,714,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,112	24,954,000
NOT STATED	9	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8FC2	Length	1	Position	4466
Question Name	PA-Q1Wi				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1				
Note	Based on PAC8_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	365,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,714	26,668,500
NOT STATED	9	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1517

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 4467
Question Name PA-Q1X
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	63,500
NO	2	98	302,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,714	26,668,500
NOT STATED	9	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8FC3 **Length** 1 **Position** 4468
Question Name PA-Q1Xi
Concept Flag for other physical activity (#3)
Question What was this activity? - Activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1

Note Based on PAC8_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,812	26,970,500
NOT STATED	9	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1518

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 4469 - 4471

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	6,850	16,497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,957	10,499,500
DON'T KNOW	997	26	37,000
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 4472

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	694	1,616,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,733	6,701,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,549	5,980,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	874	2,199,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,957	10,499,500
NOT STATED	9	786	1,321,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1519

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 4473 - 4475

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,859	11,278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,957	15,738,500
DON'T KNOW	997	17	17,500
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 4476

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	271	637,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,058	2,346,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,409	3,307,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,118	4,978,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,957	15,738,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	777	1,302,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1520

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 4477 - 4479

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,413	6,540,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,418	20,490,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,000
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 4480

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	162	458,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	626	1,629,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	840	2,261,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	785	2,191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,418	20,490,000
NOT STATED	9	762	1,288,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1521

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 4481 - 4483

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,336	6,453,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,495	20,564,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	16,000
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 4484

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	232	640,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	737	1,914,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	766	2,171,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	601	1,728,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,495	20,564,500
NOT STATED	9	762	1,300,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1522

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 4485 - 4487

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	2,299	5,685,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,532	21,346,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 4488

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	66	145,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	150	342,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	288	643,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,795	4,554,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,532	21,346,000
NOT STATED	9	762	1,286,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1523

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 4489 - 4491

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,863	7,408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,965	19,608,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	18,000
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 4492

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	825	1,986,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,296	3,299,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	574	1,609,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	167	512,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,965	19,608,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	765	1,302,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1524

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 4493 - 4495

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	395	1,151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,437	25,874,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	8,000
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 4496

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	4,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5	10,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	95	280,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	292	856,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,437	25,874,500
NOT STATED	9	761	1,292,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1525

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 4497 - 4499

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	544	1,508,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,289	25,526,000
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 4500

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	16	46,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	46	117,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	245	658,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	237	685,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,289	25,526,000
NOT STATED	9	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1526

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2Y **Length** 3 **Position** 4501 - 4503

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 91	630	2,077,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,202	24,956,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3Y **Length** 1 **Position** 4504

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	36	127,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	180	590,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	207	651,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	207	708,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,202	24,956,000
NOT STATED	9	761	1,285,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1527

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 4505 - 4507

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,324	3,895,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,507	23,131,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	7,000
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 4508

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	275	784,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	580	1,696,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	369	1,101,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	99	311,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,507	23,131,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	762	1,291,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1528

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 4509 - 4511

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,225	3,243,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,608	23,791,000
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 4512

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	9,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9	27,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	40	87,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,173	3,119,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,608	23,791,000
NOT STATED	9	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1529

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 4513 - 4515

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	656	1,781,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,174	25,236,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	16,000
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 4516

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	28	70,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	76	184,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	355	928,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	197	599,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,174	25,236,500
NOT STATED	9	763	1,300,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1530

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 4517 - 4519

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 39	228	706,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,603	26,320,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	7,500
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 4520

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1	2,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6	18,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	221	686,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,603	26,320,500
NOT STATED	9	762	1,292,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1531

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 4521 - 4523

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	924	2,448,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,909	24,586,000
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 4524

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	9,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	31,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	146	363,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	757	2,044,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,909	24,586,000
NOT STATED	9	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1532

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 4525 - 4527

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 72	741	2,014,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,090	25,013,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	5,500
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 4528

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	8,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	30	67,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	110	303,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	596	1,636,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,090	25,013,500
NOT STATED	9	762	1,290,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1533

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 4529 - 4531

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	360	1,144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,473	25,890,000
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 4532

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	27	84,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	133	382,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	200	677,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,473	25,890,000
NOT STATED	9	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1534

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 4533 - 4535

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,072	3,173,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,761	23,861,000
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 4536

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	138	367,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	318	932,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	347	1,035,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	269	837,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,761	23,861,000
NOT STATED	9	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1535

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 4537 - 4539

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,071	2,695,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,762	24,339,000
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 4540

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	11	22,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	27	49,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	64	159,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	969	2,464,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,762	24,339,000
NOT STATED	9	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1536

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 4541 - 4543

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	494	1,437,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,337	25,591,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	5,500
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 4544

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	11	25,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	62	181,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	147	440,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	274	790,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,337	25,591,000
NOT STATED	9	762	1,290,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1537

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 4545 - 4547

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	642	2,030,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,189	24,998,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	6,000
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 4548

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	29	74,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	122	403,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	208	672,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	283	880,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	24,998,000
NOT STATED	9	762	1,290,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1538

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 4549 - 4551
Question Name PA-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	720	2,079,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,112	24,954,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 4552
Question Name PA-Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	16	42,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	50	140,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	155	413,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	499	1,484,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,112	24,954,000
NOT STATED	9	761	1,285,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1539

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 4553 - 4555

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 170	119	365,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,714	26,668,500
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 4556

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	11,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	10	18,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	27	85,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	79	251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,714	26,668,500
NOT STATED	9	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1540

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 4557 - 4559

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	21	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,812	26,970,500
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 4560

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	10,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1	10,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5	15,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	11	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,812	26,970,500
NOT STATED	9	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1541

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 4561 - 4562

Question Name PA-Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	3,984	9,571,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,572	3,652,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,518	6,365,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	722	1,850,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	300	764,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	533	1,405,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	45,500
NOT STATED	99	760	1,284,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1542

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 4563 - 4564

Question Name PA-Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	8,944	21,572,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	341	975,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	262	789,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	61	187,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	17	40,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	19	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	12,500
REFUSAL	98	2	9,500
NOT STATED	99	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 4565

Question Name PA-Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1 or PAC8_4B > 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	779	2,105,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	149	485,500
RARELY	3	153	446,000
NEVER	4	1,408	3,853,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,343	20,144,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1543

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 4566

Question Name PA-Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,427	6,003,000
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	4,655	11,529,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,015	4,796,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	546	1,316,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8DLEI **Length** 1 **Position** 4567

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	8,804	21,813,000
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	845	1,842,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	9	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1544

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC8DFM **Length** 3 **Position** 4568 - 4570

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1V, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 266	8,416	21,031,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,233	2,624,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	999	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC8DFR **Length** 1 **Position** 4571

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1V, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	6,001	15,020,500
OCCASIONAL	2	1,766	4,343,000
INFREQUENT	3	1,882	4,291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	9	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1545

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8DFD	Length	1	Position	4572
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1V, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	3,110	7,898,500
NOT DAILY	2	6,539	15,756,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	9	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC8DEE	Length	4.1	Position	4573 - 4576
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC8_1A to PAC8_1X, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 35.7	8,659	21,506,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	990	2,148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	99.9	760	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1546

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC8DPAI	Length	1	Position	4577
Question Name					
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on PAC8_1A to PAC8_1X, PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X and PAC8_3A to PAC8_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		2,044	5,458,000
MODERATE		2		2,416	6,004,000
INACTIVE		3		5,189	12,193,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED		9		760	1,284,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC8_1	Length	1	Position	4578
Question Name	RS-Q1				
Concept	Had repetitive strain injuries				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		964	2,490,500
NO		2		8,877	21,675,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	3,000
NOT STATED		9		565	770,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1547

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4579 - 4580

Question Name RS-Q2

Concept Number of repetitive strain injuries

Question How many injuries did you have due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 20	963	2,490,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,061	25,054,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	568	773,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC8_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4581 - 4582

Question Name RS-Q3

Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NECK	1	47	123,500
SHOULDER	2	176	416,500
ELBOW	3	134	345,500
WRIST / HAND / FINGER	4	234	585,000
KNEE	5	69	176,000
ANKLE / FOOT / TOE	6	75	235,500
BACK OR SPINE	7	166	458,500
HIP	8	17	39,000
OTHER	9	45	111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,061	25,054,000
NOT STATED	99	569	774,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1548

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 4583

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - activity at home

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at home?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	190	424,000
NO	2	757	2,033,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,061	25,054,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	33,500
NOT STATED	9	569	774,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC8_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 4584

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - activity at work or school

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at work or school?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	486	1,287,000
NO	2	461	1,170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,061	25,054,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	33,500
NOT STATED	9	569	774,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1549

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC8_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 4585

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - leisure activities

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something in leisure activities such as sports or hobbies?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	266	748,500
NO	2	681	1,708,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,061	25,054,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	33,500
NOT STATED	9	569	774,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC8_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 4586

Question Name RS-Q4

Concept Cause of repetitive strain - other activity

Question Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something else?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	129,500
NO	2	889	2,327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,061	25,054,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	33,500
NOT STATED	9	569	774,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1550

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC8_1	Length	1	Position	4587
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	IN-Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Injured in the past 12 months
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	(Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) In the past 12 months, were you injured?
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,281	3,392,500
NO	2	9,641	24,044,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	565	770,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	IJC8_2	Length	2	Position	4588 - 4589
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	IN-Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	Number of injuries in the past 12 months
----------------	--

Question	How many times were you injured?
-----------------	----------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	1,281	3,392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,746	24,153,000
NOT STATED	99	566	772,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1551

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC8_3	Length	2	Position	4590 - 4591
Question Name	IN-Q3				
Concept	Most serious injury - type				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				
Note	This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	20	52,000
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	261	647,000
BURN OR SCALD	3	56	112,000
DISLOCATION	4	31	134,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	488	1,322,000
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	209	589,000
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	96	250,500
CONCUSSION	8	20	55,000
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	9	7	27,500
INTERNAL INJURY	10	17	33,500
OTHER	11	76	170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,746	24,153,000
NOT STATED	99	566	772,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1552

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 4592 - 4593

Question Name IN-Q4

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	32	74,500
EYES	2	18	53,000
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	86	252,000
NECK	4	41	105,500
SHOULDER	5	71	221,500
ARMS OR HANDS	6	360	895,000
HIP	7	27	75,500
LEGS OR FEET	8	438	1,164,500
BACK OR SPINE	9	137	381,500
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	47	109,500
SYSTEMIC	11	24	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,746	24,153,000
NOT STATED	99	566	772,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1553

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 4594 - 4595

Question Name IN-Q5

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen ?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	486	1,203,000
FARM	2	30	50,000
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	331	949,500
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	132	390,000
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	133	372,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	16	39,500
MINE	7	1	2,000
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	8	102	274,000
OTHER	9	48	110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,746	24,153,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	566	772,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1554

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 4596 - 4597
Question Name IN-Q6
Concept Most serious injury - reason
Question What happened? For example, was the injury the result of a fall, a traffic accident or a physical assault, etc.?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	1	68	209,000
ACCIDENTAL FALL	2	553	1,453,500
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES	3	9	21,000
ACCIDENTLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT / PERSON	4	157	423,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	5	15	35,000
SUICIDE ATTEMPT	6	2	8,000
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - EXPLOSION	7	4	8,000
ACCIDENTAL INJURY - ENVIRON. FACTORS	8	96	267,500
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES	11	25	39,500
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY	12	35	86,000
ACCIDENT - CUTTING OR PIERCING OBJECT	13	63	161,000
ACCIDENTAL POISONING	14	3	14,000
OTHER	15	250	666,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,746	24,153,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	566	772,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1555

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 4598
Question Name IN-Q7
Concept Most serious injury - work-related
Question Was this a work-related injury?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	227	542,500
NO	2	829	2,214,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,971	24,789,000
NOT STATED	9	566	772,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 4599
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - gave up the activity
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Gave up the activity
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	201,000
NO	2	1,205	3,191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,746	24,153,000
NOT STATED	9	566	772,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1556

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 4600
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - being more careful
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Being more careful
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	808	2,098,500
NO	2	473	1,294,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,746	24,153,000
NOT STATED	9	566	772,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 4601
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - safety training
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Took safety training
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	49,000
NO	2	1,266	3,343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,746	24,153,000
NOT STATED	9	566	772,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1557

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 4602
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - protective gear
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Using protective gear / safety equipment
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	192,500
NO	2	1,202	3,200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,746	24,153,000
NOT STATED	9	566	772,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 4603
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - changing physical situation
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Changing physical situation
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	130,500
NO	2	1,230	3,262,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,746	24,153,000
NOT STATED	9	566	772,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1558

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8_8F **Length** 1 **Position** 4604
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - other
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	69,500
NO	2	1,259	3,323,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,746	24,153,000
NOT STATED	9	566	772,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8_8G **Length** 1 **Position** 4605
Question Name IN-Q8
Concept Precaution taken - none
Question What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - No precautions
Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	302	866,500
NO	2	979	2,526,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,746	24,153,000
NOT STATED	9	566	772,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1559

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC8D1 **Length** 3 **Position** 4606 - 4608

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note Based on IJC8_3 and IJC8_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	10 - 119	1,264	3,359,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,746	24,153,000
NOT STATED	999	583	806,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC8D2 **Length** 3 **Position** 4609 - 4611

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note Based on IJC8_5 and IJC8_6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 158	1,279	3,391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,746	24,153,000
NOT STATED	999	568	774,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1560

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 4612

Question Name DRG-Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,605	16,063,000
NO	2	3,234	8,100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	565	770,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 4613

Question Name DRG-Q1B

Concept Medication - tranquilizers

Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	637,500
NO	2	9,555	23,530,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	566	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1561

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1C	Length	1	Position	4614
Question Name	DRG-Q1C				
Concept	Medication - diet pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	93,500
NO	2	9,801	24,074,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	566	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1D	Length	1	Position	4615
Question Name	DRG-Q1D				
Concept	Medication - anti-depressants				
Question	In the past month, did you take anti-depressants?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	478	1,081,000
NO	2	9,360	23,083,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	566	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1562

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 4616
Question Name DRG-Q1E
Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine
Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	494	1,257,000
NO	2	9,347	22,903,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,000
NOT STATED	9	566	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 4617
Question Name DRG-Q1F
Concept Medication - allergy
Question In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	860	2,133,000
NO	2	8,982	22,034,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	566	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1563

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 4618
Question Name DRG-Q1G
Concept Medication - asthma
Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	601	1,432,500
NO	2	9,238	22,729,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	566	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 4619
Question Name DRG-Q1H
Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies
Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,781	4,902,500
NO	2	8,058	19,260,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	566	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1564

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 4620
Question Name DRG-Q1I
Concept Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics
Question In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	850	2,126,500
NO	2	8,987	22,032,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	566	771,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 4621
Question Name DRG-Q1J
Concept Medication - heart
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	598	1,129,000
NO	2	9,241	23,031,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	567	774,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1565

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1K	Length	1	Position	4622
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1K
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - blood pressure
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,283	2,348,500
NO	2	8,552	21,808,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	567	774,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1L	Length	1	Position	4623
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1L
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - diuretics
----------------	------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	523	951,000
NO	2	9,312	23,204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	567	774,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1566

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1M	Length	1	Position	4624
Question Name	DRG-Q1M				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	277,000
NO	2	9,713	23,886,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	567	774,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1N	Length	1	Position	4625
Question Name	DRG-Q1N				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	183,500
NO	2	9,744	23,974,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	567	774,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1567

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 4626

Question Name DRG-Q1O

Concept Medication - pills to control diabetes

Question In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	251	497,500
NO	2	9,588	23,663,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	567	774,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 4627

Question Name DRG-Q1P

Concept Medication - sleeping pills

Question In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	395	842,500
NO	2	9,444	23,317,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	567	774,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1568

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1Q	Length	1	Position	4628
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1Q
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - stomach remedies
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,147	2,782,500
NO	2	8,692	21,378,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	567	774,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1R	Length	1	Position	4629
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1R
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - laxatives
----------------	------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	416	836,000
NO	2	9,422	23,324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	567	774,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1569

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_1S	Length	1	Position	4630
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1S
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - birth control pills
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?
-----------------	--

Universe	Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	622	1,475,500
NO	2	2,587	6,587,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,818	19,486,000
NOT STATED	9	566	769,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_1T	Length	1	Position	4631
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DRG-Q1T
----------------------	---------

Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?
-----------------	---

Universe	Females aged 30 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	588	1,246,500
NO	2	3,756	7,682,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,683	18,618,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	565	769,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1570

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4632

Question Name DRG-Q1T1

Concept Hormone therapy - type

Question What type of hormones are you taking?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	302	624,000
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	29	76,500
BOTH	3	222	487,000
NEITHER	4	24	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,439	26,300,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	14,500
NOT STATED	9	566	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1T2 **Length** 4 **Position** 4633 - 4636

Question Name DRG-Q1T2

Concept Hormone therapy - year started

Question When did you start this hormone therapy?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1955 - 1999	579	1,229,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,439	26,300,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	9	17,000
NOT STATED	9999	566	771,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1571

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 4637

Question Name DRG-Q1U

Concept Medication - thyroid

Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	533	989,500
NO	2	9,306	23,169,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	567	774,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 4638

Question Name DRG-Q1V

Concept Medication - other

Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,080	2,580,000
NO	2	8,758	21,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	567	774,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1572

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F1	Length	1	Position	4639
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for medications taken

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on DGC8_1A to DGC8_1V, DHC8_SEX and DHC8_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	8,147	19,501,000
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	1,692	4,660,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	9	570	778,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_2	Length	3	Position	4640 - 4642
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DRG-Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGC8_1A to DGC8_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 24	8,240	19,592,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,775	7,937,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	13,000
NOT STATED	999	570	776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1573

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F3A	Length	1	Position	4643
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Flag for drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,073	11,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,859	16,296,000
DON'T KNOW		7		69	113,500
REFUSAL		8		10	27,000
NOT STATED		9		582	803,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C3A	Length	7	Position	4644 - 4650
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00			5,073	11,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			5,859	16,296,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			69	113,500
REFUSAL	9999998			10	27,000
NOT STATED	9999999			582	803,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1574

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 4651 - 4652

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	470	1,004,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	47	94,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	996	1,834,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	14	50,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	612	1,378,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	318	633,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	106	243,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	30	62,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	433	983,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,668	3,898,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	9	21,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	264	647,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	28	48,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	4,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	36	79,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	38	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,859	16,296,000
NOT STATED	99	661	944,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1575

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3AA **Length** 1 **Position** 4653
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 1
Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,677	7,752,500
NO	2	1,377	3,374,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,962	16,404,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	575	787,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3B **Length** 1 **Position** 4654
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,765	5,581,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,183	21,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	78,000
REFUSAL	8	9	19,000
NOT STATED	9	587	817,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1576

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3B	Length	7	Position	4655 - 4661
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 2				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	2,765	5,581,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,183	21,823,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	49	78,000
REFUSAL	9999998	9	19,000
NOT STATED	9999999	587	817,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1577

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 4662 - 4663

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	348	688,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	58	83,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	791	1,509,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	16	52,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	291	589,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	140	219,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	46	104,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	14	48,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	190	363,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	587	1,270,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	10	22,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	193	439,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	22	46,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	5,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	28	87,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	28	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,183	21,823,000
NOT STATED	99	645	914,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1578

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 4664
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 2
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,324	4,637,000
NO	2	410	971,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,283	21,922,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	575	787,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3C **Length** 1 **Position** 4665
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,509	2,871,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,467	24,581,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	53,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	583	804,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1579

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3C **Length** 7 **Position** 4666 - 4672

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 3

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	1,509	2,871,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,467	24,581,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	29	53,000
REFUSAL	9999998	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9999999	583	804,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1580

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 4673 - 4674

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	201	414,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	32	67,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	456	846,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	7	29,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	115	187,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	66	139,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	18	41,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	9	13,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	81	145,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	369	683,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	4,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	100	197,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	14	28,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	22,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	24	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,467	24,581,000
NOT STATED	99	617	866,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1581

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 4675
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 3
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,289	2,482,000
NO	2	171	371,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,556	24,673,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	575	787,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3D **Length** 1 **Position** 4676
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 4
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	885	1,698,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,100	25,783,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	29,000
REFUSAL	8	5	11,000
NOT STATED	9	582	796,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1582

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3D	Length	7	Position	4677 - 4683
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 4				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	885	1,698,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,100	25,783,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	21	29,000
REFUSAL	9999998	5	11,000
NOT STATED	9999999	582	796,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1583

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3D **Length** 2 **Position** 4684 - 4685

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	152	324,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	29	55,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	249	448,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	3,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	51	101,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	39	68,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	15	29,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	11,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	39	83,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	212	414,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	7,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	54	89,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	13	21,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	11	15,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	10	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,100	25,783,500
NOT STATED	99	608	836,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1584

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 4686
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 4
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	737	1,456,000
NO	2	91	196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,186	25,872,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	575	787,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3E **Length** 1 **Position** 4687
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 5
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	521	992,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,469	26,488,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	28,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	583	799,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1585

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3E **Length** 7 **Position** 4688 - 4694

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 5

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	521	992,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,469	26,488,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	17	28,500
REFUSAL	9999998	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9999999	583	799,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1586

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 4695 - 4696

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation..

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	108	234,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	21	22,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	142	261,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	3,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	27	50,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	16	22,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	9	25,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	7,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	23	46,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	109	228,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	4,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	36	49,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	14	17,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	3,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	8	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,469	26,488,500
NOT STATED	99	603	837,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1587

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3EA	Length	1	Position	4697
Question Name	DRG-Q3A				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	416	836,000
NO	2	57	125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,543	26,565,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	575	787,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3F	Length	1	Position	4698
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Flag for drug 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	315	531,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,679	26,959,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	19,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	583	802,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1588

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3F **Length** 7 **Position** 4699 - 4705

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 6

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	315	531,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,679	26,959,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	14	19,500
REFUSAL	9999998	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9999999	583	802,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1589

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 4706 - 4707

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	75	118,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	12	14,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	73	139,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	8	18,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	8	7,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	7	15,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	5,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	12	15,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	72	134,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	25	33,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	12,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	5,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	7	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,679	26,959,000
NOT STATED	99	599	828,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1590

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 4708
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 6
Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	238	437,500
NO	2	40	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,740	27,021,500
NOT STATED	9	575	787,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3G **Length** 1 **Position** 4709
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 7
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	173	273,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,831	27,240,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	581	793,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1591

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3G **Length** 7 **Position** 4710 - 4716

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 7

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	173	273,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,831	27,240,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	6	6,000
REFUSAL	9999998	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9999999	581	793,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1592

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 4717 - 4718

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	38	51,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	9,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	52	82,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	6,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	4	7,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	5	15,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	4,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	7	10,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	36	53,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	4,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	10	13,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	4,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,831	27,240,000
NOT STATED	99	589	805,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1593

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3GA	Length	1	Position	4719
Question Name	DRG-Q3A				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	217,000
NO	2	16	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,876	27,287,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	575	787,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3H	Length	1	Position	4720
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Flag for drug 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,906	27,343,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,000
NOT STATED	9	579	790,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1594

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3H **Length** 7 **Position** 4721 - 4727

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 8

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	101	174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,906	27,343,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	7	10,000
NOT STATED	9999999	579	790,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1595

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 4728 - 4729

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	23	37,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	5,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	21	33,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	11,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	2,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	10,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	26	42,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	10	18,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	3,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,906	27,343,500
NOT STATED	99	586	801,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1596

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3HA **Length** 1 **Position** 4730
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 8
Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	126,000
NO	2	9	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,938	27,376,500
NOT STATED	9	575	787,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3I **Length** 1 **Position** 4731
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 9
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,937	27,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	582	803,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1597

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3I	Length	7	Position	4732 - 4738
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - S03CA06	70	115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,937	27,393,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9999999	582	803,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G3I	Length	2	Position	4739 - 4740
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 9 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on DGC8C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	13	18,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	3,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	15	32,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	8,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	24	38,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	8,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,937	27,393,500
NOT STATED	99	586	809,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1598

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3IA **Length** 1 **Position** 4741
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 9
Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	84,500
NO	2	9	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,961	27,418,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	575	787,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3J **Length** 1 **Position** 4742
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 10
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,964	27,438,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	581	801,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1599

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3J **Length** 7 **Position** 4743 - 4749

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 10

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AC01 - X97DG01	43	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,964	27,438,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9999999	581	801,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8G3J **Length** 2 **Position** 4750 - 4751

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	16	23,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	7,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	2,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	13	22,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	3,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,964	27,438,500
NOT STATED	99	586	809,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1600

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_3JA	Length	1	Position	4752
Question Name	DRG-Q3A				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	50,500
NO	2	8	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,984	27,458,000
NOT STATED	9	575	787,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F3K	Length	1	Position	4753
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Flag for drug 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,988	27,481,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	580	797,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1601

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8C3K	Length	7	Position	4754 - 4760
Question Name	DRG-Q3				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BC01 - Z99AA00	24	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,988	27,481,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	580	797,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8G3K	Length	2	Position	4761 - 4762
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 11 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on DGC8C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	11	20,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	5	7,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	3,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,988	27,481,500
NOT STATED	99	581	797,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1602

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3KA **Length** 1 **Position** 4763
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 11
Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	27,000
NO	2	2	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,003	27,497,000
NOT STATED	9	575	787,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8F3L **Length** 1 **Position** 4764
Question Name DRG-Q3
Concept Flag for drug 12
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,993	27,488,500
NOT STATED	9	581	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1603

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C3L **Length** 7 **Position** 4765 - 4771

Question Name DRG-Q3

Concept Drug code - drug 12

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BC01 - V03AN	19	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,993	27,488,500
NOT STATED	9999999	581	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8G3L **Length** 2 **Position** 4772 - 4773

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	6	10,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	6,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	4,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	6,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,993	27,488,500
NOT STATED	99	581	800,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1604

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8_3LA **Length** 1 **Position** 4774
Question Name DRG-Q3A
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 12
Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	19,000
NO	2	3	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,005	27,501,500
NOT STATED	9	575	787,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 4775
Question Name DRG-Q4
Concept Medication - use other health product
Question There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,497	8,649,500
NO	2	6,342	15,512,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	567	774,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1605

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5A	Length	1	Position	4776
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,474	8,590,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,526	18,891,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	57,000
NOT STATED		9		571	780,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5A	Length	7	Position	4777 - 4783
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00			3,474	8,590,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			7,526	18,891,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			22	57,000
NOT STATED	9999999			571	780,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1606

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 4784 - 4785

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1

Note Based on DGC8C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,352	5,738,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	89	245,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	8	15,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	102	267,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	12,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	8	15,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	4,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	42	86,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	19	48,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	12	24,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	11	18,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	24	50,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	746	1,913,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	54	151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,526	18,891,000
NOT STATED	99	593	837,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1607

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_5AA	Length	1	Position	4786
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 2nd health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 2nd product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,509	3,631,000
NO	2	1,988	5,018,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,526	18,891,000
NOT STATED	9	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F5B	Length	1	Position	4787
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,507	3,625,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,514	23,909,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1608

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C5B **Length** 7 **Position** 4788 - 4794

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00	1,507	3,625,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,514	23,909,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9999999	570	778,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1609

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 4795 - 4796

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	938	2,199,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	40	98,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	10,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	18	52,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	5,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	11	36,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	15	38,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	14,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	5,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	29	60,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	423	1,018,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	17	82,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,514	23,909,500
NOT STATED	99	572	783,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1610

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_5BA	Length	1	Position	4797
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 3rd health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 3rd product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	761	1,849,000
NO	2	748	1,782,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,514	23,909,500
NOT STATED	9	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F5C	Length	1	Position	4798
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	760	1,846,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,262	25,691,500
NOT STATED	9	571	780,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1611

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C5C **Length** 7 **Position** 4799 - 4805

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA03 - Z97AA00	760	1,846,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,262	25,691,500
NOT STATED	9999999	571	780,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1612

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 4806 - 4807

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	453	1,038,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	26	44,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	11,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	10	28,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	5,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	5,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	7	8,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	19,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	4,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	6,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	10	15,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	220	625,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	14	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,262	25,691,500
NOT STATED	99	571	780,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1613

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8_5CA	Length	1	Position	4808
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Uses a 4th health product				
Question	Do you use any other health products? - 4th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	402	950,000
NO	2	359	899,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,262	25,691,500
NOT STATED	9	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8F5D	Length	1	Position	4809
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	401	947,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,621	26,590,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1614

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8C5D **Length** 7 **Position** 4810 - 4816

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Drug code - health product 4

Question What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 4

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00	401	947,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,621	26,590,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9999999	570	778,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1615

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5D **Length** 2 **Position** 4817 - 4818

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	225	532,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	17	33,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	2,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	9,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	8,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	7	21,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	131	310,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,621	26,590,500
NOT STATED	99	571	780,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5DA **Length** 1 **Position** 4819

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 5th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 5th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	215	461,500
NO	2	187	488,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,621	26,590,500
NOT STATED	9	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1616

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5E	Length	1	Position	4820
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		215	461,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,808	27,079,000
NOT STATED		9		570	778,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5E	Length	7	Position	4821 - 4827
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00			215	461,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		10,808	27,079,000
NOT STATED		9999999		570	778,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1617

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5E **Length** 2 **Position** 4828 - 4829

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	118	229,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	11,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	8,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	5,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	4,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	4,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	11,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	76	180,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,808	27,079,000
NOT STATED	99	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5EA **Length** 1 **Position** 4830

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 6th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	274,500
NO	2	97	187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,808	27,079,000
NOT STATED	9	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1618

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5F	Length	1	Position	4831
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		118	274,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,905	27,266,500
NOT STATED		9		570	778,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5F	Length	7	Position	4832 - 4838
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 6				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z97AA00			118	274,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,905	27,266,500
NOT STATED	9999999			570	778,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1619

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5F **Length** 2 **Position** 4839 - 4840

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	62	160,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	5,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	5,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	47	95,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,905	27,266,500
NOT STATED	99	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5FA **Length** 1 **Position** 4841

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 7th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 7th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	167,000
NO	2	44	107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,905	27,266,500
NOT STATED	9	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1620

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5G	Length	1	Position	4842
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		74	167,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,949	27,373,500
NOT STATED		9		570	778,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5G	Length	7	Position	4843 - 4849
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 7				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BX13 - Z97AA00			74	167,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		10,949	27,373,500
NOT STATED		9999999		570	778,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1621

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5G **Length** 2 **Position** 4850 - 4851

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	37	77,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	11,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	4,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	29	72,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,949	27,373,500
NOT STATED	99	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5GA **Length** 1 **Position** 4852

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 8th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 8th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	102,000
NO	2	26	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,949	27,373,500
NOT STATED	9	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1622

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5H	Length	1	Position	4853
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		48	102,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,975	27,438,500
NOT STATED		9		570	778,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5H	Length	7	Position	4854 - 4860
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 8				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00			48	102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,975	27,438,500
NOT STATED	9999999			570	778,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1623

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5H **Length** 2 **Position** 4861 - 4862

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	15	36,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	8,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	24	45,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,975	27,438,500
NOT STATED	99	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5HA **Length** 1 **Position** 4863

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 9th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	69,000
NO	2	16	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,975	27,438,500
NOT STATED	9	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1624

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5I	Length	1	Position	4864
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,991	27,471,500
NOT STATED		9		570	778,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5I	Length	7	Position	4865 - 4871
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 9				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A09AC - Z97AA00		32	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		10,991	27,471,500
NOT STATED		9999999		570	778,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1625

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5I **Length** 2 **Position** 4872 - 4873

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	14	35,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	13	26,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,991	27,471,500
NOT STATED	99	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5IA **Length** 1 **Position** 4874

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 10th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 10th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	48,500
NO	2	10	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,991	27,471,500
NOT STATED	9	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1626

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5J	Length	1	Position	4875
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,001	27,492,000
NOT STATED		9		570	778,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5J	Length	7	Position	4876 - 4882
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A07BB - X97ED91		22	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		11,001	27,492,000
NOT STATED		9999999		570	778,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1627

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5J **Length** 2 **Position** 4883 - 4884

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	9	26,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	1,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,001	27,492,000
NOT STATED	99	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC8_5JA **Length** 1 **Position** 4885

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 11th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 11th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	24,000
NO	2	12	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,001	27,492,000
NOT STATED	9	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1628

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5K	Length	1	Position	4886
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,013	27,516,500
NOT STATED		9		570	778,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5K	Length	7	Position	4887 - 4893
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11GA01 - Z97AA00			10	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,013	27,516,500
NOT STATED	9999999			570	778,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1629

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8G5K	Length	2	Position	4894 - 4895
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	8,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	9,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,013	27,516,500
NOT STATED	99	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8_5KA	Length	1	Position	4896
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DRG-Q5

Concept Uses a 12th health product

Question Do you use any other health products? - 12th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	19,000
NO	2	3	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,013	27,516,500
NOT STATED	9	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1630

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC8F5L	Length	1	Position	4897
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Flag for health product 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5KA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,016	27,521,500
NOT STATED		9		570	778,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC8C5L	Length	7	Position	4898 - 4904
Question Name	DRG-Q5				
Concept	Drug code - health product 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the health product that you use? - Product 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5KA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00			7	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			11,016	27,521,500
NOT STATED	9999999			570	778,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1631

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC8G5L **Length** 2 **Position** 4905 - 4906

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	11,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,016	27,521,500
NOT STATED	99	570	778,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4907

Question Name SMK-Q1

Concept Household member smokes inside house

Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,988	7,730,500
NO	2	6,851	16,429,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	566	773,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1632

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 4908

Question Name SMK-Q2

Concept Current smoking status

Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,204	5,489,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	344	892,000
NOT AT ALL	3	7,392	17,860,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,079	3,269,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	12,000
REFUSAL	8	6	12,500
NOT STATED	9	567	783,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 4909 - 4911

Question Name SMK-Q3

Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 74	2,191	5,468,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,815	22,021,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	21,500
NOT STATED	999	574	807,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1633

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 4912 - 4914

Question Name SMK-Q4

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 75	2,201	5,475,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,815	22,021,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	13,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	574	807,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 4915

Question Name SMK-Q4A

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,679	8,494,000
NO	2	3,701	9,353,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,627	9,651,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	12,000
NOT STATED	9	575	807,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1634

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 4916
Question Name SMK-Q4B
Concept Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)
Question (Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously smoked BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER smoked cigarettes?
Universe Non-proxy respondents who answered SMC6_4A=1 and SMC8_4A=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	157,000
NO	2	98	261,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,854	27,094,000
NOT STATED	9	580	806,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 4917
Question Name SMK-Q5A
Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker
Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes? (about 4 packs)
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_4A=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,780	6,202,500
NO	2	867	2,238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,365	19,043,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	20,000
NOT STATED	9	578	814,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1635

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 4918 - 4920
Question Name SMK-Q5B
Concept No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker
Question On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 55	343	891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,676	26,619,500
NOT STATED	999	574	807,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 4921 - 4922
Question Name SMK-Q5C
Concept No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	340	888,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,676	26,619,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	574	807,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1636

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 4923

Question Name SMK-Q5

Concept Ever smoked daily

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 or SMC8_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,840	6,309,500
NO	2	1,183	3,076,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,984	18,112,500
NOT STATED	9	586	819,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_6 **Length** 3 **Position** 4924 - 4926

Question Name SMK-Q6

Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 70	2,806	6,255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,167	21,189,500
DON'T KNOW	997	32	46,000
REFUSAL	998	1	8,000
NOT STATED	999	587	820,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1637

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 4927 - 4929

Question Name SMK-Q7

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,766	6,190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,203	21,225,000
DON'T KNOW	997	43	74,500
REFUSAL	998	3	14,500
NOT STATED	999	578	814,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 4930 - 4932

Question Name SMK-Q8

Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 86	2,798	6,224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,167	21,189,500
DON'T KNOW	997	39	75,000
REFUSAL	998	2	9,500
NOT STATED	999	587	820,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1638

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 4933 - 4934

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC8_2, SMC8_4A and SMC8_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	2,204	5,489,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	239	590,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	105	302,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	2,601	5,719,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,078	2,775,000
NEVER SMOKED	6	3,701	9,353,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,079	3,269,500
NOT STATED	99	586	819,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8DYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 4935 - 4937

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_5=1

Note Based on SMC8_3, SMC8_6, SMC8_8, Type of smoker (SMC8_2, SMC8_4A, SMC8_5) and DHC8_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 84	4,968	11,665,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,963	15,700,000
NOT STATED	999	662	953,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1639

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 4938 - 4939

Question Name SMK-Q9

Concept Reason for quitting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 or SMC6_2=2 and SMC8_2=3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER SMOKED	1	2	3,000
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	25	64,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	143	379,000
COST	4	22	52,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	31	83,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	3	17,500
PREGNANCY	7	9	24,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	5	15,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	26	72,500
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	10	37,000
OTHER	11	59	145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,679	26,614,000
NOT STATED	99	579	810,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1640

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 4940 - 4941

Question Name SMK-Q10

Concept Reason for starting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=3 and SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	56	141,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	42	119,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	41	109,000
TO BE "COOL"	4	4	9,500
CURIOSITY	5	15	49,500
STRESS	6	59	158,500
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	47	88,000
COST	8	1	3,000
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	2	4,000
OTHER	10	53	151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,696	26,680,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	574	799,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1641

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 4942 - 4943

Question Name SMK-Q11

Concept Reason for smoking less

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=1 and SMC8_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	7	20,500
TRYING TO QUIT	3	23	49,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	25	44,500
COST	5	6	13,000
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	6	19,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	3	14,000
PREGNANCY	8	6	9,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	7	14,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	1	3,500
OTHER	12	8	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,934	27,348,000
NOT STATED	99	567	772,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1642

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 4944 - 4945

Question Name SMK-Q12

Concept Reason for smoking more

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC6_2=2 and SMC8_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	24	59,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	4	6,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	9	27,500
CURIOSITY	5	1	6,000
STRESS	6	24	63,500
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	9	22,000
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	2	5,000
OTHER	10	24	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,926	27,258,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	20,000
NOT STATED	99	568	786,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 4946

Question Name SMK2-Q1

Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up

Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 living in a household

Note Formerly SMC8_2_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	486	1,215,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	846	2,036,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	419	1,047,000
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	426	1,152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,826	22,029,000
NOT STATED	9	590	838,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1643

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 4947
Question Name SMK2-Q2
Concept Tried quitting smoking
Question Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_2=2 living in a household
Note Formerly SMC8_2_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	726	1,871,500
NO	2	1,790	4,463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,483	21,137,500
NOT STATED	9	594	846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_203 **Length** 2 **Position** 4948 - 4949
Question Name SMK2-Q3
Concept Number of times tried to quit smoking
Question How many times have you tried quitting (in the past 6 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_202=1
Note Formerly SMC8_2_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	723	1,860,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,273	25,600,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	11,500
NOT STATED	99	594	846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1644

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_204 **Length** 1 **Position** 4950
Question Name SMK2-Q4
Concept Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days
Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_202=1
Note Formerly SMC8_2_4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	376	895,000
NO	2	343	961,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,273	25,600,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	594	846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC8_205 **Length** 1 **Position** 4951
Question Name SMK2-Q5
Concept Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months
Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_204=2
Note Formerly SMC8_2_5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	199	580,500
NO	2	141	375,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,649	26,495,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	21,000
NOT STATED	9	594	846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1645

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC8_206 **Length** 1 **Position** 4952
Question Name SMK2-Q6
Concept Smoking restrictions in work place
Question At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC8_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working
Note Formerly SMC8_2_6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	2,890	7,609,500
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	1,185	3,377,500
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	406	1,072,000
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	969	2,387,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,533	12,939,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	49,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	598	881,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name TAS8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4953
Question Name STOB-Q1
Concept Smoked cigars
Question In the past month, have you smoked cigars?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	381	1,117,000
NO	2	9,270	22,530,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,000
NOT STATED	9	754	1,282,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1646

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TAS8_2	Length	1	Position	4954
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	STOB-Q2
----------------------	---------

Concept	Smoked a pipe
----------------	---------------

Question	In the past month, have you smoked a pipe?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	189,000
NO	2	9,568	23,459,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	9	758	1,292,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	TAS8_3	Length	1	Position	4955
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	STOB-Q3
----------------------	---------

Concept	Used snuff
----------------	------------

Question	In the past month, have you used snuff?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	32,000
NO	2	9,627	23,616,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	9	758	1,292,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1647

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TAS8_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 4956
Question Name STOB-Q4
Concept Used chewing tobacco
Question In the past month, have you used chewing tobacco?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	71,000
NO	2	9,616	23,577,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	9	758	1,292,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 4957
Question Name ALC-Q1
Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months
Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,389	18,653,000
NO	2	2,547	5,579,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,079	3,269,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	22,000
REFUSAL	8	6	10,500
NOT STATED	9	568	783,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1648

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 4958 - 4959

Question Name ALC-Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,188	5,032,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	909	2,315,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,158	2,936,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,273	3,356,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,110	3,047,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	281	704,500
EVERY DAY	7	470	1,260,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,626	8,849,000
NOT STATED	99	578	816,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 4960 - 4961

Question Name ALC-Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	4,264	10,385,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	1,742	4,618,500
ONCE A MONTH	3	533	1,378,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	390	1,033,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	287	763,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	118	369,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,655	8,878,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,000
NOT STATED	99	602	886,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1649

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 4962 - 4963

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	263	622,000
MONDAY	2	1,572	3,755,000
TUESDAY	3	1,546	3,932,500
WEDNESDAY	4	1,442	3,677,000
THURSDAY	5	1,249	3,195,000
FRIDAY	6	793	2,071,500
SATURDAY	7	496	1,371,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,655	8,878,500
NOT STATED	99	577	815,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 4964

Question Name ALC-Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,225	10,957,000
NO	2	3,134	7,660,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,655	8,878,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	577	815,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1650

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_5A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 4965 - 4967

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 22	4,217	10,939,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,789	16,538,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	16,500
NOT STATED	999	580	823,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 4968 - 4970

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 15	4,217	10,936,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,789	16,538,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	20,000
NOT STATED	999	580	823,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1651

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 4971 - 4973

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 15	4,214	10,934,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,789	16,538,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	21,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	580	823,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 4974 - 4976

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,208	10,914,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,789	16,538,500
DON'T KNOW	997	14	39,500
REFUSAL	998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	580	823,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1652

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 4977 - 4979

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 91	4,212	10,927,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,789	16,538,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	28,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	580	823,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 4980 - 4982

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 45	4,209	10,923,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,789	16,538,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	30,000
REFUSAL	998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	580	823,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1653

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 4983 - 4985

Question Name ALC-Q51

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 34	4,216	10,939,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,789	16,538,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	16,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	580	823,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 4986

Question Name ALC-Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,557	3,013,000
NO	2	982	2,558,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,468	21,923,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9	578	816,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1654

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 4987

Question Name ALC-Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	253	412,000
NO	2	1,299	2,578,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,450	24,480,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	586	824,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 4988

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	4,500
NO	2	244	399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,766	27,072,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	838,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1655

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_7B	Length	1	Position	4989
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,500
NO	2	244	400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,766	27,072,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	838,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7C	Length	1	Position	4990
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,500
NO	2	243	399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,766	27,072,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	838,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1656

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_7D	Length	1	Position	4991
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	24,000
NO	2	231	380,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,766	27,072,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	838,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7E	Length	1	Position	4992
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	193,000
NO	2	132	211,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,766	27,072,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	838,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1657

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 4993

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	66,500
NO	2	209	338,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,766	27,072,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	838,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 4994

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	99,000
NO	2	196	305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,766	27,072,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	838,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1658

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 4995

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	138,500
NO	2	165	265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,766	27,072,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	838,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 4996

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	59,500
NO	2	214	345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,766	27,072,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	838,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1659

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8_7J	Length	1	Position	4997
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	61,500
NO	2	209	343,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,766	27,072,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	838,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8_7K	Length	1	Position	4998
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	74,500
NO	2	209	330,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,766	27,072,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	838,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1660

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 4999

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	43,500
NO	2	226	360,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,766	27,072,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	838,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC8_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 5000

Question Name ALC-Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - other

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	67,000
NO	2	208	337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,766	27,072,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	581	838,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1661

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC8DTYP	Length	1	Position	5001
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on ALC8_2 and ALC8_5B. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	5,201	13,620,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,188	5,032,500
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,557	3,013,000
NEVER DRANK	4	982	2,558,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,079	3,269,500
NOT STATED	9	586	824,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC8DWKY	Length	3	Position	5002 - 5004
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC8_5A1 to ALC8_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 96	7,321	18,523,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,655	8,878,500
NOT STATED	999	617	916,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1662

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC8DDLY **Length** 2 **Position** 5005 - 5006

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC8_5, ALC8_5A1 to ALC8_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 14	7,321	18,523,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,655	8,878,500
NOT STATED	99	617	916,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5007

Question Name MH-Q1A

Concept Frequency of feeling sad

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	55	152,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	150	450,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	775	2,074,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,734	4,440,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,895	16,456,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	36,500
REFUSAL	8	19	47,000
NOT STATED	9	754	1,282,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1663

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 5008
Question Name MH-Q1B
Concept Frequency of feeling nervous
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	91	237,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	231	760,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,432	4,031,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,982	7,825,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	4,866	10,697,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	17,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	800	1,365,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 5009
Question Name MH-Q1C
Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	124	335,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	240	727,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,314	3,288,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,456	6,122,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,465	13,070,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	808	1,390,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1664

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5010
Question Name MH-Q1D
Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	34	95,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	76	229,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	347	896,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	733	1,910,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,408	20,410,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	810	1,395,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5011
Question Name MH-Q1E
Concept Frequency of feeling worthless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	31	78,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	55	128,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	242	611,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	535	1,334,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,732	21,384,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	811	1,397,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1665

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 5012

Question Name MH-Q1F

Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	162	408,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	291	780,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,219	3,146,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,254	5,578,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,666	13,615,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	814	1,403,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 5013

Question Name MH-Q1G

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence

Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC8_1A to MHC8_1F

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,113	3,015,500
LESS OFTEN	2	555	1,526,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	4,978	12,387,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	238	637,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,886	9,327,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	817	1,411,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1666

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 5014
Question Name MH-Q1H
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)
Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	396	1,128,500
SOMEWHAT	2	333	847,500
A LITTLE	3	383	1,038,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,657	23,878,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	823	1,424,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 5015
Question Name MH-Q1I
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	167	487,000
SOMEWHAT	2	182	474,000
A LITTLE	3	205	555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,215	25,367,500
NOT STATED	9	824	1,435,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1667

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 5016

Question Name MH-Q1J

Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life

Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	244	687,500
SOME	2	629	1,599,500
A LITTLE	3	1,843	4,761,500
NOT AT ALL	4	3,923	9,845,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,124	9,964,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	23,500
NOT STATED	9	825	1,436,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 5017

Question Name MH-Q1K

Concept Mental health - has consulted with a health professional

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	634	1,594,000
NO	2	9,010	22,036,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	21,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	756	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1668

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1L **Length** 3 **Position** 5018 - 5020

Question Name MH-Q1L

Concept Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 180	631	1,584,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,194	25,415,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	7,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	765	1,309,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 5021

Question Name MH-Q1M

Concept Mental health - consulted family doctor

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	283	670,500
NO	2	351	923,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,194	25,415,500
NOT STATED	9	765	1,309,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1669

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8_1MB	Length	1	Position	5022
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH-Q1M
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mental health - consulted psychiatrist
----------------	--

Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	367,500
NO	2	490	1,226,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,194	25,415,500
NOT STATED	9	765	1,309,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8_1MC	Length	1	Position	5023
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MH-Q1M
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mental health - consulted psychologist
----------------	--

Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	336,000
NO	2	498	1,258,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,194	25,415,500
NOT STATED	9	765	1,309,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1670

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1MD **Length** 1 **Position** 5024
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted nurse
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	88,000
NO	2	605	1,506,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,194	25,415,500
NOT STATED	9	765	1,309,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_1ME **Length** 1 **Position** 5025
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	432,500
NO	2	487	1,161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,194	25,415,500
NOT STATED	9	765	1,309,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1671

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_1MF **Length** 1 **Position** 5026
Question Name MH-Q1M
Concept Mental health - consulted other professional
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	132,000
NO	2	589	1,462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,194	25,415,500
NOT STATED	9	765	1,309,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5027
Question Name MH-Q2
Concept Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	785	2,076,500
NO	2	8,852	21,520,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	34,500
REFUSAL	8	8	23,500
NOT STATED	9	756	1,284,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1672

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5028

Question Name MH-Q3

Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	222	572,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	293	774,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	157	416,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	112	313,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,036	24,899,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	772	1,343,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5029

Question Name MH-Q4

Concept Depressed - frequency of feelings

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_3=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	288	708,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	194	568,500
LESS OFTEN	3	33	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,305	25,627,500
NOT STATED	9	773	1,345,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1673

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5030
Question Name MH-Q5
Concept Depressed - lost interest in most things
Question During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	389	1,043,500
NO	2	93	233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,338	25,696,500
NOT STATED	9	773	1,345,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5031
Question Name MH-Q6
Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time
Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	405	1,096,000
NO	2	77	180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,338	25,696,500
NOT STATED	9	773	1,345,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1674

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 5032

Question Name MH-Q7

Concept Depressed - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	70	182,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	157	451,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	253	641,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,338	25,696,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	773	1,345,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 5033 - 5035

Question Name MH-Q8B

Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	1 - 23	220	607,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,592	26,338,500
NOT STATED	999	781	1,372,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1675

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 5036 - 5038

Question Name MH-Q8B

Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	2 - 51	220	607,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,592	26,338,500
NOT STATED	999	781	1,372,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 5039

Question Name MH-Q9

Concept Depressed - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	343	880,000
NO	2	138	396,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,338	25,696,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,345,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1676

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 5040

Question Name MH-Q10

Concept Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep

Question How often did that happen?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	133	372,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	178	427,500
LESS OFTEN	3	32	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,476	26,092,500
NOT STATED	9	774	1,345,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 5041

Question Name MH-Q11

Concept Depressed - trouble concentrating

Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	387	1,031,500
NO	2	91	242,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,338	25,696,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	774	1,345,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1677

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 5042
Question Name MH-Q12
Concept Depressed - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	305	856,000
NO	2	171	409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,338	25,696,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,000
NOT STATED	9	777	1,348,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 5043
Question Name MH-Q13
Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	284	741,000
NO	2	190	522,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,338	25,696,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	779	1,356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1678

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 5044 - 5045

Question Name MH-Q14

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC8_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC8_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	461	1,233,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,340	25,702,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	24,000
NOT STATED	99	781	1,359,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 5046 - 5047

Question Name MH-Q15

Concept Depressed - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_14 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	55	144,000
FEBRUARY	2	37	96,000
MARCH	3	43	126,000
APRIL	4	29	70,000
MAY	5	42	125,500
JUNE	6	32	79,000
JULY	7	43	104,000
AUGUST	8	28	89,500
SEPTEMBER	9	35	99,500
OCTOBER	10	16	37,500
NOVEMBER	11	34	88,500
DECEMBER	12	42	99,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,365	25,776,500
NOT STATED	99	792	1,383,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1679

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 5048

Question Name MH-Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_2=2 or MHC8_3=3 or 4 or MHC8_4=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	356	944,500
NO	2	8,790	21,361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,666	4,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	773	1,345,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 5049

Question Name MH-Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_16=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	64	153,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	90	213,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	111	320,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	90	255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,456	26,016,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	781	1,357,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1680

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 5050
Question Name MH-Q18
Concept Loss of interest - frequency
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_17=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	48	129,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	71	166,500
LESS OFTEN	3	35	71,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,657	26,591,500
NOT STATED	9	782	1,360,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 5051
Question Name MH-Q19
Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time
Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	262,000
NO	2	14	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,692	26,663,000
NOT STATED	9	782	1,360,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1681

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 5052

Question Name MH-Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	18	48,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	43	114,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	57	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,692	26,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	782	1,360,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 5053 - 5055

Question Name MH-Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	1 - 27	59	159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,749	26,795,500
NOT STATED	999	785	1,363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1682

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 5056 - 5058

Question Name MH-Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	2 - 60	59	159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,749	26,795,500
NOT STATED	999	785	1,363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 5059

Question Name MH-Q22

Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	166,500
NO	2	46	129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,692	26,663,000
NOT STATED	9	783	1,360,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1683

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 5060
Question Name MH-Q23
Concept Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	21	42,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	42	102,000
LESS OFTEN	3	9	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,738	26,792,000
NOT STATED	9	783	1,360,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 5061
Question Name MH-Q24
Concept Loss of interest - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	238,500
NO	2	26	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,692	26,663,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	783	1,360,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1684

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 5062
Question Name MH-Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	156,500
NO	2	60	133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,692	26,663,000
NOT STATED	9	785	1,365,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 5063
Question Name MH-Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	137,500
NO	2	64	152,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,692	26,663,000
NOT STATED	9	785	1,365,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1685

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 5064 - 5065

Question Name MH-Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC8_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC8_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	111	281,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,694	26,666,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	5,500
NOT STATED	99	785	1,365,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 5066 - 5067

Question Name MH-Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	15	36,500
FEBRUARY	2	13	40,500
MARCH	3	13	35,000
APRIL	4	8	38,000
MAY	5	3	10,000
JUNE	6	11	19,000
JULY	7	5	18,000
AUGUST	8	7	14,500
SEPTEMBER	9	10	29,000
OCTOBER	10	10	18,500
NOVEMBER	11	2	2,500
DECEMBER	12	8	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,698	26,671,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	788	1,370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1686

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC8DDS	Length	2	Position	5068 - 5069
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC8_1A to MHC8_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	9,592	23,528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	99	817	1,411,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC8DCH	Length	2	Position	5070 - 5071
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC8_1A to MHC8_1F

Note Based on MHC8_1G to MHC8_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	396	1,128,500
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	333	847,500
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	383	1,038,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	4,978	12,387,500
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	205	555,000
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	182	474,000
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	167	487,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	238	637,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,886	9,327,000
NOT STATED	99	825	1,436,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1687

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 5072 - 5073

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC8_2 to MHC8_6, MHC8_8A, MHC8_8B, MHC8_10 to MHC8_13, MHC8_16 to MHC8_19, MHC8_21A, MHC8_21B and MHC8_23 to MHC8_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	9,607	23,531,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	99	802	1,408,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 5074 - 5077

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC8_2 to MHC8_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	9,607	23,531,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	9.99	802	1,408,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1688

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC8DWK **Length** 2 **Position** 5078 - 5079

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_14=2 to 53 or MHC8_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC8_14 or MHC8_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	563	1,485,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,214	25,395,000
NOT STATED	99	816	1,437,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC8DMT **Length** 2 **Position** 5080 - 5081

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC8_14=2 to 53 or MHC8_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC8_15 or MHC8_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	67	173,000
FEBRUARY	2	50	136,500
MARCH	3	56	161,000
APRIL	4	37	108,000
MAY	5	44	134,500
JUNE	6	42	97,000
JULY	7	48	122,000
AUGUST	8	35	103,500
SEPTEMBER	9	44	125,500
OCTOBER	10	24	40,000
NOVEMBER	11	36	91,000
DECEMBER	12	50	112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,214	25,395,000
NOT STATED	99	846	1,519,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1689

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_101 **Length** 3 **Position** 5082 - 5084

Question Name MOS-Q1

Concept Number of close friends and relatives

Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	9,569	23,441,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	997	55	133,500
REFUSAL	998	28	79,500
NOT STATED	999	757	1,285,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 5085

Question Name MOS-Q2

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help you if you were confined to bed ?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	426	997,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	466	1,029,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,111	2,611,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,264	5,522,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,251	13,181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	86,000
REFUSAL	8	5	13,500
NOT STATED	9	840	1,498,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1690

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 5086

Question Name MOS-Q3

Concept Has someone to count on to listen

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	137	339,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	228	607,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	668	1,627,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,427	6,075,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,055	14,686,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,598,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_104 **Length** 1 **Position** 5087

Question Name MOS-Q4

Concept Has someone to give advice about a crisis

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you advice about a crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	265	703,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	281	663,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	898	2,178,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,646	6,704,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,406	13,056,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	32,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,598,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1691

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 5088

Question Name MOS-Q5

Concept Has someone to go to the doctor with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	193	484,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	175	468,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	493	1,187,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,763	4,406,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,891	16,787,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,598,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 5089

Question Name MOS-Q6

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	113	229,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	195	402,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	527	1,342,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,640	4,151,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,036	17,202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,598,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1692

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_107 **Length** 1 **Position** 5090

Question Name MOS-Q7

Concept Has someone to have a good time with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to have a good time with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	143	324,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	267	630,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	854	1,981,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,416	5,818,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,825	14,569,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	16,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,598,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_108 **Length** 1 **Position** 5091

Question Name MOS-Q8

Concept Has someone who gives information to understand a situation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	158	379,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	266	609,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	995	2,374,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,048	7,860,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,025	12,056,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	55,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,598,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1693

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_109 **Length** 1 **Position** 5092

Question Name MOS-Q9

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	186	434,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	262	663,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	755	1,900,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,480	6,226,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,821	14,090,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	25,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,598,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 5093

Question Name MOS-Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	347	746,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	426	1,005,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	925	2,250,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,888	4,571,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,919	14,739,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,598,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1694

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 5094

Question Name MOS-Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	171	441,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	315	755,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,037	2,539,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,596	6,273,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,390	13,318,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,598,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 5095

Question Name MOS-Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	370	823,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	343	780,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	905	1,966,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,957	4,785,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,924	14,961,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	19,500
REFUSAL	8	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,598,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1695

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_113 **Length** 1 **Position** 5096

Question Name MOS-Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone whose advice you really want?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	289	635,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	375	927,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,147	2,802,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,705	6,785,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	4,984	12,153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	32,500
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,598,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_114 **Length** 1 **Position** 5097

Question Name MOS-Q14

Concept Has someone to do things to get mind off things

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	201	441,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	368	884,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,196	2,924,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,868	6,944,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	4,860	12,085,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	46,000
REFUSAL	8	7	16,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,598,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1696

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC8_115	Length	1	Position	5098
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MOS-Q15
----------------------	---------

Concept	Has someone to help with daily chores if sick
----------------	---

Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	340	810,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	380	895,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,017	2,324,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,331	5,781,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,426	13,481,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	40,500
REFUSAL	8	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,598,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8_116	Length	1	Position	5099
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	MOS-Q16
----------------------	---------

Concept	Has someone to share most private worries and fears with
----------------	--

Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to share your most private worries and fears with?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	342	798,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	364	961,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	918	2,240,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,426	6,053,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,445	13,238,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	40,000
REFUSAL	8	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,598,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1697

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_117 **Length** 1 **Position** 5100

Question Name MOS-Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	230	507,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	311	779,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	932	2,316,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,687	6,764,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,339	12,930,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	36,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,598,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_118 **Length** 1 **Position** 5101

Question Name MOS-Q18

Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	124	307,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	265	576,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	869	2,056,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,724	6,686,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,523	13,689,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	16,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,598,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1698

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8_119 **Length** 1 **Position** 5102
Question Name MOS-Q19
Concept Has someone who understands problems
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who understands your problems?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	183	462,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	292	672,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,012	2,533,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,926	7,213,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,085	12,419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	32,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,598,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8_120 **Length** 1 **Position** 5103
Question Name MOS-Q20
Concept Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to love you and make you feel wanted?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	174	381,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	273	680,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	684	1,798,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,045	4,999,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,325	15,444,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,184	3,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	25,000
REFUSAL	8	5	12,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,598,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1699

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC8DTNG **Length** 2 **Position** 5104 - 5105

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_102, SSC8_105, SSC8_112 and SSC8_115. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of tangible support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	9,482	23,275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	99	927	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC8DAFF **Length** 2 **Position** 5106 - 5107

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_106, SSC8_110 and SSC8_120. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate higher level of affection support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	9,493	23,289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	99	916	1,650,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1700

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC8DSOC	Length	2	Position	5108 - 5109
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_107, SSC8_111, SSC8_114 and SSC8_118. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	9,481	23,257,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	99	928	1,682,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC8DEMO	Length	2	Position	5110 - 5111
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC8_103, SSC8_104, SSC8_108, SSC8_109, SSC8_113, SSC8_116, SSC8_117 and SSC8_119. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 32 (higher values indicate more emotional or informational support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 32	9,445	23,188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,184	3,379,000
NOT STATED	99	964	1,751,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1701

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM68_LNK **Length** 1 **Position** 5112
Question Name LINK-PERM
Concept Permission to link data
Question We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,766	26,940,500
NO	2	252	585,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
NOT STATED	9	570	786,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_SHA **Length** 1 **Position** 5113
Question Name H06-SHARE2
Concept Agree to share information
Question To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from all interviews conducted as part of this survey with... Do you agree to share the information provided?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,809	26,944,000
NO	2	207	571,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,000
NOT STATED	9	570	786,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1702

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM68_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 5114
Question Name H06-TEL
Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person
Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	10,450	26,128,500
IN PERSON	2	452	1,251,500
BOTH	3	16	43,000
NOT STATED	9	675	895,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_ALO **Length** 1 **Position** 5115
Question Name H06-CTXT
Concept Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire
Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,787	22,011,500
NO	2	2,029	5,130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105	109,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	279,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	570	786,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1703

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM68_AFF **Length** 1 **Position** 5116
Question Name H06-CTXT1
Concept Answers affected by presence of another person
Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?
Universe Respondents who answered AM68_ALO=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	211,500
NO	2	1,929	4,851,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,892	22,120,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	68,000
NOT STATED	9	672	1,067,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 5117 - 5118
Question Name H06-LANG
Concept Interview language - H06
Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	8,966	20,683,000
FRENCH	2	2,026	6,668,500
ARABIC	3	1	21,000
CHINESE	4	12	66,000
ITALIAN	9	2	7,000
PORTUGUESE	13	6	32,500
PUNJABI	14	4	29,500
VIETNAMESE	18	3	13,500
OTHER	19	3	11,500
NOT STATED	99	570	786,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1704

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM68_EDD **Length** 2 **Position** 5119 - 5120

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	11,022	27,530,500
NOT STATED	99	571	787,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM68_EMM **Length** 2 **Position** 5121 - 5122

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	965	2,110,500
FEBRUARY	2	1,683	5,319,000
MARCH	3	285	834,500
APRIL	4	36	44,000
MAY	5	320	628,000
JUNE	6	2,094	4,610,500
JULY	7	1,116	2,199,500
AUGUST	8	1,408	3,334,500
SEPTEMBER	9	866	2,017,000
OCTOBER	10	2,141	6,142,500
NOVEMBER	11	108	290,500
NOT STATED	99	571	787,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1705

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM68_EYY	Length	4	Position	5123 - 5126
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (end)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1998	1998	7,958	18,964,500
1999	1999	3,064	8,566,000
NOT STATED	9999	571	787,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM68LDUR	Length	4	Position	5127 - 5130
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM66_BDD, AM66_BMM, AM66_BYYY, AM68_BDD, AM68_BMM and AM68_BYYY. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	342 - 1105	11,029	27,550,000
NOT STATED	9999	564	768,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1706

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PRC0_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 5131 - 5132

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	691	517,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	708	136,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	723	892,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	754	740,000
QUEBEC	24	1,972	7,005,000
ONTARIO	35	2,804	10,704,000
MANITOBA	46	848	1,062,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	836	944,500
ALBERTA	48	1,112	2,733,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,141	3,576,000
YUKON	60	1	3,000
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	3	6,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GE30DURB **Length** 1 **Position** 5133

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	3,062	5,673,000
URBAN	2	8,530	22,643,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1707

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE30DCD	Length	3	Position	5134 - 5136
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE30DCSD	Length	3	Position	5137 - 5139
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1708

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE30DCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 5140 - 5142

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	6,049	11,009,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	225	172,500
HALIFAX	205	253	339,500
SAINT JOHN	310	130	123,500
CHICOUTIMI	408	60	200,500
QUEBEC	421	208	803,000
SHERBROOKE	433	47	141,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	44	154,000
MONTREAL	462	715	3,083,000
OTTAWA / HULL	505	326	964,000
OSHAWA	532	83	264,000
TORONTO	535	815	3,987,500
HAMILTON	537	194	651,500
ST. CATHARINES	539	104	416,500
KITCHENER	541	103	343,500
LONDON	555	122	362,000
WINDSOR	559	78	262,500
SUDBURY	580	38	159,000
THUNDER BAY	595	47	126,500
WINNIPEG	602	321	640,000
REGINA	705	179	212,000
SASKATOON	725	166	183,500
CALGARY	825	358	866,000
EDMONTON	835	343	867,500
VANCOUVER	933	464	1,650,500
VICTORIA	935	120	333,000
NOT STATED	999	1	2,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1709

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE30DPOP	Length	1	Position	5143
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Population size group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note The population size group refers to areas distributed according to predetermined population size groups based on the current census population. The 1991 Census was used for Cycles 1 and 2, Census GeoSuite 1996 was for used Cycles 3 and 4 and GeoSuite 2001 for Cycles 5 and 6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA	1	2,149	3,540,000
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30000 PEOPLE	2	2,047	3,519,000
URBAN AREA: 30000 TO 99999 PEOPLE	3	1,371	2,782,500
URBAN AREA: 100000 TO 499999 PEOPLE	4	2,350	5,197,500
URBAN AREA: 500000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	3,675	13,277,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE30DFED	Length	3	Position	5144 - 5146
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	SP30DPC	Length	6	Position	5147 - 5152
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1710

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP30FOUT	Length	1	Position	5153
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT SENT OUT	0	516	688,500
SENT OUT	1	11,077	27,630,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP30_CPA	Length	2	Position	5154 - 5155
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 2000	1	2,239	4,879,000
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 2000	2	2,377	5,277,500
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 2000	3	2,918	7,908,000
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 2001	4	2,784	8,067,000
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 2001	5	586	1,291,500
INST. SURVEY - JAN. TO MAR. 2001	15	173	207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	516	688,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1711

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM30_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 5156

Question Name

Concept Type of contact - H03

Question Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TELEPHONE	1	10,430	26,509,000
PERSONAL	2	140	335,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,001	1,395,500
NOT STATED	9	22	78,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC0_DWE **Length** 2 **Position** 5157 - 5158

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	7,586	18,542,000
DOUBLE	2	358	1,216,500
ROW OR TERRACE	3	420	1,300,000
DUPLEX	4	371	976,000
LOW-RISE APARTMENT <5 STORIES OR FLAT	5	1,089	2,852,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT >=5 STORIES	6	442	1,396,000
INSTITUTION	7	173	207,000
HOTEL, ROOMING/LODGING HOUSE, CAMP	8	14	28,500
MOBILE HOME	9	33	77,500
OTHER	10	58	131,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	20	63,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	16,000
NOT STATED	99	1,025	1,511,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1712

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0_OWN	Length	1	Position	5159
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,003	19,937,500
NO	2	2,585	6,974,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	173	207,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	829	1,191,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0_MGE	Length	1	Position	5160
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Mortgage on dwelling

Question Is there a mortgage on this dwelling?

Universe Respondents who answered DHC0_OWN=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	729	1,979,500
NO	2	199	413,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,758	7,181,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	105,000
REFUSAL	8	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	7,871	18,628,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1713

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC0_BED **Length** 2 **Position** 5161 - 5162

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 20	10,577	26,886,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	173	207,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	6,000
REFUSAL	98	9	22,000
NOT STATED	99	830	1,197,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM30_PL **Length** 2 **Position** 5163 - 5164

Question Name

Concept Respondent's preferred language

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Generated in Master file creation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	8,747	20,428,500
FRENCH	2	1,966	6,532,500
CHINESE	3	4	32,000
ITALIAN	4	2	5,000
PUNJABI	5	3	27,000
GERMAN	9	1	1,000
VIETNAMESE	10	2	7,500
ARABIC	11	1	21,000
CANTONESE	17	7	25,500
HINDI	18	1	10,000
MANDARIN	19	1	10,500
OTHER	90	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	857	1,216,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1714

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC0DLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 5165 - 5166

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,037	3,677,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	210	586,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,416	5,276,000
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	2,778	7,388,000
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	500	1,076,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	193	511,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	212	764,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	365	939,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,259	4,532,000
OTHER	10	742	2,321,000
NOT STATED	99	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1715

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC0DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 5167 - 5168

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,037	3,677,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	254	704,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,416	5,276,000
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	71	152,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	4,060	11,838,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	444	1,527,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	287	888,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	82	253,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	628	1,644,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	70	186,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	154	352,000
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	10	24,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	93	281,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	4	14,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	30	75,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	72	179,500
NOT STATED	99	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC0DHSZ **Length** 2 **Position** 5169 - 5170

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 10	10,712	27,073,500
NOT STATED	99	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1716

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0DL12	Length	2	Position	5171 - 5172
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	10,712	27,073,500
NOT STATED	99	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0DE12	Length	2	Position	5173 - 5174
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 3	10,712	27,073,500
NOT STATED	99	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0DLE5	Length	2	Position	5175 - 5176
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	10,712	27,073,500
NOT STATED	99	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1717

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0D611	Length	2	Position	5177 - 5178
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	10,712	27,073,500
NOT STATED	99	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP30_STA	Length	3	Position	5179 - 5181
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECEASED	640	111	168,000
DECEASED (CONF)	642	225	355,000
DECEASED (PERM)	644	545	721,500
FULLY COMPLETED	700	10,712	27,073,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0_AGE	Length	3	Position	5182 - 5184
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 101	10,712	27,073,500
NOT STATED	999	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1718

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC0GAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 5185 - 5186

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	3	3,000
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	525	1,515,500
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	247	814,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	401	1,261,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	586	1,955,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	558	2,125,000
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	643	1,704,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	729	1,778,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,008	2,448,500
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	993	2,743,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	865	2,296,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	821	1,900,000
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	623	1,478,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	599	1,333,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	541	1,135,500
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	500	878,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	479	835,000
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	591	870,000
NOT STATED	99	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1719

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC0_MAR	Length	2	Position	5187 - 5188
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	4,836	12,083,000
LIVING COMMON-LAW	2	672	1,672,500
WIDOWED	3	971	1,452,500
SEPARATED	4	316	785,500
DIVORCED	5	618	1,157,500
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	3,298	9,921,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC0_FID	Length	1	Position	5189
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Family ID code

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name	AM60_STA	Length	1	Position	5190
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	10,712	27,073,500
NOT STATED	9	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1720

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM60_BDD	Length	2	Position	5191 - 5192
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	10,709	27,072,500
NOT STATED	99	884	1,246,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM60_BMM	Length	2	Position	5193 - 5194
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	435	1,585,000
FEBRUARY	2	1,779	5,139,000
MARCH	3	926	2,541,000
APRIL	4	198	538,500
MAY	5	11	10,500
JUNE	6	2,205	4,905,500
JULY	7	315	770,500
AUGUST	8	1,817	3,891,000
SEPTEMBER	9	438	1,077,000
OCTOBER	10	114	308,000
NOVEMBER	11	1,962	4,659,000
DECEMBER	12	510	1,647,500
NOT STATED	99	883	1,245,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1721

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM60_BYY	Length	4	Position	5195 - 5198
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2000	2000	7,070	16,446,500
2001	2001	3,642	10,627,000
NOT STATED	9999	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM60_SRC	Length	2	Position	5199 - 5200
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM60_PXY	Length	1	Position	5201
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	1,191	3,370,000
NON-PROXY	2	9,521	23,703,500
NOT STATED	9	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1722

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM60FR **Length** 1 **Position** 5202
Question Name REASON
Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06
Question
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with AM60_PXY=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	353	972,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46	51,500
NOT STATED	9	11,194	27,294,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5203
Question Name GH_Q1
Concept Self-perceived health
Question In general, would you say your health is:
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	2,366	6,725,500
VERY GOOD	2	4,100	10,371,500
GOOD	3	2,942	7,219,000
FAIR	4	1,018	2,194,000
POOR	5	284	561,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1723

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5204

Question Name GH_Q2

Concept Self-perceived stress

Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are:

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly STC0_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	1,166	2,669,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	2,332	5,171,000
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	3,625	9,131,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	1,612	4,561,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	292	700,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,500
NOT STATED	9	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC0DHD1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5205

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GHC0_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC0_1, starting at '0'. Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	284	561,500
FAIR	1	1,018	2,194,000
GOOD	2	2,942	7,219,000
VERY GOOD	3	4,100	10,371,500
EXCELLENT	4	2,366	6,725,500
NOT STATED	9	883	1,247,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1724

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC0_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 5206 - 5207

Question Name

Concept Height

Question How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	17	35,000
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	8	17,500
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	1	1,500
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	5	16,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	7	20,500
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	6	29,500
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	25	73,000
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	4	14,500
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	18	38,500
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	8	17,500
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	16	88,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	20	43,000
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	100	282,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	38	113,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	56	165,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	32	81,000
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	36	120,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	29	67,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	57	136,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	32	113,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	48	122,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	61	181,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	84	276,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	166	424,500
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	429	1,083,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	458	1,037,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	781	1,803,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	777	1,790,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	946	2,163,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	784	1,814,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1725

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	939	2,283,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	785	2,036,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	830	2,161,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	589	1,585,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	730	2,054,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	563	1,533,500
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	390	1,048,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	258	713,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	183	541,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	77	237,000
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	43	142,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	11	31,500
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	18	43,500
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	70	1	2,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	72	2	7,500
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	1	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122	154,500
NOT STATED	99	1,002	1,565,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC0_3LB	Length	4	Position	5208 - 5211
Question Name	HW_N4				
Concept	Weight - pounds				
Question	How much do you weigh? - Pounds				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 400	10,449	26,574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	122	154,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,022	1,590,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1726

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC0_3KG **Length** 4 **Position** 5212 - 5215

Question Name HW_N4

Concept Weight - kilograms

Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 181	10,449	26,574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	122	154,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,022	1,590,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC0DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 5216 - 5219

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC0_HT, HWC0_3KG and PHC0_4B (formerly HWC0_1). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 years old and over rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	0.0 - 56.8	8,837	21,873,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,762	5,000,000
NOT STATED	99.9	994	1,445,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1727

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC0DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 5220 - 5221

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC0_HT, HWC0_3KG and PHC0_4B (formerly HWC0_1). This variable is conceptually the same as HWC0DSW in Cycle 4 (2000). Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	180	488,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	3,646	9,667,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	3,387	7,979,500
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,187	2,771,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	303	702,500
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	134	264,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,762	5,000,000
NOT STATED	99	994	1,445,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5222

Question Name PH_Q1

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken

Question Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly BPC0_10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,233	22,858,500
NO	2	220	729,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	13,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,234	2,217,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1728

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_1B	Length	1	Position	5223
Question Name	PH_Q1B				
Concept	Last time blood pressure was taken				
Question	When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_1=1				
Note	Formerly BPC0_12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,520	12,965,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,849	4,869,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,006	2,690,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	510	1,452,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	309	750,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,117	3,216,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	116,000
REFUSAL	8	5	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,243	2,243,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_2	Length	1	Position	5224
Question Name	PH_Q2				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC0_20.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,768	10,418,500
NO	2	262	740,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,595	15,742,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	963	1,409,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1729

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_2B	Length	1	Position	5225
Question Name	PH_Q2B				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_2=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_22.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,233	2,831,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,379	3,093,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,079	2,385,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	275	628,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	770	1,407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,857	16,482,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	69,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	968	1,417,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3	Length	1	Position	5226
Question Name	PH_Q3				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC0_30.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,621	5,434,500
NO	2	1,216	2,535,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,798	18,964,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	956	1,382,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1730

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3B	Length	1	Position	5227
Question Name	PH_Q3B				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time that you had a mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_32.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	545	1,116,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	660	1,388,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	620	1,317,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	381	746,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	385	790,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,014	21,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	59,000
REFUSAL	8	9	17,000
NOT STATED	9	958	1,384,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3CA	Length	1	Position	5228
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - family history				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	247	465,000
NO	2	2,363	4,951,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,014	21,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	958	1,384,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1731

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CB	Length	1	Position	5229
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,733	3,584,000
NO	2	877	1,832,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,014	21,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	958	1,384,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3CC	Length	1	Position	5230
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - age				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33C.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	194	433,000
NO	2	2,416	4,984,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,014	21,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	958	1,384,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1732

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CD	Length	1	Position	5231
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33D.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		312	636,000
NO		2		2,298	4,780,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,014	21,499,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	12,500
REFUSAL		8		3	5,500
NOT STATED		9		958	1,384,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3CE	Length	1	Position	5232
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up treatment				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		93	207,500
NO		2		2,517	5,209,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,014	21,499,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	12,500
REFUSAL		8		3	5,500
NOT STATED		9		958	1,384,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1733

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CF	Length	1	Position	5233
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33F.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	37,500
NO	2	2,586	5,379,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,014	21,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	958	1,384,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_3CG	Length	1	Position	5234
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33H.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	215,000
NO	2	2,501	5,201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,014	21,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	958	1,384,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1734

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_3CH	Length	1	Position	5235
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_3=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_33G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	154,000
NO	2	2,536	5,262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,014	21,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	958	1,384,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_4	Length	1	Position	5236
Question Name	PH_Q4				
Concept	Gave birth since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				
Note	Formerly GHC0_21.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	230	515,000
NO	2	2,721	6,911,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,727	19,554,500
NOT STATED	9	915	1,337,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1735

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC0_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 5237

Question Name PH_Q4A

Concept Used services of a doctor or midwife

Question (For your last baby,) did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?

Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_4=1

Note Formerly GHC0_23.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	223	491,000
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	1	2,500
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	5	16,000
NEITHER	4	1	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,448	26,466,000
NOT STATED	9	915	1,337,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC0_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 5238

Question Name PH_Q4B

Concept Currently pregnant

Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?

Universe Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household

Note Formerly HWC0_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	170,500
NO	2	2,861	7,245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,727	19,554,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	915	1,337,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1736

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5	Length	1	Position	5239
Question Name	PH_Q5				
Concept	Had a hysterectomy				
Question	Have you had a hysterectomy? (uterus removed)				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,058	1,939,000
NO	2	3,964	9,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,595	15,742,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	974	1,429,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_5B	Length	3	Position	5240 - 5242
Question Name	PH_Q5A				
Concept	Age had a hysterectomy				
Question	At what age?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 85	1,055	1,935,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,559	24,943,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	3,500
NOT STATED	999	976	1,436,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1737

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5CA	Length	1	Position	5243
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BA. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	134,000
NO	2	976	1,795,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,559	24,943,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	976	1,436,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC0_5CB	Length	1	Position	5244
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer prevention				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer prevention				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BB. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	98,000
NO	2	989	1,831,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,559	24,943,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	976	1,436,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1738

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC0_5CC **Length** 1 **Position** 5245

Question Name PH_Q5C

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy - endometriosis

Question Why did you have it? - Endometriosis

Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1

Note Formerly WHC0_5BC. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	134,000
NO	2	987	1,795,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,559	24,943,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	976	1,436,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC0_5CD **Length** 1 **Position** 5246

Question Name PH_Q5C

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy - tubal pregnancy

Question Why did you have it? - Tubal pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1

Note Formerly WHC0_5BD. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	21,500
NO	2	1,039	1,908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,559	24,943,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	976	1,436,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1739

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC0_5CE **Length** 1 **Position** 5247

Question Name PH_Q5C

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy - benign tumors

Question Why did you have it? - Benign tumors (e.g., fibroids)

Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1

Note Formerly WHC0_5BE. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	297	540,500
NO	2	756	1,388,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,559	24,943,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	976	1,436,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC0_5CF **Length** 1 **Position** 5248

Question Name PH_Q5C

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy - menstrual problems

Question Why did you have it? - Menstrual problems / abnormal bleeding

Universe Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1

Note Formerly WHC0_5BF. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	389	696,500
NO	2	664	1,233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,559	24,943,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	976	1,436,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1740

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC0_5CG	Length	1	Position	5249
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - other reason				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC0_5=1				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5BG. This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	316,500
NO	2	900	1,613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,559	24,943,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	976	1,436,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_1	Length	1	Position	5250
Question Name	HC_Q01				
Concept	Overnight patient				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,097	2,177,500
NO	2	9,613	24,892,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1741

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 5251 - 5253

Question Name HC_Q01A

Concept Number of nights as patient

Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	968	2,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,613	24,892,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	18,000
NOT STATED	999	1,005	1,402,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 5254 - 5256

Question Name HC_Q02A

Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor or general practitioner?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note For respondents less than 18 years old, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	10,571	26,888,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	997	17	27,500
NOT STATED	999	883	1,248,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1742

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 5257 - 5258

Question Name HC_Q02B

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	10,582	26,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	10,000
NOT STATED	99	883	1,248,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 5259 - 5261

Question Name HC_Q02C

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 159	10,578	26,906,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	9,500
NOT STATED	999	883	1,248,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1743

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 5262 - 5264

Question Name HC_Q02D

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	10,577	26,895,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	20,000
NOT STATED	999	883	1,248,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 5265 - 5267

Question Name HC_Q02E

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 99	10,579	26,898,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	17,500
NOT STATED	999	883	1,248,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1744

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 5268 - 5270
Question Name HC_Q02F
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 204	10,583	26,902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	13,500
NOT STATED	999	883	1,248,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 5271 - 5273
Question Name HC_Q02G
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 280	10,581	26,901,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	14,500
NOT STATED	999	883	1,248,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1745

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 5274 - 5276
Question Name HC_Q02H
Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 60	10,577	26,902,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	14,000
NOT STATED	999	883	1,248,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 5277 - 5279
Question Name HC_Q02I
Concept Number of consultations - psychologist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 52	10,583	26,910,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	5,500
NOT STATED	999	883	1,248,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1746

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 5280 - 5282

Question Name HC_Q02J

Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 80	10,583	26,907,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	8,500
NOT STATED	999	883	1,248,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5283

Question Name

Concept Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC0_1 and HCC0_2A to HCC0_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,216	25,763,000
NO	2	488	1,290,500
NOT STATED	9	889	1,264,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1747

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0DHPC	Length	1	Position	5284
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC0_2A to HCC0_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,073	25,567,500
NO	2	501	1,320,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
NOT STATED	9	897	1,276,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0DMDC	Length	3	Position	5285 - 5287
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC0_2A and HCC0_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 200	10,568	26,886,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122	154,500
NOT STATED	999	903	1,278,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1748

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_3	Length	1	Position	5288
Question Name	HC_Q3				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Formerly TWC0_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,431	23,839,000
NO	2	1,153	3,072,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	883	1,248,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_4A	Length	1	Position	5289
Question Name	HC_Q04A				
Concept	Attended self-help group				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	289	701,000
NO	2	9,523	23,880,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	883	1,248,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1749

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_4	Length	1	Position	5290
Question Name	HC_Q04				
Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		884	2,203,500
NO		2		8,928	22,377,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		883	1,248,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5A	Length	1	Position	5291
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		551	1,338,000
NO		2		332	862,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,825	24,864,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,000
NOT STATED		9		884	1,250,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1750

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 5292
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - acupuncturist
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	151	377,000
NO	2	732	1,823,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,825	24,864,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,250,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 5293
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	453,000
NO	2	724	1,748,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,825	24,864,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,250,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1751

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5D	Length	1	Position	5294
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,500
NO	2	881	2,198,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,825	24,864,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,250,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5E	Length	1	Position	5295
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	27,500
NO	2	869	2,173,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,825	24,864,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,250,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1752

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5F	Length	1	Position	5296
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	883	2,200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,825	24,864,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,250,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5G	Length	1	Position	5297
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	882	2,199,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,825	24,864,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,250,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1753

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5H	Length	1	Position	5298
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	91,000
NO	2	846	2,110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,825	24,864,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,250,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5I	Length	1	Position	5299
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	58,500
NO	2	851	2,142,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,825	24,864,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,250,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1754

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5J	Length	1	Position	5300
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	14,500
NO	2	875	2,186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,825	24,864,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,250,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_5K	Length	1	Position	5301
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	6,500
NO	2	880	2,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,825	24,864,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,250,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1755

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC0_5L	Length	1	Position	5302
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - other				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC0_4=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	154,000
NO	2	820	2,046,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,825	24,864,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,250,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC0_6	Length	1	Position	5303
Question Name	HC_Q06				
Concept	Self perceived unmet health care need				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	824	2,068,000
NO	2	8,982	22,504,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,000
NOT STATED	9	883	1,248,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1756

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 5304
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	145,500
NO	2	751	1,922,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,879	24,991,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 5305
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available when required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	255,500
NO	2	684	1,812,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,879	24,991,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1757

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 5306
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	282	722,000
NO	2	541	1,346,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,879	24,991,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 5307
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	206,000
NO	2	741	1,861,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,879	24,991,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1758

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 5308
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - cost
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	206,000
NO	2	759	1,861,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,879	24,991,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 5309
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - too busy
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	212,500
NO	2	758	1,855,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,879	24,991,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1759

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 5310
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	252,000
NO	2	717	1,816,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,879	24,991,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 5311
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	30,000
NO	2	812	2,037,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,879	24,991,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1760

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 5312
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - transportation problems
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	24,000
NO	2	809	2,043,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,879	24,991,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 5313
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - language problem
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	823	2,067,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,879	24,991,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1761

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 5314
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	22,500
NO	2	812	2,045,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,879	24,991,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 5315
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	58,500
NO	2	801	2,009,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,879	24,991,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1762

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 5316
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	100,500
NO	2	784	1,967,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,879	24,991,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_7N **Length** 1 **Position** 5317
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - other reason
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	111,000
NO	2	777	1,957,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,879	24,991,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1763

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 5318
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	593	1,455,500
NO	2	230	609,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,879	24,991,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 5319
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	193,500
NO	2	748	1,871,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,879	24,991,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1764

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 5320
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	192,500
NO	2	754	1,872,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,879	24,991,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 5321
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	164,500
NO	2	759	1,900,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,879	24,991,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1765

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 5322
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	125,500
NO	2	769	1,939,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,879	24,991,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 5323
Question Name HC_Q09
Concept Received home care services
Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	373	677,500
NO	2	8,657	21,559,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	883	1,248,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1766

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 5324
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	293,500
NO	2	225	382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,336	26,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,249,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 5325
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - other health care
Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	106,000
NO	2	325	570,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,336	26,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,249,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1767

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 5326
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - personal care
Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	193,000
NO	2	248	483,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,336	26,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,249,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 5327
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - housework
Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	244,000
NO	2	206	432,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,336	26,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,249,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1768

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_10E **Length** 1 **Position** 5328
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - meal preparation or delivery
Question What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	95,000
NO	2	295	581,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,336	26,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,249,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_10F **Length** 1 **Position** 5329
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - shopping
Question What type of services have you received? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	25,000
NO	2	353	651,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,336	26,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,249,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1769

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC0_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 5330
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - respite care
Question What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	36,500
NO	2	352	639,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,336	26,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,249,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC0_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 5331
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - other
Question What type of services have you received? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC0_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	37,500
NO	2	357	638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,336	26,391,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,249,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1770

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5332

Question Name RA_Q1A

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,417	2,922,500
NO	2	9,291	24,141,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 5333

Question Name RA_Q1B

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over living in a household

Note Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	359,000
NO	2	2,963	8,850,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	7,630	17,863,000
NOT STATED	9	882	1,246,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1771

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 5334

Question Name RA_Q1C

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	489	1,186,000
NO	2	6,091	16,479,500
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	3,356	7,074,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	775	2,332,500
NOT STATED	9	882	1,246,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5335

Question Name RA_Q1D

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - other

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or school or leisure time activities?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,279	2,701,500
NO	2	9,429	24,363,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	883	1,248,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1772

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_2	Length	1	Position	5336
Question Name	RA_Q2				
Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps				
Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,490	3,220,500
NO	2	9,217	23,844,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	882	1,246,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0F1	Length	1	Position	5337
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for restriction of activity				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				

Note Based on RAC0_1A to RAC0_1D and RAC0_2 . In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,192	4,732,500
NO	2	8,514	22,326,000
NOT STATED	9	887	1,259,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1773

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0F2	Length	1	Position	5338
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RAC0_1A to RAC0_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,846	3,899,000
NO	2	8,860	23,159,500
NOT STATED	9	887	1,259,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0F3	Length	1	Position	5339
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name RA_Q3

Concept Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap

Question What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,178	4,710,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,514	22,326,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,000
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	892	1,264,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1774

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0CIC **Length** 5 **Position** 5340 - 5344

Question Name RA_Q3

Concept ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V222 - 9953	2,178	4,710,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	8,514	22,326,000
DON'T KNOW	99997	7	11,000
REFUSAL	99998	2	6,000
NOT STATED	99999	892	1,264,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0CCD **Length** 4 **Position** 5345 - 5348

Question Name

Concept ICD-10 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A809 - Z993	2,163	4,681,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	8,514	22,326,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	7	11,000
REFUSAL	9998	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9999	907	1,293,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0GC22 **Length** 2 **Position** 5349 - 5350

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Based on RAC0CCD. Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1775

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0GC12 **Length** 2 **Position** 5351 - 5352

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Based on RAC0CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	382	892,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	31	55,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	137	244,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	73	115,000
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	191	389,000
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	21	66,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	10	17,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	240	454,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	274	669,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	311	720,500
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	85	148,000
OTHER	12	423	940,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,514	22,326,000
NOT STATED	99	901	1,281,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1776

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 5353 - 5354

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note Based on RAC0CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	8	24,000
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	112	277,000
SIGHT DISORDER	3	71	158,500
HEARING DISORDER	4	54	128,000
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	137	305,000
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	12	24,000
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	31	55,500
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	125	220,000
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	73	115,000
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	27	57,000
ASTHMA	11	87	183,000
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	30	49,000
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	47	100,500
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	23	44,500
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	16	49,000
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	5	17,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	10	17,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	240	454,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	196	453,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	78	215,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	311	720,500
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	85	148,000
NEOPLASMS	23	39	86,500
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	53	109,000
OTHER	25	308	700,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,514	22,326,000
NOT STATED	99	901	1,281,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1777

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 5355

Question Name RA_Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=2 and RAC0F1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	376	903,000
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	219	484,000
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	108	261,500
OTHER	5	28	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,975	25,330,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	885	1,257,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 5356 - 5357

Question Name RA_Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents with RAC8F1=1 and RAC0F1=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	233	619,500
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	1	1,000
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	36	73,000
NEVER HAD	4	35	112,500
OTHER	6	25	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,079	25,610,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	6,000
NOT STATED	99	1,182	1,831,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1778

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 5358 - 5359

Question Name RA_Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	90	188,500
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	101	286,500
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	110	230,500
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	202	469,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	169	439,000
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	80	213,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	966	1,955,000
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	321	609,000
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	28	67,500
OTHER	10	93	221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,514	22,326,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	40,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	898	1,270,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 5360

Question Name RA_Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	298	603,000
NO	2	9,516	23,982,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	9	882	1,246,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1779

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_6B	Length	1	Position	5361
Question Name	RA_Q6B				
Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		509	1,053,000
NO		2		9,303	23,529,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9		882	1,246,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0_6C	Length	1	Position	5362
Question Name	RA_Q6C				
Concept	Needs help for - housework				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		592	1,228,500
NO		2		9,220	23,354,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,000
NOT STATED		9		882	1,246,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1780

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC0_6D	Length	1	Position	5363
Question Name	RA_Q6D				
Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,472	3,007,500
NO		2		8,338	21,570,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	7,500
NOT STATED		9		882	1,246,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC0_6E	Length	1	Position	5364
Question Name	RA_Q6E				
Concept	Needs help for - personal care				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		323	578,000
NO		2		9,613	24,161,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		775	2,332,500
NOT STATED		9		882	1,246,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1781

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC0_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 5365

Question Name RA_Q6F

Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	219	407,500
NO	2	9,717	24,332,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	775	2,332,500
NOT STATED	9	882	1,246,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC0F6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5366

Question Name

Concept Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Any "yes" in RAC0_6A to RAC0_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,656	3,299,000
NO	2	8,276	21,433,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	775	2,332,500
NOT STATED	9	886	1,253,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1782

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5367
Question Name CC_Q011
Concept Has food allergies
Question Do you have food allergies?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	789	2,033,000
NO	2	9,794	24,868,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5368 - 5370
Question Name CC_Q012
Concept Food allergies - age first diagnosed
Question How old were you when this "food allergies" was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 84	778	2,004,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,916	25,023,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	28,500
NOT STATED	999	888	1,262,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1783

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1B	Length	1	Position	5371
Question Name	CC_Q021				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any other allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,600	6,967,000
NO	2	7,981	19,933,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	16,000
NOT STATED	9	883	1,248,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_1C	Length	1	Position	5372
Question Name	CC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	981	2,574,500
NO	2	9,723	24,480,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
NOT STATED	9	885	1,250,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1784

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_C3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5373 - 5375

Question Name CC_Q032

Concept Asthma - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "asthma" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 87	951	2,510,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,734	24,494,500
DON'T KNOW	997	22	55,000
NOT STATED	999	886	1,258,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5376

Question Name CC_Q033

Concept Asthma - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC8_1C=1 and CCC0_1C=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	316,000
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	40	130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,569	26,603,500
NOT STATED	9	890	1,268,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1785

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_C2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5377 - 5378

Question Name CC_Q034

Concept Asthma - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	18	63,500
FEBRUARY	2	5	18,500
MARCH	3	5	13,000
APRIL	4	4	8,500
MAY	5	4	7,000
JUNE	6	5	20,000
JULY	7	6	14,500
AUGUST	8	5	10,000
SEPTEMBER	9	6	21,500
OCTOBER	10	7	35,500
NOVEMBER	11	7	26,500
DECEMBER	12	4	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,609	26,733,500
DON'T KNOW	97	17	40,500
REFUSAL	98	1	19,500
NOT STATED	99	890	1,268,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1786

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_C2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5379 - 5382

Question Name CC_Q034

Concept Asthma - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2000	89	310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,609	26,733,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9999	890	1,268,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5383

Question Name CC_Q035

Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks

Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	538	1,450,000
NO	2	432	1,111,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,734	24,494,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	886	1,258,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1787

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5384

Question Name CC_Q036

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	718	1,866,500
NO	2	254	697,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,734	24,494,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	886	1,258,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 5385

Question Name CC_Q041

Concept Has fibromyalgia

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have fibromyalgia?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	236,000
NO	2	9,695	24,341,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	883	1,248,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1788

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_X3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5386 - 5388

Question Name CC_Q042

Concept Fibromyalgia - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "fibromyalgia" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	17 - 84	113	236,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,592	26,828,000
NOT STATED	999	888	1,254,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5389

Question Name CC_Q051

Concept Has arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia

Question Do you have arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,831	3,626,500
NO	2	8,094	21,092,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	775	2,332,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	18,000
NOT STATED	9	884	1,249,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1789

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_D3	Length	3	Position	5390 - 5392
Question Name	CC_Q052				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this "arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia" was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 93		1,731	3,491,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		8,928	23,492,000
DON'T KNOW		997		43	68,500
NOT STATED		999		891	1,265,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_D11	Length	1	Position	5393
Question Name	CC_Q05A				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. - kind				
Question	What kind of arthritis do you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household				
Note	Formerly CC_0_D1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS		1		499	938,000
OSTEOARTHRITIS		2		931	1,951,500
OTHER		3		136	310,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,928	23,492,000
DON'T KNOW		7		206	358,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		891	1,265,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1790

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5394
Question Name CC_Q05B
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - had surgery
Question Have you had an operation or surgery because of your arthritis?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	307,500
NO	2	1,607	3,250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,928	23,492,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,265,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_D2A **Length** 1 **Position** 5395
Question Name CC_Q05C
Concept Arthritis / rheum. surgery - hip replacement
Question What kind of operation or surgery? - Hip replacement
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	58,500
NO	2	123	246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,535	26,742,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	892	1,268,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1791

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D2B	Length	1	Position	5396
Question Name	CC_Q05C				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. surgery - knee replacement				
Question	What kind of operation or surgery? - Knee replacement				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	71,000
NO	2	118	234,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,535	26,742,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	892	1,268,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_D2C	Length	1	Position	5397
Question Name	CC_Q05C				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. surgery - other joint replacement				
Question	What kind of operation or surgery? - Other joint replacement				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	41,000
NO	2	150	264,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,535	26,742,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	892	1,268,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1792

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D2D **Length** 1 **Position** 5398
Question Name CC_Q05C
Concept Arthritis / rheum. surgery - other joint surgery
Question What kind of operation or surgery? - Other joint surgery
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	143,500
NO	2	98	162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,535	26,742,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	892	1,268,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_D5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5399
Question Name CC_Q05D
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or do you do anything to relieve arthritis pain?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,098	2,186,000
NO	2	674	1,374,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,928	23,492,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,265,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1793

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D3A **Length** 1 **Position** 5400
Question Name CC_Q05E
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug
Question What do you do? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	989	1,944,000
NO	2	109	242,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,602	24,866,000
NOT STATED	9	893	1,266,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_D3B **Length** 1 **Position** 5401
Question Name CC_Q05E
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet
Question What do you do? - Diet
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	170,000
NO	2	1,026	2,016,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,602	24,866,000
NOT STATED	9	893	1,266,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1794

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D3C **Length** 1 **Position** 5402
Question Name CC_Q05E
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise
Question What do you do? - Exercise
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	176	366,500
NO	2	922	1,819,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,602	24,866,000
NOT STATED	9	893	1,266,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_D3D **Length** 1 **Position** 5403
Question Name CC_Q05E
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - physiotherapy
Question What do you do? - Physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	148,500
NO	2	1,029	2,037,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,602	24,866,000
NOT STATED	9	893	1,266,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1795

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_D3E	Length	1	Position	5404
Question Name	CC_Q05E				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - heat or ice				
Question	What do you do? - Heat or ice				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	133	290,000
NO	2	965	1,896,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,602	24,866,000
NOT STATED	9	893	1,266,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_D3F	Length	1	Position	5405
Question Name	CC_Q05E				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - relaxation techniques				
Question	What do you do? - Relaxation techniques				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	134,000
NO	2	1,043	2,051,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,602	24,866,000
NOT STATED	9	893	1,266,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1796

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D3G **Length** 1 **Position** 5406
Question Name CC_Q05E
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - splints, supports etc.
Question What do you do? - Splints, supports or other assistive devices
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	77,500
NO	2	1,061	2,108,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,602	24,866,000
NOT STATED	9	893	1,266,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_D3H **Length** 1 **Position** 5407
Question Name CC_Q05E
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other
Question What do you do? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	52,500
NO	2	1,073	2,133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,602	24,866,000
NOT STATED	9	893	1,266,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1797

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D4A **Length** 1 **Position** 5408
Question Name CC_Q05F
Concept Arthritis / rheum. drug type - prescription medication
Question What kind of drugs? - Prescription medication
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	667	1,307,000
NO	2	321	637,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,711	25,108,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	893	1,266,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_D4B **Length** 1 **Position** 5409
Question Name CC_Q05F
Concept Arthritis / rheum. drug type - over-the-counter pain killers
Question What kind of drugs? - Over-the-counter pain killers
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	347	692,000
NO	2	641	1,252,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,711	25,108,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	893	1,266,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1798

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_D4C **Length** 1 **Position** 5410
Question Name CC_Q05F
Concept Arthritis / rheum. drug type - herbal or natural remedies
Question What kind of drugs? - Herbal or natural remedies
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_D3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	143,000
NO	2	929	1,800,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,711	25,108,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	893	1,266,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5411
Question Name CC_Q061
Concept Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,470	3,564,000
NO	2	8,337	21,006,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	883	1,248,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1799

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_E3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5412 - 5414
Question Name CC_Q062
Concept Back problems - age first diagnosed
Question How old were you when this "back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis" was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 90	1,450	3,531,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,234	23,493,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	30,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	889	1,261,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 5415
Question Name CC_Q071
Concept Has high blood pressure
Question Do you have high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,579	3,069,000
NO	2	8,330	21,620,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	775	2,332,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	43,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	885	1,250,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1800

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_F3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5416 - 5418

Question Name CC_Q072

Concept High blood pressure - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "high blood pressure" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	3 - 95	1,501	2,932,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,155	24,014,000
DON'T KNOW	997	35	84,500
NOT STATED	999	902	1,288,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5419

Question Name CC_Q073

Concept High blood pressure - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1F=1 and CCC0_1F=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	247,000
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	25	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,239	25,800,000
NOT STATED	9	1,213	2,233,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1801

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_F2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5420 - 5421

Question Name CC_Q074

Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	26	59,000
FEBRUARY	2	3	7,000
MARCH	3	6	12,000
APRIL	4	3	2,500
MAY	5	4	15,000
JUNE	6	14	32,000
JULY	7	6	12,500
AUGUST	8	7	17,000
SEPTEMBER	9	5	7,000
OCTOBER	10	6	12,500
NOVEMBER	11	13	22,000
DECEMBER	12	5	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,264	25,838,500
DON'T KNOW	97	18	42,000
NOT STATED	99	1,213	2,233,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_F2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5422 - 5425

Question Name CC_Q074

Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2000	107	220,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,264	25,838,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	9	27,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,213	2,233,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1802

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_F5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5426
Question Name CC_Q075
Concept High blood pressure - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1F=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,362	2,642,000
NO	2	172	373,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,155	24,014,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	902	1,288,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_F6A **Length** 1 **Position** 5427
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - drug
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,337	2,590,500
NO	2	24	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,327	24,387,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	904	1,289,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1803

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_F6B **Length** 1 **Position** 5428
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - diet
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	150	259,000
NO	2	1,211	2,382,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,327	24,387,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	904	1,289,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_F6D **Length** 1 **Position** 5429
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	179,000
NO	2	1,266	2,462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,327	24,387,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	904	1,289,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1804

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_F6C **Length** 1 **Position** 5430
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	25,500
NO	2	1,353	2,615,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,327	24,387,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	904	1,289,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 5431
Question Name CC_Q081
Concept Has migraine headaches
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	878	2,306,500
NO	2	8,931	22,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	883	1,248,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1805

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_G3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5432 - 5434

Question Name CC_Q082

Concept Migraine - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "migraine headaches" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 79	860	2,263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,828	24,761,000
DON'T KNOW	997	17	43,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	887	1,251,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_G1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5435

Question Name CC_Q083

Concept Migraines - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1G=1 and CCC0_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	135	336,500
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	30	67,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,236	25,695,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	23,500
NOT STATED	9	1,190	2,196,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1806

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_G2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5436 - 5437
Question Name CC_Q084
Concept Migraines - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	12	18,500
FEBRUARY	2	9	31,500
MARCH	3	8	15,500
APRIL	4	3	4,500
MAY	5	8	27,000
JUNE	6	16	38,500
JULY	7	11	27,500
AUGUST	8	10	30,000
SEPTEMBER	9	11	33,000
OCTOBER	10	4	4,000
NOVEMBER	11	10	13,500
DECEMBER	12	8	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,266	25,762,500
DON'T KNOW	97	23	64,000
REFUSAL	98	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,192	2,219,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1807

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_G2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5438 - 5441
Question Name CC_Q084
Concept Migraines - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2000	126	319,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,266	25,762,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	9	16,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,192	2,219,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_G5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5442
Question Name CC_Q085
Concept Migraines - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	419	1,130,500
NO	2	459	1,176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,828	24,761,000
NOT STATED	9	887	1,251,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1808

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_G6A	Length	1	Position	5443
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	394	1,081,000
NO	2	25	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,287	25,936,500
NOT STATED	9	887	1,251,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_G6B	Length	1	Position	5444
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	61,500
NO	2	392	1,069,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,287	25,936,500
NOT STATED	9	887	1,251,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1809

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_G6D **Length** 1 **Position** 5445
Question Name CC_Q086
Concept Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	65,500
NO	2	395	1,065,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,287	25,936,500
NOT STATED	9	887	1,251,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_G6C **Length** 1 **Position** 5446
Question Name CC_Q086
Concept Migraines treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_G5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	67,000
NO	2	394	1,063,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,287	25,936,500
NOT STATED	9	887	1,251,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1810

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 5447
Question Name CC_Q091
Concept Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema
Question Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	642,500
NO	2	10,416	26,422,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
NOT STATED	9	885	1,250,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_H3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5448 - 5450
Question Name CC_Q092
Concept Chronic bronchitis or emphysema - age first diagnosed
Question How old were you when this "chronic bronchitis or emphysema" was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1H=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 86	269	623,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,434	26,440,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	5,000
NOT STATED	999	887	1,250,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1811

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1J	Length	1	Position	5451
Question Name	CC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	488	1,023,000
NO	2	9,441	23,708,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	775	2,332,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	885	1,250,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_J3	Length	3	Position	5452 - 5454
Question Name	CC_Q102				
Concept	Diabetes - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this "diabetes" was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	2 - 91	459	990,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,246	26,071,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,500
NOT STATED	999	887	1,252,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1812

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_J1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5455

Question Name CC_Q103

Concept Diabetes - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1J=1 and CCC0_1J=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	3,000
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	11	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,391	26,118,000
NOT STATED	9	1,187	2,179,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_J2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5456 - 5457

Question Name CC_Q104

Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JUNE	6	1	1,000
DECEMBER	12	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,402	26,136,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,187	2,179,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1813

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_J2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5458 - 5461
Question Name CC_Q104
Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 1999	4	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,402	26,136,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,187	2,179,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J3A **Length** 1 **Position** 5462
Question Name CC_Q10A
Concept Diabetes - diagnosed when pregnant
Question Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?
Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC0_J3>14

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	24,000
NO	2	224	458,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,474	26,585,500
NOT STATED	9	884	1,250,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1814

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J3B **Length** 1 **Position** 5463

Question Name CC_Q10B

Concept Diabetes - diagnosed other than during pregnancy

Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	23,000
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,698	27,044,500
NOT STATED	9	884	1,250,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J3C **Length** 2 **Position** 5464 - 5465

Question Name CC_Q10C

Concept Diabetes - when started using insulin

Question When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?

Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	51	105,500
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	4	12,500
2 MONTH TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	4	15,500
6 MONTH TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	7	29,500
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	49	96,500
NEVER	6	344	734,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,247	26,072,500
NOT STATED	99	887	1,252,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1815

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_J5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5466
Question Name CC_Q105
Concept Diabetes - currently takes insulin
Question Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?
Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	197,000
NO	2	368	797,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,247	26,072,500
NOT STATED	9	887	1,252,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5467
Question Name CC_Q10D
Concept Diabetes - takes insulin daily
Question Do you take insulin every day?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	192,500
NO	2	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,615	26,869,500
NOT STATED	9	887	1,252,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1816

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J4A **Length** 1 **Position** 5468

Question Name CC_Q10E

Concept Diabetes - number of times per day use insulin

Question How many times per day do you take insulin?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 5	88	192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,617	26,873,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	887	1,252,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J4B **Length** 3 **Position** 5469 - 5471

Question Name CC_Q10F

Concept Diabetes - number of units of insulin per day

Question On average, how many units per day do you take?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF UNITS	1 - 200	87	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,617	26,873,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,500
NOT STATED	999	887	1,252,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1817

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_J6	Length	1	Position	5472
Question Name	CC_Q106				
Concept	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin				
Question	Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?				
Universe	Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	312	678,500
NO	2	146	314,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,247	26,072,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	887	1,252,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_J7A	Length	1	Position	5473
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	287	644,000
NO	2	25	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,393	26,386,500
NOT STATED	9	888	1,253,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1818

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_J7B **Length** 1 **Position** 5474
Question Name CC_Q107
Concept Diabetes treatment - diet
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	186,500
NO	2	222	492,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,393	26,386,500
NOT STATED	9	888	1,253,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_J7D **Length** 1 **Position** 5475
Question Name CC_Q107
Concept Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	72,500
NO	2	276	606,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,393	26,386,500
NOT STATED	9	888	1,253,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1819

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_J7C **Length** 1 **Position** 5476
Question Name CC_Q107
Concept Diabetes treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_J6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	9,500
NO	2	308	669,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,393	26,386,500
NOT STATED	9	888	1,253,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J5A **Length** 1 **Position** 5477
Question Name CC_Q10G
Concept Diabetes - has taken course in managing
Question Have you ever taken a course or class on how to manage your diabetes?
Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	274	602,500
NO	2	184	390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,247	26,072,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	887	1,252,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1820

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J5B **Length** 1 **Position** 5478

Question Name CC_Q10H

Concept Diabetes - household member has taken course in managing

Question Has anyone else in your household ever taken a course or class on how to manage diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J5A<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	22,500
NO	2	175	369,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,521	26,675,000
NOT STATED	9	887	1,252,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J5C **Length** 1 **Position** 5479

Question Name CC_Q10I

Concept Diabetes - health professional gave information on diet

Question Have you ever been given information by a health professional on what you should be eating?

Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	406	883,000
NO	2	52	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,247	26,072,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	887	1,252,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1821

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J6A **Length** 1 **Position** 5480
Question Name CC_Q10J
Concept Diabetes - nurse gave info on diet
Question From what type of health professional? - Nurse
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	230,000
NO	2	293	646,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,299	26,182,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	888	1,253,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J6B **Length** 1 **Position** 5481
Question Name CC_Q10J
Concept Diabetes - registered dietitian gave info on diet
Question From what type of health professional? - Registered dietitian
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	269	547,000
NO	2	135	329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,299	26,182,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	888	1,253,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1822

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J6C **Length** 1 **Position** 5482
Question Name CC_Q10J
Concept Diabetes - family doctor / g.p. gave info on diet
Question From what type of health professional? - Family doctor or general practitioner
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	289,500
NO	2	286	587,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,299	26,182,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	888	1,253,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J6D **Length** 1 **Position** 5483
Question Name CC_Q10J
Concept Diabetes - other med. dr. / specialist gave info on diet
Question From what type of health professional? - Other medical doctor or specialist
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	51,500
NO	2	381	825,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,299	26,182,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	888	1,253,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1823

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_J6E	Length	1	Position	5484
Question Name	CC_Q10J				
Concept	Diabetes - other professional gave info on diet				
Question	From what type of health professional? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CC_0_J5C=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	18,500
NO	2	393	858,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,299	26,182,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	888	1,253,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_J7A	Length	1	Position	5485
Question Name	CC_Q10K				
Concept	Diabetes - has been taught how to verify blood sugar				
Question	Have you ever been taught how to check blood sugar levels?				
Universe	Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	384	813,500
NO	2	75	180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,247	26,072,500
NOT STATED	9	887	1,252,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1824

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J7B **Length** 1 **Position** 5486
Question Name CC_Q10L
Concept Diabetes - hhld member has been taught how to verify sugar
Question Has anyone else in your household ever been taught how to check blood sugar levels?
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J7A=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	3,500
NO	2	71	177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,631	26,886,000
NOT STATED	9	887	1,252,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_J8A **Length** 2 **Position** 5487 - 5488
Question Name CC_Q10M
Concept Diabetes - frequency of checking blood sugar levels
Question In the past month, how often did you or anyone else in the household check your blood sugar levels?
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_J7A=1 or CC_0_J7B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A DAY	1	96	211,000
ONCE A DAY	2	69	147,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	3	32	70,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	4	67	144,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	48	88,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	6	23	27,500
ONCE A MONTH	7	25	47,500
NOT IN THE PAST MONTH	8	26	77,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,318	26,249,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,000
NOT STATED	99	887	1,252,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1825

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_J8B **Length** 2 **Position** 5489 - 5490
Question Name CC_Q10N
Concept Diabetes - frequency of checking feet
Question In the past month, how often did you or anyone else in the household check your feet?
Universe Males who answered CCC0_1J=1 living in a household and females who answered CC_0_J3A<>1 or CC_0_J3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE A DAY	1	142	305,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	2	24	44,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	29	35,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	30	65,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	5	15	35,500
ONCE A MONTH	6	45	100,000
NOT IN THE PAST MONTH	7	172	403,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,247	26,072,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	887	1,252,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 5491
Question Name CC_Q111
Concept Has epilepsy
Question Do you have epilepsy?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	191,500
NO	2	10,623	26,872,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	885	1,250,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1826

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_K3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5492 - 5494

Question Name CC_Q112

Concept Epilepsy - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "epilepsy" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1K=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 80	80	190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,628	26,879,500
NOT STATED	999	885	1,249,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_K1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5495

Question Name CC_Q113

Concept Epilepsy - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC8_1K=1 and CCC0_1K=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,000
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	4	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,699	27,033,500
NOT STATED	9	888	1,260,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1827

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_K2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5496 - 5497

Question Name CC_Q114

Concept Epilepsy - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JULY	7	1	2,500
AUGUST	8	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,703	27,054,500
NOT STATED	99	888	1,260,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_K2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5498 - 5501

Question Name CC_Q114

Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 1998	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,703	27,054,500
NOT STATED	9999	888	1,260,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1828

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_1L	Length	1	Position	5502
Question Name	CC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have heart disease?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	585	1,142,500
NO	2	10,112	25,901,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	885	1,250,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0_L3	Length	3	Position	5503 - 5505
Question Name	CC_Q122				
Concept	Heart disease - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this "heart disease" was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1L=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 93	535	1,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,159	25,963,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	9,500
NOT STATED	999	891	1,266,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1829

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0_L1A	Length	1	Position	5506
Question Name	CC_Q12A				
Concept	Heart disease - ever had a heart attack				
Question	Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_1L=1 living in a household				
Note	Formerly CC_0_L1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	224	410,500
NO	2	315	674,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	25,963,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,266,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_L1B	Length	2	Position	5507 - 5508
Question Name	CC_Q12B				
Concept	Heart disease - number of heart attacks				
Question	How many heart attacks have you had?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HEART ATTACKS	1 - 7	219	406,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,474	26,638,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	4,500
NOT STATED	99	895	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1830

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_L1C **Length** 3 **Position** 5509 - 5511
Question Name CC_Q12C
Concept Heart disease - age at first heart attack
Question How old were you when you had your (first) heart attack?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	7 - 88	215	398,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,474	26,638,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	12,000
NOT STATED	999	895	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_L1D **Length** 3 **Position** 5512 - 5514
Question Name CC_Q12D
Concept Heart disease - age at most recent heart attack
Question How old were you when you had your most recent heart attack?
Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_L1B>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	37 - 90	94	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,598	26,883,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	7,500
NOT STATED	999	895	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1831

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_L1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5515
Question Name CC_Q12E
Concept Heart disease - ever been admitted
Question Have you ever been admitted to a hospital overnight due to a heart attack?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	200	370,500
NO	2	24	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,474	26,638,000
NOT STATED	9	895	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_L4A **Length** 1 **Position** 5516
Question Name CC_Q12F
Concept Heart disease treatment - bypass surgery
Question What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Bypass surgery
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	99,500
NO	2	166	309,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,474	26,638,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	895	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1832

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_L4B **Length** 1 **Position** 5517
Question Name CC_Q12F
Concept Heart disease treatment - angioplasty
Question What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Angioplasty
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	86,500
NO	2	185	322,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,474	26,638,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	895	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_L4C **Length** 1 **Position** 5518
Question Name CC_Q12F
Concept Heart disease treatment - drugs
Question What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Drugs
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	265,500
NO	2	73	143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,474	26,638,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	895	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1833

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CC_0_L4D	Length	1	Position	5519
Question Name	CC_Q12F				
Concept	Heart disease treatment - other				
Question	What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	52,000
NO	2	193	357,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,474	26,638,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	895	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CC_0_L4E	Length	1	Position	5520
Question Name	CC_Q12F				
Concept	Heart disease treatment - no treatment received				
Question	What medical treatments have you received for your heart attack(s)? - No treatment received				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	15,500
NO	2	210	394,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,474	26,638,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	895	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1834

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_L5A **Length** 1 **Position** 5521

Question Name CC_Q12G

Concept Heart disease rehabilitation program - ever been referred

Question Have you ever been referred to a cardiac rehabilitation program?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_L1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	113,000
NO	2	165	295,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,474	26,638,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	895	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CC_0_L5B **Length** 1 **Position** 5522

Question Name CC_Q12H

Concept Heart disease rehabilitation program - has attended

Question Did you attend the cardiac rehabilitation program?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_L5A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	110,000
NO	2	4	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,639	26,933,500
NOT STATED	9	898	1,271,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1835

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CC_0_L5C **Length** 1 **Position** 5523

Question Name CC_Q12I

Concept Heart disease rehabilitation program - has completed

Question Did you complete the rehabilitation program?

Universe Respondents who answered CC_0_L5B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	77,000
NO	2	11	22,500
STILL ATTENDING	3	7	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,643	26,936,500
NOT STATED	9	898	1,271,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_L6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5524

Question Name CC_Q12J

Concept Heart disease - has angina

Question Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1L=1 living in a household

Note Formerly CC_0_L6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	203	398,500
NO	2	335	685,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	25,963,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,266,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1836

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_L7 **Length** 1 **Position** 5525
Question Name CC_Q12K
Concept Heart disease - has congestive heart failure
Question Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1L=1 living in a household
Note Formerly CC_0_L7.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	197,500
NO	2	433	880,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,159	25,963,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,266,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 5526
Question Name CC_Q131
Concept Has cancer
Question Do you have cancer?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	199	416,000
NO	2	9,723	24,299,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	775	2,332,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	886	1,254,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1837

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_M3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5527 - 5529

Question Name CC_Q132

Concept Cancer - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "cancer" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1M=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	4 - 91	193	404,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,509	26,653,000
NOT STATED	999	891	1,261,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 5530

Question Name CC_Q141

Concept Has intestinal or stomach ulcers

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	317	643,000
NO	2	9,606	24,075,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	775	2,332,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	885	1,250,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1838

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_N3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5531 - 5533

Question Name CC_Q142

Concept Ulcers - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "stomach or intestinal ulcers" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1N=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 89	305	614,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,388	26,423,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	18,000
REFUSAL	998	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	891	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_N1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5534

Question Name CC_Q143

Concept Ulcers - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had stomach or intestinal ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1N=1 and CCC0_1N=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	181,000
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	29	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,279	25,859,000
NOT STATED	9	1,199	2,204,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1839

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_N2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5535 - 5536
Question Name CC_Q144
Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	16	28,500
FEBRUARY	2	7	15,500
MARCH	3	1	1,000
APRIL	4	2	4,000
MAY	5	5	5,000
JUNE	6	12	21,500
JULY	7	3	2,500
AUGUST	8	11	29,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	4,000
OCTOBER	10	2	2,500
NOVEMBER	11	7	16,500
DECEMBER	12	2	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,308	25,933,000
DON'T KNOW	97	17	43,500
NOT STATED	99	1,199	2,204,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_N2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5537 - 5540
Question Name CC_Q144
Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2001	75	153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,308	25,933,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	11	27,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,199	2,204,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1840

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 5541

Question Name CC_Q151

Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke

Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	288,000
NO	2	9,764	24,443,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	775	2,332,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	885	1,250,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_O3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5542 - 5544

Question Name CC_Q152

Concept Effects of stroke - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "effects of a stroke" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1O=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 94	133	252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,573	26,815,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	885	1,249,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1841

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_O1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5545

Question Name CC_Q153

Concept Effects of stroke - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC8_1O=1 and CCC0_1O=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	29,000
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	9	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,376	26,082,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,192	2,190,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_O2M **Length** 2 **Position** 5546 - 5547

Question Name CC_Q154

Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	2,500
FEBRUARY	2	1	3,500
MARCH	3	1	1,000
JUNE	6	1	3,500
AUGUST	8	2	2,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1	1,000
OCTOBER	10	1	5,500
NOVEMBER	11	2	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,385	26,098,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	5,000
NOT STATED	99	1,193	2,191,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1842

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_O2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 5548 - 5551
Question Name CC_Q154
Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1998 - 2000	13	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,385	26,098,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,193	2,191,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 5552
Question Name CC_Q161
Concept Suffers from urinary incontinence
Question Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	312	571,500
NO	2	9,614	24,152,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	775	2,332,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	885	1,250,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1843

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_P3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5553 - 5555

Question Name CC_Q162

Concept Urinary incontinence - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "urinary incontinence" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1P=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 93	238	477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,459	26,570,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	12,500
NOT STATED	999	889	1,258,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 5556

Question Name CC_Q171

Concept Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)

Question Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	208	412,000
NO	2	9,715	24,303,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	775	2,332,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	885	1,250,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1844

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_Q3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5557 - 5559

Question Name CC_Q172

Concept Bowel disorder - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1Q=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 89	203	401,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,498	26,654,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	891	1,261,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 5560

Question Name CC_Q181

Concept Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia(senility)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	131,000
NO	2	9,049	22,248,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,557	4,678,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	884	1,249,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1845

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_R3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5561 - 5563

Question Name CC_Q182

Concept Alzheimer's disease / other dementia - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "Alzheimer's disease or any other dementia" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1R=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 90	34	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,668	27,003,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	890	1,259,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 5564

Question Name CC_Q191

Concept Has cataracts

Question Do you have cataracts?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	490	826,000
NO	2	8,649	21,539,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,557	4,678,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	23,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	885	1,250,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1846

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_S3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5565 - 5567

Question Name CC_Q192

Concept Cataracts - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "cataracts" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1S=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 93	446	778,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,247	26,262,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	10,500
NOT STATED	999	891	1,268,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 5568

Question Name CC_Q201

Concept Has glaucoma

Question Do you have glaucoma?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	321,500
NO	2	8,976	22,048,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,557	4,678,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	19,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	885	1,250,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1847

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_T3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5569 - 5571

Question Name CC_Q202

Concept Glaucoma - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "glaucoma" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1T=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 97	148	296,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,553	26,755,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	890	1,265,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 5572

Question Name CC_Q211

Concept Has a thyroid condition

Question Do you have a thyroid condition?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	590	1,123,000
NO	2	9,335	23,599,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	775	2,332,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	886	1,251,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1848

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC0_U3 **Length** 3 **Position** 5573 - 5575

Question Name CC_Q212

Concept Thyroid condition - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this "thyroid condition" was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1U=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 92	562	1,087,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,133	25,965,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	8,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	889	1,257,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC0_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 5576

Question Name CC_Q221

Concept Has other long-term condition

Question Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe All respondents

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	908	2,101,500
NO	2	9,793	24,957,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	888	1,253,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1849

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC0DANY	Length	1	Position	5577
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Has a chronic condition - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCC0_1A to CCC0_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,657	16,050,500
NO	2	3,918	10,828,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
NOT STATED	9	896	1,285,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC0DNUM	Length	2	Position	5578 - 5579
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCC0_1A to CCC0_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 12	10,523	26,756,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122	154,500
NOT STATED	99	948	1,408,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1850

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ISC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5580

Question Name IS_Q1

Concept Insurance - prescription medications

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,017	21,359,000
NO	2	2,456	5,264,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	111	285,000
REFUSAL	8	6	11,000
NOT STATED	9	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5581

Question Name IS_Q2

Concept Insurance - dental expenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,988	16,351,500
NO	2	4,455	10,197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	138	351,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	887	1,256,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1851

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ISC0_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5582

Question Name IS_Q3

Concept Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,649	14,593,500
NO	2	4,693	11,588,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	241	721,500
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	887	1,256,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC0_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5583

Question Name IS_Q4

Concept Insurance - hospital charges

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,071	15,982,000
NO	2	4,010	9,556,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	492	1,343,000
REFUSAL	8	11	26,000
NOT STATED	9	887	1,256,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1852

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC0D1	Length	1	Position	5584
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Number of types of medical insurance - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on ISC0_1 to ISC0_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INSURANCE	0	2,156	4,620,500
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE	1	1,270	3,339,500
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE	2	762	2,012,500
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE	3	1,389	3,373,500
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE	4	4,375	11,821,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
NOT STATED	9	1,519	2,995,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_1	Length	1	Position	5585
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS_Q01

Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,917	16,148,000
NO	2	4,787	10,906,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,000
REFUSAL	8	5	10,500
NOT STATED	9	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1853

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5586
Question Name HS_Q02
Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,647	10,628,000
NO	2	136	255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,917	16,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	21,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	889	1,264,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5587
Question Name HS_Q03
Concept Vision - able to see
Question Are you able to see at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	256,000
NO	2	14	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,564	26,776,500
NOT STATED	9	889	1,264,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1854

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5588

Question Name HS_Q04

Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_1=1 or HSC0_2=1 or HSC0_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,623	19,616,500
NO	2	3,042	7,369,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14	21,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	44,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,267,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5589

Question Name HS_Q05

Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_4=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,902	7,080,000
NO	2	135	274,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,637	19,638,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	913	1,309,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1855

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0DVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 5590 - 5591

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_1 to HSC0_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	4,914	13,460,500
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	5,547	13,102,000
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	75	165,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	62	123,000
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	59	108,500
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	14	21,500
NOT STATED	99	922	1,338,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5592

Question Name HS_Q06

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,220	26,161,000
NO	2	479	887,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	889	1,264,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1856

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 5593
Question Name HS_Q07
Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	299	538,500
NO	2	142	283,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,220	26,161,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	64,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	894	1,270,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 5594
Question Name HS_Q07A
Concept Hearing - able to hear
Question Are you able to hear at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_7<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	171	311,000
NO	2	9	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,519	26,699,000
NOT STATED	9	894	1,270,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1857

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 5595
Question Name HS_Q08
Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_7=1 or HSC0_7A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	361	694,500
NO	2	109	155,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,229	26,198,500
NOT STATED	9	894	1,270,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 5596
Question Name HS_Q09
Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_8=2 or HSC0_8=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	138,000
NO	2	11	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,590	26,892,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	894	1,270,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1858

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0DHER **Length** 2 **Position** 5597 - 5598

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_6 to HSC0_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	10,220	26,161,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	221	435,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	78	103,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	105	199,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	21	34,000
CANNOT HEAR	6	15	49,000
NOT STATED	99	933	1,336,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 5599

Question Name HS_Q10

Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers

Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,620	26,853,500
NO	2	82	194,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	889	1,264,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1859

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_11	Length	1	Position	5600
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS_Q11
----------------------	--------

Concept	Speech - partially understood by strangers
----------------	--

Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC0_10=2 or HSC0_10=7
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	103,000
NO	2	31	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,620	26,853,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	889	1,264,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_12	Length	1	Position	5601
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS_Q12
----------------------	--------

Concept	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers
----------------	---

Question	Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HSC0_10=2 or HSC0_10=7
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	91,000
NO	2	42	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,620	26,853,500
NOT STATED	9	889	1,264,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1860

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 5602
Question Name HS_Q13
Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	40,500
NO	2	20	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,662	26,944,000
NOT STATED	9	889	1,264,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0DSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 5603
Question Name
Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_10 to HSC0_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	10,620	26,853,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	35	72,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	15	24,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	12	28,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	20	69,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,270,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary
Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1861

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 5604
Question Name HS_Q14
Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support
Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,169	26,149,500
NO	2	534	900,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	889	1,264,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 5605
Question Name HS_Q15
Concept Mobility - able to walk
Question Are you able to walk at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	435	732,500
NO	2	99	167,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,169	26,149,500
NOT STATED	9	890	1,269,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1862

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0_16	Length	1	Position	5606
Question Name	HS_Q16				
Concept	Mobility - requires support to walk				
Question	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC0_15=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		353	569,500
NO		2		82	163,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,268	26,316,500
NOT STATED		9		890	1,269,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_17	Length	1	Position	5607
Question Name	HS_Q17				
Concept	Mobility - requires help of person to walk				
Question	Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSC0_15=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		91	156,500
NO		2		344	576,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,268	26,316,500
NOT STATED		9		890	1,269,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1863

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 5608
Question Name HS_Q18
Concept Mobility - requires a wheelchair
Question Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	225,500
NO	2	392	674,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,169	26,149,500
NOT STATED	9	890	1,269,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 5609
Question Name HS_Q19
Concept Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
Question How often do you use a wheelchair?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	93	140,000
OFTEN	2	18	22,000
SOMETIMES	3	29	59,000
NEVER	4	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,561	26,823,500
NOT STATED	9	890	1,269,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1864

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 5610

Question Name HS_Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	142,000
NO	2	50	83,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,561	26,823,500
NOT STATED	9	890	1,269,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0DMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 5611 - 5612

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_14 to HSC0_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	10,169	26,149,500
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	65	135,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	258	416,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	21	25,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	91	156,500
CANNOT WALK	6	99	167,000
NOT STATED	99	890	1,269,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary
Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1865

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 5613
Question Name HS_Q21
Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects
Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,571	26,784,500
NO	2	131	264,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	889	1,264,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 5614
Question Name HS_Q22
Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands
Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_21=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	146,000
NO	2	62	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,571	26,784,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary
Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1866

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 5615
Question Name HS_Q23
Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks
Question Do you require the help of another person with:
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	24	58,500
MOST TASKS	2	14	32,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	14	27,000
ALL TASKS	4	17	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,633	26,902,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 5616
Question Name HS_Q24
Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment
Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	37,500
NO	2	106	226,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,571	26,784,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1867

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0DDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 5617 - 5618

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_21 to HSC0_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	10,571	26,784,500
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	60	115,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	2	2,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	24	58,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	28	59,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	17	28,500
NOT STATED	99	891	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 5619

Question Name HS_Q25

Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	8,748	22,039,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,597	4,125,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	266	668,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	70	178,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	14	29,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,270,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1868

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC0DEMO	Length	1	Position	5620
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	8,748	22,039,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,597	4,125,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	266	668,000
VERY UNHAPPY	4	70	178,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	14	29,000
NOT STATED	9	898	1,278,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC0_26	Length	1	Position	5621
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS_Q26

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	8,643	22,330,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	1,843	4,243,500
VERY FORGETFUL	3	183	421,500
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	29	51,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,269,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1869

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 5622

Question Name HS_Q27

Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	9,793	25,021,000
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	643	1,518,500
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	149	312,500
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	56	98,500
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	57	90,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	890	1,269,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0DCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 5623 - 5624

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

Based on HSC0_26 and HSC0_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	8,354	21,627,500
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	281	683,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,376	3,221,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	442	968,000
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	182	442,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	61	97,000
NOT STATED	99	897	1,278,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1870

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 5625
Question Name HS_Q28
Concept Pain - usually free of pain
Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,245	23,848,500
NO	2	1,452	3,194,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,271,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 5626
Question Name HS_Q29
Concept Pain - usual intensity
Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	432	969,000
MODERATE	2	826	1,835,000
SEVERE	3	191	386,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,245	23,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	897	1,276,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1871

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 5627

Question Name HS_Q30

Concept Pain - number of activities prevented

Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC0_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	320	687,500
A FEW	2	472	1,124,000
SOME	3	408	896,500
MOST	4	250	480,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,245	23,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	896	1,275,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC0DPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 5628

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_28 and HSC0_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	9,245	23,848,500
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	320	687,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	472	1,124,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	408	896,500
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	250	480,500
NOT STATED	9	898	1,281,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1872

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC0DHSI **Length** 5.3 **Position** 5629 - 5633

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC0_1 to HSC0_28 and HSC0_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	- .351 - 1.000	10,615	26,895,000
NOT STATED	9.999	978	1,423,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5634

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,495	15,789,000
NO	2	2,935	7,755,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1873

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 5635

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,271	9,727,000
NO	2	5,159	13,817,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 5636

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,922	4,929,000
NO	2	7,508	18,616,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1874

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5637
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - bicycling
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,851	4,988,500
NO	2	7,579	18,556,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5638
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,046	5,047,500
NO	2	7,384	18,497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1875

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1F	Length	1	Position	5639
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - home exercises
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,427	6,240,000
NO	2	7,003	17,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1G	Length	1	Position	5640
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	411	1,280,000
NO	2	9,019	22,264,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1876

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1H	Length	1	Position	5641
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice skating				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	585	1,688,500
NO	2	8,845	21,856,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1Y	Length	1	Position	5642
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	477	1,565,500
NO	2	8,953	21,979,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1877

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1J	Length	1	Position	5643
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,145	3,447,000
NO	2	8,285	20,097,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1K	Length	1	Position	5644
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - golfing
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,094	2,855,500
NO	2	8,336	20,689,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1878

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 5645

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	709	2,130,500
NO	2	8,721	21,414,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 5646

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	296	918,500
NO	2	9,134	22,626,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1879

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 5647

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - bowling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	841	2,346,000
NO	2	8,589	21,198,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 5648

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	499	1,289,500
NO	2	8,931	22,255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1880

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 5649
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - tennis
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	278	883,500
NO	2	9,152	22,661,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 5650
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - weight-training
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	998	2,985,000
NO	2	8,432	20,559,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1881

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 5651

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - fishing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	820	1,936,000
NO	2	8,610	21,608,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 5652

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - volleyball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	462	1,386,000
NO	2	8,968	22,158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1882

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0_1T	Length	1	Position	5653
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - basketball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	546	1,725,000
NO	2	8,884	21,820,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0_1U	Length	1	Position	5654
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other (#1)
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	687	1,935,000
NO	2	8,743	21,609,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1883

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 5655

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,006	2,416,500
NO	2	8,424	21,128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	29,000
REFUSAL	8	16	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,237	2,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0FC1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5656

Question Name PA_Q1US

Concept Flag for other physical activity (#1)

Question What was this activity? - Activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1

Note Based on PAC0_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	686	1,933,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,640	24,096,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1884

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1W **Length** 1 **Position** 5657

Question Name PA_Q1W

Concept Activity in last 3 months - other other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	675	1,914,000
NO	2	7,748	19,213,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,903	4,903,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0FC2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5658

Question Name PA_Q1WS

Concept Flag for other physical activity (#2)

Question What was this activity? - Activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1

Note Based on PAC0_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	675	1,914,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,651	24,117,000
NOT STATED	9	1,267	2,287,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1885

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 5659

Question Name PA_Q1X

Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	246,500
NO	2	594	1,667,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,651	24,117,000
NOT STATED	9	1,267	2,287,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0FC3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5660

Question Name PA_Q1XS

Concept Flag for other physical activity (#3)

Question What was this activity? - Activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1X=1

Note Based on PAC0_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,245	25,784,000
NOT STATED	9	1,267	2,287,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1886

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 5661 - 5663

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	6,473	15,739,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,832	10,242,500
DON'T KNOW	997	18	34,000
REFUSAL	998	4	16,500
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 5664

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	581	1,306,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,381	5,952,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,578	6,118,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	930	2,357,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,832	10,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,288	2,337,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1887

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 5665 - 5667

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,257	9,700,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,056	16,304,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	26,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 5668

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	221	564,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	832	1,923,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,217	2,805,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,984	4,395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,056	16,304,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,280	2,313,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1888

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 5669 - 5671

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,918	4,918,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,405	21,102,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	10,500
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 5672

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	113	306,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	433	1,098,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	668	1,679,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	704	1,834,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,405	21,102,500
NOT STATED	9	1,270	2,297,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1889

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 5673 - 5675

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 180	1,843	4,968,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,476	21,043,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	20,000
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 5676

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	177	471,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	516	1,288,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	625	1,698,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	524	1,507,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,476	21,043,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,274	2,307,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1890

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 5677 - 5679

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,045	5,046,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,281	20,984,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 5680

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	60	132,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	108	253,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	232	515,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,644	4,144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,281	20,984,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,267	2,288,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1891

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 5681 - 5683

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,417	6,212,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,900	19,791,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	28,000
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 5684

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	670	1,683,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,043	2,631,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	506	1,375,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	198	522,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,900	19,791,500
NOT STATED	9	1,276	2,314,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1892

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 5685 - 5687

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	408	1,273,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,916	24,751,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 5688

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	12,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9	35,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	64	209,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	331	1,016,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,916	24,751,500
NOT STATED	9	1,269	2,293,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1893

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 5689 - 5691

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	584	1,685,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,742	24,343,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 5692

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	15	31,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	51	145,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	200	605,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	316	901,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,742	24,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,267	2,290,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1894

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2Y **Length** 3 **Position** 5693 - 5695

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	476	1,562,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,850	24,466,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3Y **Length** 1 **Position** 5696

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	26	77,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	107	363,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	176	574,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	166	546,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,850	24,466,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,267	2,290,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1895

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 5697 - 5699

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,141	3,425,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,182	22,584,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	8,500
REFUSAL	998	1	13,500
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 5700

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	196	594,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	482	1,438,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	358	1,036,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	105	357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,182	22,584,500
NOT STATED	9	1,270	2,308,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1896

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 5701 - 5703

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,091	2,840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,233	23,176,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	14,500
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 5704

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	21,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3	9,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	25	57,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,054	2,752,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,233	23,176,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,269	2,301,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1897

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 5705 - 5707

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	708	2,120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,618	23,901,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	10,500
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 5708

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	22	51,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	78	256,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	349	1,046,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	257	762,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,618	23,901,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,267	2,297,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1898

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 5709 - 5711

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 70	296	918,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,031	25,113,000
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 5712

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiin

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	24,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2	3,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8	12,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	282	878,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,031	25,113,000
NOT STATED	9	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1899

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 5713 - 5715

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	841	2,346,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,486	23,685,500
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 5716

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	16,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6	11,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	98	315,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	730	2,002,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,486	23,685,500
NOT STATED	9	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1900

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 5717 - 5719

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	495	1,267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,828	24,742,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	16,000
REFUSAL	998	1	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 5720

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	18,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	31,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	48	130,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	419	1,086,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,828	24,742,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,270	2,309,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1901

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 5721 - 5723

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 72	278	883,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,049	25,148,000
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 5724

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	4,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	12	23,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	78	232,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	184	623,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,049	25,148,000
NOT STATED	9	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1902

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 5725 - 5727

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 93	994	2,964,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,329	23,046,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	20,500
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 5728

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	97	271,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	285	793,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	343	1,005,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	269	895,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,329	23,046,500
NOT STATED	9	1,270	2,307,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1903

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 5729 - 5731

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	819	1,931,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,507	24,095,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 5732

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	14,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	15	34,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	28	56,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	770	1,826,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,507	24,095,500
NOT STATED	9	1,267	2,291,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1904

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 5733 - 5735

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	461	1,382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,865	24,645,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 5736

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	22,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	33	104,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	113	379,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	307	877,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,865	24,645,500
NOT STATED	9	1,267	2,290,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1905

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 5737 - 5739

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	545	1,716,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,781	24,306,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	8,000
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 5740

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	19	62,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	74	191,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	167	558,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	285	904,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,781	24,306,500
NOT STATED	9	1,267	2,295,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1906

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 5741 - 5743

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 132	685	1,932,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,640	24,096,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 5744

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	19	65,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	55	137,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	145	380,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	465	1,346,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,640	24,096,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,289,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1907

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 5745 - 5747
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 100	675	1,914,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,651	24,117,000
NOT STATED	999	1,267	2,287,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 5748
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	23	53,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	50	158,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	121	350,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	481	1,352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,651	24,117,000
NOT STATED	9	1,267	2,287,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1908

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 5749 - 5751
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	80	246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,245	25,784,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,267	2,287,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 5752
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	12,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	4	8,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	20	61,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	53	164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,245	25,784,000
NOT STATED	9	1,268	2,288,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1909

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 5753 - 5754

Question Name PA_Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	3,495	8,571,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,382	3,239,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,676	6,711,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	885	2,302,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	346	918,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	624	1,740,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	97	21	49,000
NOT STATED	99	1,267	2,301,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 5755 - 5756

Question Name PA_Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	8,926	22,037,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	221	651,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	208	639,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	45	119,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	11	42,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	13	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	8,000
NOT STATED	99	1,267	2,301,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1910

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5757
Question Name PA_Q5
Concept Frequency of bike helmet use
Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC0_1D=1 or PAC0_4B > 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	719	1,806,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	127	387,000
RARELY	3	112	310,500
NEVER	4	1,023	2,873,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,337	20,625,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,272	2,309,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 5758
Question Name PA_Q6
Concept Level of physical activity for usual day
Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,630	6,761,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	4,292	10,630,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,026	4,928,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	477	1,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,267	2,301,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1911

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0DLEI	Length	1	Position	5759
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	8,424	21,128,000
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	1,006	2,416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	9	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0DFM	Length	3	Position	5760 - 5762
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1V, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 180	8,081	20,428,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,349	3,116,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	999	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1912

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC0DFR	Length	1	Position	5763
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1V, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	5,649	14,123,000
OCCASIONAL	2	1,798	4,695,000
INFREQUENT	3	1,983	4,726,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	9	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC0DFD	Length	1	Position	5764
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1V, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,726	6,794,500
NOT DAILY	2	6,704	16,750,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	9	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1913

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC0DEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 5765 - 5768

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1A to PAC0_1X, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 24.5	8,281	20,822,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,149	2,722,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC0DPAI **Length** 1 **Position** 5769

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC0_1A to PAC0_1X, PAC0_2A to PAC0_2X and PAC0_3A to PAC0_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	1,807	4,692,500
MODERATE	2	2,379	5,862,000
INACTIVE	3	5,244	12,990,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	9	1,266	2,287,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1914

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TUC0_3	Length	1	Position	5770
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	TU_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	UV - has been sunburnt
----------------	------------------------

Question	In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,462	6,223,000
NO	2	6,990	17,362,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,238	2,238,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPC0_1	Length	1	Position	5771
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RP_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Had repetitive strain injuries
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,003	2,654,000
NO	2	8,800	21,899,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	6	10,000
NOT STATED	9	885	1,265,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1915

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC0_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 5772 - 5773

Question Name RP_Q3

Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	1	1,500
NECK	2	40	99,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	203	620,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	149	326,000
WRIST, HAND	5	231	647,500
HIP	6	20	40,000
THIGH	7	13	33,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	8	88	288,000
ANKLE, FOOT	9	74	203,000
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	10	33	77,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	11	135	297,500
CHEST	12	6	6,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	13	10	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,697	24,386,500
NOT STATED	99	893	1,278,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1916

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC0_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 5774

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sports or physical exercise

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (include school activities)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	244	739,500
NO	2	752	1,897,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,697	24,386,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	16,500
NOT STATED	9	893	1,278,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC0_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 5775

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - leisure or hobby

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	196,500
NO	2	918	2,440,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,697	24,386,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	16,500
NOT STATED	9	893	1,278,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1917

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC0_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 5776

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - working at a job or business

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (include travel to or from work)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	487	1,335,000
NO	2	509	1,302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,697	24,386,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	16,500
NOT STATED	9	893	1,278,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC0_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 5777

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - hhld chores, other work / educ.

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	289,000
NO	2	852	2,348,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,697	24,386,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	16,500
NOT STATED	9	893	1,278,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1918

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC0_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 5778

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sleeping, eating, personal care

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	32,000
NO	2	980	2,605,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,697	24,386,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	16,500
NOT STATED	9	893	1,278,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC0_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 5779

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - other

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered RPC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	124,000
NO	2	940	2,513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,697	24,386,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	16,500
NOT STATED	9	893	1,278,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1919

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5780

Question Name IN_Q01

Concept Injured in the past 12 months

Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) In the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,248	3,311,000
NO	2	9,332	23,575,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
REFUSAL	8	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	885	1,265,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 5781 - 5782

Question Name IJ_Q02

Concept Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	1,248	3,311,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,454	23,729,500
NOT STATED	99	891	1,277,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1920

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJC0_3	Length	2	Position	5783 - 5784
Question Name	IJ_Q03				
Concept	Most serious injury - type				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1				
Note	This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	34	90,000
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	235	612,000
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	55	135,000
DISLOCATION	4	40	108,000
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	528	1,337,000
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	135	423,500
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	101	288,000
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	20	65,500
POISONING	9	10	20,500
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	10	35,000
OTHER	11	79	195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,454	23,729,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	891	1,277,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1921

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 5785 - 5786

Question Name IJ_Q04

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_3<8 or IJC0_3=11

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	32	66,000
EYES	2	12	17,000
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	43	124,000
NECK	4	41	141,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	99	254,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	65	186,000
WRIST, HAND	7	223	578,500
HIP	8	29	40,500
THIGH	9	24	69,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	10	175	513,000
ANKLE, FOOT	11	262	740,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	12	42	111,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	13	120	254,000
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	14	26	63,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	15	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,494	23,850,500
NOT STATED	99	891	1,277,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1922

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 5787

Question Name IJ_Q05

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected (internal injuries)

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_3=10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	2	5,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	5	23,500
OTHER	3	3	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,692	27,005,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,277,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 5788 - 5789

Question Name IJ_Q06

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	441	1,073,500
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	14	48,000
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	62	173,000
OTHER INSTITUTION	4	33	88,000
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA	5	291	883,000
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	6	165	462,500
COMMERCIAL AREA	7	99	222,500
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	8	77	185,000
FARM	9	40	103,000
OTHER	10	18	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,454	23,729,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	16,500
NOT STATED	99	891	1,277,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1923

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 5790 - 5791

Question Name IJ_Q07

Concept Most serious injury - activity type when injured

Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	371	1,117,000
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	191	446,500
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	268	685,000
HHL D CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK/EDUCATION	4	262	644,000
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	5	41	96,000
OTHER	6	108	305,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,454	23,729,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	17,000
NOT STATED	99	891	1,277,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 5792

Question Name IJ_Q08

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	493	1,254,500
NO	2	753	2,054,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,454	23,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,277,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1924

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_10A **Length** 2 **Position** 5793 - 5794
Question Name IJ_Q09
Concept Most serious injury - how fell
Question How did you fall?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	62	154,000
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	38	79,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	85	225,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	182	439,000
FROM FURNITURE	5	14	30,000
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	26	57,000
OTHER	7	85	270,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,207	25,784,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	893	1,280,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1925

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 5795 - 5796
Question Name IJ_Q10
Concept Most serious injury - cause
Question What caused the injury?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_10<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	77	225,000
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	2	89	257,500
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	3	110	319,500
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	4	105	319,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	10	24,000
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	6	43	108,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	1	4,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	221	569,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	9	30,000
OTHER	10	84	192,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,947	24,984,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	8,000
NOT STATED	99	891	1,277,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 5797
Question Name IJ_Q11
Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours
Question Did you receive any medical attention for the injury within 48 hours from a health professional?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	825	2,221,000
NO	2	423	1,090,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,454	23,729,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,277,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1926

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 5798 - 5799

Question Name IJ_Q12

Concept Most serious injury - where received treatment

Question Where did you receive treatment?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	182	478,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	446	1,233,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	57	107,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	85	251,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	8	17,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	10	32,000
AT WORK	7	6	13,500
AT HOME	9	8	18,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	2	9,000
OTHER	11	21	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,877	24,820,000
NOT STATED	99	891	1,277,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 5800

Question Name IJ_Q13

Concept Most serious injury - admitted to hospital

Question Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	182,000
NO	2	755	2,039,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,877	24,820,000
NOT STATED	9	891	1,277,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1927

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 5801

Question Name IJ_Q14

Concept Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities

Question Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	405	1,097,500
NO	2	10,175	25,789,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
NOT STATED	9	891	1,277,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 5802 - 5803

Question Name IJ_Q15

Concept Other injuries - number of treated injuries

Question How many injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_14=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 30	405	1,097,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,297	25,943,500
NOT STATED	99	891	1,277,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1928

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0DTBS **Length** 4 **Position** 5804 - 5807

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note Based on IJC0_1, IJC0_3, IJC0_4 and IJC0_4A. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D1 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D1 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1115	1,247	3,310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,454	23,729,500
NOT STATED	9999	892	1,278,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC0DCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 5808 - 5809

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note Based on IJC0_10 and IJC0_10B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	493	1,254,500
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	77	225,000
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	3	89	257,500
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	110	319,500
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	5	105	319,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	10	24,000
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	7	43	108,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	1	4,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	221	569,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	9	30,000
OTHER	11	84	192,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,454	23,729,500
NOT STATED	99	897	1,285,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1929

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC0DCBP **Length** 3 **Position** 5810 - 5812

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC0_1=1

Note Based on IJC0_5, IJC0_10 and IJC0_10B. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D2 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D2 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D2 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 119	1,238	3,291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,454	23,729,500
NOT STATED	999	901	1,297,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC0_C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5813

Question Name ST_Q101

Concept Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You are trying to take on too many things at once.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	3,493	9,151,000
FALSE	2	5,240	12,395,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	42,000
REFUSAL	8	44	74,500
NOT STATED	9	1,119	1,822,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1930

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_C2	Length	1	Position	5814
Question Name	ST_Q102				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C2.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	947	2,705,000
FALSE	2	7,772	18,819,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	64,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,163	1,897,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_C3	Length	1	Position	5815
Question Name	ST_Q103				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Too much is expected of you by others.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,348	6,039,500
FALSE	2	6,366	15,458,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	75,000
REFUSAL	8	2	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,164	1,900,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1931

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5816

Question Name ST_Q104

Concept Stress (ongoing) - lack of money

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,198	5,574,500
FALSE	2	6,530	15,958,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	53,000
NOT STATED	9	1,164	1,900,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC0_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5817

Question Name ST_Q105

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't understand you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	515	1,265,500
FALSE	2	4,777	11,938,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,227	13,361,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	40,500
REFUSAL	8	2	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,054	1,699,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1932

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_C6	Length	1	Position	5818
Question Name	ST_Q106				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't show enough affection.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	472	1,198,500
FALSE	2	4,819	11,998,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,227	13,361,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	45,000
REFUSAL	8	4	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,054	1,699,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_C7	Length	1	Position	5819
Question Name	ST_Q107				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship				
Question	I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C7.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	219	606,500
FALSE	2	5,068	12,596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,227	13,361,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	32,000
REFUSAL	8	8	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,055	1,700,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1933

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0_C8 **Length** 1 **Position** 5820

Question Name ST_Q108

Concept Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C8.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	902	2,350,500
FALSE	2	2,501	5,897,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,162	18,542,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	68,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,000	1,459,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC0_C9 **Length** 1 **Position** 5821

Question Name ST_Q109

Concept Stress (ongoing) - has children

Question Do you have any children?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0_C9.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,397	14,945,500
NO	2	2,346	6,632,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,166	1,901,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1934

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_C10	Length	1	Position	5822
Question Name	ST_Q110				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - One of your children seems very unhappy.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_C9=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C10.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	944	2,030,500
FALSE	2	5,409	12,810,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,025	11,464,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	96,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,172	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_C11	Length	1	Position	5823
Question Name	ST_Q111				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_C9=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C11.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,737	3,961,000
FALSE	2	4,633	10,920,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,025	11,464,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	56,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,172	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1935

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_C12	Length	1	Position	5824
Question Name	ST_Q112				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your work around the home is not appreciated.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	802	2,090,000
FALSE	2	7,904	19,392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	80,500
REFUSAL	8	5	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,167	1,904,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_C13	Length	1	Position	5825
Question Name	ST_Q113				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your friends are a bad influence.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C13.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	190	497,000
FALSE	2	8,531	21,025,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	41,000
REFUSAL	8	4	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,167	1,904,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1936

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_C14	Length	1	Position	5826
Question Name	ST_Q114				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - would like to move				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You would like to move but you cannot.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C14.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,264	3,506,000
FALSE	2	7,457	18,019,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	38,000
REFUSAL	8	5	18,500
NOT STATED	9	1,167	1,904,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_C15	Length	1	Position	5827
Question Name	ST_Q115				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C15.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	534	1,489,000
FALSE	2	8,192	20,042,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	32,000
REFUSAL	8	5	18,500
NOT STATED	9	1,167	1,904,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1937

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_C16	Length	1	Position	5828
Question Name	ST_Q116				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C16.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	937	2,369,000
FALSE	2	7,789	19,161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	40,000
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,167	1,904,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_C17	Length	1	Position	5829
Question Name	ST_Q117				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C17.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,105	2,567,500
FALSE	2	7,613	18,937,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	56,500
REFUSAL	8	5	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,167	1,904,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1938

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_C18	Length	1	Position	5830
Question Name	ST_Q118				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - People are too critical of you or what you do.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_C18.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	729	1,880,000
FALSE	2	7,953	19,559,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	61	124,500
REFUSAL	8	4	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,167	1,904,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DC1	Length	4.1	Position	5831 - 5834
Question Name					
Concept	General chronic stress index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0DC1. Based on STC0_C1 to STC0_C4 and STC0_C12 to STC0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 11.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 9.0	8,724	21,521,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,679	4,832,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,190	1,965,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1939

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DC2	Length	4.1	Position	5835 - 5838
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC2. Based on STC0_C1 to STC0_C8 and STC0_C10 to STC0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). Maximum score equals total number of questions to answer. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 13.0	8,725	21,514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,679	4,832,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,189	1,971,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DC3	Length	4.1	Position	5839 - 5842
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC3. Based on STC0_C1 to STC0_C8 and STC0_C10 to STC0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 13.7	8,725	21,514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,679	4,832,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,189	1,971,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1940

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DC4	Length	3.1	Position	5843 - 5845
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Personal stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC4. Based on STC0_C1 to STC0_C3, STC0_C12 and STC0_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 5.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 5.0	8,718	21,518,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.6	1,679	4,832,500
NOT STATED	9.9	1,196	1,967,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DC5	Length	1	Position	5846
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Financial problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC5. Based on STC0_C4. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	8,728	21,533,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
NOT STATED	9	1,186	1,953,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1941

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DC6	Length	1	Position	5847
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC6. Based on STC0_C5 to STC0_C7 and DHC0_MAR (only if married or living common law). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	5,277	13,179,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,228	13,362,500
NOT STATED	9	1,088	1,776,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DC7	Length	1	Position	5848
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC7. Based on STC0_C8 and DHC0_MAR (only if no partner). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	3,403	8,247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,163	18,543,500
NOT STATED	9	1,027	1,527,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1942

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DC8	Length	1	Position	5849
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Child problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with ST_0_C9=1

Note Formerly ST_0DC8. Based on STC0_C9 to STC0_C11 (only if respondent has children). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	6,341	14,820,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,025	11,464,500
NOT STATED	9	1,227	2,033,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DC9	Length	1	Position	5850
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Environmental problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC9. Based on STC0_C13 to STC0_C15. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	8,707	21,510,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
NOT STATED	9	1,207	1,975,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1943

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DC10	Length	1	Position	5851
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Family health stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_0DC10. Based on STC0_C16 and STC0_C17. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	8,713	21,494,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
NOT STATED	9	1,201	1,991,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_R1	Length	1	Position	5852
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name ST_Q201

Concept Stress (recent) - physically attacked

Question I'd like to ask you about yourself or anyone close to you. In the past 12 months, was any one of you beaten up or physically attacked?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	330	932,500
NO	2	8,412	20,644,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	16,000
REFUSAL	8	36	60,500
NOT STATED	9	1,126	1,833,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1944

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_R2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5853
Question Name ST_Q202
Concept Stress (recent) - unwanted pregnancy
Question In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an unwanted pregnancy?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	167	469,500
NO	2	8,544	21,029,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	90,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,162	1,893,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_R3 **Length** 1 **Position** 5854
Question Name ST_Q203
Concept Stress (recent) - abortion or miscarriage
Question In the past 12 months, did (you or) someone in your family have an abortion or miscarriage?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	206	618,000
NO	2	8,496	20,853,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	100,000
REFUSAL	8	8	21,000
NOT STATED	9	1,162	1,893,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1945

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_R4 **Length** 1 **Position** 5855
Question Name ST_Q204
Concept Stress (recent) - major financial crisis
Question In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family have a major financial crisis?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	930	2,413,500
NO	2	7,778	19,107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	64,000
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,162	1,893,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_R5 **Length** 1 **Position** 5856
Question Name ST_Q205
Concept Stress (recent) - failed school
Question In the past 12 months, did you or someone in your family fail school or a training program?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	347	984,500
NO	2	8,364	20,536,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	65,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,162	1,893,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1946

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_R6	Length	1	Position	5857
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ST_Q206
----------------------	---------

Concept	Stress (recent) - a change of job for a worse one
----------------	---

Question	In the past 12 months, did you (or your partner) experience a change of job for a worse one?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	377	1,121,500
NO	2	8,359	20,437,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	26,500
REFUSAL	8	5	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,162	1,893,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_R7	Length	1	Position	5858
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ST_Q207
----------------------	---------

Concept	Stress (recent) - demotion or cut in pay
----------------	--

Question	In the past 12 months, were you (or your partner) demoted at work or did you (either of you) take a cut in pay?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	461	1,173,500
NO	2	8,274	20,389,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	24,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,162	1,893,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1947

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_R8 **Length** 1 **Position** 5859

Question Name ST_Q208

Concept Stress (recent) - argues with partner

Question In the past 12 months, did you have increased arguments with your partner?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC0_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	347	894,500
NO	2	4,952	12,329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,227	13,361,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
REFUSAL	8	5	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,055	1,702,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_R9 **Length** 1 **Position** 5860

Question Name ST_Q209

Concept Stress (recent) - went on welfare

Question Now, just you personally, in the past 12 months, did you go on Welfare?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	239	579,000
NO	2	8,502	20,998,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,679	4,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,000
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,162	1,893,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1948

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_R10 **Length** 1 **Position** 5861

Question Name ST_Q210

Concept Stress (recent) - child moved back

Question In the past 12 months, did you have a child move back into the house?

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_C9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	298	704,500
NO	2	6,089	14,222,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,025	11,464,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,178	1,921,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_ODR1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 5862 - 5865

Question Name

Concept Recent life events score - All items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R7 and ST_0_R9. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 8.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 6.0	8,718	21,535,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,679	4,832,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,196	1,950,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1949

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_ODR2 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 5866 - 5869

Question Name

Concept Recent life events score - All valid items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 6.3	8,718	21,535,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,679	4,832,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,196	1,950,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_ODR3 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 5870 - 5873

Question Name

Concept Adjusted recent life events index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_R1 to ST_0_R10. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 10.0 (higher values indicate numerous events). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.5	8,718	21,535,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,679	4,832,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,196	1,950,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1950

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5874

Question Name ST_Q301

Concept Stress (trauma) - 2 weeks or more in hospital

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	206,000
NO	2	563	2,278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,065	24,484,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	9,000
NOT STATED	9	905	1,339,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_0_T2 **Length** 1 **Position** 5875

Question Name ST_Q302

Concept Stress (trauma) - parents divorced

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your parents get a divorce?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	543,000
NO	2	479	1,943,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,065	24,484,000
NOT STATED	9	907	1,347,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1951

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_T3	Length	1	Position	5876
Question Name	ST_Q303				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - parents unemployed for a long time				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	449,000
NO	2	521	2,030,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,065	24,484,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	907	1,347,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_T4	Length	1	Position	5877
Question Name	ST_Q304				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - traumatised for years				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	513,000
NO	2	505	1,970,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,065	24,484,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	907	1,347,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1952

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ST_0_T5	Length	1	Position	5878
Question Name	ST_Q305				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - sent away from home				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	86,000
NO	2	601	2,400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,065	24,484,000
NOT STATED	9	907	1,347,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ST_0_T6	Length	1	Position	5879
Question Name	ST_Q306				
Concept	Stress (trauma) - parents abused alcohol or drugs				
Question	The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	310,000
NO	2	540	2,171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,065	24,484,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	907	1,347,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1953

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ST_0_T7 **Length** 1 **Position** 5880

Question Name ST_Q307

Concept Stress (trauma) - was ever physically abused

Question The next few questions ask about some things that may have happened to you while you were a child or a teenager, before you moved out of the house. Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	237,500
NO	2	572	2,244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,065	24,484,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	907	1,347,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ST_ODT1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 5881 - 5884

Question Name

Concept Childhood and adult stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged less than 18 in Cycle 1 and aged 18 and over in Cycle 4 living in a household

Note Based on ST_0_T1 to ST_0_T7. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 7.0 (higher values indicate more stressors). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 7.0	620	2,481,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	10,065	24,484,000
NOT STATED	99.9	908	1,352,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1954

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1	Length	1	Position	5885
Question Name	ST_Q400				
Concept	Stress (work) - currently work at a job				
Question	Do you currently work at a job or business?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,519	15,095,000
NO		2		2,848	6,337,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,168	5,146,500
REFUSAL		8		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1,053	1,736,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_W1A	Length	1	Position	5886
Question Name	ST_Q401				
Concept	Stress (work) - must learn new things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you learn new things.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1A. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		1,244	3,344,500
AGREE		2		3,167	8,450,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		211	726,000
DISAGREE		4		804	2,292,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		76	230,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,016	11,483,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	13,500
REFUSAL		8		10	23,500
NOT STATED		9		1,060	1,755,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1955

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1B	Length	1	Position	5887
Question Name	ST_Q402				
Concept	Stress (work) - high level of skill				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a high level of skill.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1B. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,177	3,168,000
AGREE	2	2,867	7,551,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	356	1,109,000
DISAGREE	4	1,059	3,090,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	42	123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,016	11,483,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,070	1,779,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1956

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1C	Length	1	Position	5888
Question Name	ST_Q403				
Concept	Stress (work) - freedom to decide				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1C. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	956	2,698,500
AGREE	2	3,289	8,653,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	416	1,232,500
DISAGREE	4	775	2,264,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	63	187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,016	11,483,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	17,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,070	1,779,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1957

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1D	Length	1	Position	5889
Question Name	ST_Q404				
Concept	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you do things over and over.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1D. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	667	1,856,500
AGREE	2	3,058	7,906,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	440	1,258,500
DISAGREE	4	1,222	3,620,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	114	396,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,016	11,483,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	15,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,070	1,779,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1958

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1E	Length	1	Position	5890
Question Name	ST_Q405				
Concept	Stress (work) - hectic job				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job is very hectic.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1E. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	908	2,425,500
AGREE	2	2,488	6,428,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	565	1,670,000
DISAGREE	4	1,464	4,259,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	76	254,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,016	11,483,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	16,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,070	1,779,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1959

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1F	Length	1	Position	5891
Question Name	ST_Q406				
Concept	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are free from conflicting demands that others make.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1F. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	192	576,000
AGREE	2	2,403	6,426,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	511	1,528,500
DISAGREE	4	2,116	5,736,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	271	758,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,016	11,483,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	25,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,070	1,779,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1960

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1G	Length	1	Position	5892
Question Name	ST_Q407				
Concept	Stress (work) - good job security				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job security is good.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1G. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	851	2,411,500
AGREE	2	3,515	9,307,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	395	1,136,500
DISAGREE	4	615	1,825,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	122	351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,016	11,483,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	20,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,070	1,779,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1961

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0_W1H **Length** 1 **Position** 5893

Question Name ST_Q408

Concept Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a lot of physical effort.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0_W1H. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	523	1,495,500
AGREE	2	1,790	4,602,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	372	1,040,500
DISAGREE	4	2,381	6,677,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	435	1,222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,016	11,483,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,070	1,779,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1962

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0_W1I **Length** 1 **Position** 5894

Question Name ST_Q409

Concept Stress (work) - has own job input

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You have a lot to say about what happens in your job.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0_W1I. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	712	1,988,500
AGREE	2	2,981	8,073,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	521	1,463,500
DISAGREE	4	1,180	3,194,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	106	318,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,016	11,483,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	15,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,070	1,779,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1963

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1J	Length	1	Position	5895
Question Name	ST_Q410				
Concept	Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1J. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	159	404,000
AGREE	2	1,252	3,473,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	393	1,137,500
DISAGREE	4	3,192	8,524,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	501	1,481,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,016	11,483,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	31,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,070	1,779,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1964

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1K	Length	1	Position	5896
Question Name	ST_Q411				
Concept	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1K. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	597	1,598,000
AGREE	2	3,158	8,496,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	819	2,320,000
DISAGREE	4	771	2,173,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	128	381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,016	11,483,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	65,000
REFUSAL	8	7	22,000
NOT STATED	9	1,070	1,779,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1965

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W1L	Length	1	Position	5897
Question Name	ST_Q412				
Concept	Stress (work) - co-workers helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - The people you work with are helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W1L. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	679	1,857,000
AGREE	2	3,983	10,632,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	462	1,361,500
DISAGREE	4	325	1,031,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	41	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,016	11,483,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	43,000
REFUSAL	8	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,070	1,779,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1966

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_W2	Length	1	Position	5898
Question Name	ST_Q413				
Concept	Stress (work) - job satisfaction				
Question	How satisfied are you with your job?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0_W2. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,850	7,419,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,252	6,434,000
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	300	895,000
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	99	292,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,016	11,483,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,070	1,779,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DW1	Length	4.1	Position	5899 - 5902
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress index - all items - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_0DW1. Based on STC0_W1A to STC0_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for questions ST_0_W1D, ST_0_W1E, ST_0_W1H and ST_0_W1J. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 48.0 (higher values indicate greater work stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2.0 - 37.0	5,500	15,035,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	5,016	11,483,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,077	1,799,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1967

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0DW2 **Length** 2 **Position** 5903 - 5904

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - skill discretion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW2. Based on STC0_W1A, STC0_W1B and STC0_W1D. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_0_W1D. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (lower values means that higher skills are required for the job). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	5,500	15,036,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,016	11,483,500
NOT STATED	99	1,077	1,798,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC0DW3 **Length** 2 **Position** 5905 - 5906

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - decision authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW3. Based on STC0_W1C and STC0_W1I. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate lower decision authority). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	5,496	15,027,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,016	11,483,500
NOT STATED	99	1,081	1,808,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1968

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DW4	Length	2	Position	5907 - 5908
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW4. Based on STC0_W1E and STC0_W1F. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_0_W1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate greater psychological demands). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	5,493	15,024,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,016	11,483,500
NOT STATED	99	1,084	1,810,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DW5	Length	1	Position	5909
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Job insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW5. Based on STC0_W1G. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater job security). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	5,498	15,032,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,016	11,483,500
NOT STATED	9	1,079	1,803,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1969

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0DW6	Length	1	Position	5910
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW6. Based on STC0_W1H. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question ST_0_W1H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater physical exertion). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	5,501	15,039,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,016	11,483,500
NOT STATED	9	1,076	1,796,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0DW7	Length	2	Position	5911 - 5912
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW7. Based on STC0_W1J, STC0_W1K and STC0_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC0_W1J. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate greater social support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	5,464	14,933,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,016	11,483,500
NOT STATED	99	1,113	1,901,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1970

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0DW8 **Length** 4.2 **Position** 5913 - 5916

Question Name

Concept Job strain - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_0_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_0DW8. Based on STC0_W1A to STC0_W1F and STC0_W1I. Scores were reversed for questions STC0_W1A, STC0_W1B, STC0_W1C, STC0_W1E and STC0_W1I. MIN = 0.20, MAX = 5.00 (higher values indicate greater job strain). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.20 - 4.50	5,488	15,014,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	5,016	11,483,500
NOT STATED	9.99	1,089	1,820,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0_E1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5917

Question Name ST_Q501

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - feel have good qualities

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you have a number of good qualities.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,637	7,194,500
AGREE	2	6,612	15,976,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	75	151,000
DISAGREE	4	46	96,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	40,500
REFUSAL	8	46	92,000
NOT STATED	9	1,252	2,277,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1971

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_0_E1B **Length** 1 **Position** 5918

Question Name ST_Q502

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - worthy person

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,685	7,341,500
AGREE	2	6,499	15,561,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	97	216,000
DISAGREE	4	70	219,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	16	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	50,000
REFUSAL	8	5	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,298	2,369,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0_E1C **Length** 1 **Position** 5919

Question Name ST_Q503

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - able to do things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You are able to do things as well as most other people.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,452	6,925,000
AGREE	2	6,425	15,476,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	209	441,000
DISAGREE	4	274	546,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	12	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	35,000
REFUSAL	8	4	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,300	2,375,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1972

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_0_E1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5920

Question Name ST_Q504

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - positive attitude toward self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You take a positive attitude toward yourself.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,468	6,587,500
AGREE	2	6,350	15,434,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	315	791,500
DISAGREE	4	227	555,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	14	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	33,000
REFUSAL	8	4	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,300	2,375,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0_E1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5921

Question Name ST_Q505

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - satisfied with self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,234	5,997,500
AGREE	2	6,582	15,988,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	264	664,000
DISAGREE	4	277	702,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	17	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	32,000
REFUSAL	8	5	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,300	2,375,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1973

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PY_0_E1F **Length** 1 **Position** 5922

Question Name ST_Q506

Concept Stress (self-esteem) - feel is a failure

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	19	51,000
AGREE	2	193	500,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	178	427,000
DISAGREE	4	5,257	12,085,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	3,722	10,328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	42,000
REFUSAL	8	7	21,500
NOT STATED	9	1,300	2,375,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PY_0DE1 **Length** 2 **Position** 5923 - 5924

Question Name

Concept Self-esteem scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PY_0_E1A to PY_0_E1F. Scores were reversed for questions PY_0_E1A to PY_0_E1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 24 (higher values indicate greater self-esteem). MIN = 0, MAX = 24 (higher values indicate greater self-esteem). Source: Rosenberg, Morris, Conceiving the self, Appendix A, 1979, 291-295. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	5 - 24	9,353	23,366,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	99	1,343	2,465,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1974

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC0_M1A	Length	1	Position	5925
Question Name	ST_Q601				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_0_M1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	99	301,500
AGREE	2	1,224	2,893,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	721	1,889,000
DISAGREE	4	5,942	14,585,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,364	3,665,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	94,500
REFUSAL	8	54	118,000
NOT STATED	9	1,254	2,283,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC0_M1B	Length	1	Position	5926
Question Name	ST_Q602				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_0_M1B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	83	220,500
AGREE	2	1,504	3,675,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	735	1,822,000
DISAGREE	4	5,920	14,715,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,101	2,890,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	42	102,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,309	2,402,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1975

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0_M1C **Length** 1 **Position** 5927

Question Name ST_Q603

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot change things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_0_M1C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	67	182,500
AGREE	2	1,334	3,056,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	636	1,579,500
DISAGREE	4	6,196	15,587,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,102	2,909,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	113,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,309	2,402,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC0_M1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5928

Question Name ST_Q604

Concept Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_0_M1D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	58	169,000
AGREE	2	1,086	2,668,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	540	1,380,000
DISAGREE	4	6,406	15,823,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,260	3,308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	80,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,309	2,402,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1976

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0_M1E **Length** 1 **Position** 5929

Question Name ST_Q605

Concept Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_0_M1E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	81	202,500
AGREE	2	1,442	3,832,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	480	1,402,000
DISAGREE	4	6,239	15,123,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,119	2,815,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	52,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,309	2,402,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC0_M1F **Length** 1 **Position** 5930

Question Name ST_Q606

Concept Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_0_M1F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,692	4,451,500
AGREE	2	6,642	16,261,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	460	1,222,500
DISAGREE	4	521	1,299,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	32	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	85,000
REFUSAL	8	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,309	2,402,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1977

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC0_M1G **Length** 1 **Position** 5931

Question Name ST_Q607

Concept Stress (mastery) - can do anything

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_0_M1G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,718	4,540,000
AGREE	2	6,551	15,997,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	568	1,570,500
DISAGREE	4	494	1,167,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	24	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	63,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,309	2,402,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC0DM1 **Length** 2 **Position** 5932 - 5933

Question Name

Concept Mastery scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_0DM1. Based on STC0_M1A to STC0_M1G. Scores were reversed for questions STC0_M1F and STC0_M1G. MIN = 0, MAX = 28 (higher values indicate superior mastery). Source: Pearlman, L.I. and Schooler, C, Journal of health and Social Behavior, The Structure of Coping, 1981, vol 19, p. 2-21. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2 - 28	9,300	23,221,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	99	1,396	2,610,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1978

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 5934

Question Name DG_Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,794	16,967,500
NO	2	2,991	7,540,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	902	1,311,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 5935

Question Name DG_Q1B

Concept Medication - tranquilizers

Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	305	747,500
NO	2	9,476	23,753,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,000
NOT STATED	9	906	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1979

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 5936
Question Name DG_Q1C
Concept Medication - diet pills
Question In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Redux, Ponderal or Fastin?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	245,000
NO	2	9,708	24,263,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,500
NOT STATED	9	906	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 5937
Question Name DG_Q1D
Concept Medication - anti-depressants
Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	526	1,238,500
NO	2	9,254	23,257,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	18,000
NOT STATED	9	906	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1980

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1E	Length	1	Position	5938
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1E
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine
----------------	---

Question	In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	528	1,242,000
NO	2	9,248	23,255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	906	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1F	Length	1	Position	5939
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1F
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - allergy
----------------	----------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	887	2,160,500
NO	2	8,896	22,347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,500
NOT STATED	9	906	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1981

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 5940
Question Name DG_Q1G
Concept Medication - asthma
Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	631	1,495,000
NO	2	9,151	23,009,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9	906	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 5941
Question Name DG_Q1H
Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies
Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,966	5,382,500
NO	2	7,817	19,124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,000
NOT STATED	9	906	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1982

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 5942
Question Name DG_Q1I
Concept Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics
Question In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	934	2,391,500
NO	2	8,850	22,115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,500
NOT STATED	9	906	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 5943
Question Name DG_Q1J
Concept Medication - heart
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	646	1,366,500
NO	2	9,139	23,140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,000
NOT STATED	9	906	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1983

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 5944
Question Name DG_Q1K
Concept Medication - blood pressure
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,461	2,843,500
NO	2	8,318	21,654,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	15,500
NOT STATED	9	906	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 5945
Question Name DG_Q1L
Concept Medication - diuretics
Question In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	539	967,000
NO	2	9,239	23,534,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	12,500
NOT STATED	9	906	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1984

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1M	Length	1	Position	5946
Question Name	DG_Q1M				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	249,000
NO	2	9,653	24,256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	7,500
NOT STATED	9	906	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1N	Length	1	Position	5947
Question Name	DG_Q1N				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	191,500
NO	2	9,692	24,315,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	6,500
NOT STATED	9	906	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1985

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 5948
Question Name DG_Q1O
Concept Medication - pills to control diabetes
Question In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	289	672,000
NO	2	9,497	23,836,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	906	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 5949
Question Name DG_Q1P
Concept Medication - sleeping pills
Question In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	483	1,080,000
NO	2	9,303	23,429,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	906	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1986

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 5950
Question Name DG_Q1Q
Concept Medication - stomach remedies
Question In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,204	2,809,000
NO	2	8,582	21,701,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	906	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 5951
Question Name DG_Q1R
Concept Medication - laxatives
Question In the past month, did you take laxatives?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	418	862,500
NO	2	9,366	23,645,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,000
NOT STATED	9	906	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1987

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_1S	Length	1	Position	5952
Question Name	DG_Q1S				
Concept	Medication - birth control pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?				
Universe	Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	625	1,589,500
NO	2	2,547	6,470,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,533	18,982,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	887	1,276,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_1T	Length	1	Position	5953
Question Name	DG_Q1T				
Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause				
Question	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?				
Universe	Females aged 30 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	633	1,294,000
NO	2	3,694	7,727,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,370	18,023,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	892	1,267,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1988

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 5954
Question Name DG_Q1T1
Concept Hormone therapy - type
Question What type of hormones are you taking?
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	293	600,000
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	36	78,500
BOTH	3	251	498,500
NEITHER	4	29	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,064	25,750,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	52,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	896	1,274,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1T2 **Length** 4 **Position** 5955 - 5958
Question Name DG_Q1T2
Concept Hormone therapy - year started
Question When did you start this hormone therapy?
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1950 - 2001	633	1,294,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,064	25,750,500
NOT STATED	9999	896	1,274,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1989

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 5959
Question Name DG_Q1U
Concept Medication - thyroid
Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	565	1,109,500
NO	2	9,217	23,389,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	14,500
NOT STATED	9	906	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 5960
Question Name DG_Q1V
Concept Medication - other
Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,178	2,740,000
NO	2	8,603	21,760,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,000
NOT STATED	9	906	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1990

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F1	Length	1	Position	5961
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for medications taken

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on DGC0_1A to DGC0_1V, DHC0_SEX and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	8,313	20,386,000
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	1,474	4,124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	9	909	1,321,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_2	Length	3	Position	5962 - 5964
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DG_Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGC0_1A to DGC0_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 42	8,418	20,514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,252	6,460,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	23,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	907	1,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1991

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F3A	Length	1	Position	5965
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,344	12,047,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,226	14,757,500
DON'T KNOW		7		70	111,000
REFUSAL		8		12	18,000
NOT STATED		9		941	1,384,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C3A	Length	7	Position	5966 - 5972
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		5,344	12,047,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		5,226	14,757,500
DON'T KNOW		9999997		70	111,000
REFUSAL		9999998		12	18,000
NOT STATED		9999999		941	1,384,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1992

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 5973 - 5974

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	470	1,023,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	72	126,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,060	2,174,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	39	100,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	610	1,366,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	305	666,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	86	201,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	37	107,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	583	1,470,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,656	3,864,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	11	27,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	295	668,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	30	45,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	7,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	31	79,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	56	122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,226	14,757,500
NOT STATED	99	1,023	1,514,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1993

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3AA **Length** 1 **Position** 5975
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 1
Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC0_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,784	8,355,000
NO	2	1,458	3,578,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,346	14,908,000
NOT STATED	9	1,005	1,477,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3B **Length** 1 **Position** 5976
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,990	6,156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,586	20,615,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	68,000
NOT STATED	9	990	1,479,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1994

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C3B	Length	7	Position	5977 - 5983
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 2				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA51 - Z99AA00	2,990	6,156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	7,586	20,615,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	27	68,000
NOT STATED	9999999	990	1,479,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1995

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 5984 - 5985

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	359	745,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	60	135,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	862	1,633,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	15	33,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	310	665,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	146	274,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	44	131,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	17	48,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	251	525,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	658	1,439,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	8,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	187	371,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	20	30,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	17	45,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	37	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,586	20,615,000
NOT STATED	99	1,017	1,547,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1996

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 5986
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 2
Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC0_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,468	5,099,000
NO	2	422	966,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,703	20,761,500
NOT STATED	9	1,000	1,491,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3C **Length** 1 **Position** 5987
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,692	3,361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,912	23,514,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	979	1,433,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1997

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3C **Length** 7 **Position** 5988 - 5994

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 3

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,692	3,361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,912	23,514,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	9	10,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	979	1,433,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1998

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 5995 - 5996

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	230	465,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	33	42,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	523	1,014,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	9	16,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	149	301,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	83	152,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	20	56,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	7	15,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	139	281,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	354	730,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	8	9,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	98	215,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	14	17,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	8	15,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	16	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,912	23,514,000
NOT STATED	99	989	1,443,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 1999

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 5997
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 3
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,436	2,882,500
NO	2	154	358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,024	23,654,000
NOT STATED	9	979	1,424,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3D **Length** 1 **Position** 5998
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 4
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,054	2,047,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,556	24,836,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	975	1,420,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2000

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3D **Length** 7 **Position** 5999 - 6005

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,054	2,047,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,556	24,836,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	5	7,500
REFUSAL	9999998	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9999999	975	1,420,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2001

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3D **Length** 2 **Position** 6006 - 6007

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	172	368,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	30	49,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	342	636,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	71	140,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	39	58,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	16	42,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	4,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	66	151,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	221	435,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	9,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	53	85,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	10	17,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	8	14,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	13	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,556	24,836,000
NOT STATED	99	983	1,435,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2002

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 6008
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 4
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	869	1,761,000
NO	2	86	173,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,664	24,965,500
NOT STATED	9	974	1,418,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3E **Length** 1 **Position** 6009
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 5
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	661	1,296,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,962	25,603,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	967	1,410,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2003

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3E **Length** 7 **Position** 6010 - 6016

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 5

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA51 - Z99AA00	661	1,296,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,962	25,603,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9999999	967	1,410,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2004

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 6017 - 6018

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	130	270,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	17	37,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	174	321,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	7,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	31	60,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	31	64,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	8	13,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	4	6,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	32	54,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	163	344,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	7,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	37	77,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	9	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	9,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	10	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,962	25,603,500
NOT STATED	99	970	1,418,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2005

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 6019
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 5
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC0_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	509	1,030,500
NO	2	67	167,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,058	25,720,000
NOT STATED	9	959	1,401,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3F **Length** 1 **Position** 6020
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 6
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	391	743,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,242	26,173,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	957	1,400,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2006

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3F **Length** 7 **Position** 6021 - 6027

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 6

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	391	743,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,242	26,173,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	1,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	957	1,400,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2007

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 6028 - 6029

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	79	141,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	17,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	90	181,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	5,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	12	24,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	14	20,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	6,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	32	56,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	107	220,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	2,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	26	45,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	7,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	3,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,242	26,173,000
NOT STATED	99	960	1,402,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2008

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3FA	Length	1	Position	6030
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC0_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	268	533,000
NO	2	46	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,326	26,274,500
NOT STATED	9	953	1,389,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3G	Length	1	Position	6031
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	231	430,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,416	26,514,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	944	1,372,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2009

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3G **Length** 7 **Position** 6032 - 6038

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 7

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z99AA00	231	430,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,416	26,514,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	944	1,372,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2010

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 6039 - 6040

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	49	96,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	6,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	55	100,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	9	29,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	8	9,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	9	9,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	56	117,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	19	36,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	9	11,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	3,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,416	26,514,500
NOT STATED	99	946	1,373,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2011

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3GA	Length	1	Position	6041
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC0_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	329,500
NO	2	14	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,484	26,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	941	1,367,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3H	Length	1	Position	6042
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,514	26,691,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	940	1,368,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2012

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3H **Length** 7 **Position** 6043 - 6049

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 8

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z99AA00	137	255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,514	26,691,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9999999	940	1,368,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2013

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 6050 - 6051

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	31	58,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	6,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	33	77,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	4	6,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	2,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	10	16,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	29	54,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	12	18,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	2,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,514	26,691,000
NOT STATED	99	942	1,372,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2014

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_3HA **Length** 1 **Position** 6052

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 8

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	165,500
NO	2	13	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,565	26,750,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,367,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F3I **Length** 1 **Position** 6053

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 9

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,567	26,788,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	941	1,371,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2015

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3I **Length** 7 **Position** 6054 - 6060

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 9

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	84	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,567	26,788,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	941	1,371,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2016

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3I **Length** 2 **Position** 6061 - 6062

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	22	52,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	5,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	12	23,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	9,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	5,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	3	4,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	25	48,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	4,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,567	26,788,500
NOT STATED	99	942	1,372,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2017

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0_3IA	Length	1	Position	6063
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC0_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	104,000
NO	2	8	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,603	26,830,000
NOT STATED	9	937	1,365,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0F3J	Length	1	Position	6064
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,599	26,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,366,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2018

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C3J **Length** 7 **Position** 6065 - 6071

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 10

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - S01XA20	53	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,599	26,848,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9999999	938	1,366,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2019

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3J **Length** 2 **Position** 6072 - 6073

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	12	23,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	3,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	8	13,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	3,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	4,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	7,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	15	23,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	7,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,599	26,848,500
NOT STATED	99	941	1,370,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_3JA **Length** 1 **Position** 6074

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	61,000
NO	2	4	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,625	26,882,000
NOT STATED	9	937	1,364,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2020

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F3K	Length	1	Position	6075
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,623	26,885,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		932	1,361,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C3K	Length	7	Position	6076 - 6082
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z99AA00			37	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,623	26,885,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999			932	1,361,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2021

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3K **Length** 2 **Position** 6083 - 6084

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	10	21,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	4,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	5	8,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	13,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	6,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,623	26,885,500
NOT STATED	99	933	1,363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_3KA **Length** 1 **Position** 6085

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	47,500
NO	2	5	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,642	26,906,500
NOT STATED	9	929	1,358,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2022

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F3L	Length	1	Position	6086
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,635	26,912,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		933	1,363,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C3L	Length	7	Position	6087 - 6093
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AA02 - X97DC03			24	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,635	26,912,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999			933	1,363,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2023

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G3L **Length** 2 **Position** 6094 - 6095

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2

Note Based on DGC0C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	11	13,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	11,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	2	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	4,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	4	6,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,635	26,912,500
NOT STATED	99	934	1,365,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_3LA **Length** 1 **Position** 6096

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC0_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	25,000
NO	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,651	26,933,000
NOT STATED	9	930	1,360,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2024

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 6097

Question Name DG_Q4

Concept Medication - use other health product

Question There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,974	10,142,500
NO	2	5,808	14,356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	907	1,321,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6098

Question Name DG_Q4A

Concept Medication - use other product in past 2 days

Question In the past 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday, did you use any of these health products?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,182	7,981,000
NO	2	789	2,158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,705	16,843,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	914	1,332,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2025

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5A	Length	1	Position	6099
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,160	7,918,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,494	19,002,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	36,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		926	1,360,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5A	Length	7	Position	6100 - 6106
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Drug code - health product 1				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the health product that you used? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00			3,160	7,918,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			7,494	19,002,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			12	36,500
REFUSAL	9999998			1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999			926	1,360,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2026

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 6107 - 6108

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1

Note Based on DGC0C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,350	5,954,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	97	207,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	18,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	63	197,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	5	12,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	5	11,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	5	7,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	29	72,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	18	30,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	10,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	23	51,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	524	1,239,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	30	106,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,494	19,002,000
NOT STATED	99	939	1,398,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2027

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 6109
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 2nd health product
Question Did you use any other health products? - 2nd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,340	3,260,000
NO	2	1,829	4,684,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,494	19,002,000
NOT STATED	9	930	1,372,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F5B **Length** 1 **Position** 6110
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,339	3,256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,323	23,686,000
NOT STATED	9	931	1,376,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2028

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0C5B **Length** 7 **Position** 6111 - 6117

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	1,339	3,256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,323	23,686,000
NOT STATED	9999999	931	1,376,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2029

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 6118 - 6119

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	908	2,235,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	47	96,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	14,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	24	62,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	5,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	3,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	4,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	7	17,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	9	18,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	2,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	27	77,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	292	691,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	15	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,323	23,686,000
NOT STATED	99	931	1,376,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2030

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_5BA **Length** 1 **Position** 6120
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 3rd health product
Question Did you use any other health products? - 3rd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5AA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	680	1,608,500
NO	2	660	1,651,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,323	23,686,000
NOT STATED	9	930	1,372,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F5C **Length** 1 **Position** 6121
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	678	1,605,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,983	25,337,500
NOT STATED	9	932	1,375,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2031

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C5C	Length	7	Position	6122 - 6128
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 3				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	678	1,605,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,983	25,337,500
NOT STATED	9999999	932	1,375,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2032

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 6129 - 6130

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	438	1,001,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	32	75,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	7	16,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	18,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	18,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	6	8,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	12,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	10	16,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	159	395,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	17	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,983	25,337,500
NOT STATED	99	932	1,375,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2033

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0_5CA **Length** 1 **Position** 6131
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 4th health product
Question Did you use any other health products? - 4th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5BA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	327	729,500
NO	2	353	879,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,983	25,337,500
NOT STATED	9	930	1,372,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0F5D **Length** 1 **Position** 6132
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 4
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	326	727,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,336	26,216,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	930	1,372,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2034

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0C5D	Length	7	Position	6133 - 6139
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 4				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	326	727,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,336	26,216,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9999999	930	1,372,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2035

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5D **Length** 2 **Position** 6140 - 6141

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	187	424,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	16	54,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	4,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	14,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	2,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	17	28,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	88	179,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,336	26,216,500
NOT STATED	99	931	1,375,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5DA **Length** 1 **Position** 6142

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 5th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 5th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5CA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	169	379,500
NO	2	157	347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,336	26,216,500
NOT STATED	9	931	1,375,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2036

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5E	Length	1	Position	6143
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		169	379,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,493	26,564,000
NOT STATED		9		931	1,375,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5E	Length	7	Position	6144 - 6150
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A06A - Z99AA00		169	379,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		10,493	26,564,000
NOT STATED		9999999		931	1,375,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2037

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5E **Length** 2 **Position** 6151 - 6152

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	88	204,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	11,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	7,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	6,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	1,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	11,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	54	123,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,493	26,564,000
NOT STATED	99	931	1,375,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5EA **Length** 1 **Position** 6153

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 6th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5DA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	222,000
NO	2	72	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,493	26,564,000
NOT STATED	9	931	1,375,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2038

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5F	Length	1	Position	6154
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		96	220,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,565	26,721,000
NOT STATED		9		932	1,376,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5F	Length	7	Position	6155 - 6161
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 6				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z99AA00			96	220,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,565	26,721,000
NOT STATED	9999999			932	1,376,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2039

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5F	Length	2	Position	6162 - 6163
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	33	70,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	15,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	4,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	6,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	7,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	43	105,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,565	26,721,000
NOT STATED	99	932	1,376,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_5FA	Length	1	Position	6164
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 7th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 7th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5EA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	132,000
NO	2	42	90,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,565	26,721,000
NOT STATED	9	931	1,375,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2040

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5G	Length	1	Position	6165
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		55	132,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,607	26,811,500
NOT STATED		9		931	1,375,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5G	Length	7	Position	6166 - 6172
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 7				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z99AA00			55	132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,607	26,811,500
NOT STATED	9999999			931	1,375,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2041

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5G **Length** 2 **Position** 6173 - 6174

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	21	47,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	3,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	3,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	13,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	22	53,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,607	26,811,500
NOT STATED	99	931	1,375,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5GA **Length** 1 **Position** 6175

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 8th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 8th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5FA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	78,000
NO	2	23	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,607	26,811,500
NOT STATED	9	931	1,375,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2042

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5H	Length	1	Position	6176
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32	78,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,630	26,865,500
NOT STATED		9		931	1,375,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5H	Length	7	Position	6177 - 6183
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 8				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00			32	78,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,630	26,865,500
NOT STATED	9999999			931	1,375,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2043

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5H	Length	2	Position	6184 - 6185
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	8	15,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	5,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	19	48,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,630	26,865,500
NOT STATED	99	931	1,375,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_5HA	Length	1	Position	6186
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 9th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5GA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	50,000
NO	2	10	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,630	26,865,500
NOT STATED	9	931	1,375,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2044

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5I	Length	1	Position	6187
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,640	26,893,500
NOT STATED		9		931	1,375,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5I	Length	7	Position	6188 - 6194
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 9				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00			22	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,640	26,893,500
NOT STATED	9999999			931	1,375,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2045

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5I	Length	2	Position	6195 - 6196
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	12	25,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	8	22,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,640	26,893,500
NOT STATED	99	931	1,375,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_5IA	Length	1	Position	6197
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 10th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 10th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5HA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	32,000
NO	2	9	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,640	26,893,500
NOT STATED	9	931	1,375,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2046

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5J	Length	1	Position	6198
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,649	26,911,500
NOT STATED		9		931	1,375,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5J	Length	7	Position	6199 - 6205
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 10				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A09AC - X97JE20		13	32,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		10,649	26,911,500
NOT STATED		9999999		931	1,375,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2047

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5J **Length** 2 **Position** 6206 - 6207

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	5	12,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	7,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,649	26,911,500
NOT STATED	99	931	1,375,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC0_5JA **Length** 1 **Position** 6208

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 11th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 11th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5IA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	21,500
NO	2	3	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,649	26,911,500
NOT STATED	9	931	1,375,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2048

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5K	Length	1	Position	6209
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,652	26,921,500
NOT STATED		9		931	1,375,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5K	Length	7	Position	6210 - 6216
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 11				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11EA - Z97AA00			10	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,652	26,921,500
NOT STATED	9999999			931	1,375,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2049

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0G5K	Length	2	Position	6217 - 6218
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	2,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	11,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,652	26,921,500
NOT STATED	99	931	1,375,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0_5KA	Length	1	Position	6219
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 12th health product

Question Did you use any other health products? - 12th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5JA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	16,000
NO	2	3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,652	26,921,500
NOT STATED	9	931	1,375,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2050

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC0F5L	Length	1	Position	6220
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5KA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,655	26,927,500
NOT STATED		9		931	1,375,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC0C5L	Length	7	Position	6221 - 6227
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 12				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of the next health product that you used? - Product 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC0_5KA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11CA02 - Z97AA00			7	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,655	26,927,500
NOT STATED	9999999			931	1,375,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2051

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC0G5L **Length** 2 **Position** 6228 - 6229

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC0_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC0C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	9,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,655	26,927,500
NOT STATED	99	931	1,375,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 6230

Question Name SM_Q101

Concept Household member smokes inside house

Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,639	6,942,500
NO	2	7,149	17,553,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	904	1,323,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2052

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6231

Question Name SM_Q102

Concept Current smoking status

Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,983	5,169,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	403	1,148,500
NOT AT ALL	3	7,523	18,324,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	775	2,332,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	906	1,333,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 6232 - 6234

Question Name SM_Q103

Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 84	1,972	5,155,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,701	21,805,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	14,000
NOT STATED	999	909	1,343,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2053

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 6235 - 6237
Question Name SM_Q104
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker
Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 62	1,979	5,166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,701	21,805,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	3,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	909	1,343,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6238
Question Name SM_Q104A
Concept Ever smoked cigarettes
Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,910	9,154,500
NO	2	3,592	9,132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,161	8,650,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	35,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	910	1,344,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2054

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 6239

Question Name SM_Q104B

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)

Question (Remember, it's important to understand change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously smoked BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER smoked cigarettes?

Universe Non-proxy respondents who answered SMC8_4A=1 and SMC0_4A=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	217,500
NO	2	162	349,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,436	26,394,500
NOT STATED	9	915	1,357,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 6240

Question Name SM_Q105A

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_4A=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,916	6,579,000
NO	2	957	2,518,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,798	17,849,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	915	1,357,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2055

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 6241 - 6243

Question Name SM_Q105B

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker

Question On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 20	396	1,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,286	25,836,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	909	1,343,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 6244 - 6245

Question Name SM_Q105C

Concept No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker

Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	390	1,125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,286	25,836,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	13,500
NOT STATED	99	909	1,343,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary
Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2056

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6246
Question Name SM_Q105D
Concept Ever smoked daily
Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 or SMC0_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,223	7,392,000
NO	2	1,088	2,909,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,350	16,634,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	930	1,381,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_6 **Length** 3 **Position** 6247 - 6249
Question Name SM_Q106
Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker
Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 74	2,753	6,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,438	19,543,000
DON'T KNOW	997	27	50,000
REFUSAL	998	1	8,000
NOT STATED	999	1,374	2,443,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2057

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 6250 - 6252
Question Name SM_Q107
Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker
Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,715	6,215,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,479	19,609,500
DON'T KNOW	997	39	69,000
REFUSAL	998	3	14,500
NOT STATED	999	1,357	2,411,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 6253 - 6255
Question Name SM_Q108
Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker
Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 90	2,747	6,255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,438	19,543,000
DON'T KNOW	997	32	68,000
REFUSAL	998	2	9,500
NOT STATED	999	1,374	2,443,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2058

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 6256 - 6257

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC0_2, SMC0_4A and SMC0_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	1,983	5,169,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	315	855,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	88	293,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	2,908	6,536,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,000	2,616,000
NEVER SMOKED	6	3,592	9,132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	775	2,332,500
NOT STATED	99	932	1,383,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0DYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 6258 - 6260

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_5=1

Note Based on SMC0_3, SMC0_6, SMC0_8, Type of smoker (SMC0_2, SMC0_4A, SMC0_5) and DHC0_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 78	4,698	11,369,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,455	14,374,000
NOT STATED	999	1,440	2,575,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2059

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 6261 - 6262

Question Name SM_Q109

Concept Reason for quitting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_2=2 and SMC0_2=3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER SMOKED	1	5	51,500
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	16	43,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	162	411,000
COST	4	33	61,000
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	52	112,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	6	22,000
PREGNANCY	7	13	27,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	6	17,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	26	60,500
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	11	22,500
OTHER	11	78	172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,985	25,100,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,198	2,211,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2060

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 6263 - 6264
Question Name SM_Q110
Concept Reason for starting smoking
Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=3 and SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	56	158,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	49	176,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	32	113,000
TO BE "COOL"	4	7	18,000
CURIOSITY	5	18	61,500
STRESS	6	57	199,500
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	48	121,000
OTHER	10	46	158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,361	25,919,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	19,000
NOT STATED	99	916	1,374,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2061

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 6265 - 6266

Question Name SM_Q111

Concept Reason for smoking less

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 and SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	6	14,500
TRYING TO QUIT	3	47	116,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	16	39,000
COST	5	7	10,000
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	6	10,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	1	1,000
PREGNANCY	8	3	7,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	9	3	5,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	8	14,500
OTHER	12	17	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,585	26,751,000
NOT STATED	99	894	1,287,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2062

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 6267 - 6268

Question Name SM_Q112

Concept Reason for smoking more

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 and SMC0_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	22	60,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	4	5,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	8	18,500
CURIOSITY	5	1	10,000
STRESS	6	30	91,000
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	5	4,500
COST	8	1	3,000
OTHER	10	18	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,613	26,791,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	889	1,279,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 6269

Question Name SM_Q201

Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up

Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 living in a household

Note Formerly SMC0_2_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	424	1,006,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	729	1,819,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	381	1,019,500
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	393	1,179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,711	21,813,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	952	1,478,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2063

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 6270

Question Name SM_Q202

Concept Tried quitting smoking

Question Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_2=2 living in a household

Note Formerly SMC0_2_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	711	1,986,500
NO	2	1,608	4,157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,313	20,674,500
NOT STATED	9	961	1,500,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC0_203 **Length** 2 **Position** 6271 - 6272

Question Name SM_Q203

Concept Number of times tried to quit smoking

Question How many times have you tried quitting (in the past 6 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_202=1

Note Formerly SMC0_2_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	708	1,981,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,921	24,831,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	4,500
NOT STATED	99	961	1,500,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2064

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC0_204	Length	1	Position	6273
Question Name	SM_Q204				
Concept	Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC0_202=1				
Note	Formerly SMC0_2_4.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		389	1,023,500
NO		2		310	942,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,921	24,831,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	20,500
NOT STATED		9		961	1,500,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC0_205	Length	1	Position	6274
Question Name	SM_Q205				
Concept	Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC0_204=2				
Note	Formerly SMC0_2_5.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		196	596,500
NO		2		109	317,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,310	25,855,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	44,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		961	1,500,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2065

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC0_206 **Length** 1 **Position** 6275

Question Name SM_Q206

Concept Smoking restrictions in work place

Question At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC0_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working

Note Formerly SMC0_2_6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	3,336	9,036,500
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	1,243	3,650,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	231	726,000
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	692	1,603,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,840	11,006,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	41,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,241	2,254,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 6276

Question Name AL_Q1A

Concept Drank alcohol since last interview

Question Since our last interview, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,507	19,470,000
NO	2	2,254	4,960,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	17,000
REFUSAL	8	13	17,000
NOT STATED	9	916	1,367,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2066

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 6277

Question Name AL_Q1B

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1A=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,384	19,149,000
NO	2	243	471,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,029	7,293,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	936	1,403,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 6278 - 6279

Question Name AL_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,136	5,027,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	965	2,441,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,210	3,077,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,304	3,597,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,027	2,865,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	282	875,500
EVERY DAY	7	452	1,241,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,272	7,764,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	6,500
REFUSAL	98	3	19,000
NOT STATED	99	937	1,404,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2067

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 6280 - 6281

Question Name AL_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	4,368	10,997,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	1,710	4,526,500
ONCE A MONTH	3	444	1,288,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	382	1,074,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	286	715,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	145	446,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,301	7,809,500
DON'T KNOW	97	18	45,000
REFUSAL	98	3	13,500
NOT STATED	99	936	1,402,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 6282 - 6283

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	346	903,500
MONDAY	2	1,547	3,940,500
TUESDAY	3	1,424	3,457,000
WEDNESDAY	4	1,268	3,352,000
THURSDAY	5	1,275	3,232,500
FRIDAY	6	835	2,282,000
SATURDAY	7	716	2,095,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,301	7,809,500
NOT STATED	99	881	1,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2068

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6284

Question Name AL_Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,056	10,978,000
NO	2	3,290	8,103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,301	7,809,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	8,500
REFUSAL	8	4	16,000
NOT STATED	9	936	1,402,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_5A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 6285 - 6287

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	4,048	10,960,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,591	15,913,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	14,500
NOT STATED	999	947	1,429,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2069

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 6288 - 6290

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,048	10,967,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,591	15,913,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	8,000
NOT STATED	999	947	1,429,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 6291 - 6293

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,045	10,957,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,591	15,913,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	18,000
NOT STATED	999	947	1,429,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2070

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 6294 - 6296

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,044	10,958,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,591	15,913,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	17,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	946	1,427,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 6297 - 6299

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,041	10,951,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,591	15,913,500
DON'T KNOW	997	14	24,000
NOT STATED	999	947	1,429,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2071

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 6300 - 6302

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,047	10,953,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,591	15,913,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	21,500
NOT STATED	999	947	1,429,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 6303 - 6305

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	4,042	10,943,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,591	15,913,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	32,000
NOT STATED	999	947	1,429,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2072

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 6306

Question Name AL_Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1B=2 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,294	2,476,000
NO	2	1,034	2,568,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,309	21,843,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	28,500
NOT STATED	9	936	1,402,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 6307

Question Name AL_Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=2 or ALC0_5B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	229	420,000
NO	2	1,209	2,412,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,193	24,050,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
NOT STATED	9	956	1,430,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2073

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 6308

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	7,500
NO	2	222	410,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,426	26,492,000
NOT STATED	9	943	1,408,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 6309

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	224	418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,426	26,492,000
NOT STATED	9	943	1,408,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 6310

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	224	418,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,426	26,492,000
NOT STATED	9	943	1,408,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2074

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 6311

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	17,500
NO	2	216	400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,426	26,492,000
NOT STATED	9	943	1,408,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC0_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 6312

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	170,500
NO	2	110	247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,426	26,492,000
NOT STATED	9	943	1,408,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2075

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0_7F	Length	1	Position	6313
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33	55,000
NO		2		191	363,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,426	26,492,000
NOT STATED		9		943	1,408,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_7G	Length	1	Position	6314
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		51	82,000
NO		2		173	336,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,426	26,492,000
NOT STATED		9		943	1,408,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2076

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0_7H	Length	1	Position	6315
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	126,500
NO	2	169	291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,426	26,492,000
NOT STATED	9	943	1,408,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_7I	Length	1	Position	6316
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	42,000
NO	2	199	376,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,426	26,492,000
NOT STATED	9	943	1,408,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2077

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0_7J	Length	1	Position	6317
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	36,500
NO	2	199	381,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,426	26,492,000
NOT STATED	9	943	1,408,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_7K	Length	1	Position	6318
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	56,500
NO	2	192	361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,426	26,492,000
NOT STATED	9	943	1,408,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2078

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0_7L	Length	1	Position	6319
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	19,500
NO	2	205	398,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,426	26,492,000
NOT STATED	9	943	1,408,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0_7M	Length	1	Position	6320
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC0_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	86,500
NO	2	188	331,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,426	26,492,000
NOT STATED	9	943	1,408,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2079

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC0DTYP	Length	1	Position	6321
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on ALC0_2 and ALC0_5B. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	5,240	14,097,000
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,136	5,027,000
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,294	2,476,000
NEVER DRANK	4	1,034	2,568,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	925	2,694,500
NOT STATED	9	964	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC0DWKY	Length	3	Position	6322 - 6324
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC0_5A1 to ALC0_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 140	7,306	18,997,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,301	7,809,500
NOT STATED	999	986	1,512,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2080

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC0DDLY **Length** 2 **Position** 6325 - 6326

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC0_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC0_5, ALC0_5A1 to ALC0_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 20	7,306	18,997,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,301	7,809,500
NOT STATED	99	986	1,512,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 6327

Question Name MH_Q01A

Concept Frequency of feeling sad

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	43	129,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	135	397,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	706	1,865,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,517	3,900,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,966	17,053,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	41,000
REFUSAL	8	37	84,000
NOT STATED	9	1,275	2,361,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2081

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 6328
Question Name MH_Q01B
Concept Frequency of feeling nervous
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	78	214,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	255	791,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,437	4,261,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,053	5,544,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,539	12,529,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,330	2,486,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 6329
Question Name MH_Q01C
Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	134	404,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	238	693,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,375	3,559,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,763	4,735,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,847	13,935,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,335	2,498,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2082

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 6330

Question Name MH_Q01D

Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	28	94,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	61	179,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	342	930,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	548	1,443,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,373	20,672,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,339	2,504,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 6331

Question Name MH_Q01E

Concept Frequency of feeling worthless

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	24	81,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	38	83,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	196	524,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	346	956,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,744	21,664,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,344	2,512,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2083

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 6332
Question Name MH_Q01F
Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	100	310,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	214	601,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	941	2,379,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,189	3,295,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,897	16,716,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,348	2,521,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 6333
Question Name MH_Q01G
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence
Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?
Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC0_1A to MHC0_1F

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,044	2,658,500
LESS OFTEN	2	544	1,463,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	3,930	10,450,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	129	390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,588	10,824,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,355	2,528,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2084

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 6334
Question Name MH_Q01H
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)
Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	372	912,500
SOMEWHAT	2	331	890,000
A LITTLE	3	341	856,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,191	23,127,500
NOT STATED	9	1,358	2,532,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 6335
Question Name MH_Q01I
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	180	444,000
SOMEWHAT	2	174	544,000
A LITTLE	3	189	473,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,691	24,322,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,358	2,532,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2085

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 6336

Question Name MH_Q1J

Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life

Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	264	794,500
SOME	2	645	1,624,000
A LITTLE	3	1,645	4,435,500
NOT AT ALL	4	2,959	7,707,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,717	11,213,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,359	2,534,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 6337

Question Name MH_11K

Concept Mental health - has consulted with a health professional

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	640	1,543,000
NO	2	8,759	21,882,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	16	36,000
NOT STATED	9	1,277	2,367,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2086

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1L **Length** 3 **Position** 6338 - 6340
Question Name MH_Q1L
Concept Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional
Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	637	1,541,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,656	24,369,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,297	2,406,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 6341
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted family doctor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	324	721,500
NO	2	315	812,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,656	24,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,297	2,406,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2087

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1MB **Length** 1 **Position** 6342
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted psychiatrist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	319,500
NO	2	510	1,214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,656	24,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,297	2,406,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_1MC **Length** 1 **Position** 6343
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted psychologist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	382,000
NO	2	510	1,152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,656	24,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,297	2,406,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2088

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_1MD	Length	1	Position	6344
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	36,000
NO	2	624	1,498,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,656	24,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,297	2,406,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_1ME	Length	1	Position	6345
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	266,500
NO	2	512	1,268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,656	24,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,297	2,406,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2089

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_1MF **Length** 1 **Position** 6346
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted other professional
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_1K=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	83,500
NO	2	610	1,451,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,656	24,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,297	2,406,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6347
Question Name MH_Q02
Concept Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	782	2,131,500
NO	2	8,611	21,286,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	5,000
REFUSAL	8	21	41,000
NOT STATED	9	1,277	2,367,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2090

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 6348

Question Name MH_Q03

Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	253	674,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	287	747,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	126	364,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	110	330,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,508	23,773,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,303	2,413,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 6349

Question Name MH_Q04

Concept Depressed - frequency of feelings

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_3=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	300	763,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	207	583,000
LESS OFTEN	3	33	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,744	24,468,000
NOT STATED	9	1,309	2,429,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2091

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6350
Question Name MH_Q05
Concept Depressed - lost interest in most things
Question During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	416	1,131,500
NO	2	91	215,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,777	24,542,500
NOT STATED	9	1,309	2,429,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 6351
Question Name MH_Q06
Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time
Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	442	1,166,000
NO	2	65	180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,777	24,542,500
NOT STATED	9	1,309	2,429,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2092

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 6352

Question Name MH_Q07

Concept Depressed - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	96	235,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	151	415,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	256	686,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,777	24,542,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,309	2,429,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 6353 - 6355

Question Name MH_Q08B

Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	1 - 23	237	608,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,035	25,232,000
NOT STATED	999	1,321	2,478,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2093

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 6356 - 6358

Question Name MH_Q08B

Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	2 - 51	237	608,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,035	25,232,000
NOT STATED	999	1,321	2,478,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 6359

Question Name MH_Q09

Concept Depressed - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	365	983,500
NO	2	140	357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,777	24,542,500
NOT STATED	9	1,311	2,434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2094

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_10	Length	1	Position	6360
Question Name	MH_Q10				
Concept	Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	170	487,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	162	414,500
LESS OFTEN	3	32	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,917	24,900,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,311	2,434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_11	Length	1	Position	6361
Question Name	MH_Q11				
Concept	Depressed - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	430	1,145,500
NO	2	72	179,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,777	24,542,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,312	2,436,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2095

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 6362
Question Name MH_Q12
Concept Depressed - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	308	844,500
NO	2	193	479,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,777	24,542,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,314	2,450,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 6363
Question Name MH_Q13
Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	706,500
NO	2	215	613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,777	24,542,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,315	2,452,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2096

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 6364 - 6365

Question Name MH_Q14

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC0_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC0_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	489	1,290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,778	24,544,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	21,500
REFUSAL	98	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,316	2,456,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary
Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2097

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 6366 - 6367
Question Name MH_Q15
Concept Depressed - month of occurrence
Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_14 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	41	93,500
FEBRUARY	2	37	115,000
MARCH	3	42	75,000
APRIL	4	30	75,000
MAY	5	40	96,500
JUNE	6	47	112,500
JULY	7	30	83,500
AUGUST	8	30	81,000
SEPTEMBER	9	36	83,000
OCTOBER	10	41	132,000
NOVEMBER	11	47	140,500
DECEMBER	12	38	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,798	24,611,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	25,500
NOT STATED	99	1,326	2,483,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2098

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 6368

Question Name MH_Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_2=2 or MHC0_3=3 or 4 or MHC0_4=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	306	835,500
NO	2	8,572	21,215,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,404	3,833,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,309	2,429,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 6369

Question Name MH_Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_16=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	71	217,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	77	224,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	92	221,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	66	172,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,976	25,048,000
NOT STATED	9	1,311	2,434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2099

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 6370
Question Name MH_Q18
Concept Loss of interest - frequency
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_17=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	58	170,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	65	186,000
LESS OFTEN	3	24	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	25,441,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,311	2,434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 6371
Question Name MH_Q19
Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time
Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	299,000
NO	2	18	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,158	25,526,500
NOT STATED	9	1,312	2,435,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2100

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 6372

Question Name MH_Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	19	48,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	30	80,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	73	223,000
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,158	25,526,500
NOT STATED	9	1,312	2,435,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 6373 - 6375

Question Name MH_Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 20	46	125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,232	25,754,000
NOT STATED	999	1,315	2,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2101

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 6376 - 6378

Question Name MH_Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	0 - 44	46	125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,232	25,754,000
NOT STATED	999	1,315	2,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 6379

Question Name MH_Q22

Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	217,000
NO	2	49	139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,158	25,526,500
NOT STATED	9	1,312	2,435,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2102

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC0_23	Length	1	Position	6380
Question Name	MH_Q23				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_22=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	24	72,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	37	107,500
LESS OFTEN	3	13	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,207	25,665,500
NOT STATED	9	1,312	2,435,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC0_24	Length	1	Position	6381
Question Name	MH_Q24				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	243,500
NO	2	39	112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,158	25,526,500
NOT STATED	9	1,312	2,435,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2103

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 6382
Question Name MH_Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	205,000
NO	2	55	151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,158	25,526,500
NOT STATED	9	1,312	2,435,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 6383
Question Name MH_Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	152,500
NO	2	75	201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,158	25,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,312	2,435,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2104

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 6384 - 6385

Question Name MH_Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC0_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC0_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	112	336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,163	25,535,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	8,500
NOT STATED	99	1,313	2,438,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 6386 - 6387

Question Name MH_Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	25,000
FEBRUARY	2	11	39,000
MARCH	3	11	25,500
APRIL	4	8	27,000
MAY	5	12	52,500
JUNE	6	3	6,000
JULY	7	10	30,000
AUGUST	8	6	21,000
SEPTEMBER	9	5	16,000
OCTOBER	10	10	15,500
NOVEMBER	11	14	46,000
DECEMBER	12	8	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,166	25,538,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,318	2,446,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2105

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0DDS **Length** 2 **Position** 6388 - 6389

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC0_1A to MHC0_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	9,341	23,303,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	99	1,355	2,528,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0DCH **Length** 2 **Position** 6390 - 6391

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC0_1A to MHC0_1F

Note Based on MHC0_1G to MHC0_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	372	912,500
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	331	890,000
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	341	856,000
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	3,930	10,450,500
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	189	473,500
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	174	544,000
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	180	444,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	129	390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,588	10,824,000
NOT STATED	99	1,359	2,534,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2106

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 6392 - 6393

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC0_2 to MHC0_6, MHC0_8A, MHC0_8B, MHC0_10 to MHC0_13, MHC0_16 to MHC0_19, MHC0_21A, MHC0_21B and MHC0_23 to MHC0_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	9,363	23,320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	99	1,333	2,511,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 6394 - 6397

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC0_2 to MHC0_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	9,363	23,320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	9.99	1,333	2,511,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2107

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC0DWK **Length** 2 **Position** 6398 - 6399

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_14=2 to 53 or MHC0_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC0_14 or MHC0_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	591	1,587,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,657	24,191,000
NOT STATED	99	1,345	2,540,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC0DMT **Length** 2 **Position** 6400 - 6401

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC0_14=2 to 53 or MHC0_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC0_15 or MHC0_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	51	118,500
FEBRUARY	2	48	154,500
MARCH	3	53	100,500
APRIL	4	38	102,000
MAY	5	52	149,000
JUNE	6	50	118,500
JULY	7	40	113,500
AUGUST	8	36	102,000
SEPTEMBER	9	41	99,000
OCTOBER	10	51	147,000
NOVEMBER	11	61	186,500
DECEMBER	12	46	137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,657	24,191,000
NOT STATED	99	1,369	2,598,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2108

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_101 **Length** 3 **Position** 6402 - 6404

Question Name SS_Q01

Concept Number of close friends and relatives

Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	9,268	23,133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	997	104	201,500
REFUSAL	998	38	93,000
NOT STATED	999	1,286	2,403,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 6405

Question Name SS_Q02

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help you if you were confined to bed ?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	373	879,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	415	923,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,077	2,477,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,108	5,356,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,211	13,324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	134,500
REFUSAL	8	14	32,500
NOT STATED	9	1,429	2,703,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2109

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 6406

Question Name SS_Q03

Concept Has someone to count on to listen

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	95	228,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	174	439,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	610	1,393,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,108	5,543,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,193	15,341,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,512	2,870,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_104 **Length** 1 **Position** 6407

Question Name SS_Q04

Concept Has someone to give advice about a crisis

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you advice about a crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	201	429,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	222	564,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	771	1,894,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,153	5,619,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,819	14,405,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	35,500
REFUSAL	8	3	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,512	2,870,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2110

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 6408

Question Name SS_Q05

Concept Has someone to go to the doctor with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	139	336,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	142	352,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	510	1,337,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,623	4,160,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,762	16,738,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
REFUSAL	8	3	28,500
NOT STATED	9	1,512	2,870,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 6409

Question Name SS_Q06

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	112	250,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	159	416,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	464	1,047,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,502	3,844,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,941	17,382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	4	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,513	2,876,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2111

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_107 **Length** 1 **Position** 6410

Question Name SS_Q07

Concept Has someone to have a good time with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to have a good time with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	112	247,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	181	476,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	709	1,615,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,928	4,888,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,243	15,705,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,513	2,876,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_108 **Length** 1 **Position** 6411

Question Name SS_Q08

Concept Has someone who gives information to understand a situation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	130	260,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	187	468,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	904	2,234,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,461	6,483,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,476	13,451,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	43,000
REFUSAL	8	4	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,513	2,876,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2112

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_109 **Length** 1 **Position** 6412

Question Name SS_Q09

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	133	296,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	189	450,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	686	1,699,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,108	5,542,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,058	14,943,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
REFUSAL	8	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,513	2,876,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 6413

Question Name SS_Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	261	570,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	348	855,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	822	2,049,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,651	4,340,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,093	15,118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
REFUSAL	8	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,513	2,876,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2113

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 6414

Question Name SS_Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	143	385,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	228	625,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	914	2,133,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,186	5,469,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,702	14,317,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
REFUSAL	8	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,513	2,876,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 6415

Question Name SS_Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	299	716,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	329	769,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	837	1,897,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,722	4,190,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,974	15,335,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	29,500
REFUSAL	8	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,513	2,876,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2114

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_113 **Length** 1 **Position** 6416

Question Name SS_Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone whose advice you really want?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	229	517,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	279	657,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,088	2,656,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,254	5,752,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,313	13,330,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	18,500
REFUSAL	8	8	23,000
NOT STATED	9	1,513	2,876,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_114 **Length** 1 **Position** 6417

Question Name SS_Q14

Concept Has someone to do things to get mind off things

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	154	365,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	241	559,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,047	2,493,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,337	6,040,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,389	13,467,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	12,500
REFUSAL	8	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,513	2,876,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2115

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC0_115	Length	1	Position	6418
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SS_Q15
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has someone to help with daily chores if sick
----------------	---

Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	281	611,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	306	782,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	955	2,255,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,959	4,858,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,666	14,406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	24,000
REFUSAL	8	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,513	2,876,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC0_116	Length	1	Position	6419
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SS_Q16
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has someone to share most private worries and fears with
----------------	--

Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to share your most private worries and fears with?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	263	617,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	280	726,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	881	2,201,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,044	5,354,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,696	14,008,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,500
REFUSAL	8	8	25,000
NOT STATED	9	1,513	2,876,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2116

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0_117 **Length** 1 **Position** 6420

Question Name SS_Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	173	435,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	231	529,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	886	2,143,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,193	5,758,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,685	14,053,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	9,500
REFUSAL	8	6	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,514	2,884,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0_118 **Length** 1 **Position** 6421

Question Name SS_Q18

Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	103	231,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	175	413,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	806	1,881,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,292	5,861,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,796	14,535,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
REFUSAL	8	6	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,514	2,884,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2117

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC0_119	Length	1	Position	6422
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SS_Q19
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has someone who understands problems
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone who understands your problems?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	153	328,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	202	482,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	950	2,426,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,375	6,149,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,486	13,528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	13,500
REFUSAL	8	6	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,514	2,884,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC0_120	Length	1	Position	6423
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SS_Q20
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted
----------------	---

Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to love you and make you feel wanted?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	158	409,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	224	528,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	581	1,448,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,794	4,592,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,404	15,921,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	25,500
REFUSAL	8	7	23,500
NOT STATED	9	1,514	2,884,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2118

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC0DTNG	Length	2	Position	6424 - 6425
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC0_102, SSC0_105, SSC0_112 and SSC0_115. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of tangible support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	9,147	22,863,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	99	1,549	2,968,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC0DAFF	Length	2	Position	6426 - 6427
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC0_106, SSC0_110 and SSC0_120. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate higher level of affection support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	9,157	22,892,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	99	1,539	2,939,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2119

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC0DSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 6428 - 6429

Question Name

Concept Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC0_107, SSC0_111, SSC0_114 and SSC0_118. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	9,156	22,902,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	99	1,540	2,929,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC0DEMO **Length** 2 **Position** 6430 - 6431

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC0_103, SSC0_104, SSC0_108, SSC0_109, SSC0_113, SSC0_116, SSC0_117 and SSC0_119. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 32 (higher values indicate more emotional or informational support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 32	9,116	22,812,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	99	1,580	3,019,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2120

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0DRES **Length** 3 **Position** 6432 - 6434

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC0_AGE, AM60_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	6 - 92	1,129	4,321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,536	22,626,500
NOT STATED	999	928	1,370,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6435

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Canadian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,295	9,145,000
NO	2	7,157	17,447,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	96,000
REFUSAL	8	8	20,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2121

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4B	Length	1	Position	6436
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - French				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,276	6,027,000
NO	2	8,176	20,565,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	96,000
REFUSAL	8	8	20,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4C	Length	1	Position	6437
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - English				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - English				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,827	5,935,000
NO	2	7,625	20,657,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	96,000
REFUSAL	8	8	20,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2122

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4D	Length	1	Position	6438
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - German				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - German				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,112	2,609,000
NO	2	9,340	23,983,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	96,000
REFUSAL	8	8	20,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4E	Length	1	Position	6439
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Scottish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Scottish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,987	4,133,000
NO	2	8,465	22,459,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	96,000
REFUSAL	8	8	20,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2123

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4F	Length	1	Position	6440
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Irish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Irish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,686	3,557,000
NO	2	8,766	23,035,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	96,000
REFUSAL	8	8	20,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4G	Length	1	Position	6441
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Italian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Italian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	297	1,190,000
NO	2	10,155	25,402,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	96,000
REFUSAL	8	8	20,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2124

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4H **Length** 1 **Position** 6442

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Ukrainian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	437	1,004,000
NO	2	10,015	25,588,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	96,000
REFUSAL	8	8	20,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4I **Length** 1 **Position** 6443

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	347	940,000
NO	2	10,105	25,652,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	96,000
REFUSAL	8	8	20,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2125

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4J **Length** 1 **Position** 6444

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Chinese

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Chinese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	671,000
NO	2	10,320	25,921,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	96,000
REFUSAL	8	8	20,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4K **Length** 1 **Position** 6445

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Jewish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Jewish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	238,500
NO	2	10,394	26,353,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	96,000
REFUSAL	8	8	20,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2126

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4L	Length	1	Position	6446
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Polish				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	260	789,500
NO	2	10,192	25,802,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	96,000
REFUSAL	8	8	20,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4M	Length	1	Position	6447
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	298,500
NO	2	10,376	26,293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	96,000
REFUSAL	8	8	20,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2127

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4N **Length** 1 **Position** 6448

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - South Asian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	763,000
NO	2	10,316	25,829,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	96,000
REFUSAL	8	8	20,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4O **Length** 1 **Position** 6449

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Black

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Black

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	231,500
NO	2	10,399	26,360,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	96,000
REFUSAL	8	8	20,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2128

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_4P **Length** 1 **Position** 6450

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - North American Indian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - North American Indian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	570,000
NO	2	10,257	26,022,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	96,000
REFUSAL	8	8	20,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_4Q **Length** 1 **Position** 6451

Question Name SD_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Métis

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Métis

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	143,000
NO	2	10,378	26,449,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	96,000
REFUSAL	8	8	20,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2129

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_4R	Length	1	Position	6452
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	8,000
NO	2	10,444	26,584,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	96,000
REFUSAL	8	8	20,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_4S	Length	1	Position	6453
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - other				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Other				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,121	3,506,500
NO	2	9,331	23,085,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	96,000
REFUSAL	8	8	20,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2130

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5A	Length	1	Position	6454
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - English
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,269	22,668,500
NO	2	1,259	4,015,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5B	Length	1	Position	6455
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - French
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,031	9,364,000
NO	2	7,497	17,319,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2131

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 6456
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Arabic
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	161,500
NO	2	10,495	26,522,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 6457
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Chinese
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	487,500
NO	2	10,432	26,196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2132

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5E	Length	1	Position	6458
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	20,500
NO	2	10,512	26,663,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5F	Length	1	Position	6459
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - German				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	266	679,000
NO	2	10,262	26,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2133

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5G	Length	1	Position	6460
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	83,500
NO	2	10,510	26,600,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5H	Length	1	Position	6461
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	67,500
NO	2	10,501	26,616,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2134

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5I	Length	1	Position	6462
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Italian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	733,500
NO	2	10,363	25,950,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5J	Length	1	Position	6463
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	23,000
NO	2	10,522	26,661,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2135

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5K **Length** 1 **Position** 6464
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Persian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	61,000
NO	2	10,510	26,623,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 6465
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Polish
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	300,500
NO	2	10,431	26,383,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2136

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5M	Length	1	Position	6466
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Portuguese
----------------	---------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	176,000
NO	2	10,486	26,507,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5N	Length	1	Position	6467
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Punjabi
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	241,000
NO	2	10,490	26,443,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2137

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5O **Length** 1 **Position** 6468
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Spanish
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	495,000
NO	2	10,386	26,189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_5P **Length** 1 **Position** 6469
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Tagalog
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	76,000
NO	2	10,508	26,608,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2138

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_5Q	Length	1	Position	6470
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian
----------------	--------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	211,500
NO	2	10,429	26,472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_5R	Length	1	Position	6471
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese
----------------	---------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	63,500
NO	2	10,518	26,620,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2139

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 6472

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - other language

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	398	1,584,500
NO	2	10,130	25,099,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0DLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 6473 - 6474

Question Name

Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC0_5A to SDC0_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	6,479	13,668,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,112	3,509,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,615	4,642,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	277	1,103,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	898	3,254,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	27	109,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	120	397,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122	154,500
NOT STATED	99	943	1,480,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2140

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6A	Length	1	Position	6475
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - English				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,421	16,424,500
NO		2		3,102	10,258,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122	154,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	9,000
REFUSAL		8		6	16,500
NOT STATED		9		938	1,455,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_6B	Length	1	Position	6476
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,162	6,643,000
NO		2		8,361	20,040,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122	154,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	9,000
REFUSAL		8		6	16,500
NOT STATED		9		938	1,455,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2141

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6C	Length	1	Position	6477
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	108,500
NO		2		10,505	26,574,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122	154,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	9,000
REFUSAL		8		6	16,500
NOT STATED		9		938	1,455,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_6D	Length	1	Position	6478
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		87	429,500
NO		2		10,436	26,253,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122	154,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	9,000
REFUSAL		8		6	16,500
NOT STATED		9		938	1,455,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2142

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 6479

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	12,000
NO	2	10,513	26,671,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 6480

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - German

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	434,000
NO	2	10,319	26,248,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2143

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 6481

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	75,500
NO	2	10,506	26,607,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 6482

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	57,500
NO	2	10,499	26,625,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2144

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_6I	Length	1	Position	6483
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		113	520,500
NO		2		10,410	26,162,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122	154,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	9,000
REFUSAL		8		6	16,500
NOT STATED		9		938	1,455,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_6J	Length	1	Position	6484
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	5,500
NO		2		10,522	26,677,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122	154,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	9,000
REFUSAL		8		6	16,500
NOT STATED		9		938	1,455,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2145

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 6485

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	29,000
NO	2	10,517	26,654,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 6486

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	281,500
NO	2	10,452	26,401,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2146

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 6487
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	149,500
NO	2	10,491	26,533,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 6488
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	233,000
NO	2	10,488	26,450,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2147

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6O **Length** 1 **Position** 6489

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	155,000
NO	2	10,484	26,528,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6P **Length** 1 **Position** 6490

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Tagalog

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	81,000
NO	2	10,504	26,602,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2148

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6Q **Length** 1 **Position** 6491

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	194,500
NO	2	10,431	26,488,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 6492

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	41,500
NO	2	10,516	26,641,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2149

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_6S **Length** 1 **Position** 6493
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - other
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	313	1,251,500
NO	2	10,210	25,431,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 6494
Question Name SD_Q7
Concept Race or colour - White
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - White
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,934	23,940,000
NO	2	590	2,739,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	17,000
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2150

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 6495
Question Name SD_Q7
Concept Race or colour - Chinese
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Chinese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	133	674,000
NO	2	10,391	26,005,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	17,000
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 6496
Question Name SD_Q7
Concept Race or colour - South Asian
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	670,000
NO	2	10,419	26,009,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	17,000
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2151

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 6497
Question Name SD_Q7
Concept Race or colour - Black
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Black
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	370,500
NO	2	10,444	26,309,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	17,000
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 6498
Question Name SD_Q7
Concept Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Native / Aboriginal peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	267,500
NO	2	10,416	26,412,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	17,000
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2152

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 6499

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - Arab / West Asian

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Arab / West Asian (e. g. Armenian, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Moroccan)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	145,500
NO	2	10,496	26,534,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	17,000
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 6500

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - Filipino

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Filipino

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	150,000
NO	2	10,496	26,529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	17,000
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2153

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 6501

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Race or colour - South East Asian

Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	201,000
NO	2	10,488	26,478,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	17,000
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC0_7I	Length	1	Position	6502
Question Name	SD_Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - Latin American				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Latin American				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	24	112,500		
NO	2	10,500	26,567,000		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500		
DON'T KNOW	7	3	17,000		
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000		
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500		
Total		11,593	28,318,308		

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2154

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 6503
Question Name SD_Q7
Concept Race or colour - Japanese
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Japanese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	8,500
NO	2	10,520	26,671,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	17,000
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC0_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 6504
Question Name SD_Q7
Concept Race or colour - Korean
Question How would you best describe your race or colour? - Korean
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	42,000
NO	2	10,506	26,637,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	17,000
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2155

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC0_7L	Length	1	Position	6505
Question Name	SD_Q7				
Concept	Race or colour - other				
Question	How would you best describe your race or colour? - Other				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	285,500
NO	2	10,459	26,394,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	17,000
REFUSAL	8	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2156

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC0DRAC **Length** 2 **Position** 6506 - 6507

Question Name

Concept Race or colour - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC0_7A to SDC0_7L. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	9,906	23,833,500
BLACK	2	74	337,500
KOREAN	3	18	42,000
FILIPINO	4	26	130,000
JAPANESE	5	4	8,500
CHINESE	6	126	647,000
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	95	230,500
SOUTH ASIAN	8	100	628,500
SOUTH EAST ASIAN	9	32	168,500
ARAB / WEST ASIAN	10	24	131,500
LATIN AMERICAN	11	23	105,000
MULTIPLE RACE CATEGORY	12	37	182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122	154,500
NOT STATED	99	1,006	1,719,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2157

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC0_1	Length	1	Position	6508
Question Name	ED_Q1				
Concept	Currently attending a school, college or university				
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,336	4,437,500
NO	2	8,417	19,929,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	938	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC0_2	Length	1	Position	6509
Question Name	ED_Q2				
Concept	Full-time or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC0_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,124	3,724,500
PART-TIME	2	212	713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,314	22,416,500
NOT STATED	9	943	1,464,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2158

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC0_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 6510 - 6511

Question Name ED_Q4

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	19	55,000
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	201	426,500
6 YEARS	3	218	549,500
7 YEARS	4	345	782,000
8 YEARS	5	584	1,214,000
9 YEARS	6	579	1,364,500
10 YEARS	7	928	2,010,500
11 YEARS	8	1,380	3,400,000
12 YEARS	9	4,412	10,481,000
13 YEARS	10	1,084	4,059,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	99	946	1,488,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC0_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6512

Question Name ED_Q5

Concept Graduated from high school

Question Have you graduated from high school?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,122	16,144,000
NO	2	3,208	6,892,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,316	3,800,500
NOT STATED	9	947	1,481,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2159

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC0_6	Length	1	Position	6513
Question Name	ED_Q6				
Concept	Attended post-secondary institution				
Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,678	14,539,000
NO		2		3,652	8,498,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,316	3,800,500
NOT STATED		9		947	1,481,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC0_7	Length	2	Position	6514 - 6515
Question Name	ED_Q7				
Concept	Respondent highest level of education attained				
Question	What is the highest level of education that you have EVER attained?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC0_6=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE		1		961	2,193,000
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING		2		798	2,200,500
SOME UNIVERSITY		3		551	1,490,500
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS		4		956	2,258,000
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING		5		820	2,200,500
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.		6		1,155	2,976,000
MASTER'S DEGREE		7		219	562,500
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD		8		29	79,000
EARNED DOCTORATE		9		61	209,000
OTHER		10		127	367,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		4,968	12,298,500
DON'T KNOW		97		1	2,500
NOT STATED		99		947	1,481,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2160

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC0D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 6516 - 6517

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC0_4, EDC0_5, EDC0_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	19	55,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	712	1,705,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,089	4,739,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,253	3,306,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	127	367,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	961	2,193,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	798	2,200,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	551	1,490,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	956	2,258,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	820	2,200,500
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,155	2,976,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	219	562,500
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	29	79,000
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	61	209,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	99	946	1,488,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2161

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC0D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 6518 - 6519

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC0_4, EDC0_5, EDC0_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation..

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	19	55,000
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	712	1,705,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,089	4,739,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,253	3,306,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	127	367,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	961	2,193,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	798	2,200,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	551	1,490,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	956	2,258,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	820	2,200,500
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,155	2,976,000
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	309	850,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	99	946	1,488,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2162

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC0D3 **Length** 1 **Position** 6520

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC0_4, EDC0_5 and EDC0_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	2,820	6,500,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,253	3,306,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,437	6,251,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,240	8,285,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	897	2,487,000
NOT STATED	9	946	1,488,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 6521

Question Name LF_Q01

Concept Worked at a job or business last week

Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,185	14,214,500
NO	2	3,064	7,098,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	244	420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,168	5,146,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	928	1,430,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2163

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6522
Question Name LF_Q02
Concept Absent from job or business last week
Question Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	473	1,221,500
NO	2	2,591	5,877,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,597	19,781,000
NOT STATED	9	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 6523
Question Name LF_Q03
Concept Had more than one job or business last week
Question Did you have more than one job or business last week?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	467	1,325,000
NO	2	5,189	14,104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,003	11,443,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2164

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 6524

Question Name LF_Q11

Concept Looked for work in the past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	281	772,000
NO	2	2,310	5,104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,070	21,002,500
NOT STATED	9	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 6525

Question Name LF_Q12

Concept Had a job to start in future last week

Question Last week, did you have a job to start at a definite date in the future?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_11=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	136,000
NO	2	2,253	4,969,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,351	21,774,500
NOT STATED	9	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2165

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 6526 - 6527

Question Name LF_Q13

Concept Not currently working - reason

Question What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	211	515,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	154	356,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	9	30,000
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	8	18,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	143	285,500
VACATION	6	9	13,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	296	877,000
RETIRED	8	1,324	2,700,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	9	77	116,500
OTHER	10	21	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,408	21,910,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 6528

Question Name LF_Q21

Concept Worked at a job or a business in past 12 months

Question Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=3 or LSC0_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	649	1,646,000
NO	2	2,185	4,649,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,826	20,582,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2166

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0_22	Length	1	Position	6529
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	LF_Q22
----------------------	--------

Concept	Looked for work in past 12 months
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_11=2 and LSC0_21=2
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	86,000
NO	2	2,077	4,343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,550	22,448,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0_23	Length	1	Position	6530
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	LF_Q23
----------------------	--------

Concept	Had more than one job or business - past 12 months
----------------	--

Question	During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_21=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	144,500
NO	2	602	1,501,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,012	25,233,500
NOT STATED	9	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2167

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 6531
Question Name LF_Q31
Concept Status in employment - main job or business
Question Are you an employee or self-employed?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	5,263	14,284,500
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	1,011	2,717,500
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	26	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,354	9,797,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
REFUSAL	8	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0F32 **Length** 1 **Position** 6532
Question Name LS_Q32
Concept Flag for name of own business
Question What is the name of your business?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_31=2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,005	2,706,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,650	24,162,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2168

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0F33	Length	1	Position	6533
Question Name	LS_Q33				
Concept	Flag for name of employer				
Question	For whom do you currently / last work? (For example: name of business, government department or agency, or person)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_31<>2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,268	14,267,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,365	12,514,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,000
REFUSAL	8	24	86,500
NOT STATED	9	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0F34	Length	1	Position	6534
Question Name	LS_Q34				
Concept	Flag for kind of business				
Question	What kind of business, industry or service is this? (For example: cardboard box manufacturing, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, dairy farm, municipal government)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F13 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F13 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F13 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,282	17,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,354	9,797,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	20,500
REFUSAL	8	17	57,500
NOT STATED	9	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2169

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC0F35	Length	1	Position	6535
Question Name	LS_Q35				
Concept	Flag for kind of work				
Question	What kind of work are you doing? (For example: babysitting in own home, factory worker, forestry technician)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F14 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F14 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F14 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,282	17,023,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,354	9,797,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,000
REFUSAL	8	19	45,500
NOT STATED	9	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC0F36	Length	1	Position	6536
Question Name	LS_Q36				
Concept	Flag for main activity or duties				
Question	What are your most important activities or duties? (For example: caring for children, stamp press machine operator, forest examiner)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F15 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F15 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F15 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,279	17,011,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,354	9,797,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	25,000
REFUSAL	8	19	45,500
NOT STATED	9	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2170

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC0CI97 **Length** 4 **Position** 6537 - 6540

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	6,284	17,026,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,354	9,797,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	10,000
REFUSAL	9998	14	32,000
NOT STATED	9999	938	1,452,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2171

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC0GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 6541 - 6542

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LFC0CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	211	435,000
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	169	312,500
UTILITIES	3	56	195,000
CONSTRUCTION	4	330	837,000
MANUFACTURING	5	737	2,359,500
TRADE	6	870	2,414,000
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	342	923,000
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	360	1,017,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	395	1,265,000
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	210	572,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	525	1,285,000
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	716	1,678,500
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	264	785,000
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	369	1,148,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	311	888,500
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	419	910,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,354	9,797,500
NOT STATED	99	955	1,494,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2172

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC0CO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 6543 - 6546

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	6,279	17,015,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,354	9,797,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	10,000
REFUSAL	9998	14	32,000
NOT STATED	9999	943	1,464,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2173

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC0GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 6547 - 6548

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LFC0CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	29	73,000
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	467	1,281,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	149	462,500
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	363	849,500
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	658	1,859,500
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	354	1,124,500
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	195	478,000
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	160	357,500
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	233	592,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	340	825,000
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	162	463,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	175	483,500
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	368	1,026,500
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	213	655,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	86	251,000
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	201	490,000
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	516	1,532,000
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	80	224,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	98	266,500
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	287	797,500
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	238	550,000
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	125	350,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	368	765,000
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	340	1,061,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	74	196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,354	9,797,500
NOT STATED	99	960	1,506,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2174

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC0GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 6549 - 6550

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LFC0CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	29	73,000
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	122	336,000
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	160	434,000
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	185	511,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	149	462,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	90	227,000
SECRETARIES	7	148	303,500
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	125	318,500
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	62	175,500
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	596	1,684,000
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	206	679,500
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	148	445,000
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	58	172,500
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	137	305,500
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	77	181,500
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	83	176,500
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	131	356,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	340	825,000
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	102	236,000
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	79	214,500
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	83	249,000
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	106	331,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	175	483,500
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	186	522,500
CASHIERS	25	121	332,500
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	88	264,000
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	103	319,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	86	251,000
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	54	145,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2175

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	201	490,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	439	1,299,000
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	80	224,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	98	266,500
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	67	199,000
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	29	79,000
MECHANICS	36	159	424,000
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	32	95,000
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	59	122,000
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	179	428,000
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	125	350,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	209	446,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	93	147,500
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	66	171,000
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	47	144,000
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	215	624,000
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	78	293,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	74	196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,354	9,797,500
NOT STATED	99	960	1,506,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2176

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_41 **Length** 2 **Position** 6551 - 6552

Question Name LF_Q41

Concept Absent from job or business last week - reason

Question What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	90	220,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	7	17,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	1	1,000
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	38	89,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	10	29,000
VACATION	6	228	622,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	4	17,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	20	69,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	15	34,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	14	27,500
WORK SCHEDULE	11	2	12,000
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	6	13,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	9	12,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	15	34,500
OTHER	15	14	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,188	25,658,000
NOT STATED	99	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2177

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_42 **Length** 3 **Position** 6553 - 6555

Question Name LF_Q42

Concept Usual number of hours worked - main job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job/business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	6,285	17,041,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,354	9,797,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	18,000
REFUSAL	998	10	23,000
NOT STATED	999	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 6556

Question Name LF_Q43

Concept Preferred number of hours - main job or business

Question Given the choice, at this job would you prefer to work:

Universe Respondents who answered (LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1) and LSC0_31=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEWER HOURS FOR LESS PAY	1	408	1,080,500
MORE HOURS FOR MORE PAY	2	902	2,728,500
THE SAME HOURS FOR THE SAME PAY	3	3,338	8,878,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,967	14,069,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	70,000
REFUSAL	8	8	36,000
NOT STATED	9	939	1,456,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2178

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_44 **Length** 2 **Position** 6557 - 6558

Question Name LF_Q44

Concept Usual work schedule - main job or business

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	4,537	12,223,500
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	258	854,000
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	127	395,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	564	1,411,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	67	134,000
ON CALL	6	68	175,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	635	1,747,500
OTHER	8	44	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,354	9,797,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
REFUSAL	98	6	14,500
NOT STATED	99	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2179

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_45 **Length** 2 **Position** 6559 - 6560
Question Name LF_Q45
Concept Usual work schedule - reason
Question What is the main reason that you work this schedule?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_44<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	1,382	3,628,500
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	141	525,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	63	167,500
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	2	7,000
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	21	89,500
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	118	335,000
OTHER	7	36	90,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,891	22,021,000
NOT STATED	99	939	1,455,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 6561
Question Name LF_Q46
Concept Work on weekends - main job or business
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job/business?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,636	7,118,500
NO	2	3,664	9,947,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,354	9,797,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	6	14,500
NOT STATED	9	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2180

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_51 **Length** 2 **Position** 6562 - 6563

Question Name LF_Q51

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - number of weeks

Question You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	509	1,455,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,145	25,403,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	13,500
NOT STATED	99	934	1,446,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_52 **Length** 2 **Position** 6564 - 6565

Question Name LF_Q52

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work at more than one job?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	1	136	353,000
TO PAY OFF DEBTS	2	51	187,500
TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL	3	18	47,000
TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE	4	53	172,000
TO GAIN EXPERIENCE	5	29	111,500
TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS	6	43	105,000
ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB	7	114	271,500
OTHER	8	69	217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,145	25,403,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,500
NOT STATED	99	934	1,446,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2181

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_53 **Length** 3 **Position** 6566 - 6568

Question Name LF_Q53

Concept Usual number of hours worked - other job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 118	504	1,414,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,145	25,403,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	49,000
REFUSAL	998	2	6,500
NOT STATED	999	934	1,446,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 6569

Question Name LF_Q54

Concept Work on weekends - other job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_3=1 or LSC0_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	314	869,500
NO	2	199	596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,145	25,403,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	934	1,446,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2182

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 6570 - 6571

Question Name LF_Q61

Concept Number of weeks worked in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	6,278	17,004,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,354	9,797,500
DON'T KNOW	97	21	43,000
REFUSAL	98	8	35,000
NOT STATED	99	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0_71 **Length** 2 **Position** 6572 - 6573

Question Name LF_Q71

Concept Number of weeks looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_61<52 or LSC0_22 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	0 - 52	1,896	4,985,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,747	21,839,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	16,000
REFUSAL	98	8	37,000
NOT STATED	99	933	1,441,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2183

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_72 **Length** 1 **Position** 6574

Question Name LF_Q72

Concept Not working nor looking - number of weeks (confirm)

Question That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_61 + LSC0_71 <52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,337	3,586,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,217	23,004,500
NOT STATED	9	1,039	1,727,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2184

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_73 **Length** 2 **Position** 6575 - 6576
Question Name LF_Q73
Concept Not looking for work - reason
Question What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?
Universe Respondents who answered (LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_11=1 or LSC0_12=1) and LSC0_72=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	111	293,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	61	132,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	3	6,000
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	26	52,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	85	187,000
VACATION	6	141	436,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	2	9,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	52	113,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	97	182,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	32	80,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	27	48,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	12	275	946,500
RETIRED	13	38	82,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	21	55,000
OTHER	15	26	96,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,554	23,853,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	7,500
REFUSAL	98	2	9,500
NOT STATED	99	1,039	1,727,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2185

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0_74 **Length** 1 **Position** 6577

Question Name LF_Q74

Concept Looked for work - number of continuous periods

Question Were those weeks when you were without work but looking for work:

Universe Respondents who answered 1<LSC2_71<52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL IN ONE PERIOD	1	119	300,000
IN 2 SEPARATE PERIODS	2	19	67,500
IN 3 OR MORE PERIODS	3	24	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,364	26,072,000
NOT STATED	9	1,067	1,810,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0DCWS **Length** 1 **Position** 6578

Question Name

Concept Current working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_2 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	5,185	14,214,500
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	473	1,221,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	2,591	5,877,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	244	420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,168	5,146,500
NOT STATED	9	932	1,439,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2186

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DYWS **Length** 2 **Position** 6579 - 6580

Question Name

Concept Working status in the last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_2, LSC0_11, LSC0_21, LSC0_22 and DHC0_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4DCWS in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6DCWS in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8DCWS in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB LAST WEEK	1	5,658	15,436,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB BUT WORK LAST YR	2	647	1,642,000
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST 4 WK	3	75	219,500
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST YR	4	33	86,000
NO JOB LAST YR AND DIDN'T LOOK LAST YR	5	1,837	3,931,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	242	415,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,168	5,146,500
NOT STATED	99	933	1,441,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0DSWS **Length** 1 **Position** 6581

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC0_1=1

Note Based on EDC0_1, EDC0_2, DHC0_AGE, LSC0_1, LSC0_2, LSC0_11, LSC0_21, LSC0_22 and DHC0_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as EDC4DLF in Cycle 1 (1994), EDC6DLF in Cycle 2 (1996) and EDC8DLF in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	575	2,042,500
WORKED - SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	184	628,000
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	150	436,000
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	27	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,726	23,696,500
NOT STATED	9	931	1,431,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2187

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DMJS **Length** 2 **Position** 6582 - 6583

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_3, LSC0_21, LSC0_23, LSC0_51 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MULT JOBS - HAD THEM ALL PAST YEAR	1	235	615,500
HAS MULT JOBS - DID NOT HAVE PAST YEAR	2	229	698,500
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB	3	5,189	14,104,000
NO JOB - MULT JOBS PAST YEAR	4	47	144,500
NO JOB - ONLY 1 AT A TIME PAST YEAR	5	602	1,501,500
NO JOB - NO JOB PAST YEAR	6	2,185	4,649,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,168	5,146,500
NOT STATED	99	938	1,459,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2188

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DRNW **Length** 2 **Position** 6584 - 6585

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=2 or LSC0_1=3

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_11, LSC0_12, LSC0_13, LSC0_41 and DHC0_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6G17A in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8G17A in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	1	244	420,000
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	2	301	735,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	161	373,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	10	31,000
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE	5	46	108,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	6	153	314,500
VACATION	7	237	636,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	8	311	911,000
RETIRED	9	1,324	2,700,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	77	116,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	11	4	17,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	12	20	69,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	13	15	34,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	14	27,500
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	15	6	13,500
SEASONAL BUSINESS	16	9	12,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	17	281	772,000
WORK SCHEDULE	18	2	12,000
JOB TO START IN FUTURE	19	57	136,000
OTHER	20	35	75,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,353	19,361,000
NOT STATED	99	933	1,442,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2189

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 6586 - 6588

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_42, LSC0_53 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	6,276	16,986,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,354	9,797,500
NOT STATED	999	963	1,534,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC0DPFT **Length** 1 **Position** 6589

Question Name

Concept Work status - full time or part time - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC0_1=1 or LSC0_2=1 or LSC0_21=1

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_42, LSC0_53 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,136	13,597,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,140	3,389,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,354	9,797,500
NOT STATED	9	963	1,534,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2190

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC0DJST **Length** 2 **Position** 6590 - 6591

Question Name

Concept Job status over past year - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC0_1, LSC0_11, LSC0_22, LSC0_61, LSC0_71 and DHC0_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YR	1	4,502	12,349,500
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING PAST YR	2	33	103,000
WAS W/O JOB - NOT LOOKING PAST YR	3	2,077	4,343,500
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & LOOK PART YR	4	437	1,062,000
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK PART YR	5	1,104	2,945,000
NO JOB & LOOK PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK	6	74	198,500
HAD JOB - W/O & LOOK - W/O & N-LOOK	7	233	641,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,168	5,146,500
NOT STATED	99	965	1,529,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC0_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 6592

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,534	20,697,000
NO	2	2,904	5,535,000
DON'T KNOW	7	153	463,500
REFUSAL	8	63	160,500
NOT STATED	9	939	1,462,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2191

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 6593

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,095	5,554,500
NO	2	8,343	20,677,500
DON'T KNOW	7	153	463,500
REFUSAL	8	63	160,500
NOT STATED	9	939	1,462,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 6594

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,107	5,169,000
NO	2	8,331	21,063,500
DON'T KNOW	7	153	463,500
REFUSAL	8	63	160,500
NOT STATED	9	939	1,462,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2192

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 6595

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - employment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,108	2,247,000
NO	2	9,330	23,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	153	463,500
REFUSAL	8	63	160,500
NOT STATED	9	939	1,462,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 6596

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - worker's compensation

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	299	788,000
NO	2	10,139	25,444,000
DON'T KNOW	7	153	463,500
REFUSAL	8	63	160,500
NOT STATED	9	939	1,462,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2193

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 6597

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,532	4,942,000
NO	2	7,906	21,290,000
DON'T KNOW	7	153	463,500
REFUSAL	8	63	160,500
NOT STATED	9	939	1,462,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 6598

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,799	3,841,500
NO	2	8,639	22,390,500
DON'T KNOW	7	153	463,500
REFUSAL	8	63	160,500
NOT STATED	9	939	1,462,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2194

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 6599

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,191	3,990,000
NO	2	8,247	22,242,000
DON'T KNOW	7	153	463,500
REFUSAL	8	63	160,500
NOT STATED	9	939	1,462,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 6600

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - child tax benefit

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,044	4,948,000
NO	2	8,394	21,284,000
DON'T KNOW	7	153	463,500
REFUSAL	8	63	160,500
NOT STATED	9	939	1,462,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2195

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 6601

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - social assistance / welfare

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	502	1,201,000
NO	2	9,936	25,031,000
DON'T KNOW	7	153	463,500
REFUSAL	8	63	160,500
NOT STATED	9	939	1,462,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 6602

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - child support

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	339	936,000
NO	2	10,099	25,296,000
DON'T KNOW	7	153	463,500
REFUSAL	8	63	160,500
NOT STATED	9	939	1,462,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2196

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 6603

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	127,000
NO	2	10,396	26,105,000
DON'T KNOW	7	153	463,500
REFUSAL	8	63	160,500
NOT STATED	9	939	1,462,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 6604

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	592	1,641,500
NO	2	9,846	24,591,000
DON'T KNOW	7	153	463,500
REFUSAL	8	63	160,500
NOT STATED	9	939	1,462,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2197

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCO_1N	Length	1	Position	6605
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	50,000
NO	2	10,419	26,182,000
DON'T KNOW	7	153	463,500
REFUSAL	8	63	160,500
NOT STATED	9	939	1,462,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2198

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 6606 - 6607

Question Name IN_Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	6,518	18,015,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	961	2,544,000
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	147	318,500
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	51	94,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	41	69,000
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	458	906,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	986	2,048,500
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	725	1,037,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	2	4,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	256	573,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	17	50,500
ALIMONY	12	6	18,000
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	101	271,000
NONE	14	18	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122	154,500
DON'T KNOW	97	42	95,000
REFUSAL	98	5	8,500
NOT STATED	99	1,137	2,062,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2199

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 6608 - 6613

Question Name IN_Q3

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INCO_1A to INCO_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	8,207	20,970,000
NONE	0	16	76,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	1,758	4,182,500
REFUSAL	999998	352	872,000
NOT STATED	999999	1,260	2,217,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 6614

Question Name IN_Q3A

Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INCO_1A to INCO_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	1,639	3,093,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	8,219	21,471,500
NO INCOME	3	17	82,000
DON'T KNOW	7	389	1,114,500
REFUSAL	8	175	467,500
NOT STATED	9	1,154	2,089,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2200

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_3B	Length	1	Position	6615
Question Name	IN_Q3B				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_3A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	307	652,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	1,313	2,402,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,236	21,553,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	38,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,718	3,671,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_3C	Length	1	Position	6616
Question Name	IN_Q3C				
Concept	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_3B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	68	161,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	236	487,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,549	23,955,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,737	3,710,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2201

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC0_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 6617
Question Name IN_Q3D
Concept Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC0_3B=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	718	1,288,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	570	1,084,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,543	22,205,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	29,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,737	3,710,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC0_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 6618
Question Name IN_Q3E
Concept Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC0_3A=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	2,407	5,197,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	5,690	15,910,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,656	3,175,000
DON'T KNOW	7	100	279,000
REFUSAL	8	22	85,000
NOT STATED	9	1,718	3,671,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2202

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC0_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 6619
Question Name IN_Q3F
Concept Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC0_3E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,151	2,435,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,213	2,685,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,346	19,085,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	60,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,840	4,036,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC0_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 6620
Question Name IN_Q3G
Concept Total household income - >= \$40,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC0_3E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,119	2,736,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	1,030	2,676,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,536	4,409,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	1,925	5,841,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,063	8,372,500
DON'T KNOW	7	67	223,000
REFUSAL	8	11	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,842	4,040,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2203

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0DHH	Length	2	Position	6621 - 6622
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	17	82,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	68	161,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	236	487,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	718	1,288,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	570	1,084,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,151	2,435,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,213	2,685,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,119	2,736,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	1,030	2,676,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,536	4,409,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	1,925	5,841,000
NOT STATED	99	2,010	4,432,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0DIA2	Length	1	Position	6623
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G and DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	1,249	2,603,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	8,334	21,283,000
NOT STATED	9	2,010	4,432,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2204

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0DIA4	Length	1	Position	6624
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G and DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	1,249	2,603,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	2,313	5,026,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,589	9,216,500
HIGHEST INCOME	4	2,432	7,040,000
NOT STATED	9	2,010	4,432,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0DIA5	Length	1	Position	6625
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC0_3A to INC0_3G and DHC0_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	344	805,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	905	1,797,500
MIDDLE INCOME	3	2,313	5,026,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	3,589	9,216,500
HIGHEST INCOME	5	2,432	7,040,000
NOT STATED	9	2,010	4,432,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2205

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 6626 - 6631

Question Name IN_Q4

Concept Total personal income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	5 - 500000	7,682	19,055,500
NONE	0	325	835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	1,190	3,667,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	644	1,299,000
REFUSAL	999998	113	233,000
NOT STATED	999999	1,639	3,228,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6632

Question Name IN_Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	3,400	7,626,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	5,022	12,843,500
NO INCOME	3	330	839,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,190	3,667,500
DON'T KNOW	7	57	131,000
REFUSAL	8	36	71,000
NOT STATED	9	1,558	3,140,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2206

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0_4B	Length	1	Position	6633
Question Name	IN_Q4B				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_4A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,345	3,423,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	2,039	4,167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,542	17,350,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	31,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,651	3,342,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0_4C	Length	1	Position	6634
Question Name	IN_Q4C				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC0_4B=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	510	1,403,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	828	1,995,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,581	21,518,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	24,500
NOT STATED	9	1,667	3,377,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2207

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 6635
Question Name IN_Q4D
Concept Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCO_4B=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,227	2,430,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	795	1,715,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,887	20,773,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,667	3,377,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 6636
Question Name IN_Q4E
Concept Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCO_4A=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	2,708	6,559,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	2,291	6,233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,920	12,132,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	33,000
REFUSAL	8	8	18,500
NOT STATED	9	1,651	3,342,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2208

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCO_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 6637

Question Name IN_Q4F

Concept Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCO_4E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,487	3,424,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,213	3,110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,211	18,365,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,674	3,393,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCO_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 6638

Question Name IN_Q4G

Concept Total personal income - >= \$40,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCO_4E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	814	2,079,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	551	1,423,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	551	1,627,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	361	1,057,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,628	18,692,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	30,000
REFUSAL	8	5	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,676	3,397,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2209

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC0DPER	Length	2	Position	6639 - 6640
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total personal income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INC0_4A to INC0_4G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	344	913,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	510	1,403,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	828	1,995,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,227	2,430,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	795	1,715,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,487	3,424,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,213	3,110,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	814	2,079,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	551	1,423,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	551	1,627,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	361	1,057,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,176	3,593,500
NOT STATED	99	1,736	3,545,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC0CCPI	Length	5.1	Position	6641 - 6645
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2000 annual average = 113.5.
See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2210

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC0DRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 6646 - 6647

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	922	2,312,000
DECILE 2	2	1,130	2,340,500
DECILE 3	3	955	2,222,500
DECILE 4	4	996	2,349,500
DECILE 5	5	906	2,438,500
DECILE 6	6	906	2,497,000
DECILE 7	7	933	2,440,000
DECILE 8	8	978	2,450,500
DECILE 9	9	941	2,419,500
DECILE 10	10	911	2,404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4	9,000
NOT STATED	99	2,011	4,434,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2211

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC0DRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 6648 - 6649

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	934	2,307,500
DECILE 2	2	999	2,274,000
DECILE 3	3	910	2,349,000
DECILE 4	4	935	2,332,500
DECILE 5	5	883	2,378,000
DECILE 6	6	965	2,513,500
DECILE 7	7	995	2,479,000
DECILE 8	8	949	2,396,000
DECILE 9	9	1,037	2,531,000
DECILE 10	10	971	2,313,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4	9,000
NOT STATED	99	2,011	4,434,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC0DADR **Length** 11.9 **Position** 6650 - 6660

Question Name

Concept Adjusted Ratio of Household Income - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2212

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM60_SHA **Length** 1 **Position** 6661

Question Name AM_Q04B

Concept Agree to share information

Question To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada intends to share the information from all interviews conducted as part of this survey with... Do you agree to share the information provided?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,409	26,219,500
NO	2	225	591,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	15,000
REFUSAL	8	7	18,500
NOT STATED	9	944	1,474,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM60_LNK **Length** 1 **Position** 6662

Question Name AM_Q01B

Concept Permission to link data

Question We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,402	26,215,000
NO	2	233	595,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	19,500
NOT STATED	9	944	1,474,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2213

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM60_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 6663

Question Name AM_N09

Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	10,331	26,243,000
IN PERSON	2	194	440,500
BOTH	3	5	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122	154,500
NOT STATED	9	941	1,466,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM60_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 6664 - 6665

Question Name AM_N12

Concept Interview language - H06

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	8,663	20,107,500
FRENCH	2	1,948	6,480,500
ARABIC	3	1	21,000
CHINESE	4	13	73,500
CREE	5	1	1,000
GERMAN	6	1	1,000
ITALIAN	9	4	12,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	2	2,000
PORTUGUESE	13	3	10,000
PUNJABI	14	6	70,000
VIETNAMESE	18	2	7,500
OTHER	19	5	64,500
NOT STATED	99	944	1,468,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2214

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM60LDUR **Length** 4 **Position** 6666 - 6669

Question Name

Concept Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM68_BDD, AM68_BMM, AM68_BY Y, AM60_BDD, AM60_BMM and AM60_BY Y. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	356 - 1140	10,709	27,072,500
NOT STATED	9999	884	1,246,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PRC2_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 6670 - 6671

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 5 (2002).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	681	512,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	701	133,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	723	894,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	752	746,000
QUEBEC	24	1,973	6,995,500
ONTARIO	35	2,808	10,679,000
MANITOBA	46	845	1,053,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	816	926,500
ALBERTA	48	1,136	2,768,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,129	3,527,500
YUKON	60	2	5,500
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	4	7,500
NUNAVUT	62	1	3,500
UNITED STATES	76	22	66,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2215

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE32DURB	Length	1	Position	6672
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Rural or urban area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL	1	3,051	5,559,000
URBAN	2	8,515	22,672,500
NOT STATED	9	27	87,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE32DCD	Length	3	Position	6673 - 6675
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE32DCSD	Length	3	Position	6676 - 6678
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2216

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE32DCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 6679 - 6681

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	6,000	10,999,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	221	175,000
HALIFAX	205	262	347,000
SAINT JOHN	310	125	117,000
SAGUENAY	408	56	189,000
QUEBEC	421	206	787,500
SHERBROOKE	433	48	136,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	44	154,000
MONTREAL	462	708	3,042,500
OTTAWA / GATINEAU	505	332	961,500
OSHAWA	532	85	260,500
TORONTO	535	801	3,910,000
HAMILTON	537	194	658,000
ST. CATHARINES	539	111	429,000
KITCHENER	541	105	332,000
LONDON	555	124	379,500
WINDSOR	559	80	274,000
SUDBURY	580	40	148,500
THUNDER BAY	595	46	122,500
WINNIPEG	602	327	639,000
REGINA	705	173	212,500
SASKATOON	725	164	184,000
CALGARY	825	379	921,000
EDMONTON	835	351	878,500
VANCOUVER	933	463	1,638,000
VICTORIA	935	121	334,500
NOT STATED	999	27	87,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2217

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE32DFED	Length	3	Position	6682 - 6684
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE32DPOP	Length	1	Position	6685
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Population size group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note The population size group refers to areas distributed according to predetermined population size groups based on the current census population. The 1991 Census was used for Cycles 1 and 2, Census GeoSuite 1996 was for used Cycles 3 and 4 and GeoSuite 2001 for Cycles 5 and 6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA	1	2,104	3,502,500
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30000 PEOPLE	2	2,031	3,363,500
URBAN AREA: 30000 TO 99999 PEOPLE	3	1,383	2,953,000
URBAN AREA: 100000 TO 499999 PEOPLE	4	2,358	5,210,500
URBAN AREA: 500000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	3,690	13,202,000
NOT STATED	9	27	87,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP32DPC	Length	6	Position	6686 - 6691
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2218

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP32FOUT	Length	1	Position	6692
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT SENT OUT	0	877	1,235,500
SENT OUT	1	10,716	27,082,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP32_CPA	Length	2	Position	6693 - 6694
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER #1 - JUNE 2002	1	2,176	4,773,500
QUARTER #2 - AUGUST 2002	2	2,305	5,093,000
QUARTER #3 - NOVEMBER 2002	3	2,985	8,119,000
QUARTER #4 - MARCH 2003	4	2,807	8,095,500
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 2003	5	243	736,500
INST. SURVEY - JAN. TO MAR. 2003	15	200	265,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	877	1,235,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2219

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM32_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 6695

Question Name

Concept Type of contact - H03

Question Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TELEPHONE	1	10,135	26,106,500
PERSONAL	2	143	253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,265	1,806,000
NOT STATED	9	50	152,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC2_DWE **Length** 2 **Position** 6696 - 6697

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	7,448	18,340,500
DOUBLE	2	343	1,211,000
ROW OR TERRACE	3	381	1,194,500
DUPLEX	4	355	1,001,000
LOW-RISE APARTMENT <5 STORIES OR FLAT	5	1,065	2,863,500
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT >=5 STORIES	6	421	1,269,000
INSTITUTION	7	200	265,500
HOTEL, ROOMING/LODGING HOUSE, CAMP	8	12	25,000
MOBILE HOME	9	60	113,500
OTHER	10	63	192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	17	60,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	18,000
NOT STATED	99	1,223	1,764,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2220

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2_OWN	Length	1	Position	6698
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,877	19,844,000
NO	2	2,448	6,659,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	200	265,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,066	1,543,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC2_MGE	Length	1	Position	6699
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HH_Q24

Concept Mortgage on dwelling

Question Is there a mortgage on this dwelling?

Universe Respondents who answered DHC2_OWN=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	752	2,311,500
NO	2	170	396,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,648	6,924,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	86,500
REFUSAL	8	11	15,000
NOT STATED	9	7,986	18,585,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2221

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2_BED **Length** 2 **Position** 6700 - 6701

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 20	10,311	26,474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	200	265,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	17,000
REFUSAL	98	7	12,500
NOT STATED	99	1,067	1,549,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM32_PL **Length** 2 **Position** 6702 - 6703

Question Name

Concept Respondent's preferred language

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	8,553	20,171,500
FRENCH	2	1,945	6,477,000
CHINESE	3	6	39,000
ITALIAN	4	1	7,500
PUNJABI	5	3	19,500
SPANISH	6	1	1,000
PORTUGUESE	7	3	9,000
POLISH	8	2	8,500
CANTONESE	17	8	27,500
MANDARIN	19	3	9,500
RUSSIAN	21	1	3,000
OTHER	90	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,066	1,543,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2222

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2DLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 6704 - 6705

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	2,027	3,708,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	202	613,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,468	5,574,500
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	2,680	7,100,500
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	479	1,147,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	213	603,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	204	758,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	353	925,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	1,107	3,926,500
OTHER	10	733	2,320,000
NOT STATED	99	1,127	1,641,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2223

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2DECF **Length** 2 **Position** 6706 - 6707

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	2,027	3,708,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	230	683,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,468	5,574,500
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	80	233,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	3,793	10,828,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	436	1,551,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	284	927,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	89	212,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	594	1,626,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	84	223,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	165	450,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	8	27,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	106	334,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	8	22,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	28	83,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	1	1,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	65	190,500
NOT STATED	99	1,127	1,641,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2224

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2DHSZ	Length	2	Position	6708 - 6709
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 12	10,466	26,676,500
NOT STATED	99	1,127	1,641,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC2DL12	Length	2	Position	6710 - 6711
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	10,466	26,676,500
NOT STATED	99	1,127	1,641,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC2DE12	Length	2	Position	6712 - 6713
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 2	10,466	26,676,500
NOT STATED	99	1,127	1,641,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2225

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2DLE5	Length	2	Position	6714 - 6715
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	10,466	26,676,500
NOT STATED	99	1,127	1,641,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHC2D611	Length	2	Position	6716 - 6717
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	10,466	26,676,500
NOT STATED	99	1,127	1,641,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP32_STA	Length	3	Position	6718 - 6720
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECEASED	640	235	389,000
DECEASED (CONF)	642	15	37,500
DECEASED (NOT CONF)	643	14	23,500
DECEASED (PERM)	644	863	1,191,500
FULLY COMPLETED	700	10,466	26,676,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2226

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHC2_AGE	Length	3	Position	6721 - 6723
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	7 - 104	10,466	26,676,500
NOT STATED	999	1,127	1,641,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2227

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2GAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 6724 - 6725

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	266	750,500
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	276	818,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	385	1,250,500
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	641	1,888,500
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	540	2,262,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	588	1,772,500
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	686	1,650,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	890	2,180,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,062	2,838,500
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	895	2,342,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	814	2,043,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	712	1,638,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	592	1,354,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	524	1,155,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	507	936,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	446	811,500
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	642	985,500
NOT STATED	99	1,127	1,641,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2228

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHC2_MAR **Length** 2 **Position** 6726 - 6727

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	4,784	12,024,000
LIVING COMMON-LAW	2	689	1,752,500
WIDOWED	3	940	1,507,500
SEPARATED	4	322	798,000
DIVORCED	5	638	1,270,000
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	3,091	9,321,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,127	1,641,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DHC2_FID **Length** 1 **Position** 6728

Question Name

Concept Family ID code

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Assigned during generic relationship module.

Variable Name AM62_STA **Length** 1 **Position** 6729

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	10,466	26,676,500
NOT STATED	9	1,127	1,641,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2229

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM62_BDD	Length	2	Position	6730 - 6731
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	10,463	26,675,000
NOT STATED	99	1,130	1,643,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM62_BMM	Length	2	Position	6732 - 6733
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2,004	5,693,000
FEBRUARY	2	654	1,935,500
MARCH	3	127	443,500
APRIL	4	94	97,500
MAY	5	114	238,000
JUNE	6	1,846	4,161,500
JULY	7	503	1,136,500
AUGUST	8	1,767	3,838,000
SEPTEMBER	9	456	1,168,500
OCTOBER	10	2,454	6,733,500
NOVEMBER	11	415	1,166,000
DECEMBER	12	29	63,000
NOT STATED	99	1,130	1,643,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2230

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM62_BYY	Length	4	Position	6734 - 6737
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2002	2002	7,333	17,749,500
2003	2003	3,133	8,927,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,127	1,641,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM62_SRC	Length	2	Position	6738 - 6739
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM62_PXY	Length	1	Position	6740
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	951	2,547,000
NON-PROXY	2	9,515	24,130,000
NOT STATED	9	1,127	1,641,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2231

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM62FR	Length	1	Position	6741
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with AM62_PXY=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	327	891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52	60,000
NOT STATED	9	11,214	27,366,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHC2_1	Length	1	Position	6742
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name GH_Q1

Concept Self-perceived health

Question In general, would you say your health is:

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	2,103	5,852,000
VERY GOOD	2	4,042	10,234,500
GOOD	3	3,032	7,824,500
FAIR	4	999	2,144,500
POOR	5	285	614,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,129	1,645,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2232

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6743

Question Name GH_Q2

Concept Self-perceived stress

Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are:

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	1,218	2,828,000
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	2,635	6,198,000
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	4,019	10,525,000
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	1,655	4,599,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	248	764,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	19,000
REFUSAL	8	2	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,127	1,641,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHC2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 6744

Question Name GH_Q3

Concept Self-perceived eating habits

Question In general, would you say your eating habits are:

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,127	2,981,000
VERY GOOD	2	3,499	8,619,000
GOOD	3	4,188	10,805,500
FAIR	4	1,199	3,225,000
POOR	5	312	873,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,127	1,641,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2233

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GHC2DHD1	Length	1	Position	6745
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GHC2_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC2_1, starting at '0'. Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	285	614,500
FAIR	1	999	2,144,500
GOOD	2	3,032	7,824,500
VERY GOOD	3	4,042	10,234,500
EXCELLENT	4	2,103	5,852,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,648,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2234

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SLC2_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 6746 - 6747
Question Name SL_Q1
Concept Number of hours spent sleeping per night
Question How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note Formerly SL_2_1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDER 2 HOURS	1	4	5,500
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	24	59,500
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	3	80	167,000
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	4	227	597,000
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	5	714	1,865,500
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	6	2,060	5,412,000
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	7	3,109	7,791,000
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	8	2,480	6,158,500
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	9	506	1,320,000
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	10	175	462,000
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	11	38	100,000
12 HOURS OR MORE	12	22	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	97	17	63,000
REFUSAL	98	2	8,000
NOT STATED	99	1,454	2,533,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2235

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SLC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6748
Question Name SL_Q2
Concept Frequency - trouble sleeping
Question How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note Formerly SL_2_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	3,525	9,069,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,687	6,904,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,063	5,302,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	825	1,957,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	353	800,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,456	2,541,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SLC2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 6749
Question Name SL_Q3
Concept Frequency - find sleep refreshing
Question How often do you find your sleep refreshing?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note Formerly SL_2_3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	290	777,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	823	2,232,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,825	4,631,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,124	10,257,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,389	6,132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,456	2,541,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2236

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SLC2_4	Length	1	Position	6750
Question Name	SL_Q4				
Concept	Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake				
Question	How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly SL_2_4.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	4,560	11,231,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,597	6,777,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,723	4,570,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	424	1,083,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	142	340,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	36,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,456	2,541,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2237

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC2_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 6751 - 6752

Question Name

Concept Height

Question How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	2	2,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	2	4,000
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	2	5,500
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	3	13,000
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	2	5,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	5	9,500
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	1	1,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	6	20,000
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	57	157,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	19	40,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	38	89,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	24	72,000
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	31	91,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	35	176,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	39	100,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	15	38,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	50	122,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	55	135,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	71	236,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	177	461,500
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	405	884,000
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	462	1,187,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	815	1,870,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	762	1,760,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	917	2,166,000
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	804	1,941,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	926	2,289,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	776	2,006,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	855	2,200,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	603	1,690,000

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2238

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	690	1,942,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	563	1,516,000
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	449	1,304,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	228	597,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	184	562,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	76	262,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	56	172,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	10	37,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	11	20,500
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	1	5,000
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	70	2	5,500
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	72	1	1,500
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	1	2,500
7'0" (84 INCHES / 212.1 CM) AND OVER	74	1	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	139	167,000
NOT STATED	99	1,222	1,943,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC2_3LB	Length	4	Position	6753 - 6756
Question Name	HW_N4				
Concept	Weight - pounds				
Question	How much do you weigh? - Pounds				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	10 - 454	10,206	26,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	139	167,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,248	2,014,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2239

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC2_3KG **Length** 4 **Position** 6757 - 6760
Question Name HW_N4
Concept Weight - kilograms
Question How much do you weigh? - Kilograms
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	5 - 206	10,206	26,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	139	167,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,248	2,014,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC2DBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 6761 - 6764
Question Name
Concept Body Mass Index - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC2_HT, HWC2_3KG and PHC2_4B. Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 years old and over rather than 20 to 64 years old as in previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	1.6 - 84.3	8,840	22,039,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,514	4,313,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,239	1,966,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2240

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC2DISW **Length** 2 **Position** 6765 - 6766

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWC2_HT, HWC2_3KG and PHC2_4B. Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	153	415,500
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	3,530	9,421,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	3,387	8,110,000
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,291	3,012,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	308	724,500
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	171	356,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,514	4,313,000
NOT STATED	99	1,239	1,966,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 6767

Question Name BI_Q1

Concept Respondent's opinion of own weight

Question Do you consider yourself:

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly HW_2_5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	4,097	9,681,000
UNDERWEIGHT	2	295	930,000
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	4,974	13,210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,540	2,752,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary
Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2241

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWC2_6	Length	1	Position	6768
Question Name	BI_Q2				
Concept	Presently trying to lose weight				
Question	Are you presently trying to lose weight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HW_2_5=1				
Note	Formerly HW_2_6.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,382	5,776,500
NO		2		1,712	3,896,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,950	15,875,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	8,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,546	2,762,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWC2_7	Length	1	Position	6769
Question Name	BI_Q3				
Concept	Presently trying to gain weight				
Question	Are you presently trying to gain weight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HW_2_5=2				
Note	Formerly HW_2_7.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		145	467,500
NO		2		150	462,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,752	24,626,000
NOT STATED		9		1,546	2,762,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2242

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWC2_8LB **Length** 4 **Position** 6770 - 6773

Question Name BI_N5

Concept Desired weight - pounds

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered HW_2_5=1 or 2

Note Formerly HW_2_8LB.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	5 - 375	4,318	10,463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,655	14,945,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,620	2,910,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HWC2_8KG **Length** 4 **Position** 6774 - 6777

Question Name BI_N5

Concept Desired weight - kilograms

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered HW_2_5=1 or 2

Note Formerly HW_2_8KG.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	2 - 170	4,318	10,463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,655	14,945,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,620	2,910,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2243

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2_1A	Length	1	Position	6778
Question Name	NU_Q1A				
Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about body weight				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		4,809	12,093,500
NO		2		4,338	10,897,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,066	2,986,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	8,500
REFUSAL		8		12	18,500
NOT STATED		9		1,364	2,314,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2_1C	Length	1	Position	6779
Question Name	NU_Q1B				
Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about heart disease				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about heart disease?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		4,273	10,447,000
NO		2		4,872	12,539,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,066	2,986,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	5,000
NOT STATED		9		1,380	2,341,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2244

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2_1D	Length	1	Position	6780
Question Name	NU_Q1C				
Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about cancer				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about cancer?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,006	7,347,000
NO	2	6,137	15,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,066	2,986,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,380	2,341,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2_1E	Length	1	Position	6781
Question Name	NU_Q1D				
Concept	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about osteoporosis				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	2,847	6,593,500
NO	2	6,295	16,386,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,066	2,986,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,380	2,341,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2245

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 6782

Question Name NU_Q2A

Concept Reason to choose foods - lower fat content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,338	15,475,500
NO	2	2,808	7,515,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,066	2,986,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,380	2,341,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 6783

Question Name NU_Q2B

Concept Reason to choose foods - fibre content

Question Do you choose certain foods because of the fibre content?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,119	12,353,500
NO	2	4,021	10,625,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,066	2,986,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,380	2,341,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2246

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2_2C	Length	1	Position	6784
Question Name	NU_Q2C				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - calcium content				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the calcium content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,333	10,344,500
NO	2	4,810	12,637,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,066	2,986,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,380	2,341,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2_3A	Length	1	Position	6785
Question Name	NU_Q3A				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - fat content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,357	15,770,500
NO	2	2,787	7,216,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,066	2,986,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,380	2,341,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2247

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2_3B	Length	1	Position	6786
Question Name	NU_Q3B				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - type of fat				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the type of fat they contain?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,044	12,300,000
NO	2	4,090	10,668,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,066	2,986,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	23,000
NOT STATED	9	1,380	2,341,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2_3C	Length	1	Position	6787
Question Name	NU_Q3C				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - salt content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the salt content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,267	9,890,000
NO	2	4,875	13,069,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,066	2,986,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,380	2,341,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2248

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2_3D	Length	1	Position	6788
Question Name	NU_Q3D				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the cholesterol content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,382	10,802,000
NO	2	4,760	12,180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,066	2,986,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,380	2,341,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2_3G	Length	1	Position	6789
Question Name	NU_Q3E				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - calorie content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the calorie content?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,416	10,895,500
NO	2	4,727	12,091,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,066	2,986,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,380	2,341,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2249

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6790

Question Name NU_Q4A

Concept Took supplements - past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,263	10,707,500
NO	2	4,881	12,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,066	2,986,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,380	2,341,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 6791

Question Name NU_Q4B

Concept Took supplements - at least once a week

Question Did you take them at least once a week?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_2_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,064	10,128,500
NO	2	198	578,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,947	15,259,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,383	2,351,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2250

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2_4C **Length** 2 **Position** 6792 - 6793

Question Name NU_Q4C

Concept Took supplements - number of days in last week

Question Last week, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_2_4B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	4,057	10,113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,145	15,837,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	11,500
REFUSAL	98	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,384	2,352,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2_4D **Length** 2 **Position** 6794 - 6795

Question Name NU_Q4D

Concept Took supplements - number of days in past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents who answered NU_2_4B=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 21	196	571,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,011	25,388,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,384	2,352,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2251

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_2D4	Length	1	Position	6796
Question Name					
Concept	Number of reasons - choosing / avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on NU_2_1A, NU_2_1C, NU_2_1D and NU_2_1E. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	2,873	7,389,500
ONE	1	1,876	4,918,500
TWO	2	1,536	3,788,000
THREE	3	1,436	3,546,000
FOUR	4	1,416	3,329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,066	2,986,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,361,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_2D5	Length	1	Position	6797
Question Name					
Concept	Number of reasons for choosing foods (S. V.) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on NU_2_2A to NU_2_2C. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	2,028	5,418,500
ONE	1	1,651	4,425,000
TWO	2	2,244	5,653,500
THREE	3	3,214	7,473,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,066	2,986,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,362,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2252

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_2D6 **Length** 1 **Position** 6798

Question Name

Concept Number of reasons for avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_2_3A to NU_2_3D and NU_2_3G. Source: Health Canada, Food and Nutrition Surveillance Working Group. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	1,958	5,134,000
ONE	1	822	2,228,500
TWO	2	1,173	2,995,000
THREE	3	1,451	3,689,500
FOUR	4	1,719	4,178,000
FIVE	5	2,007	4,708,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,066	2,986,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,399,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_2DCON **Length** 2 **Position** 6799 - 6800

Question Name

Concept Freq. of consumption of vitamin / mineral supplements - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_2_4A to NU_2_4C. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-USER	1	4,881	12,274,000
OCCASIONAL USER	2	198	578,000
REGULAR USER (1-2 DAYS LAST WEEK)	3	364	982,500
REGULAR USER (3-4 DAYS LAST WEEK)	4	455	1,258,500
REGULAR USER (5-6 DAYS LAST WEEK)	5	408	1,123,000
REGULAR USER (7 DAYS LAST WEEK)	6	2,830	6,749,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,066	2,986,000
NOT STATED	99	1,391	2,367,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2253

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 6801 - 6803

Question Name FV_Q1A

Concept Drink fruit juices - frequency

Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example: once a day, three times a week, twice a month)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 21	9,135	22,973,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,066	2,986,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	21,500
REFUSAL	998	18	23,000
NOT STATED	999	1,364	2,314,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 6804

Question Name FV_N1B

Concept Drink fruit juices - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - drink fruit juices

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	4,543	11,529,000
WEEKLY	2	2,794	7,160,500
MONTHLY	3	1,030	2,464,500
YEARLY	4	114	314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,720	4,490,000
NOT STATED	9	1,392	2,359,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2254

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_1Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6805 - 6808

Question Name FV_N1B

Concept Drink fruit juices - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 5475	9,135	22,973,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,066	2,986,000
NOT STATED	999	1,392	2,359,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 6809 - 6811

Question Name FV_Q2A

Concept Eat fruit - frequency

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	9,136	22,976,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,066	2,986,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	19,000
NOT STATED	999	1,382	2,337,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2255

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FV_2_2B	Length	1	Position	6812
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FV_N2B
----------------------	--------

Concept	Eat fruit - reporting period
----------------	------------------------------

Question	Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	5,537	13,650,500
WEEKLY	2	2,940	7,602,500
MONTHLY	3	457	1,226,500
YEARLY	4	50	139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,218	3,343,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FV_2_2Y	Length	4	Position	6813 - 6816
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	FV_N2B
----------------------	--------

Concept	Eat fruit - annual frequency
----------------	------------------------------

Question

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 4380	9,136	22,976,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,066	2,986,000
NOT STATED	999	1,391	2,356,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2256

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_3A **Length** 3 **Position** 6817 - 6819
Question Name FV_Q3A
Concept Eat green salad - frequency
Question How often do you usually eat green salad?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 52	9,133	22,960,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,066	2,986,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	24,500
REFUSAL	998	1	10,500
NOT STATED	999	1,382	2,337,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 6820
Question Name FV_N3B
Concept Eat green salad - reporting period
Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat green salad
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,930	5,214,500
WEEKLY	2	5,674	14,497,500
MONTHLY	3	943	2,068,500
YEARLY	4	93	180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,559	3,985,000
NOT STATED	9	1,394	2,372,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2257

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6821 - 6824

Question Name FV_N3B

Concept Eat green salad - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 2555	9,133	22,960,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,066	2,986,000
NOT STATED	999	1,394	2,372,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_4A **Length** 3 **Position** 6825 - 6827

Question Name FV_Q4A

Concept Eat potatoes - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes or potato chips?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 21	9,135	22,959,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,066	2,986,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	36,000
NOT STATED	999	1,382	2,337,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2258

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 6828

Question Name FV_N4B

Concept Eat potatoes - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat potatoes

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,375	2,824,500
WEEKLY	2	6,505	16,343,500
MONTHLY	3	948	2,910,500
YEARLY	4	64	174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,309	3,691,500
NOT STATED	9	1,392	2,373,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_4Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6829 - 6832

Question Name FV_N4B

Concept Eat potatoes - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 2555	9,135	22,959,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,066	2,986,000
NOT STATED	999	1,392	2,373,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2259

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_5A **Length** 3 **Position** 6833 - 6835

Question Name FV_Q5A

Concept Eat carrots - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat carrots?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	9,116	22,934,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,066	2,986,000
DON'T KNOW	997	26	55,000
REFUSAL	998	3	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1,382	2,337,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 6836

Question Name FV_N5B

Concept Eat carrots - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat carrots

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,208	2,889,500
WEEKLY	2	6,415	15,757,000
MONTHLY	3	1,098	3,141,000
YEARLY	4	88	315,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,373	3,818,000
NOT STATED	9	1,411	2,398,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2260

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_5Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6837 - 6840

Question Name FV_N5B

Concept Eat carrots - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 2555	9,116	22,934,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,066	2,986,000
NOT STATED	999	1,411	2,398,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_6A **Length** 3 **Position** 6841 - 6843

Question Name FV_Q6A

Concept Eat other vegetables - frequency

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF SERVINGS	0 - 30	9,112	22,889,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,066	2,986,000
DON'T KNOW	997	32	102,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,382	2,337,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2261

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_2_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 6844

Question Name FV_N6B

Concept Eat other vegetables - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat other vegetables

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	5,026	13,195,000
WEEKLY	2	3,676	8,596,000
MONTHLY	3	238	662,000
YEARLY	4	19	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,219	3,362,000
NOT STATED	9	1,415	2,443,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_2_6Y **Length** 4 **Position** 6845 - 6848

Question Name FV_N6B

Concept Eat other vegetables - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF SERVINGS	0 - 4015	9,112	22,889,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	1,066	2,986,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,415	2,443,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2262

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FV_2DTOT	Length	5.2	Position	6849 - 6853
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total daily consumption of fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over living in a household

Note Based on FV_2_1A to FV_2_6B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS OF FRUITS & VEGETABLES PER DAY	0.00 - 27.14	9,072	22,792,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.96	1,066	2,986,000
NOT STATED	99.99	1,455	2,540,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_1	Length	1	Position	6854
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name PH_Q1

Concept Ever had blood pressure taken

Question Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,236	23,259,500
NO	2	217	754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	36,500
NOT STATED	9	1,454	2,533,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2263

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 6855
Question Name PH_Q1B
Concept Last time blood pressure was taken
Question When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,621	13,407,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,758	4,491,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	978	2,726,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	517	1,523,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	294	886,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	898	2,489,000
DON'T KNOW	7	63	216,500
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,569,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 6856
Question Name PH_Q2
Concept Ever had PAP smear test
Question Have you ever had a PAP smear test?
Universe Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,766	10,539,000
NO	2	226	652,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,377	15,190,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,223	1,935,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2264

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 6857
Question Name PH_Q2B
Concept Last time had PAP smear test
Question When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,195	2,843,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,270	2,850,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,219	2,808,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	291	576,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	762	1,407,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,603	15,842,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	50,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,224	1,937,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 6858
Question Name PH_Q3
Concept Ever had mammogram
Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?
Universe Females aged 35 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,723	5,709,000
NO	2	1,133	2,363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,524	18,362,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,212	1,883,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2265

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 6859
Question Name PH_Q3B
Concept Last time mammogram was done
Question When was the last time that you had a mammogram?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	532	1,134,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	672	1,399,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	653	1,372,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	431	924,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	391	772,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,657	20,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	99,500
REFUSAL	8	5	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,213	1,883,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 6860
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - family history
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	281	545,500
NO	2	2,424	5,117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,657	20,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	44,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,213	1,883,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2266

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_3CB **Length** 1 **Position** 6861
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - regular check-up
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,805	3,741,500
NO	2	900	1,921,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,657	20,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	44,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,213	1,883,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 6862
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - age
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Age
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	234	469,500
NO	2	2,471	5,193,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,657	20,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	44,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,213	1,883,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2267

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_3CD	Length	1	Position	6863
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	310	717,000
NO	2	2,395	4,946,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,657	20,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	44,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,213	1,883,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_3CE	Length	1	Position	6864
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up treatment				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	229,500
NO	2	2,592	5,433,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,657	20,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	44,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,213	1,883,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2268

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_3CF	Length	1	Position	6865
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	37,000
NO	2	2,683	5,626,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,657	20,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	44,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,213	1,883,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_3CH	Length	1	Position	6866
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	214,000
NO	2	2,620	5,449,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,657	20,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	44,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,213	1,883,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2269

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_3CG **Length** 1 **Position** 6867
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - breast problem
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Breast problem
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	267,000
NO	2	2,569	5,396,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,657	20,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	44,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,213	1,883,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 6868
Question Name PH_Q4
Concept Gave birth since last interview
Question Since our last interview, have you given birth?
Universe Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	223	481,500
NO	2	2,516	6,526,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,532	19,210,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,101,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2270

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHC2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 6869
Question Name PH_Q4A
Concept Used services of a doctor or midwife
Question (For your last baby,) did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?
Universe Respondents who answered PHC2_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	209	438,000
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	6	31,000
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	7	11,500
NEITHER	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,048	25,736,000
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,101,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHC2_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 6870
Question Name PH_Q4B
Concept Currently pregnant
Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?
Universe Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	196,500
NO	2	2,674	6,810,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,532	19,210,500
NOT STATED	9	1,322	2,101,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2271

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5	Length	1	Position	6871
Question Name	PH_Q5				
Concept	Had a hysterectomy				
Question	Have you had a hysterectomy? (in other words, has your uterus been removed)				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly WHC0_5.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,083	2,028,500
NO		2		3,910	9,145,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,377	15,190,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	27,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,221	1,926,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_5B	Length	3	Position	6872 - 6874
Question Name	PH_Q5B				
Concept	Age had a hysterectomy				
Question	At what age?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		19 - 85		1,079	2,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		9,287	24,335,500
DON'T KNOW		997		4	5,500
NOT STATED		999		1,223	1,954,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2272

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CA	Length	1	Position	6875
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	144,000
NO	2	1,002	1,873,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,287	24,335,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,223	1,954,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_5CB	Length	1	Position	6876
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer prevention				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer prevention				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	119,500
NO	2	1,008	1,897,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,287	24,335,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,223	1,954,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2273

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CC	Length	1	Position	6877
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - endometriosis				
Question	Why did you have it? - Endometriosis				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	135,000
NO	2	1,010	1,882,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,287	24,335,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,223	1,954,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_5CD	Length	1	Position	6878
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - tubal pregnancy				
Question	Why did you have it? - Tubal pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	22,000
NO	2	1,062	1,994,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,287	24,335,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,223	1,954,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2274

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CE	Length	1	Position	6879
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - benign tumors				
Question	Why did you have it? - Benign tumors (e.g., fibroids)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	298	547,500
NO	2	778	1,469,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,287	24,335,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,223	1,954,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHC2_5CF	Length	1	Position	6880
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - menstrual problems				
Question	Why did you have it? - Menstrual problems / abnormal bleeding				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	395	703,000
NO	2	681	1,314,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,287	24,335,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,223	1,954,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2275

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHC2_5CG	Length	1	Position	6881
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - other reason				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC2_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	174	369,000
NO	2	902	1,648,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,287	24,335,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,223	1,954,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_1	Length	1	Position	6882
Question Name	HC_Q01				
Concept	Overnight patient				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,020	2,042,500
NO	2	9,444	24,628,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,127	1,641,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2276

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 6883 - 6885

Question Name HC_Q01A

Concept Number of nights as patient

Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 365	880	1,874,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,444	24,628,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,268	1,813,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 6886 - 6888

Question Name HC_Q02A

Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor or general practitioner?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note For respondents less than 18 years old, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	10,298	26,426,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	997	26	77,500
REFUSAL	998	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2277

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 6889 - 6890

Question Name HC_Q02B

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 30	10,320	26,473,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	29,500
REFUSAL	98	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 6891 - 6893

Question Name HC_Q02C

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting ...,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 104	10,320	26,478,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	26,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2278

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 6894 - 6896

Question Name HC_Q02D

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	10,312	26,469,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	32,500
REFUSAL	998	3	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 6897 - 6899

Question Name HC_Q02E

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 44	10,322	26,499,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2279

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 6900 - 6902
Question Name HC_Q02F
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 156	10,319	26,463,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	42,500
NOT STATED	999	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 6903 - 6905
Question Name HC_Q02G
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	10,322	26,479,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	27,000
NOT STATED	999	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2280

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 6906 - 6908
Question Name HC_Q02H
Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	10,318	26,476,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	20,000
REFUSAL	998	3	9,500
NOT STATED	999	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 6909 - 6911
Question Name HC_Q02I
Concept Number of consultations - psychologist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 104	10,320	26,476,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	22,500
REFUSAL	998	2	7,500
NOT STATED	999	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2281

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 6912 - 6914

Question Name HC_Q02J

Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 114	10,322	26,496,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	6,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 6915

Question Name

Concept Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC2_1 and HCC2_2A to HCC2_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,949	25,269,500
NO	2	510	1,382,000
NOT STATED	9	1,134	1,667,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2282

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2DHPC **Length** 1 **Position** 6916

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC2_2A to HCC2_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,792	25,048,500
NO	2	524	1,429,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
NOT STATED	9	1,138	1,673,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2DMDC **Length** 3 **Position** 6917 - 6919

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCC2_2A and HCC2_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 365	10,294	26,415,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	139	167,000
NOT STATED	999	1,160	1,736,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2283

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3	Length	1	Position	6920
Question Name	HC_Q03				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,168	23,352,500
NO	2	1,150	3,122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	31,500
NOT STATED	9	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_4A	Length	1	Position	6921
Question Name	HC_Q04A				
Concept	Attended self-help group				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	289	643,500
NO	2	9,490	24,269,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	24,500
NOT STATED	9	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2284

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_4	Length	1	Position	6922
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q04
----------------------	--------

Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider
----------------	--

Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,109	2,878,500
NO	2	8,672	22,042,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5A	Length	1	Position	6923
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q05
----------------------	--------

Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist
----------------	---

Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	727	1,857,500
NO	2	381	1,020,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,353	23,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,662,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2285

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5B	Length	1	Position	6924
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	203	552,000
NO	2	905	2,325,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,353	23,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,662,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5C	Length	1	Position	6925
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	183	486,500
NO	2	925	2,391,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,353	23,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,662,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2286

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 6926
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,500
NO	2	1,107	2,875,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,353	23,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,662,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 6927
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - relaxation therapist
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	17,500
NO	2	1,104	2,860,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,353	23,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,662,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2287

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5F	Length	1	Position	6928
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,107	2,877,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,353	23,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,662,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5G	Length	1	Position	6929
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,108	2,877,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,353	23,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,662,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2288

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 6930
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - herbalist
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	56,000
NO	2	1,079	2,821,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,353	23,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,662,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_5I **Length** 1 **Position** 6931
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - reflexologist
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	66,500
NO	2	1,079	2,811,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,353	23,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,662,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2289

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_5J	Length	1	Position	6932
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	28,000
NO	2	1,098	2,849,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,353	23,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,662,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_5K	Length	1	Position	6933
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,500
NO	2	1,107	2,875,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,353	23,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,662,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2290

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 6934
Question Name HC_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - other
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_4=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	262,000
NO	2	1,013	2,615,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,353	23,777,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,662,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 6935
Question Name HC_Q06
Concept Self perceived unmet health care need
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	958	2,669,000
NO	2	8,824	22,250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	19,000
NOT STATED	9	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2291

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 6936
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available in area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	162,000
NO	2	869	2,502,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,505	23,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 6937
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - not available when required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	167	407,000
NO	2	789	2,258,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,505	23,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2292

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 6938
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	320	829,500
NO	2	636	1,835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,505	23,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 6939
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	351,000
NO	2	838	2,313,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,505	23,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2293

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 6940
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - cost
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	183,000
NO	2	897	2,482,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,505	23,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 6941
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - too busy
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	302,000
NO	2	883	2,362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,505	23,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2294

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 6942
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	327,500
NO	2	852	2,337,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,505	23,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 6943
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	45,500
NO	2	940	2,619,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,505	23,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2295

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 6944
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - transportation problems
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	62,500
NO	2	941	2,602,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,505	23,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 6945
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - language problem
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,500
NO	2	954	2,662,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,505	23,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2296

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 6946
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	20,500
NO	2	949	2,644,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,505	23,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 6947
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	70,000
NO	2	935	2,594,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,505	23,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2297

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 6948
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	155,000
NO	2	907	2,509,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,505	23,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_7N **Length** 1 **Position** 6949
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - other reason
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	244,500
NO	2	881	2,420,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,505	23,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2298

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 6950
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	710	1,920,500
NO	2	248	748,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,505	23,985,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 6951
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	310,000
NO	2	872	2,358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,505	23,985,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2299

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 6952

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	201,500
NO	2	882	2,467,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,505	23,985,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 6953

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - injury

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	206,000
NO	2	887	2,463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,505	23,985,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2300

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 6954
Question Name HC_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	152,500
NO	2	899	2,516,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,505	23,985,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,664,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 6955
Question Name HC_Q09
Concept Received home care services
Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	338	672,000
NO	2	8,675	21,870,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,450	4,117,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	13,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,127	1,641,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2301

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 6956
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	305,000
NO	2	200	367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,125	25,987,500
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,658,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 6957
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - other health care
Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	82,500
NO	2	301	589,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,125	25,987,500
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,658,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2302

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 6958
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - personal care
Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	209,500
NO	2	222	462,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,125	25,987,500
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,658,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 6959
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - housework
Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	275,500
NO	2	183	397,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,125	25,987,500
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,658,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2303

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_10E	Length	1	Position	6960
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	109,000
NO	2	277	563,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,125	25,987,500
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,658,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_10F	Length	1	Position	6961
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	32,000
NO	2	322	640,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,125	25,987,500
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,658,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2304

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 6962
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - respite care
Question What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	35,500
NO	2	319	636,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,125	25,987,500
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,658,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 6963
Question Name HC_Q10
Concept Home care received - other
Question What type of services have you received? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	47,000
NO	2	316	625,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,125	25,987,500
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,658,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2305

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_11A	Length	1	Position	6964
Question Name	HC_Q11				
Concept	Received other home care services not covered by government				
Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example care provided by a spouse or friends)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_9=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		327	668,500
NO		2		8,684	21,873,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,450	4,117,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,130	1,658,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_12A	Length	1	Position	6965
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - nurse from private agency				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Nurse from private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	16,000
NO		2		316	652,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,134	25,990,500
NOT STATED		9		1,132	1,659,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2306

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_12B	Length	1	Position	6966
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - homemaker from private agency				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Homemaker from private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	62,000
NO	2	289	606,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	25,990,500
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_12C	Length	1	Position	6967
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - neighbour or friend				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Neighbour or friend				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	121,500
NO	2	260	547,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	25,990,500
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2307

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_12D	Length	1	Position	6968
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - family member				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Family member				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	203	437,000
NO	2	124	231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	25,990,500
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_12E	Length	1	Position	6969
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - volunteer				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Volunteer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	19,500
NO	2	316	648,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	25,990,500
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2308

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 6970
Question Name HC_Q12
Concept Home care services - other
Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_11A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	78,500
NO	2	293	589,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,134	25,990,500
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3AA **Length** 1 **Position** 6971
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	11,000
NO	2	4	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,450	26,643,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2309

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3AB **Length** 1 **Position** 6972
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - other health care services
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	11	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,450	26,643,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3AC **Length** 1 **Position** 6973
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	3,500
NO	2	7	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,450	26,643,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2310

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3AD **Length** 1 **Position** 6974
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,500
NO	2	8	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,450	26,643,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3AE **Length** 1 **Position** 6975
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	11	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,450	26,643,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2311

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3AF **Length** 1 **Position** 6976
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	10	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,450	26,643,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3AG **Length** 1 **Position** 6977
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	11	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,450	26,643,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2312

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3AH **Length** 1 **Position** 6978
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	11	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,450	26,643,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 6979
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	36	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,423	26,597,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2313

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3BB **Length** 1 **Position** 6980

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / homemaker - other health care services

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	38	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,423	26,597,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3BC **Length** 1 **Position** 6981

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / homemaker - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	8,000
NO	2	34	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,423	26,597,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2314

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3BD **Length** 1 **Position** 6982
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	62,000
NO	2	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,423	26,597,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3BE **Length** 1 **Position** 6983
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	13,500
NO	2	28	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,423	26,597,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2315

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3BF **Length** 1 **Position** 6984
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	11,500
NO	2	33	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,423	26,597,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3BG **Length** 1 **Position** 6985
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	37	59,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,423	26,597,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2316

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3BH **Length** 1 **Position** 6986
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	37	59,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,423	26,597,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 6987
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	15,000
NO	2	62	105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,394	26,537,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2317

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3CB **Length** 1 **Position** 6988

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - other health care serv.

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	66	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,394	26,537,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 6989

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	20,500
NO	2	53	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,394	26,537,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2318

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3CD **Length** 1 **Position** 6990
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	82,500
NO	2	27	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,394	26,537,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3CE **Length** 1 **Position** 6991
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	63,000
NO	2	36	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,394	26,537,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2319

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3CF **Length** 1 **Position** 6992
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	57,000
NO	2	38	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,394	26,537,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3CG **Length** 1 **Position** 6993
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	8,000
NO	2	63	112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,394	26,537,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2320

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3CH **Length** 1 **Position** 6994
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	7,000
NO	2	60	113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,394	26,537,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 6995
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	89,000
NO	2	173	346,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,258	26,222,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2321

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3DB	Length	1	Position	6996
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / family member - other health care services
----------------	---

Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	19,500
NO	2	193	415,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,258	26,222,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3DC	Length	1	Position	6997
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / family member - personal care
----------------	--

Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	152,500
NO	2	139	282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,258	26,222,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2322

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3DD **Length** 1 **Position** 6998
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	290,000
NO	2	65	144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,258	26,222,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3DE **Length** 1 **Position** 6999
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	260,500
NO	2	87	174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,258	26,222,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2323

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3DF **Length** 1 **Position** 7000
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	228,500
NO	2	95	206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,258	26,222,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3DG **Length** 1 **Position** 7001
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	30,000
NO	2	189	405,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,258	26,222,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2324

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3DH **Length** 1 **Position** 7002
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / family member - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	36,000
NO	2	182	399,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,258	26,222,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 7003
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	11	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,450	26,639,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2325

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3EB	Length	1	Position	7004
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / volunteer - other health care services
----------------	---

Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	11	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,450	26,639,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3EC	Length	1	Position	7005
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / volunteer - personal care
----------------	--

Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,500
NO	2	9	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,450	26,639,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2326

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3ED **Length** 1 **Position** 7006
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,500
NO	2	9	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,450	26,639,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3EE **Length** 1 **Position** 7007
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	8,500
NO	2	6	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,450	26,639,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2327

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3EF **Length** 1 **Position** 7008
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	10	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,450	26,639,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3EG **Length** 1 **Position** 7009
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	11	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,450	26,639,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2328

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCC2_3EH	Length	1	Position	7010
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / volunteer - other service
----------------	--

Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12E=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,000
NO	2	8	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,450	26,639,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCC2_3FA	Length	1	Position	7011
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / other - nursing care
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	What type of services have you received from other? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	15,500
NO	2	29	63,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,427	26,580,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2329

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3FB **Length** 1 **Position** 7012
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - other health care services
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	5,500
NO	2	32	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,427	26,580,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3FC **Length** 1 **Position** 7013
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	22,500
NO	2	26	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,427	26,580,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2330

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3FD **Length** 1 **Position** 7014
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - housework
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	43,500
NO	2	13	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,427	26,580,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3FE **Length** 1 **Position** 7015
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	19,500
NO	2	25	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,427	26,580,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2331

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3FF **Length** 1 **Position** 7016
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	20,000
NO	2	26	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,427	26,580,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCC2_3FG **Length** 1 **Position** 7017
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,000
NO	2	32	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,427	26,580,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2332

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCC2_3FH **Length** 1 **Position** 7018
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - other service
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCC2_12F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	12,500
NO	2	30	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,427	26,580,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,659,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7019
Question Name RA_Q1A
Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home
Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,648	3,596,500
NO	2	8,813	23,066,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,129	1,645,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2333

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_1B	Length	1	Position	7020
Question Name	RA_Q1B				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?				
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over living in a household				
Note	Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	402,500
NO	2	2,695	8,130,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	7,655	18,140,000
NOT STATED	9	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_1C	Length	1	Position	7021
Question Name	RA_Q1C				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	579	1,561,500
NO	2	6,009	16,262,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	3,332	7,270,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	542	1,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2334

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_1D	Length	1	Position	7022
Question Name	RA_Q1D				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or school or leisure time activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,462	3,346,000
NO	2	8,996	23,296,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	23,000
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,653,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_2	Length	1	Position	7023
Question Name	RA_Q2				
Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps				
Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,696	3,887,000
NO	2	8,756	22,758,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,654,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2335

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2F1	Length	1	Position	7024
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for restriction of activity				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RAC2_1A to RAC2_1D and RAC2_2 . In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,531	5,858,500
NO	2	7,926	20,780,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,679,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2F2	Length	1	Position	7025
Question Name					
Concept	Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RAC2_1A to RAC2_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,121	4,895,000
NO	2	8,337	21,747,000
NOT STATED	9	1,135	1,676,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2336

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2F3	Length	1	Position	7026
Question Name	RA_Q3				
Concept	Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap				
Question	What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?				
Universe	Respondents with RAC2F1=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,521	5,836,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,926	20,780,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,142	1,685,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2CIC	Length	5	Position	7027 - 7031
Question Name	RA_Q3				
Concept	ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with RAC2F1=1				
Note	Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-9 CODE	0V222 - 9953	2,521	5,836,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	7,926	20,780,500
DON'T KNOW	99997	4	16,500
NOT STATED	99999	1,142	1,685,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2337

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2CCD **Length** 4 **Position** 7032 - 7035

Question Name

Concept ICD-10 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A169 - Z971	2,511	5,801,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,926	20,780,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	16,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,152	1,720,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2GC22 **Length** 2 **Position** 7036 - 7037

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note Based on RAC2CCD. Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2338

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2GC12 **Length** 2 **Position** 7038 - 7039

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note Based on RAC2CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES	1	429	1,061,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	2	30	77,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	3	144	274,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES	4	72	157,500
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY/DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	5	190	451,500
ARTHRITIS - LIMBS	6	45	103,000
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	7	13	27,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	8	298	563,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - LIMBS	9	327	792,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - BACK AND SPINE	10	381	895,000
DISEASES OF THE MSCT - OTHER	11	97	175,500
OTHER	12	495	1,258,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,926	20,780,500
NOT STATED	99	1,146	1,702,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2339

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2GC25 **Length** 2 **Position** 7040 - 7041

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note Based on RAC2CIC (The International Classification of Diseases, 9th revision (ICD-9)). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MENTAL RETARDATION	1	12	31,000
MENTAL DISORDERS	2	126	359,000
SIGHT DISORDER	3	71	144,000
HEARING DISORDER	4	73	194,000
OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM	5	147	333,500
HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE	6	9	21,500
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE	7	30	77,000
OTHER HEART CONDITIONS	8	135	252,500
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISORDERS	9	72	157,500
BRONCHITIS AND EMPHYSEMA	10	19	39,500
ASTHMA	11	90	228,500
OTHER RESPIRATORY DISORDERS	12	32	60,000
DISORDERS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	13	49	123,500
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	14	28	76,000
ARTHRITIS - LOWER LIMBS	15	41	96,500
ARTHRITIS - UPPER LIMBS	16	4	6,500
ARTHRITIS - BACK AND SPINE	17	13	27,000
ARTHRITIS - OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	18	298	563,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - LOWER LIMBS	19	235	543,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - UPPER LIMBS	20	92	249,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - BACK AND SPINE	21	381	895,000
MUSC. SKELETAL - OTHER	22	97	175,500
NEOPLASMS	23	50	131,500
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, ETC.	24	59	136,500
OTHER	25	358	914,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,926	20,780,500
NOT STATED	99	1,146	1,702,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2340

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 7042

Question Name RA_Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=2 and RAC2F1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	467	1,200,000
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	301	774,000
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	95	249,000
OTHER	5	47	161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,549	24,259,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,670,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 7043 - 7044

Question Name RA_Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents with RAC0F1=1 and RAC2F1=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	324	742,000
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	3	14,000
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	16	53,000
NEVER HAD	4	40	104,500
OTHER	6	35	98,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,037	25,634,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	18,000
NOT STATED	99	1,132	1,654,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2341

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 7045 - 7046
Question Name RA_Q5
Concept Cause of health problem
Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?
Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	101	221,000
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	125	367,500
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	134	311,000
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	241	601,500
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	181	557,000
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	110	262,000
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,092	2,308,500
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	375	786,000
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	22	76,000
OTHER	10	109	293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,926	20,780,500
DON'T KNOW	97	32	62,500
NOT STATED	99	1,145	1,691,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 7047
Question Name RA_Q6A
Concept Needs help for - preparing meals
Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	332	786,000
NO	2	9,446	24,124,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	19,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,654,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2342

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_6B	Length	1	Position	7048
Question Name	RA_Q6B				
Concept	Needs help for - shopping for necessities				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		559	1,191,500
NO		2		9,218	23,689,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	48,000
NOT STATED		9		1,130	1,654,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_6C	Length	1	Position	7049
Question Name	RA_Q6C				
Concept	Needs help for - housework				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		656	1,457,500
NO		2		9,122	23,453,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	18,000
NOT STATED		9		1,130	1,654,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2343

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2_6D	Length	1	Position	7050
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RA_Q6D
----------------------	--------

Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores
----------------	---

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,606	3,445,500
NO	2	8,165	21,450,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	28,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,654,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2_6E	Length	1	Position	7051
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RA_Q6E
----------------------	--------

Concept	Needs help for - personal care
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	309	601,000
NO	2	9,605	24,443,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	542	1,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	44,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,657,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2344

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC2_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 7052
Question Name RA_Q6F
Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house
Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	208	418,500
NO	2	9,707	24,653,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	542	1,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	16,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,657,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RAC2_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 7053
Question Name RA_Q6G
Concept Needs help for - going outdoors
Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in going outdoors in any weather?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	426	921,000
NO	2	9,352	23,989,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,654,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2345

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC2F6	Length	1	Position	7054
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Any "yes" in RAC2_6A to RAC2_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,798	3,749,000
NO	2	8,108	21,248,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	542	1,568,500
NOT STATED	9	1,145	1,752,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RAC2F6X	Length	1	Position	7055
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag - need for help in series of tasks indoors and outdoors

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on RAC2_6A to RAC2_6G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,833	3,841,000
NO	2	8,046	21,125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	542	1,568,500
NOT STATED	9	1,172	1,783,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2346

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1A	Length	1	Position	7056
Question Name	CC_Q011				
Concept	Has food allergies				
Question	Do you have food allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	916	2,489,000
NO	2	9,406	23,994,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	23,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,127	1,641,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1B	Length	1	Position	7057
Question Name	CC_Q021				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any other allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,912	7,783,000
NO	2	7,412	18,717,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2347

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1C	Length	1	Position	7058
Question Name	CC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	938	2,459,500
NO	2	9,516	24,183,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	26,500
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,649,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2348

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_C3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7059 - 7060

Question Name CC_Q032

Concept Asthma - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C<>1 and CCC2_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	15	53,500
FEBRUARY	2	7	21,000
MARCH	3	7	11,000
APRIL	4	13	26,000
MAY	5	9	28,000
JUNE	6	17	52,500
JULY	7	5	6,000
AUGUST	8	6	9,500
SEPTEMBER	9	11	27,500
OCTOBER	10	14	35,000
NOVEMBER	11	9	25,000
DECEMBER	12	5	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,301	26,201,000
DON'T KNOW	97	40	138,500
REFUSAL	98	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,133	1,665,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2349

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_C3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7061 - 7064
Question Name CC_Q032
Concept Asthma - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1C<>1 and CCC2_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1960 - 2003	148	428,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,301	26,201,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	10	22,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,133	1,665,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7065
Question Name CC_Q032X
Concept Asthma - had prior to last interview
Question So you had asthma prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents with a CCC2_C3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,374	26,382,500
NOT STATED	9	1,144	1,689,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2350

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7066
Question Name CC_Q033
Concept Asthma - condition disappeared
Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?
Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1C=1 and CCC2_1C=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	401,500
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	43	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,285	26,142,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,135	1,659,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2351

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_C2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7067 - 7068

Question Name CC_Q034

Concept Asthma - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	26,500
FEBRUARY	2	1	2,000
MARCH	3	5	22,500
APRIL	4	11	31,500
MAY	5	6	16,500
JUNE	6	12	40,500
JULY	7	10	19,500
AUGUST	8	4	13,500
SEPTEMBER	9	9	26,500
OCTOBER	10	6	22,000
NOVEMBER	11	5	7,000
DECEMBER	12	9	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,328	26,236,500
DON'T KNOW	97	38	135,000
REFUSAL	98	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,138	1,680,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2352

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_C2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7069 - 7072
Question Name CC_Q034
Concept Asthma - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2002	113	349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,328	26,236,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	14	52,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,138	1,680,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7073
Question Name CC_Q035
Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	501	1,271,000
NO	2	426	1,174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,529	24,198,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,135	1,672,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2353

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7074

Question Name CC_Q036

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	701	1,780,500
NO	2	228	667,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,529	24,198,500
NOT STATED	9	1,135	1,672,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 7075

Question Name CC_Q041

Concept Has fibromyalgia

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have fibromyalgia?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	310,500
NO	2	9,637	24,586,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	41,500
NOT STATED	9	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2354

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_X3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7076 - 7077
Question Name CC_Q042
Concept Fibromyalgia - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "fibromyalgia"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1X<>1 and CCC2_1X=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	4	11,000
FEBRUARY	2	7	19,000
MARCH	3	1	3,000
APRIL	4	7	16,000
MAY	5	1	2,500
JUNE	6	6	12,500
JULY	7	3	6,000
SEPTEMBER	9	5	11,500
OCTOBER	10	1	4,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,181	25,775,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	19,500
NOT STATED	99	1,369	2,438,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_X3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7078 - 7081
Question Name CC_Q042
Concept Fibromyalgia - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "fibromyalgia"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1X<>1 and CCC2_1X=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1960 - 2002	43	105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,181	25,775,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,369	2,438,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2355

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_X4	Length	1	Position	7082
Question Name	CC_Q042X				
Concept	Fibromyalgia - had prior to last interview				
Question	So you had fibromyalgia prior to our last interview?				
Universe	Respondents with a CCC2_X3 date prior to the last interview living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,205	25,840,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,369	2,438,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_X1	Length	1	Position	7083
Question Name	CC_Q043				
Concept	Fibromyalgia - condition disappeared				
Question	During our last interview, it was reported that you had fibromyalgia, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1X=1 and CCC2_1X=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	7,000
NEVER HAD FIBROMYALGIA	3	13	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,445	26,648,000
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,650,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2356

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_X2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7084 - 7085
Question Name CC_Q044
Concept Fibromyalgia - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "fibromyalgia" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_X1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JULY	7	1	3,500
SEPTEMBER	9	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,458	26,661,000
NOT STATED	99	1,133	1,650,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_X2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7086 - 7089
Question Name CC_Q044
Concept Fibromyalgia - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "fibromyalgia" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_X1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2002	2	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,458	26,661,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,133	1,650,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary
Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2357

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_X5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7090
Question Name CC_Q045
Concept Fibromyalgia - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your fibromyalgia?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	204,500
NO	2	54	106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,318	26,321,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,687,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_X6A **Length** 1 **Position** 7091
Question Name CC_Q046
Concept Fibromyalgia treatment - drug
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	167,500
NO	2	16	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,372	26,427,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,687,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2358

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_X6B	Length	1	Position	7092
Question Name	CC_Q046				
Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	17,500
NO	2	72	187,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,372	26,427,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,687,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_X6D	Length	1	Position	7093
Question Name	CC_Q046				
Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	74,000
NO	2	56	130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,372	26,427,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,687,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2359

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_X6C	Length	1	Position	7094
Question Name	CC_Q046				
Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_X5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	21,000
NO	2	73	183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,372	26,427,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,687,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1D	Length	1	Position	7095
Question Name	CC_Q051				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia				
Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,139	4,332,000
NO	2	7,764	20,723,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	542	1,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	45,500
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2360

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7096 - 7097

Question Name CC_Q052

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1D<>1 and CCC2_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	62	165,000
FEBRUARY	2	24	61,000
MARCH	3	16	32,000
APRIL	4	25	60,000
MAY	5	34	83,000
JUNE	6	75	136,000
JULY	7	33	52,500
AUGUST	8	28	60,500
SEPTEMBER	9	40	96,000
OCTOBER	10	32	85,000
NOVEMBER	11	25	43,000
DECEMBER	12	15	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,632	24,576,500
DON'T KNOW	97	179	390,000
REFUSAL	98	4	11,000
NOT STATED	99	1,369	2,439,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2361

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7098 - 7101
Question Name CC_Q052
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1D<>1 and CCC2_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1944 - 2003	564	1,245,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,632	24,576,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	28	56,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,369	2,439,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_D4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7102
Question Name CC_Q052X
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview
Question So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents with a CCC2_D3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	245	513,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,949	25,300,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,496,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2362

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7103

Question Name CC_Q053

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1D=1 and CCC2_1D=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	166,000
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM	3	90	201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,275	26,223,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,154	1,717,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2363

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7104 - 7105

Question Name CC_Q054

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	6	12,500
FEBRUARY	2	5	8,000
MARCH	3	4	6,000
APRIL	4	5	18,500
MAY	5	4	20,500
JUNE	6	11	25,000
JULY	7	2	1,500
AUGUST	8	4	5,500
SEPTEMBER	9	6	19,500
OCTOBER	10	1	2,500
NOVEMBER	11	4	8,500
DECEMBER	12	5	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,365	26,423,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	27,500
NOT STATED	99	1,158	1,728,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_D2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7106 - 7109

Question Name CC_Q054

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2002	64	153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,365	26,423,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	13,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,158	1,728,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2364

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D11 **Length** 1 **Position** 7110
Question Name CC_Q055
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - kind
Question What kind of arthritis do you have?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1	549	1,095,000
OSTEOARTHRITIS	2	1,067	2,211,500
OTHER	3	171	349,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,385	22,383,500
DON'T KNOW	7	277	586,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,140	1,685,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_D5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7111
Question Name CC_Q056
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,007	2,002,500
NO	2	1,059	2,243,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,385	22,383,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,140	1,685,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2365

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D6A **Length** 1 **Position** 7112
Question Name CC_Q057
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	909	1,783,500
NO	2	98	219,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,444	24,627,000
NOT STATED	9	1,142	1,688,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_D6B **Length** 1 **Position** 7113
Question Name CC_Q057
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	100,000
NO	2	954	1,902,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,444	24,627,000
NOT STATED	9	1,142	1,688,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2366

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_D6D **Length** 1 **Position** 7114
Question Name CC_Q057
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	155	288,500
NO	2	852	1,714,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,444	24,627,000
NOT STATED	9	1,142	1,688,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_D6C **Length** 1 **Position** 7115
Question Name CC_Q057
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	154,000
NO	2	933	1,848,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,444	24,627,000
NOT STATED	9	1,142	1,688,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2367

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1E	Length	1	Position	7116
Question Name	CC_Q061				
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,696	4,204,000
NO		2		8,087	20,730,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		1,128	1,645,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1F	Length	1	Position	7117
Question Name	CC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,760	3,533,500
NO		2		8,133	21,449,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		542	1,568,500
DON'T KNOW		7		27	117,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,130	1,649,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2368

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7118 - 7119

Question Name CC_Q072

Concept High blood pressure - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1F<>1 and CCC2_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	28	64,500
FEBRUARY	2	20	50,000
MARCH	3	24	39,000
APRIL	4	32	66,500
MAY	5	27	53,000
JUNE	6	47	94,500
JULY	7	29	62,000
AUGUST	8	19	63,500
SEPTEMBER	9	40	91,000
OCTOBER	10	20	46,500
NOVEMBER	11	21	56,000
DECEMBER	12	19	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,819	24,944,500
DON'T KNOW	97	69	164,500
REFUSAL	98	3	7,500
NOT STATED	99	1,376	2,475,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2369

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7120 - 7123

Question Name CC_Q072

Concept High blood pressure - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1F<>1 and CCC2_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1950 - 2003	391	881,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,819	24,944,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	7	17,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,376	2,475,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_F4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7124

Question Name CC_Q072X

Concept High blood pressure - had prior to last interview

Question So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_F3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,115	25,630,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,383	2,492,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2370

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7125

Question Name CC_Q073

Concept High blood pressure - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1F=1 and CCC2_1F=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	219,000
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	18	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,322	26,349,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,145	1,711,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2371

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7126 - 7127
Question Name CC_Q074
Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	5	10,000
FEBRUARY	2	5	14,500
MARCH	3	4	7,500
APRIL	4	4	3,500
MAY	5	8	11,000
JUNE	6	12	27,500
JULY	7	9	22,000
AUGUST	8	9	16,500
SEPTEMBER	9	9	26,000
OCTOBER	10	9	19,500
NOVEMBER	11	6	8,000
DECEMBER	12	5	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,340	26,383,500
DON'T KNOW	97	22	42,500
NOT STATED	99	1,146	1,716,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_F2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7128 - 7131
Question Name CC_Q074
Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2002	95	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,340	26,383,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	12	21,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,146	1,716,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2372

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_F5	Length	1	Position	7132
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q075
----------------------	---------

Concept	High blood pressure - received treatment or medication
----------------	--

Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_1F=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,537	3,064,500
NO	2	162	388,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,740	23,102,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,153	1,760,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_F6A	Length	1	Position	7133
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q076
----------------------	---------

Concept	High blood pressure treatment - drug
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,523	3,037,000
NO	2	14	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,902	23,491,000
NOT STATED	9	1,154	1,763,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2373

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F6B **Length** 1 **Position** 7134
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - diet
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	329,000
NO	2	1,356	2,735,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,902	23,491,000
NOT STATED	9	1,154	1,763,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_F6D **Length** 1 **Position** 7135
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	223,500
NO	2	1,415	2,840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,902	23,491,000
NOT STATED	9	1,154	1,763,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2374

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_F6C **Length** 1 **Position** 7136
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	10,000
NO	2	1,533	3,054,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,902	23,491,000
NOT STATED	9	1,154	1,763,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 7137
Question Name CC_Q081
Concept Has migraine headaches
Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	918	2,411,000
NO	2	9,406	24,090,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2375

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_G3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7138 - 7139

Question Name CC_Q082

Concept Migraines - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1G<>1 and CCC2_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	26	65,000
FEBRUARY	2	11	41,500
MARCH	3	13	25,500
APRIL	4	10	22,500
MAY	5	14	40,500
JUNE	6	32	67,000
JULY	7	12	22,500
AUGUST	8	7	31,000
SEPTEMBER	9	17	59,000
OCTOBER	10	10	33,500
NOVEMBER	11	13	27,000
DECEMBER	12	10	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,458	23,704,000
DON'T KNOW	97	80	252,000
REFUSAL	98	4	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,876	3,899,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2376

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_G3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7140 - 7143
Question Name CC_Q082
Concept Migraines - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1G<>1 and CCC2_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1947 - 2003	242	660,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,458	23,704,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	15	52,000
REFUSAL	9998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,876	3,899,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_G4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7144
Question Name CC_Q082X
Concept Migraines - had prior to last interview
Question So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents with a CCC2_G3 date prior to the last interview

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,586	24,063,500
NOT STATED	9	1,893	3,953,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2377

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_G1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7145

Question Name CC_Q083

Concept Migraines - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1G=1 and CCC2_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	164	449,000
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	42	133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,253	26,078,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,656,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2378

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_G2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7146 - 7147
Question Name CC_Q084
Concept Migraines - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	8	29,500
FEBRUARY	2	10	30,000
MARCH	3	8	18,500
APRIL	4	11	17,000
MAY	5	5	15,000
JUNE	6	19	53,500
JULY	7	18	39,500
AUGUST	8	12	24,000
SEPTEMBER	9	14	32,000
OCTOBER	10	9	28,500
NOVEMBER	11	7	21,500
DECEMBER	12	8	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,295	26,210,500
DON'T KNOW	97	35	112,500
NOT STATED	99	1,134	1,659,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_G2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7148 - 7151
Question Name CC_Q084
Concept Migraines - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2003	151	402,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,295	26,210,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	13	46,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,134	1,659,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2379

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_G5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7152
Question Name CC_Q085
Concept Migraines - received treatment or medication
Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	441	1,187,000
NO	2	476	1,211,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,545	24,256,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,650,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_G6A **Length** 1 **Position** 7153
Question Name CC_Q086
Concept Migraines treatment - drug
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	413	1,129,500
NO	2	28	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,021	25,467,500
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,664,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2380

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_G6B	Length	1	Position	7154
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	96,000
NO	2	412	1,090,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,021	25,467,500
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,664,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_G6D	Length	1	Position	7155
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	50,000
NO	2	419	1,137,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,021	25,467,500
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,664,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2381

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_G6C	Length	1	Position	7156
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	55,000
NO	2	412	1,132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,021	25,467,500
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,664,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1H	Length	1	Position	7157
Question Name	CC_Q091				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	290	655,500
NO	2	9,618	24,387,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	542	1,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	58,500
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2382

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 7158
Question Name CC_Q101
Concept Has diabetes
Question Do you have diabetes?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	561	1,176,500
NO	2	9,902	25,493,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_J3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7159 - 7160
Question Name CC_Q102
Concept Diabetes - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1J<>1 and CCC2_1J=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	16	22,500
FEBRUARY	2	7	13,500
MARCH	3	8	11,500
APRIL	4	12	29,500
MAY	5	13	17,000
JUNE	6	18	47,000
JULY	7	12	32,000
AUGUST	8	3	4,000
SEPTEMBER	9	7	10,000
OCTOBER	10	10	10,000
NOVEMBER	11	12	23,500
DECEMBER	12	7	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,558	24,071,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	42,500
NOT STATED	99	1,900	3,973,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2383

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_J3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7161 - 7164

Question Name CC_Q102

Concept Diabetes - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1J<>1 and CCC2_1J=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1970 - 2003	135	273,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,558	24,071,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,900	3,973,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_J4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7165

Question Name CC_Q102X

Concept Diabetes - had prior to last interview

Question So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_J3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,666	24,279,500
NOT STATED	9	1,900	3,973,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2384

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_J1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7166

Question Name CC_Q103

Concept Diabetes - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1J=1 and CCC2_1J=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	6,000
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	4	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,457	26,635,500
NOT STATED	9	1,129	1,664,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_J2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7167 - 7168

Question Name CC_Q104

Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	1	4,500
OCTOBER	10	2	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,461	26,648,500
NOT STATED	99	1,129	1,664,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2385

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_J2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7169 - 7172

Question Name CC_Q104

Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2001 - 2001	3	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,461	26,648,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,129	1,664,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_J5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7173

Question Name CC_Q105

Concept Diabetes - currently takes insulin

Question Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1J=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	203,000
NO	2	436	950,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,925	25,519,500
NOT STATED	9	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2386

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_J6	Length	1	Position	7174
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q106
----------------------	---------

Concept	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin
----------------	---

Question	Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_1J=1 living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	372	809,500
NO	2	168	344,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,925	25,519,500
NOT STATED	9	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_J7A	Length	1	Position	7175
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q107
----------------------	---------

Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug
----------------	---------------------------

Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	339	758,500
NO	2	33	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,093	25,863,500
NOT STATED	9	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2387

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_J7B	Length	1	Position	7176
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	218,000
NO	2	263	591,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,093	25,863,500
NOT STATED	9	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_J7C	Length	1	Position	7177
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	372	809,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,093	25,863,500
NOT STATED	9	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2388

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_J7D	Length	1	Position	7178
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_J6=4				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	104,500
NO	2	327	705,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,093	25,863,500
NOT STATED	9	1,128	1,645,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1K	Length	1	Position	7179
Question Name	CC_Q111				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have epilepsy?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	186,500
NO	2	10,376	26,469,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2389

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_K3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7180 - 7181

Question Name CC_Q112

Concept Epilepsy - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1K<>1 and CCC2_1K=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	5,500
FEBRUARY	2	1	2,000
MARCH	3	2	2,000
APRIL	4	2	1,000
MAY	5	2	8,000
JUNE	6	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	12,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,447	26,616,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	10,500
NOT STATED	99	1,129	1,658,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_K3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7182 - 7185

Question Name CC_Q112

Concept Epilepsy - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1K<>1 and CCC2_1K=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1939 - 2003	17	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,447	26,616,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,129	1,658,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2390

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_K4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7186
Question Name CC_Q112X
Concept Epilepsy - had prior to last interview
Question So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents with a CCC2_K3 date prior to the last interview living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,454	26,641,000
NOT STATED	9	1,129	1,658,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_K1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7187
Question Name CC_Q113
Concept Epilepsy - condition disappeared
Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?
Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC0_1K=1 and CCC2_1K=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	20,000
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	5	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,454	26,639,000
NOT STATED	9	1,128	1,655,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2391

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_K2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7188 - 7189
Question Name CC_Q114
Concept Epilepsy - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	7,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	3,500
APRIL	4	1	2,500
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,459	26,643,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,128	1,655,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_K2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7190 - 7193
Question Name CC_Q114
Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2002	5	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,459	26,643,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,128	1,655,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2392

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1L	Length	1	Position	7194
Question Name	CC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have heart disease?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	623	1,214,500
NO	2	9,829	25,418,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	36,000
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_L1A	Length	1	Position	7195
Question Name	CC_Q122				
Concept	Heart disease - ever had a heart attack				
Question	Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC2_1L=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	257	471,000
NO	2	316	686,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,878	25,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,677,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2393

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_L6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7196
Question Name CC_Q123
Concept Heart disease - has angina
Question Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1L=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	203	364,000
NO	2	373	793,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,878	25,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,677,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_L7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7197
Question Name CC_Q124
Concept Heart disease - has congestive heart failure
Question Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1L=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	141	263,500
NO	2	428	878,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,878	25,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,677,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary
Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2394

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1M	Length	1	Position	7198
Question Name	CC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	182	358,500
NO	2	10,276	26,304,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,649,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1N	Length	1	Position	7199
Question Name	CC_Q141				
Concept	Has intestinal or stomach ulcers				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	298	713,000
NO	2	9,612	24,360,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	542	1,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,649,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2395

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_N3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7200 - 7201

Question Name CC_Q142

Concept Ulcers - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "intestinal or stomach ulcers"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1N<>1 and CCC2_1N=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	12	24,000
FEBRUARY	2	6	51,500
MARCH	3	6	18,500
APRIL	4	9	20,000
MAY	5	6	6,000
JUNE	6	11	28,000
JULY	7	7	12,000
AUGUST	8	4	11,500
SEPTEMBER	9	11	22,000
OCTOBER	10	2	14,000
NOVEMBER	11	3	20,000
DECEMBER	12	1	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,122	25,581,500
DON'T KNOW	97	28	75,500
REFUSAL	98	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,364	2,423,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2396

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_N3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7202 - 7205
Question Name CC_Q142
Concept Ulcers - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "intestinal or stomach ulcers"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC0_1N<>1 and CCC2_1N=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1965 - 2003	103	305,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,122	25,581,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,364	2,423,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7206
Question Name CC_Q142X
Concept Ulcers - had prior to last interview
Question So you had intestinal or stomach ulcers prior to our last interview?
Universe Respondents with a CCC2_N3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	111,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,180	25,775,000
NOT STATED	9	1,368	2,431,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2397

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_N1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7207

Question Name CC_Q143

Concept Ulcers - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had intestinal or stomach ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1N=1 and CCC2_1N=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	150,500
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	32	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,351	26,446,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,659,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2398

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_N2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7208 - 7209

Question Name CC_Q144

Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	12,500
FEBRUARY	2	2	1,500
MARCH	3	1	1,000
APRIL	4	5	10,000
MAY	5	4	11,000
JUNE	6	11	27,500
JULY	7	7	12,000
AUGUST	8	6	9,000
SEPTEMBER	9	7	13,500
OCTOBER	10	7	18,000
DECEMBER	12	7	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,383	26,506,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	23,000
NOT STATED	99	1,135	1,662,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_N2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7210 - 7213

Question Name CC_Q144

Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2002	70	139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,383	26,506,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	11,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,135	1,662,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2399

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_10	Length	1	Position	7214
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q151
----------------------	---------

Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	338,500
NO	2	9,755	24,740,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	542	1,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,653,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2400

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_O3M **Length** 2 **Position** 7215 - 7216**Question Name** CC_Q152**Concept** Effects of stroke - month diagnosed**Question** When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Month**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC0_1O<>1 and CCC2_1O=1 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	5	17,000
FEBRUARY	2	2	4,000
MARCH	3	3	5,000
APRIL	4	5	9,000
MAY	5	7	16,000
JUNE	6	6	14,500
JULY	7	2	2,500
AUGUST	8	5	17,500
SEPTEMBER	9	7	10,500
OCTOBER	10	1	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	3	24,000
DECEMBER	12	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,175	25,753,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	33,000
NOT STATED	99	1,361	2,409,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_O3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7217 - 7220**Question Name** CC_Q152**Concept** Effects of stroke - year diagnosed**Question** When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Year**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC0_1O<>1 and CCC2_1O=1 living in a household**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1985 - 2003	53	149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,175	25,753,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,361	2,409,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2401

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_O4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7221

Question Name CC_Q152X

Concept Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview

Question So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCC2_O3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,212	25,849,000
NOT STATED	9	1,365	2,416,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_O1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7222

Question Name CC_Q153

Concept Effects of stroke - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC0_1O=1 and CCC2_1O=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	35,500
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	6	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,438	26,619,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,651,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2402

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_O2M **Length** 2 **Position** 7223 - 7224

Question Name CC_Q154

Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	6,000
MARCH	3	1	2,000
JUNE	6	5	7,000
JULY	7	1	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	2	4,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,444	26,630,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	14,500
NOT STATED	99	1,133	1,653,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_O2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 7225 - 7228

Question Name CC_Q154

Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2002	11	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,444	26,630,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	14,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,133	1,653,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2403

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1P	Length	1	Position	7229
Question Name	CC_Q161				
Concept	Suffers from urinary incontinence				
Question	Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	418	757,500
NO	2	9,497	24,336,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	542	1,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1Q	Length	1	Position	7230
Question Name	CC_Q171				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)				
Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	270	546,000
NO	2	9,645	24,517,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	542	1,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	37,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,649,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2404

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 7231

Question Name CC_Q181

Concept Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia(senility)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	155,500
NO	2	9,051	22,562,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,311	3,950,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,131	1,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 7232

Question Name CC_Q191

Concept Has cataracts

Question Do you have cataracts?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	547	987,500
NO	2	8,593	21,715,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,311	3,950,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,649,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2405

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC2_1T	Length	1	Position	7233
Question Name	CC_Q201				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	194	391,500
NO	2	8,941	22,295,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,311	3,950,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	31,000
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,649,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCC2_1U	Length	1	Position	7234
Question Name	CC_Q211				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	656	1,341,500
NO	2	9,258	23,748,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	542	1,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,132	1,649,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2406

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 7235

Question Name CC_Q221

Concept Has other long-term condition

Question Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe All respondents

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,187	2,796,000
NO	2	9,265	23,843,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,138	1,663,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCC2DANY **Length** 1 **Position** 7236

Question Name

Concept Has a chronic condition - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCC2_1A to CCC2_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,080	17,512,000
NO	2	3,228	8,885,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
NOT STATED	9	1,146	1,754,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2407

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC2DNUM **Length** 2 **Position** 7237 - 7238

Question Name

Concept Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCC2_1A to CCC2_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 12	10,230	26,122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	139	167,000
NOT STATED	99	1,224	2,029,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ISC2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7239

Question Name IS_Q1

Concept Insurance - prescription medications

Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,014	21,258,000
NO	2	2,199	4,866,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	112	381,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,127	1,641,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2408

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC2_2	Length	1	Position	7240
Question Name	IS_Q2				
Concept	Insurance - dental expenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,160	16,630,000
NO	2	4,059	9,546,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	106	329,500
NOT STATED	9	1,129	1,646,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC2_3	Length	1	Position	7241
Question Name	IS_Q3				
Concept	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,797	14,638,000
NO	2	4,323	11,169,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	202	686,000
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,129	1,646,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2409

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ISC2_4	Length	1	Position	7242
Question Name	IS_Q4				
Concept	Insurance - hospital charges				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,278	16,413,500
NO		2		3,516	8,332,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		139	167,000
DON'T KNOW		7		527	1,745,500
REFUSAL		8		4	13,500
NOT STATED		9		1,129	1,646,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ISC2D1	Length	1	Position	7243
Question Name					
Concept	Number of types of medical insurance - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Based on ISC2_1 to ISC2_4. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INSURANCE		0		1,935	4,276,500
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE		1		1,043	2,721,000
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE		2		806	2,246,500
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE		3		1,321	3,246,500
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE		4		4,571	11,915,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		139	167,000
NOT STATED		9		1,778	3,746,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2410

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7244

Question Name HS_Q01

Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,648	15,695,500
NO	2	4,811	10,967,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,130	1,646,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7245

Question Name HS_Q02

Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,667	10,704,000
NO	2	140	253,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,648	15,695,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,657,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2411

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 7246
Question Name HS_Q03
Concept Vision - able to see
Question Are you able to see at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	239,000
NO	2	16	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,315	26,399,500
NOT STATED	9	1,134	1,655,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7247
Question Name HS_Q04
Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses
Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_1=1 or HSC2_2=1 or HSC2_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,451	19,263,000
NO	2	2,959	7,307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16	24,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	64,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,135	1,655,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2412

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7248

Question Name HS_Q05

Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_4=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,814	6,982,500
NO	2	141	317,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,467	19,287,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,166	1,724,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2DVIS **Length** 2 **Position** 7249 - 7250

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_1 to HSC2_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	4,594	12,756,500
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	5,612	13,386,500
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	72	187,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	53	90,500
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	69	130,000
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	16	24,000
NOT STATED	99	1,177	1,743,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2413

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7251

Question Name HS_Q06

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,921	25,612,000
NO	2	532	1,038,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,654,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7252

Question Name HS_Q07

Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	314	662,500
NO	2	161	245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,921	25,612,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	101,000
REFUSAL	8	3	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,142	1,672,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2414

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 7253
Question Name HS_Q07A
Concept Hearing - able to hear
Question Are you able to hear at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_7<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	211	360,500
NO	2	7	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,235	26,274,500
NOT STATED	9	1,140	1,668,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 7254
Question Name HS_Q08
Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_7=1 or HSC2_7A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	397	754,500
NO	2	125	264,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,928	25,627,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,140	1,668,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2415

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 7255

Question Name HS_Q09

Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_8=2 or HSC2_8=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	219,500
NO	2	13	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,325	26,382,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,141	1,668,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2DHER **Length** 2 **Position** 7256 - 7257

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_6 to HSC2_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	9,921	25,612,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	226	470,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	87	191,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	119	161,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	25	45,000
CANNOT HEAR	6	17	38,500
NOT STATED	99	1,198	1,800,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2416

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 7258
Question Name HS_Q10
Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers
Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,362	26,416,500
NO	2	95	231,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,654,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 7259
Question Name HS_Q11
Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_10=2 or HSC2_10=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	201,000
NO	2	24	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,362	26,416,500
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,654,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2417

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 7260
Question Name HS_Q12
Concept Speech - completely understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_10=2 or HSC2_10=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	171,500
NO	2	38	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,362	26,416,500
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,654,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 7261
Question Name HS_Q13
Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	48,000
NO	2	15	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,422	26,588,000
NOT STATED	9	1,133	1,654,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2418

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2DSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 7262

Question Name

Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_10 to HSC2_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	10,362	26,416,500
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	53	148,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	17	33,000
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	10	21,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	15	28,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,670,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 7263

Question Name HS_Q14

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,866	25,673,000
NO	2	590	981,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,134	1,659,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2419

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 7264
Question Name HS_Q15
Concept Mobility - able to walk
Question Are you able to walk at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	501	843,000
NO	2	89	139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,866	25,673,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,663,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 7265
Question Name HS_Q16
Concept Mobility - requires support to walk
Question Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	392	659,000
NO	2	109	184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,955	25,811,500
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,663,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2420

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 7266

Question Name HS_Q17

Concept Mobility - requires help of person to walk

Question Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_15=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	192,000
NO	2	391	651,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,955	25,811,500
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,663,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 7267

Question Name HS_Q18

Concept Mobility - requires a wheelchair

Question Do you require a wheelchair to get around?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	245,000
NO	2	441	736,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,866	25,673,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,663,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2421

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 7268
Question Name HS_Q19
Concept Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
Question How often do you use a wheelchair?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	96	153,000
OFTEN	2	24	50,500
SOMETIMES	3	27	39,000
NEVER	4	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,307	26,409,500
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,663,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 7269
Question Name HS_Q20
Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair
Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	176,000
NO	2	45	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,307	26,409,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,663,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2422

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2DMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 7270 - 7271

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_14 to HSC2_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	9,866	25,673,000
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	90	156,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	276	439,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	25	56,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	110	192,000
CANNOT WALK	6	89	139,000
NOT STATED	99	1,137	1,663,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 7272

Question Name HS_Q21

Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,340	26,390,000
NO	2	117	262,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,135	1,665,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2423

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 7273

Question Name HS_Q22

Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	171,000
NO	2	49	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,340	26,390,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,666,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 7274

Question Name HS_Q23

Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks

Question Do you require the help of another person with:

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	27	105,000
MOST TASKS	2	9	22,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	10	14,000
ALL TASKS	4	22	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,389	26,481,500
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,666,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2424

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 7275

Question Name HS_Q24

Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment

Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	31,000
NO	2	92	231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,340	26,390,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,666,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2DDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 7276 - 7277

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_21 to HSC2_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	10,340	26,390,000
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	45	86,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	4	5,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	27	105,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	19	36,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	22	29,500
NOT STATED	99	1,136	1,666,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2425

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 7278
Question Name HS_Q25
Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness
Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	8,308	20,927,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,776	4,722,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	281	791,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	71	184,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	13	20,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,139	1,667,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2DEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 7279

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	8,308	20,927,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,776	4,722,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	281	791,000
VERY UNHAPPY	4	71	184,000
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	13	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,144	1,673,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2426

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 7280
Question Name HS_Q26
Concept Cognition - ability to remember things
Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	8,035	20,665,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,176	5,388,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	214	557,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	29	39,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	1,666,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 7281
Question Name HS_Q27
Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems
Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	9,345	23,757,000
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	753	2,067,000
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	230	581,500
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	70	160,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	54	77,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,668,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2427

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2DCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 7282 - 7283

Question Name

Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_26 and HSC2_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	7,656	19,612,500
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	368	1,024,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,615	3,969,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	529	1,355,000
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	224	599,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	57	80,000
NOT STATED	99	1,144	1,678,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 7284

Question Name HS_Q28

Concept Pain - usually free of pain

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,895	23,009,500
NO	2	1,557	3,632,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,137	1,668,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2428

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSC2_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 7285
Question Name HS_Q29
Concept Pain - usual intensity
Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	447	1,100,000
MODERATE	2	881	2,039,500
SEVERE	3	225	485,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,895	23,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,141	1,677,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSC2_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 7286
Question Name HS_Q30
Concept Pain - number of activities prevented
Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?
Universe Respondents who answered HSC2_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	347	840,000
A FEW	2	548	1,304,500
SOME	3	411	961,000
MOST	4	246	516,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,895	23,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,141	1,677,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2429

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSC2DPAD	Length	1	Position	7287
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_28 and HSC2_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	8,895	23,009,500
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	347	840,000
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	548	1,304,500
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	411	961,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	246	516,500
NOT STATED	9	1,146	1,687,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSC2DHSI	Length	5.3	Position	7288 - 7292
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSC2_1 to HSC2_28 and HSC2_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	-.330 - 1.000	10,329	26,378,000
NOT STATED	9.999	1,264	1,940,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2430

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1A	Length	1	Position	7293
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,974	17,517,000
NO	2	2,460	6,406,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1B	Length	1	Position	7294
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,036	11,917,000
NO	2	4,398	12,006,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2431

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1C	Length	1	Position	7295
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - swimming
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,453	6,741,500
NO	2	6,981	17,181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1D	Length	1	Position	7296
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bicycling
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,253	6,455,000
NO	2	7,181	17,468,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2432

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 7297

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,145	5,617,000
NO	2	7,289	18,306,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 7298

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - home exercises

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,993	7,830,000
NO	2	6,441	16,093,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2433

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 7299

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	455	1,419,000
NO	2	8,979	22,504,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 7300

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice skating

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	561	1,721,000
NO	2	8,873	22,202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2434

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1Y **Length** 1 **Position** 7301

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	611	2,092,000
NO	2	8,823	21,831,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 7302

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,450	4,687,000
NO	2	7,984	19,236,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2435

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1K	Length	1	Position	7303
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - golfing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,264	3,429,000
NO	2	8,170	20,494,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1L	Length	1	Position	7304
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	802	2,339,000
NO	2	8,632	21,584,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2436

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1I	Length	1	Position	7305
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note	This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	908,000
NO	2	9,149	23,015,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1N	Length	1	Position	7306
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - bowling
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note	
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	857	2,624,000
NO	2	8,577	21,299,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2437

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1O	Length	1	Position	7307
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	567	1,638,000
NO	2	8,867	22,285,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1P	Length	1	Position	7308
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - tennis
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	341	1,184,000
NO	2	9,093	22,739,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2438

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 7309

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - weight-training

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,314	4,010,500
NO	2	8,120	19,912,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 7310

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - fishing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	990	2,654,500
NO	2	8,444	21,269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2439

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1S	Length	1	Position	7311
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - volleyball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	549	1,781,500
NO	2	8,885	22,141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1T	Length	1	Position	7312
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - basketball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	653	2,244,000
NO	2	8,781	21,679,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2440

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_1U	Length	1	Position	7313
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other (#1)
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	742	2,241,000
NO	2	8,692	21,682,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1V	Length	1	Position	7314
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	729	1,607,000
NO	2	8,705	22,316,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,474	2,649,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2441

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2FC1	Length	1	Position	7315
Question Name	PA_Q1US				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#1)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1				
Note	Based on PAC2_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	742	2,241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,373	23,417,500
NOT STATED	9	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1W	Length	1	Position	7316
Question Name	PA_Q1W				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	805	2,557,000
NO	2	7,897	19,751,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,410	3,342,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,479	2,660,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2442

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2FC2	Length	1	Position	7317
Question Name	PA_Q1WS				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#2)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1				
Note	Based on PAC2_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	804	2,556,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,307	23,093,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,481	2,668,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_1X	Length	1	Position	7318
Question Name	PA_Q1X				
Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	455,500
NO	2	673	2,101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,307	23,093,500
NOT STATED	9	1,481	2,668,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2443

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2FC3	Length	1	Position	7319
Question Name	PA_Q1XS				
Concept	Flag for other physical activity (#3)				
Question	What was this activity? - Activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1X=1				
Note	Based on PAC2_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	455,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,980	25,194,500
NOT STATED	9	1,481	2,668,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2A	Length	3	Position	7320 - 7322
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - walking for exercise				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1A=1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	6,924	17,383,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,141	8,141,000
DON'T KNOW	997	48	132,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,479	2,660,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2444

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 7323

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	584	1,384,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,634	6,710,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,743	6,805,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	957	2,474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,141	8,141,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,794,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 7324 - 7326

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,013	11,886,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,079	13,741,500
DON'T KNOW	997	23	30,500
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2445

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 7327

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	248	536,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	915	2,147,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,490	3,475,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,356	5,721,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,079	13,741,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,501	2,690,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 7328 - 7330

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,446	6,730,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,662	18,917,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	10,500
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2446

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 7331

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	143	384,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	577	1,563,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	861	2,319,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	865	2,463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,662	18,917,000
NOT STATED	9	1,485	2,670,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 7332 - 7334

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,248	6,444,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,862	19,203,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	10,500
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2447

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 7335

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	194	515,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	618	1,699,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	778	2,255,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	658	1,975,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,862	19,203,500
NOT STATED	9	1,483	2,670,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 7336 - 7338

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	2,144	5,615,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,970	20,041,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2448

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 7339

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	63	158,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	114	264,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	261	692,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,705	4,501,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,970	20,041,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,479	2,662,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 7340 - 7342

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,976	7,796,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,122	17,828,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	32,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2449

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 7343
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - home exercises
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	750	1,857,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,321	3,427,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	722	1,989,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	181	521,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,122	17,828,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,496	2,694,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 7344 - 7346
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	451	1,410,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,660	24,239,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	8,500
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2450

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 7347
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - ice hockey
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	5,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	14	37,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	97	357,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	338	1,010,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,660	24,239,000
NOT STATED	9	1,482	2,668,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 7348 - 7350
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - ice skating
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 96	560	1,716,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,554	23,937,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2451

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 7351
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - ice skating
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	11,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	58	144,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	229	702,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	265	858,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,554	23,937,500
NOT STATED	9	1,479	2,665,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2Y **Length** 3 **Position** 7352 - 7354
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rollerblading?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	609	2,082,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,504	23,566,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	9,500
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2452

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3Y **Length** 1 **Position** 7355

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	32	108,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	133	459,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	238	770,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	206	745,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,504	23,566,500
NOT STATED	9	1,480	2,669,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 7356 - 7358

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,441	4,647,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,665	20,971,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	35,500
REFUSAL	998	1	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2453

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 7359
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - jogging or running
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	244	858,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	620	1,919,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	455	1,484,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	122	386,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,665	20,971,000
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,700,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 7360 - 7362
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - golfing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,261	3,427,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,851	22,229,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2454

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 7363
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - golfing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	11,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	10	32,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	21	70,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,224	3,314,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,851	22,229,000
NOT STATED	9	1,481	2,662,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 7364 - 7366
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	800	2,336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,313	23,319,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2455

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 7367

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	26	101,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	98	280,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	421	1,203,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	255	752,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,313	23,319,000
NOT STATED	9	1,480	2,663,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 7368 - 7370

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing or snowboarding?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 52	285	908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,830	24,750,500
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2456

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 7371

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	3,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1	1,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	13	29,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	269	874,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,830	24,750,500
NOT STATED	9	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 7372 - 7374

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 80	856	2,619,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,258	23,034,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2457

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_3N	Length	1	Position	7375
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - bowling				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1N=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	8,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	14	39,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	135	510,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	703	2,061,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,258	23,034,500
NOT STATED	9	1,479	2,665,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_2O	Length	3	Position	7376 - 7378
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - baseball or softball				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1O=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 80	567	1,638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,548	24,020,500
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2458

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 7379

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	9,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	46,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	83	251,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	461	1,329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,548	24,020,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 7380 - 7382

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 60	341	1,184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,774	24,474,500
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2459

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 7383

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	14,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	24	70,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	111	382,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	201	717,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,774	24,474,500
NOT STATED	9	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 7384 - 7386

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,313	4,007,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,801	21,648,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2460

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 7387

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	153	480,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	371	1,156,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	522	1,528,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	267	842,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,801	21,648,000
NOT STATED	9	1,479	2,663,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 7388 - 7390

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - fishing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	989	2,648,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,125	23,004,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	5,500
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2461

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 7391

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	16,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	16	59,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	49	151,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	918	2,422,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,125	23,004,000
NOT STATED	9	1,479	2,665,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 7392 - 7394

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	546	1,765,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,566	23,876,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	16,500
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2462

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 7395
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - volleyball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	9	38,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	54	196,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	181	569,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	302	961,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,566	23,876,500
NOT STATED	9	1,481	2,676,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 7396 - 7398
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - basketball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	648	2,224,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,462	23,414,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	19,500
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2463

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 7399
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - basketball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	29	90,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	116	341,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	214	800,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	289	992,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,462	23,414,000
NOT STATED	9	1,483	2,679,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 7400 - 7402
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 120	733	2,210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,373	23,417,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	30,500
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2464

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 7403
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	26	70,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	69	216,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	158	441,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	480	1,482,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,373	23,417,500
NOT STATED	9	1,487	2,690,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 7404 - 7406
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	801	2,547,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,307	23,093,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	10,000
NOT STATED	999	1,481	2,668,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2465

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 7407
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	19	43,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	63	208,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	159	545,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	558	1,743,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,307	23,093,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,485	2,678,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 7408 - 7410
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	131	452,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,980	25,194,500
REFUSAL	998	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,481	2,668,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2466

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 7411

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC2_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	3,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	14	57,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	26	102,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	89	289,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,980	25,194,500
NOT STATED	9	1,482	2,671,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 7412 - 7413

Question Name PA_Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	2,938	7,824,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,295	3,277,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,075	7,789,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	920	2,273,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	466	972,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	699	1,672,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	97	35	103,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,483	2,671,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2467

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2_4B	Length	2	Position	7414 - 7415
Question Name	PA_Q4B				
Concept	Number of hours biking - to work or to school				
Question	In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	8,822	22,104,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	249	739,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	287	854,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	44	142,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	16	37,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	8	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	11,500
NOT STATED	99	1,483	2,673,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PAC2_5	Length	1	Position	7416
Question Name	PA_Q5				
Concept	Frequency of bike helmet use				
Question	When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC2_1D=1 or PAC2_4B > 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		828	2,265,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		169	562,500
RARELY		3		190	627,000
NEVER		4		1,171	3,345,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,742	18,806,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	11,500
REFUSAL		8		3	19,000
NOT STATED		9		1,485	2,681,000
		Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2468

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7417

Question Name PA_Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,389	6,142,500
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	4,451	11,060,500
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,074	5,186,500
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	500	1,463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	51,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,485	2,675,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2DLEI **Length** 1 **Position** 7418

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	8,705	22,316,000
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	729	1,607,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	9	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2469

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2DFM **Length** 3 **Position** 7419 - 7421

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1V, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 183	8,398	21,766,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,036	2,156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	999	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2DFR **Length** 1 **Position** 7422

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1V, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	6,254	16,154,000
OCCASIONAL	2	1,570	4,109,000
INFREQUENT	3	1,610	3,660,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	9	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2470

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC2DFD **Length** 1 **Position** 7423

Question Name

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1V, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	3,191	8,445,500
NOT DAILY	2	6,243	15,477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	9	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PAC2DEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 7424 - 7427

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PAC2_1A to PAC2_1X, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 21.7	8,548	21,996,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	886	1,927,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,478	2,660,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2471

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC2DPAI	Length	1	Position	7428
Question Name					
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Based on PAC2_1A to PAC2_1X, PAC2_2A to PAC2_2X and PAC2_3A to PAC2_3X. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		2,206	6,141,500
MODERATE		2		2,562	6,606,500
INACTIVE		3		4,666	11,175,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		681	1,735,000
NOT STATED		9		1,478	2,660,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	TUC2_3	Length	1	Position	7429
Question Name	TU_Q1				
Concept	UV - has been sunburnt				
Question	In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,928	7,755,500
NO		2		6,494	16,133,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	22,500
REFUSAL		8		2	8,000
NOT STATED		9		1,482	2,664,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2472

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RPC2_1	Length	1	Position	7430
Question Name	RP_Q1				
Concept	Had repetitive strain injuries				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,043	2,820,000
NO	2	8,708	21,969,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,156	1,783,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2473

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC2_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 7431 - 7432

Question Name RP_Q3

Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	4	11,500
NECK	2	37	73,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	241	718,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	169	419,000
WRIST, HAND	5	215	498,000
HIP	6	19	42,000
THIGH	7	14	40,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	8	90	291,500
ANKLE, FOOT	9	63	183,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	10	35	110,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	11	143	405,000
CHEST	12	3	6,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	13	10	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,389	23,705,000
NOT STATED	99	1,161	1,793,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2474

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC2_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 7433

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sports or physical exercise

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (include school activities)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	235	734,000
NO	2	787	2,036,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,389	23,705,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,161	1,793,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC2_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 7434

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - leisure or hobby

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	205,000
NO	2	944	2,565,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,389	23,705,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,161	1,793,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2475

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC2_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 7435

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - working at a job or business

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (include travel to or from work)

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	500	1,298,000
NO	2	522	1,472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,389	23,705,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,161	1,793,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC2_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 7436

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - hhld chores, other work / educ.

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	385,500
NO	2	874	2,385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,389	23,705,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,161	1,793,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2476

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPC2_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 7437

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sleeping, eating, personal care

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	18,500
NO	2	1,012	2,752,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,389	23,705,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,161	1,793,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RPC2_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 7438

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - other

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered RPC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	209,000
NO	2	941	2,562,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,389	23,705,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,161	1,793,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2477

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7439

Question Name IN_Q01

Concept Injured in the past 12 months

Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) In the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,308	3,697,000
NO	2	8,988	22,662,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,157	1,788,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 7440 - 7441

Question Name IJ_Q02

Concept Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	1,308	3,697,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,127	22,829,500
NOT STATED	99	1,158	1,792,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2478

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 7442 - 7443

Question Name IJ_Q03

Concept Most serious injury - type

Question (Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	20	42,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	252	671,500
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	48	122,500
DISLOCATION	4	41	143,500
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	595	1,653,000
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	158	487,000
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	69	191,500
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	15	51,500
POISONING	9	10	25,000
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	9	19,500
OTHER	11	89	285,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,127	22,829,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,158	1,792,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2479

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 7444 - 7445

Question Name IJ_Q04

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_3<8 or IJC2_3=11

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	27	47,000
EYES	2	11	15,000
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	37	95,000
NECK	4	40	103,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	102	342,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	59	158,000
WRIST, HAND	7	261	859,500
HIP	8	19	49,000
THIGH	9	23	54,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	10	150	486,000
ANKLE, FOOT	11	306	743,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	12	38	102,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	13	142	410,000
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	14	33	80,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	23	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,161	22,925,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,159	1,792,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2480

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 7446

Question Name IJ_Q05

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected (internal injuries)

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_3=10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	1	1,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	3	12,500
OTHER	3	5	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,426	26,507,000
NOT STATED	9	1,158	1,792,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 7447 - 7448

Question Name IJ_Q06

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	514	1,318,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	9	22,000
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	69	228,000
OTHER INSTITUTION	4	33	79,000
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA	5	308	970,500
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	6	128	280,000
COMMERCIAL AREA	7	89	215,000
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	8	69	251,500
FARM	9	39	117,500
OTHER	10	44	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,127	22,829,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	25,000
NOT STATED	99	1,158	1,792,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2481

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 7449 - 7450

Question Name IJ_Q07

Concept Most serious injury - activity type when injured

Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	389	1,215,000
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	190	533,500
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	256	750,500
HHL D CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK/EDUCATION	4	264	646,000
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	5	59	147,000
OTHER	6	144	378,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,127	22,829,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	26,000
NOT STATED	99	1,158	1,792,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 7451

Question Name IJ_Q08

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	511	1,410,500
NO	2	792	2,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,127	22,829,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,158	1,792,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2482

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_10A **Length** 2 **Position** 7452 - 7453
Question Name IJ_Q09
Concept Most serious injury - how fell
Question How did you fall?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	63	208,500
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	52	114,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	70	162,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	188	476,500
FROM FURNITURE	5	16	33,000
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	32	92,500
OTHER	7	90	322,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,919	25,103,000
NOT STATED	99	1,163	1,804,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2483

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 7454 - 7455
Question Name IJ_Q10
Concept Most serious injury - cause
Question What caused the injury?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_10<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	70	157,500
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	2	104	317,500
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	3	101	316,000
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	4	106	321,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	5	9,500
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	6	40	100,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	2	5,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	223	676,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	7	19,000
OTHER	10	126	327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,638	24,240,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	37,500
NOT STATED	99	1,158	1,792,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 7456
Question Name IJ_Q11
Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours
Question Did you receive any medical attention for this injury from a health professional within 48 hours?
Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	824	2,189,000
NO	2	483	1,504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,127	22,829,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,158	1,792,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2484

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 7457 - 7458

Question Name IJ_Q12

Concept Most serious injury - where received treatment

Question Where did you receive treatment?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	170	465,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	437	1,139,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	57	105,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	80	245,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	12	32,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	14	50,000
AT WORK	7	7	18,000
AT SCHOOL	8	3	9,000
AT HOME	9	9	27,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	2	4,500
OTHER	11	33	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,610	24,334,000
NOT STATED	99	1,159	1,795,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 7459

Question Name IJ_Q13

Concept Most serious injury - admitted to hospital

Question Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	190,500
NO	2	757	1,998,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,610	24,334,000
NOT STATED	9	1,159	1,795,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2485

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 7460

Question Name IJ_Q14

Concept Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities

Question Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	440	1,211,500
NO	2	9,853	25,139,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,159	1,792,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 7461 - 7462

Question Name IJ_Q15

Concept Other injuries - number of treated injuries

Question How many injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_14=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 15	439	1,210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,992	25,305,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,161	1,801,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2486

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2DTBS **Length** 4 **Position** 7463 - 7466

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note Based on IJC2_1, IJC2_3, IJC2_4 and IJC2_4A. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D1 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D1 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1115	1,303	3,688,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,127	22,829,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,163	1,801,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJC2DCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 7467 - 7468

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note Based on IJC2_10 and IJC2_10B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	511	1,410,500
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	70	157,500
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	3	104	317,500
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	101	316,000
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	5	106	321,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	5	9,500
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	7	40	100,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	2	5,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	223	676,000
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	7	19,000
OTHER	11	126	327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,127	22,829,500
NOT STATED	99	1,171	1,829,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2487

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJC2DCBP **Length** 3 **Position** 7469 - 7471

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC2_1=1

Note Based on IJC2_5, IJC2_10 and IJC2_10B. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D2 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D2 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D2 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 119	1,293	3,648,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,127	22,829,500
NOT STATED	999	1,173	1,840,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7472

Question Name ST_Q101

Concept Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You are trying to take on too many things at once.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	3,781	10,112,500
FALSE	2	5,609	13,726,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,000
REFUSAL	8	25	48,500
NOT STATED	9	1,490	2,683,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2488

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_C2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7473

Question Name ST_Q102

Concept Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,023	2,943,000
FALSE	2	8,358	20,881,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	21,500
NOT STATED	9	1,516	2,737,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_C3 **Length** 1 **Position** 7474

Question Name ST_Q103

Concept Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Too much is expected of you by others.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C3.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,519	6,562,000
FALSE	2	6,842	17,183,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	94,000
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,743,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2489

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7475

Question Name ST_Q104

Concept Stress (ongoing) - lack of money

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,189	5,796,000
FALSE	2	6,526	15,891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,450	4,117,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	28,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,413	2,480,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7476

Question Name ST_Q105

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't understand you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	539	1,294,500
FALSE	2	4,718	11,808,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,018	12,951,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	79,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,292	2,177,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2490

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7477

Question Name ST_Q106

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't show enough affection.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C6.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	519	1,361,500
FALSE	2	4,742	11,777,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,018	12,951,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	47,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,291	2,176,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_C7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7478

Question Name ST_Q107

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C7.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	230	628,000
FALSE	2	5,034	12,529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,018	12,951,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	29,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,292	2,177,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2491

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_C8 **Length** 1 **Position** 7479

Question Name ST_Q108

Concept Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C8.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	969	2,632,500
FALSE	2	2,444	5,827,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,894	17,835,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	40,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,263	1,978,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_C9 **Length** 1 **Position** 7480

Question Name ST_Q109

Concept Stress (ongoing) - has children

Question Do you have any children?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_C9.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,337	14,903,000
NO	2	2,391	6,815,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,450	4,117,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,412	2,480,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2492

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_C10	Length	1	Position	7481
Question Name	ST_Q110				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - One of your children seems very unhappy.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_C9=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C10.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,002	2,349,000
FALSE	2	5,298	12,468,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,841	10,933,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	74,500
REFUSAL	8	5	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,415	2,482,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2_C11	Length	1	Position	7482
Question Name	ST_Q111				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_C9=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C11.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,785	4,207,000
FALSE	2	4,535	10,645,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,841	10,933,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	40,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,415	2,482,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2493

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_C12	Length	1	Position	7483
Question Name	ST_Q112				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your work around the home is not appreciated.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C12.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	865	2,325,500
FALSE	2	8,472	21,392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	106,000
REFUSAL	8	7	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,743,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2_C13	Length	1	Position	7484
Question Name	ST_Q113				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your friends are a bad influence.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C13.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	197	589,000
FALSE	2	8,517	21,084,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,450	4,117,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	39,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,413	2,480,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2494

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_C14	Length	1	Position	7485
Question Name	ST_Q114				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - would like to move				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You would like to move but you cannot.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C14.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,269	3,593,000
FALSE	2	7,443	18,096,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,450	4,117,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	29,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,413	2,480,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2_C15	Length	1	Position	7486
Question Name	ST_Q115				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C15.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	553	1,684,000
FALSE	2	8,172	20,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,450	4,117,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,412	2,480,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2495

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_C16	Length	1	Position	7487
Question Name	ST_Q116				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C16.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	926	2,308,500
FALSE	2	7,787	19,372,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,450	4,117,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	38,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,413	2,480,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2_C17	Length	1	Position	7488
Question Name	ST_Q117				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C17.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,228	3,050,500
FALSE	2	7,485	18,617,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,450	4,117,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	51,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,413	2,480,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2496

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_C18	Length	1	Position	7489
Question Name	ST_Q118				
Concept	Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical				
Question	Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - People are too critical of you or what you do.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2_C18.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	848	2,377,500
FALSE	2	8,504	21,361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	98,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,517	2,743,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DC1	Length	4.1	Position	7490 - 7493
Question Name					
Concept	General chronic stress index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly ST_2DC1. Based on STC2_C1 to STC2_C4 and STC2_C12 to STC2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 11.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 11.0	9,385	23,819,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,527	2,764,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2497

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2DC2	Length	4.1	Position	7494 - 7497
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC2. Based on STC2_C1 to STC2_C8 and STC2_C10 to STC2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). Maximum score equals total number of questions to answer. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 14.0	9,386	23,828,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,526	2,754,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DC3	Length	4.1	Position	7498 - 7501
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC3. Based on STC2_C1 to STC2_C8 and STC2_C10 to STC2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 16.0	9,386	23,828,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,526	2,754,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2498

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2DC4	Length	3.1	Position	7502 - 7504
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Personal stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC4. Based on STC2_C1 to STC2_C3, STC2_C12 and STC2_C18. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 5.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 5.0	9,375	23,779,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.6	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	9.9	1,537	2,803,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DC5	Length	1	Position	7505
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Financial problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC5. Based on STC2_C4. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	8,715	21,687,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,450	4,117,500
NOT STATED	9	1,428	2,513,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2499

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2DC6	Length	1	Position	7506
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC6. Based on STC2_C5 to STC2_C7 and DHC2_MAR (only if married or living common law). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	5,240	13,061,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,020	12,955,000
NOT STATED	9	1,333	2,302,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DC7	Length	1	Position	7507
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHC2_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC7. Based on STC2_C8 and DHC2_MAR (only if no partner). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	3,413	8,460,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,896	17,839,000
NOT STATED	9	1,284	2,019,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2500

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2DC8	Length	1	Position	7508
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Child problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with ST_2_C9=1

Note Formerly ST_2DC8. Based on STC2_C9 to STC2_C11 (only if respondent has children). In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	6,293	14,803,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,841	10,933,000
NOT STATED	9	1,459	2,582,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DC9	Length	1	Position	7509
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Environmental problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC9. Based on STC2_C13 to STC2_C15. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	8,696	21,633,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,450	4,117,500
NOT STATED	9	1,447	2,567,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2501

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2DC10	Length	1	Position	7510
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Family health stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2DC10. Based on STC2_C16 and STC2_C17. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	8,700	21,636,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,450	4,117,500
NOT STATED	9	1,443	2,564,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2_W1	Length	1	Position	7511
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name ST_Q400

Concept Stress (work) - currently work at a job

Question Do you currently work at a job or business?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Formerly ST_2_W1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,539	15,214,000
NO	2	2,820	6,392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,942	4,454,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,291	2,257,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2502

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1A	Length	1	Position	7512
Question Name	ST_Q401				
Concept	Stress (work) - must learn new things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you learn new things.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1A. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,252	3,592,000
AGREE	2	3,158	8,270,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	194	614,000
DISAGREE	4	847	2,424,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	86	308,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,762	10,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,292	2,258,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2503

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1B	Length	1	Position	7513
Question Name	ST_Q402				
Concept	Stress (work) - high level of skill				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a high level of skill.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1B. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,181	3,473,000
AGREE	2	2,930	7,672,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	326	981,000
DISAGREE	4	1,038	2,861,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	59	204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,762	10,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,293	2,261,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2504

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1C	Length	1	Position	7514
Question Name	ST_Q403				
Concept	Stress (work) - freedom to decide				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1C. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	960	2,917,500
AGREE	2	3,407	8,911,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	379	1,064,000
DISAGREE	4	710	1,988,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	79	287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,762	10,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	29,500
REFUSAL	8	1	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,293	2,261,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2505

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1D	Length	1	Position	7515
Question Name	ST_Q404				
Concept	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you do things over and over.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1D. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	745	2,154,500
AGREE	2	3,061	7,894,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	384	1,127,000
DISAGREE	4	1,227	3,603,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	118	415,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,762	10,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,293	2,261,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2506

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1E	Length	1	Position	7516
Question Name	ST_Q405				
Concept	Stress (work) - hectic job				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job is very hectic.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1E. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	890	2,495,500
AGREE	2	2,550	6,635,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	518	1,569,500
DISAGREE	4	1,478	4,082,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	99	384,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,762	10,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,294	2,289,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2507

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1F	Length	1	Position	7517
Question Name	ST_Q406				
Concept	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are free from conflicting demands that others make.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1F. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	223	763,000
AGREE	2	2,405	6,538,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	460	1,202,500
DISAGREE	4	2,117	5,626,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	325	1,024,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,762	10,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,294	2,289,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2508

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1G	Length	1	Position	7518
Question Name	ST_Q407				
Concept	Stress (work) - good job security				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job security is good.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1G. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	877	2,450,000
AGREE	2	3,472	9,191,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	351	1,129,500
DISAGREE	4	699	1,939,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	128	425,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,762	10,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	34,000
REFUSAL	8	1	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,294	2,289,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2509

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_W1H **Length** 1 **Position** 7519

Question Name ST_Q408

Concept Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a lot of physical effort.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2_W1H. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	545	1,476,000
AGREE	2	1,741	4,638,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	361	1,017,500
DISAGREE	4	2,355	6,373,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	533	1,663,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,762	10,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,294	2,289,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2510

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_W1I **Length** 1 **Position** 7520

Question Name ST_Q409

Concept Stress (work) - has own job input

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You have a lot to say about what happens in your job.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2_W1I. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	745	2,309,500
AGREE	2	2,998	8,018,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	484	1,342,000
DISAGREE	4	1,187	3,148,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	119	344,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,762	10,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,294	2,289,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2511

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_W1J **Length** 1 **Position** 7521

Question Name ST_Q410

Concept Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with.

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2_W1J. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	182	577,000
AGREE	2	1,342	3,659,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	402	1,168,500
DISAGREE	4	3,054	8,120,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	552	1,639,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,762	10,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,294	2,289,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2512

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1K	Length	1	Position	7522
Question Name	ST_Q411				
Concept	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1K. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	655	1,863,000
AGREE	2	3,264	8,605,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	709	1,902,500
DISAGREE	4	734	2,159,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	131	516,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,762	10,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	104,500
REFUSAL	8	7	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,294	2,289,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2513

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_W1L	Length	1	Position	7523
Question Name	ST_Q412				
Concept	Stress (work) - co-workers helpful				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - The people you work with are helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W1L. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	748	2,023,500
AGREE	2	3,998	10,834,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	422	1,198,500
DISAGREE	4	309	931,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	41	138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,762	10,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	38,500
REFUSAL	8	2	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,294	2,289,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2_W2	Length	1	Position	7524
Question Name	ST_Q413				
Concept	Stress (work) - job satisfaction				
Question	How satisfied are you with your job?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1				
Note	Formerly ST_2_W2. In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,717	7,214,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,387	6,598,500
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	320	951,000
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	111	404,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,762	10,846,000
REFUSAL	8	2	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,294	2,289,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2514

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2DW1	Length	4.1	Position	7525 - 7528
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Work stress index - all items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW1. Based on STC2_W1A to STC2_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for questions STC2_W1D, STC2_W1E, STC2_W1H and STC2_W1J. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 48.0 (higher values indicate greater work stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2.0 - 38.0	5,535	15,168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	4,762	10,846,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,296	2,304,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DW2	Length	2	Position	7529 - 7530
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - skill discretion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW2. Based on STC2_W1A, STC2_W1B and STC2_W1D. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC2_W1D. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (lower values means that higher skills are required for the job). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	5,533	15,190,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,762	10,846,000
NOT STATED	99	1,298	2,282,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2515

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2DW3	Length	2	Position	7531 - 7532
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - decision authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW3. Based on STC2_W1C and STC2_W1I. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate lower decision authority). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	5,533	15,162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,762	10,846,000
NOT STATED	99	1,298	2,310,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DW4	Length	2	Position	7533 - 7534
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW4. Based on STC2_W1E and STC2_W1F. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC2_W1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate greater psychological demands). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	5,530	15,154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,762	10,846,000
NOT STATED	99	1,301	2,318,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2516

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2DW5	Length	1	Position	7535
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Job insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW5. Based on STC2_W1G. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater job security). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	5,527	15,135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,762	10,846,000
NOT STATED	9	1,304	2,336,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2DW6	Length	1	Position	7536
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW6. Based on STC2_W1H. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC2_W1H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater physical exertion). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	5,535	15,168,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,762	10,846,000
NOT STATED	9	1,296	2,304,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2517

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2DW7 **Length** 2 **Position** 7537 - 7538

Question Name

Concept Social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW7. Based on STC2_W1J, STC2_W1K and STC2_W1L. In Cycle 4 (2000) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STC2_W1J. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate lower social support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	5,488	15,035,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,762	10,846,000
NOT STATED	99	1,343	2,437,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2DW8 **Length** 4.2 **Position** 7539 - 7542

Question Name

Concept Job strain - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ST_2_W1=1

Note Formerly ST_2DW8. Based on STC2_W1A to STC2_W1F and STC2_W1I. Scores were reversed for questions STC2_W1A, STC2_W1B, STC2_W1C, STC2_W1E and STC2_W1I. MIN = 0.20, MAX = 5.00 (higher values indicate greater job strain). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.20 - 3.57	5,525	15,143,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	4,762	10,846,000
NOT STATED	9.99	1,306	2,329,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2518

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STC2_M1A	Length	1	Position	7543
Question Name	ST_Q601				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_2_M1A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	195	545,000
AGREE	2	1,462	3,738,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	581	1,621,500
DISAGREE	4	5,772	14,115,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,339	3,688,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	66,500
REFUSAL	8	39	70,500
NOT STATED	9	1,494	2,737,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STC2_M1B	Length	1	Position	7544
Question Name	ST_Q602				
Concept	Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Formerly PY_2_M1B.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	124	332,500
AGREE	2	1,758	4,168,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	491	1,241,500
DISAGREE	4	5,989	15,069,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	992	2,911,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	49,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2519

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_M1C **Length** 1 **Position** 7545

Question Name ST_Q603

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot change things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_2_M1C.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	97	255,000
AGREE	2	1,453	3,418,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	501	1,273,000
DISAGREE	4	6,258	15,776,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,028	2,953,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	94,000
REFUSAL	8	5	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_M1D **Length** 1 **Position** 7546

Question Name ST_Q604

Concept Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_2_M1D.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	95	275,000
AGREE	2	1,341	3,430,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	534	1,541,000
DISAGREE	4	6,237	15,221,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,150	3,247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	52,000
REFUSAL	8	6	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2520

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_M1E **Length** 1 **Position** 7547

Question Name ST_Q605

Concept Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_2_M1E.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	98	315,500
AGREE	2	1,515	4,082,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	429	1,265,000
DISAGREE	4	6,245	15,129,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,074	2,936,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	37,500
REFUSAL	8	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2_M1F **Length** 1 **Position** 7548

Question Name ST_Q606

Concept Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_2_M1F.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,906	5,053,500
AGREE	2	6,501	16,171,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	401	1,064,000
DISAGREE	4	506	1,293,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	30	95,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	88,500
REFUSAL	8	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2521

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STC2_M1G **Length** 1 **Position** 7549

Question Name ST_Q607

Concept Stress (mastery) - can do anything

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_2_M1G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,761	4,490,000
AGREE	2	6,451	16,209,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	520	1,412,000
DISAGREE	4	589	1,524,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	30	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	52,500
REFUSAL	8	6	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,808,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STC2DM1 **Length** 2 **Position** 7550 - 7551

Question Name

Concept Mastery scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Formerly PY_2DM1. Based on STC2_M1A to STC2_M1G. Scores were reversed for questions STC2_M1F and STC2_M1G. MIN = 0, MAX = 28 (higher values indicate superior mastery). Source: Pearlman, L.I. and Schooler, C, Journal of health and Social Behavior, The Structure of Coping, 1981, vol 19, p. 2-21. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2 - 28	9,289	23,534,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	99	1,623	3,048,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2522

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7552

Question Name DG_Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,908	17,199,500
NO	2	2,822	7,468,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	42,500
REFUSAL	8	4	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,172	1,858,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 7553

Question Name DG_Q1B

Concept Medication - tranquilizers

Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium or Ativan?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	381	951,000
NO	2	9,352	23,751,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,175	1,872,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2523

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 7554
Question Name DG_Q1C
Concept Medication - diet pills
Question In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Ponderal, Dexatrim or Fastin?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	153,000
NO	2	9,670	24,555,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,176	1,872,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 7555
Question Name DG_Q1D
Concept Medication - anti-depressants
Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	576	1,382,000
NO	2	9,155	23,288,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	40,500
NOT STATED	9	1,176	1,872,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2524

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 7556

Question Name DG_Q1E

Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine

Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	595	1,468,000
NO	2	9,138	23,235,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,176	1,872,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 7557

Question Name DG_Q1F

Concept Medication - allergy

Question In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Reactine or Allegra?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,047	2,765,500
NO	2	8,689	21,944,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	9	1,176	1,872,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2525

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 7558
Question Name DG_Q1G
Concept Medication - asthma
Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	630	1,523,000
NO	2	9,106	23,187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	9	1,176	1,872,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 7559
Question Name DG_Q1H
Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies
Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,864	5,035,000
NO	2	7,869	19,645,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	30,500
NOT STATED	9	1,176	1,872,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2526

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1I	Length	1	Position	7560
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1I
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics
----------------	--

Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	878	2,087,500
NO	2	8,854	22,604,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,176	1,872,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1J	Length	1	Position	7561
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1J
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - heart
----------------	--------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	678	1,402,000
NO	2	9,053	23,302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,177	1,874,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2527

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1K	Length	1	Position	7562
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1K
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - blood pressure
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,625	3,268,500
NO	2	8,106	21,437,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,177	1,874,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1L	Length	1	Position	7563
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1L
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - diuretics
----------------	------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	685	1,277,500
NO	2	9,044	23,411,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	15,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,177	1,874,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2528

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1M	Length	1	Position	7564
Question Name	DG_Q1M				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	265,000
NO	2	9,600	24,440,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,177	1,874,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1N	Length	1	Position	7565
Question Name	DG_Q1N				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	214,000
NO	2	9,632	24,495,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	9	1,177	1,874,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2529

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1O	Length	1	Position	7566
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1O
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes
----------------	--

Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	347	761,500
NO	2	9,386	23,941,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,177	1,874,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1P	Length	1	Position	7567
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1P
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - sleeping pills
----------------	-----------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	489	1,085,000
NO	2	9,246	23,623,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	9	1,177	1,874,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2530

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_1Q	Length	1	Position	7568
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1Q
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - stomach remedies
----------------	-------------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,417	3,442,000
NO	2	8,318	21,266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	9	1,177	1,874,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_1R	Length	1	Position	7569
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1R
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - laxatives
----------------	------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	471	1,058,500
NO	2	9,261	23,645,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,177	1,874,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2531

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 7570
Question Name DG_Q1S
Concept Medication - birth control pills
Question In the past month, did you take birth control pills?
Universe Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	646	1,751,500
NO	2	2,449	6,159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,351	18,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	32,500
NOT STATED	9	1,144	1,717,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 7571
Question Name DG_Q1T
Concept Medication - hormones for menopause
Question In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?
Universe Females aged 30 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	589	1,201,000
NO	2	3,733	7,901,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,117	17,479,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,153	1,736,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2532

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7572
Question Name DG_Q1T1
Concept Hormone therapy - type
Question What type of hormones are you taking?
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	278	533,500
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	27	53,000
BOTH	3	216	454,000
NEITHER	4	35	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,850	25,381,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	82,500
REFUSAL	8	2	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,154	1,736,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1T2 **Length** 4 **Position** 7573 - 7576
Question Name DG_Q1T2
Concept Hormone therapy - year started
Question When did you start this hormone therapy?
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1958 - 2003	578	1,170,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,850	25,381,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	11	30,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,154	1,736,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2533

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 7577
Question Name DG_Q1U
Concept Medication - thyroid
Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	630	1,273,500
NO	2	9,102	23,430,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,177	1,874,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 7578
Question Name DG_Q1V
Concept Medication - other
Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,375	3,364,500
NO	2	8,353	21,318,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,177	1,874,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2534

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F1	Length	1	Position	7579
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for medications taken

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on DGC2_1A to DGC2_1V, DHC2_SEX and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	8,426	21,036,500
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	1,304	3,638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	9	1,182	1,909,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2_2	Length	3	Position	7580 - 7582
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name DG_Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGC2_1A to DGC2_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 24	8,538	21,144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,852	5,242,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	45,500
REFUSAL	998	3	6,000
NOT STATED	999	1,184	1,880,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2535

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F3A	Length	1	Position	7583
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,513	12,633,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,775	13,542,000
DON'T KNOW		7		81	174,500
REFUSAL		8		9	10,000
NOT STATED		9		1,215	1,958,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C3A	Length	7	Position	7584 - 7590
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 1				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AD11 - Z99AA00			5,513	12,633,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			4,775	13,542,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			81	174,500
REFUSAL	9999998			9	10,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,215	1,958,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2536

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3A **Length** 2 **Position** 7591 - 7592

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	485	1,093,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	84	181,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,148	2,349,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	26	75,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	595	1,487,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	328	683,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	96	241,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	35	65,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	706	1,597,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,578	3,819,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	13	34,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	304	744,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	22	39,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	7,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	29	83,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	59	131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,775	13,542,000
NOT STATED	99	1,305	2,143,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2537

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_3AA	Length	1	Position	7593
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC2_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,979	8,963,500
NO	2	1,411	3,528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,913	13,706,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,287	2,116,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3B	Length	1	Position	7594
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,271	6,984,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,019	19,191,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	65,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,273	2,075,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2538

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3B **Length** 7 **Position** 7595 - 7601

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 2

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA01 - Z99AA00	3,271	6,984,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	7,019	19,191,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	29	65,500
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,273	2,075,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2539

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3B **Length** 2 **Position** 7602 - 7603

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	419	919,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	60	115,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	982	2,002,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	14	38,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	298	606,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	160	324,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	43	83,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	20	57,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	266	602,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	698	1,586,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	12	18,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	195	425,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	29	58,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	27	45,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	47	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,019	19,191,500
NOT STATED	99	1,303	2,142,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2540

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_3BA	Length	1	Position	7604
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 2				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC2_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,701	5,753,000
NO	2	452	1,089,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,151	19,350,500
NOT STATED	9	1,289	2,126,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3C	Length	1	Position	7605
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,921	3,928,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,382	22,276,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	46,500
NOT STATED	9	1,271	2,067,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2541

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2C3C	Length	7	Position	7606 - 7612
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 3				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	1,921	3,928,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,382	22,276,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	19	46,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,271	2,067,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2542

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 7613 - 7614

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation..

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	286	637,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	48	78,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	625	1,247,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	8	17,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	130	254,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	100	207,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	31	61,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	9	25,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	118	236,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	401	786,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	8	16,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	103	241,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	21,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	11,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	15	22,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	28	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,382	22,276,000
NOT STATED	99	1,290	2,113,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2543

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_3CA	Length	1	Position	7615
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 3				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC2_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,609	3,382,500
NO	2	200	411,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,507	22,425,000
NOT STATED	9	1,277	2,100,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3D	Length	1	Position	7616
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,222	2,455,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,098	23,776,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	21,000
NOT STATED	9	1,263	2,066,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2544

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3D **Length** 7 **Position** 7617 - 7623

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	1,222	2,455,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,098	23,776,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	10	21,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,263	2,066,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2545

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3D **Length** 2 **Position** 7624 - 7625

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	222	426,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	35	44,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	382	784,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	9,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	74	151,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	44	71,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	14	27,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	7	18,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	72	155,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	294	604,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	9,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	39	86,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	28,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	11	19,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	12	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,098	23,776,000
NOT STATED	99	1,273	2,087,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2546

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 7626
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 4
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC2_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,001	2,106,000
NO	2	114	223,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,216	23,914,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,261	2,070,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3E **Length** 1 **Position** 7627
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 5
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	753	1,505,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,582	24,771,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,249	2,023,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2547

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3E **Length** 7 **Position** 7628 - 7634

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 5

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	753	1,505,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,582	24,771,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	6	11,000
REFUSAL	9999998	3	8,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,249	2,023,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2548

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3E **Length** 2 **Position** 7635 - 7636

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	145	304,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	30	52,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	236	464,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	7,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	32	66,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	29	63,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	5	7,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	7	14,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	54	101,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	145	294,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	4	9,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	33	58,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	11	31,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	6	8,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	12	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,582	24,771,000
NOT STATED	99	1,258	2,042,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2549

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 7637

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	596	1,273,000
NO	2	59	117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,692	24,899,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,245	2,027,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3F **Length** 1 **Position** 7638

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 6

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	478	933,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,870	25,367,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	22,000
NOT STATED	9	1,238	1,995,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2550

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3F **Length** 7 **Position** 7639 - 7645

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 6

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - Z99AA00	478	933,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,870	25,367,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	7	22,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,238	1,995,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2551

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 7646 - 7647

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	101	203,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	18	34,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	122	239,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	7,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	17	36,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	14	19,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	8,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	5	5,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	32	69,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	116	240,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	29	43,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	12,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	5	8,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,870	25,367,500
NOT STATED	99	1,245	2,017,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2552

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_3FA	Length	1	Position	7648
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC2_2 living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	355	741,500
NO	2	36	88,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,968	25,482,500
NOT STATED	9	1,234	2,006,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F3G	Length	1	Position	7649
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	304	589,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,057	25,727,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,229	1,995,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2553

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3G **Length** 7 **Position** 7650 - 7656

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 7

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA01 - Z99AA00	304	589,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,057	25,727,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,229	1,995,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2554

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 7657 - 7658

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	70	114,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	14	27,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	80	156,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	8	11,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	11	27,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	6	13,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	10,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	14	27,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	69	156,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	2	6,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	13	24,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	6	6,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,057	25,727,000
NOT STATED	99	1,232	2,002,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2555

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3GA **Length** 1 **Position** 7659

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	214	456,500
NO	2	22	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,137	25,824,500
NOT STATED	9	1,220	1,989,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3H **Length** 1 **Position** 7660

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 8

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	199	357,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,168	25,975,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,224	1,983,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2556

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3H **Length** 7 **Position** 7661 - 7667

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 8

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AC01 - Z99AA00	199	357,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,168	25,975,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,224	1,983,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2557

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 7668 - 7669

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	56	113,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	11,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	52	88,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	4,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	7	7,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	4	16,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	6	9,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	47	88,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	10	12,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	3,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,168	25,975,500
NOT STATED	99	1,226	1,985,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2558

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_3HA **Length** 1 **Position** 7670
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 8
Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC2_2 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	251,500
NO	2	14	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,234	26,053,500
NOT STATED	9	1,216	1,976,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F3I **Length** 1 **Position** 7671
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 9
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,237	26,120,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,218	1,968,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2559

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C3I **Length** 7 **Position** 7672 - 7678

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 9

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AD01 - X97AC18	136	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,237	26,120,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,218	1,968,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2560

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3I **Length** 2 **Position** 7679 - 7680

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	30	46,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	5	19,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	35	68,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	2,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	3,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	4	2,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	5,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	43	64,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	10,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	3,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,237	26,120,000
NOT STATED	99	1,220	1,970,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_3IA **Length** 1 **Position** 7681

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	165,000
NO	2	8	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,293	26,183,500
NOT STATED	9	1,210	1,958,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2561

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F3J	Length	1	Position	7682
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		96	158,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,284	26,202,500
NOT STATED		9		1,213	1,957,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C3J	Length	7	Position	7683 - 7689
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 10				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00			96	158,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,284	26,202,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,213	1,957,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2562

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3J **Length** 2 **Position** 7690 - 7691

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	27	33,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	19	39,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	3,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	2,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	9,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	8	15,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	24	38,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	11,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	3,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,284	26,202,500
NOT STATED	99	1,213	1,957,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_3JA **Length** 1 **Position** 7692

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	118,500
NO	2	4	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,328	26,249,500
NOT STATED	9	1,203	1,947,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2563

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F3K	Length	1	Position	7693
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65	104,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,316	26,258,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	9,500
NOT STATED		9		1,209	1,946,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C3K	Length	7	Position	7694 - 7700
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00			65	104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,316	26,258,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			3	9,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,209	1,946,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2564

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3K **Length** 2 **Position** 7701 - 7702

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	18	19,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	4,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	11	28,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	5,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	11	20,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	9,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	3	3,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	5,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,316	26,258,500
NOT STATED	99	1,212	1,955,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_3KA **Length** 1 **Position** 7703

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	72,500
NO	2	4	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,354	26,292,500
NOT STATED	9	1,203	1,947,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2565

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F3L	Length	1	Position	7704
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,340	26,299,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1,211	1,954,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C3L	Length	7	Position	7705 - 7711
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AA02 - S01XA20			40	61,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,340	26,299,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			2	4,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,211	1,954,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2566

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G3L **Length** 2 **Position** 7712 - 7713

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2

Note Based on DGC2C3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	9	16,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	4,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	11	22,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	11	12,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	3,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,340	26,299,000
NOT STATED	99	1,213	1,958,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_3LA **Length** 1 **Position** 7714

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC2_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,370	26,325,500
NOT STATED	9	1,205	1,951,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2567

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7715

Question Name DG_Q4

Concept Medication - use other health product

Question There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,998	10,082,500
NO	2	5,732	14,614,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,179	1,881,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 7716

Question Name DG_Q4A

Concept Medication - use other product in past 2 days

Question In the past 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday, did you use any of these health products?

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,276	8,109,000
NO	2	716	1,935,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,413	16,349,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	34,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,182	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2568

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2F5A	Length	1	Position	7717
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,251	8,024,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,129	18,284,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	52,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,196	1,956,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2C5A	Length	7	Position	7718 - 7724
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Drug code - health product 1				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of a health product that you used? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00			3,251	8,024,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			7,129	18,284,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			15	52,000
REFUSAL	9999998			2	2,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,196	1,956,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2569

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 7725 - 7726

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1

Note Based on DGC2C5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,277	5,593,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	128	308,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	12	27,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	89	203,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	7	13,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	6	6,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	5,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	27	60,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	22	43,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	8	20,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	6,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	28	60,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	571	1,492,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	68	183,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,129	18,284,000
NOT STATED	99	1,213	2,010,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2570

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 7727
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 2nd health product
Question Did you use another health products? - 2nd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,464	3,569,000
NO	2	1,794	4,471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,129	18,284,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,205	1,980,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F5B **Length** 1 **Position** 7728
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,458	3,553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,923	22,755,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,211	2,008,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2571

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C5B **Length** 7 **Position** 7729 - 7735

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	1,458	3,553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,923	22,755,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,211	2,008,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2572

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 7736 - 7737

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	955	2,283,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	78	172,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	9	20,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	22	42,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	5,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	8	17,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	10	19,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	23,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	34	66,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	299	805,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	33	93,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,923	22,755,000
NOT STATED	99	1,212	2,010,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2573

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_5BA **Length** 1 **Position** 7738
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 3rd health product
Question Did you use another health products? - 3rd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5AA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	697	1,661,500
NO	2	766	1,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,923	22,755,000
NOT STATED	9	1,207	1,995,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F5C **Length** 1 **Position** 7739
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 3
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	694	1,657,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,689	24,661,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,209	1,998,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2574

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C5C **Length** 7 **Position** 7740 - 7746

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	694	1,657,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,689	24,661,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,209	1,998,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 7747 - 7748

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	432	1,038,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	38	87,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	9	17,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	5,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	5	9,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	8	19,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	8,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	16	42,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	167	398,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	13	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,689	24,661,000
NOT STATED	99	1,210	2,000,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2575

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_5CA **Length** 1 **Position** 7749
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 4th health product
Question Did you use another health products? - 4th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5BA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	354	839,500
NO	2	342	820,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,689	24,661,000
NOT STATED	9	1,208	1,997,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F5D **Length** 1 **Position** 7750
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 4
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	352	837,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,031	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,208	1,997,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2576

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C5D **Length** 7 **Position** 7751 - 7757

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 4

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 4

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00	352	837,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,031	25,481,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,208	1,997,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2G5D **Length** 2 **Position** 7758 - 7759

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	205	472,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	19	49,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	6	11,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	10,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	14	24,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	92	233,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,031	25,481,500
NOT STATED	99	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2577

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_5DA	Length	1	Position	7760
Question Name	DG_Q5nnA				
Concept	Used a 5th health product				
Question	Did you use another health products? - 5th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5CA=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	196	462,500
NO	2	156	374,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,031	25,481,500
NOT STATED	9	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F5E	Length	1	Position	7761
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,187	25,856,000
NOT STATED	9	1,211	2,000,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2578

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C5E **Length** 7 **Position** 7762 - 7768

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 5

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 5

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AB57 - Z97AA00	195	461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,187	25,856,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,211	2,000,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2G5E **Length** 2 **Position** 7769 - 7770

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	96	244,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	12,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	10,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	7,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	10	23,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	70	138,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,187	25,856,000
NOT STATED	99	1,211	2,000,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2579

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGC2_5EA	Length	1	Position	7771
Question Name	DG_Q5nnA				
Concept	Used a 6th health product				
Question	Did you use another health products? - 6th product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5DA=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	235,000
NO	2	91	227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,187	25,856,000
NOT STATED	9	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGC2F5F	Length	1	Position	7772
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	235,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,278	26,083,500
NOT STATED	9	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2580

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C5F **Length** 7 **Position** 7773 - 7779

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 6

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 6

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00	105	235,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,278	26,083,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2G5F **Length** 2 **Position** 7780 - 7781

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	46	106,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	3,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	6	16,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	40	89,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	7	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,278	26,083,500
NOT STATED	99	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2581

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_5FA **Length** 1 **Position** 7782
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 7th health product
Question Did you use another health products? - 7th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5EA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	148,500
NO	2	46	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,278	26,083,500
NOT STATED	9	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F5G **Length** 1 **Position** 7783
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 7
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,324	26,170,500
NOT STATED	9	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2582

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C5G **Length** 7 **Position** 7784 - 7790

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 7

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 7

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A07FA01 - Z97AA00	59	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,324	26,170,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2G5G **Length** 2 **Position** 7791 - 7792

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	25	56,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	2,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	4	14,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	4,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	19	56,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	3	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,324	26,170,500
NOT STATED	99	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2583

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_5GA **Length** 1 **Position** 7793
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 8th health product
Question Did you use another health products? - 8th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5FA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	72,500
NO	2	24	75,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,324	26,170,500
NOT STATED	9	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F5H **Length** 1 **Position** 7794
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 8
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	72,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,348	26,246,000
NOT STATED	9	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2584

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C5H **Length** 7 **Position** 7795 - 7801

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 8

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 8

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC01 - Z97AA00	35	72,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,348	26,246,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2G5H **Length** 2 **Position** 7802 - 7803

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	18	39,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	3	4,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	23,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,348	26,246,000
NOT STATED	99	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2585

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_5HA **Length** 1 **Position** 7804
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 9th health product
Question Did you use another health products? - 9th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5GA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	40,500
NO	2	21	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,348	26,246,000
NOT STATED	9	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F5I **Length** 1 **Position** 7805
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 9
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1
Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,369	26,278,500
NOT STATED	9	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2586

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C5I **Length** 7 **Position** 7806 - 7812

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 9

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 9

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AB - Z97AA00	14	40,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,369	26,278,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2G5I **Length** 2 **Position** 7813 - 7814

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	7	17,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	19,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,369	26,278,500
NOT STATED	99	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2587

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_5IA **Length** 1 **Position** 7815
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 10th health product
Question Did you use another health products? - 10th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5HA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	23,500
NO	2	4	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,369	26,278,500
NOT STATED	9	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F5J **Length** 1 **Position** 7816
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 10
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,373	26,295,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2588

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C5J **Length** 7 **Position** 7817 - 7823

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 10

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 10

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A07EC02 - X97CI01	9	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,373	26,295,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,210	1,999,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2G5J **Length** 2 **Position** 7824 - 7825

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	2,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	3,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	10,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,373	26,295,000
NOT STATED	99	1,211	2,002,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2589

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_5JA **Length** 1 **Position** 7826
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 11th health product
Question Did you use another health products? - 11th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5IA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	15,000
NO	2	4	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,373	26,295,000
NOT STATED	9	1,211	2,002,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F5K **Length** 1 **Position** 7827
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 11
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,377	26,300,500
NOT STATED	9	1,211	2,002,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2590

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C5K **Length** 7 **Position** 7828 - 7834

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 11

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 11

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11CC05 - Z97AA00	5	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,377	26,300,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,211	2,002,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2G5K **Length** 2 **Position** 7835 - 7836

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	9,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	3,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,377	26,300,500
NOT STATED	99	1,211	2,002,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2591

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2_5KA **Length** 1 **Position** 7837
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 12th health product
Question Did you use another health products? - 12th product
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5JA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	7,500
NO	2	2	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,377	26,300,500
NOT STATED	9	1,211	2,002,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2F5L **Length** 1 **Position** 7838
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 12
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5KA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,379	26,308,000
NOT STATED	9	1,211	2,002,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2592

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGC2C5L **Length** 7 **Position** 7839 - 7845

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 12

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 12

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5KA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z99AA00	3	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,379	26,308,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,211	2,002,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGC2G5L **Length** 2 **Position** 7846 - 7847

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC2_5KA=1

Note Based on DGC2C5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2	5,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,379	26,308,000
NOT STATED	99	1,211	2,002,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2593

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2_1	Length	1	Position	7848
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SM_Q101
----------------------	---------

Concept	Household member smokes inside house
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,138	5,730,000
NO	2	7,593	18,958,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,000
REFUSAL	8	3	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,176	1,868,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC2_2	Length	1	Position	7849
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SM_Q102
----------------------	---------

Concept	Current smoking status
----------------	------------------------

Question	At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,712	4,499,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	413	1,195,000
NOT AT ALL	3	7,744	19,172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	542	1,568,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,178	1,871,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2594

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 7850 - 7852
Question Name SM_Q103
Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker
Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 73	1,704	4,490,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,699	21,936,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	9,000
NOT STATED	999	1,182	1,883,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 7853 - 7855
Question Name SM_Q104
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker
Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 65	1,706	4,486,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,699	21,936,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	11,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,182	1,883,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2595

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2_4A	Length	1	Position	7856
Question Name	SM_Q104A				
Concept	Ever smoked cigarettes				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC2_2=3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,177	10,028,500
NO	2	3,548	9,112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,667	7,263,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,185	1,888,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SMC2_4B	Length	1	Position	7857
Question Name	SM_Q104B				
Concept	Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)				
Question	(Remember, for this survey it's important to measure change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously smoked BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER smoked cigarettes?				
Universe	Non-proxy respondents who answered SMC0_4A=1 and SMC2_4A=2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	224,000
NO	2	145	360,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,182	25,849,500
NOT STATED	9	1,182	1,885,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2596

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 7858

Question Name SM_Q105A

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_4A=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,117	7,300,000
NO	2	1,014	2,653,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,270	16,455,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	25,000
NOT STATED	9	1,182	1,885,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 7859 - 7861

Question Name SM_Q105B

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker

Question On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	411	1,173,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,001	25,244,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	20,500
NOT STATED	999	1,180	1,879,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2597

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 7862 - 7863

Question Name SM_Q105C

Concept No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker

Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	410	1,190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,001	25,244,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,180	1,879,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7864

Question Name SM_Q105D

Concept Ever smoked daily

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=2 or SMC2_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,488	8,302,000
NO	2	1,074	2,859,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,801	15,177,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,228	1,975,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2598

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_6 **Length** 3 **Position** 7865 - 7867

Question Name SM_Q106

Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 70	2,676	6,264,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,875	18,036,500
DON'T KNOW	997	31	62,500
REFUSAL	998	2	8,500
NOT STATED	999	2,009	3,946,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 7868 - 7870

Question Name SM_Q107

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,646	6,213,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,927	18,112,500
DON'T KNOW	997	32	70,500
REFUSAL	998	4	15,000
NOT STATED	999	1,984	3,907,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2599

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 7871 - 7873

Question Name SM_Q108

Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker

Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 84	2,683	6,258,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,875	18,036,500
DON'T KNOW	997	23	67,500
REFUSAL	998	2	8,500
NOT STATED	999	2,010	3,947,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2DTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 7874 - 7875

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMC2_2, SMC2_4A and SMC2_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	1,712	4,499,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	338	974,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	74	220,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	3,150	7,328,000
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,000	2,639,000
NEVER SMOKED	6	3,548	9,112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	542	1,568,500
NOT STATED	99	1,229	1,977,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2600

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2DYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 7876 - 7878

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or SMC2_5=1

Note Based on SMC2_3, SMC2_6, SMC2_8, Type of smoker (SMC2_2, SMC2_4A, SMC2_5) and DHC2_AGE. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 77	4,362	10,698,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,164	13,539,500
NOT STATED	999	2,067	4,080,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2DSTR **Length** 2 **Position** 7879 - 7880

Question Name

Concept Strength of cigarette (descriptor) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or 2

Note Based on the cigarette brand name processing codes. Brands of cigarettes are classified according to the descriptor found on the label of the package. Source: Health Canada, Population & Public Health Branch Centre for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXTRA MILD LIGHT	1	17	69,500
ULTRA MILD	2	14	39,500
EXTRA MILD	3	146	410,500
EXTRA LIGHT	4	114	310,000
ULTRA LIGHT	5	426	1,079,500
MILD	6	167	415,000
ULTRA	7	3	6,500
LIGHT	8	265	701,500
REGULAR	9	438	1,150,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,158	20,582,000
NOT STATED	99	1,845	3,554,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2601

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMC2DTAR	Length	1	Position	7881
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Tar content of cigarette - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or 2

Note Based on the cigarette brand name processing codes. Brands of cigarettes are classified according to their tar content (in milligrams). Source: Health Canada, Population & Public Health Branch Centre for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TAR RANGE 0-4 MG	1	31	86,500
TAR RANGE 5-9 MG	2	591	1,438,500
TAR RANGE 10-14 MG	3	752	2,080,500
TAR RANGE 15+ MG	4	216	576,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,158	20,582,000
NOT STATED	9	1,845	3,554,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2602

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 7882 - 7883

Question Name SM_Q109

Concept Reason for quitting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 or SMC0_2=2 and SMC2_2=3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER SMOKED	1	2	2,000
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	23	68,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	175	429,000
COST	4	63	95,000
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	25	62,000
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	2	13,500
PREGNANCY	7	20	57,000
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	5	5,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	20	53,500
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	15	44,500
OTHER	11	117	443,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,734	24,508,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,391	2,535,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2603

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 7884 - 7885

Question Name SM_Q110

Concept Reason for starting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=3 and SMC2_2=1 or SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	48	132,000
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	33	86,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	29	93,000
TO BE "COOL"	4	7	30,500
CURIOSITY	5	10	28,500
STRESS	6	47	149,000
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	43	107,000
COST	8	1	1,000
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	1	30,500
OTHER	10	53	146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,907	24,889,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	23,000
NOT STATED	99	1,407	2,602,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2604

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 7886 - 7887

Question Name SM_Q111

Concept Reason for smoking less

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=1 and SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRYING TO QUIT	3	53	135,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	26	61,000
COST	5	23	50,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	5	13,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	1	1,000
PREGNANCY	8	3	9,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	9	2	7,500
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	5	14,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	1	11,000
OTHER	12	17	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,082	25,463,000
NOT STATED	99	1,375	2,503,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2605

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 7888 - 7889

Question Name SM_Q112

Concept Reason for smoking more

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC0_2=2 and SMC2_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	28	63,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	4	6,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	9	35,000
CURIOSITY	5	2	5,000
STRESS	6	26	70,000
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	9	20,000
COST	8	1	1,000
OTHER	10	13	62,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,127	25,611,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	7,500
NOT STATED	99	1,368	2,437,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 7890

Question Name SM_Q201

Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up

Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	321	882,000
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	645	1,657,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	343	848,000
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	354	983,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,709	21,943,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,216	1,995,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2606

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 7891

Question Name SM_Q202

Concept Tried quitting smoking

Question Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or SMC2_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	843	2,199,000
NO	2	1,226	3,322,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,297	20,749,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	16,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,223	2,029,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_203 **Length** 2 **Position** 7892 - 7893

Question Name SM_Q203

Concept Number of times tried to quit smoking

Question How many times have you tried quitting (in the past 6 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_202=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	832	2,163,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,523	24,071,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	35,500
NOT STATED	99	1,227	2,048,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2607

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_204 **Length** 1 **Position** 7894
Question Name SM_Q204
Concept Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days
Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_202=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	516	1,321,500
NO	2	318	860,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,523	24,071,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,227	2,048,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMC2_205 **Length** 1 **Position** 7895
Question Name SM_Q205
Concept Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months
Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_204=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	214	581,500
NO	2	98	262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,039	25,392,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	29,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,227	2,048,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2608

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMC2_206 **Length** 1 **Position** 7896
Question Name SM_Q206
Concept Smoking restrictions in work place
Question At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC2_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	3,457	9,395,000
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	1,257	3,624,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	242	650,500
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	565	1,457,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,762	10,846,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	35,500
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,295	2,300,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7897
Question Name AL_Q1A
Concept Drank alcohol since last interview
Question Since our last interview, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,654	20,006,000
NO	2	2,077	4,695,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,176	1,868,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2609

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7898

Question Name AL_Q1B

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1A=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,509	19,622,000
NO	2	281	547,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,619	6,263,500
NOT STATED	9	1,184	1,886,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 7899 - 7900

Question Name AL_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2,012	4,598,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	951	2,338,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,200	3,032,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,286	3,586,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,262	3,720,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	328	958,500
EVERY DAY	7	462	1,353,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,900	6,810,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	26,000
REFUSAL	98	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,186	1,889,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2610

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 7901 - 7902

Question Name AL_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	4,395	10,877,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	1,793	4,842,500
ONCE A MONTH	3	477	1,387,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	370	1,070,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	288	846,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	137	482,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,925	6,843,000
DON'T KNOW	97	23	77,500
REFUSAL	98	3	10,000
NOT STATED	99	1,182	1,882,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 7903 - 7904

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	455	1,388,500
MONDAY	2	1,362	3,559,000
TUESDAY	3	1,424	3,611,000
WEDNESDAY	4	1,394	3,512,500
THURSDAY	5	1,343	3,424,500
FRIDAY	6	919	2,500,000
SATURDAY	7	644	1,838,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,925	6,843,000
NOT STATED	99	1,127	1,641,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2611

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7905

Question Name AL_Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,353	11,876,500
NO	2	3,125	7,683,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,925	6,843,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	28,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,182	1,882,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_5A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 7906 - 7908

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	4,340	11,848,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,050	14,527,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	24,000
NOT STATED	999	1,192	1,919,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2612

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 7909 - 7911

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 14	4,337	11,840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,050	14,527,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	31,500
NOT STATED	999	1,192	1,919,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 7912 - 7914

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,335	11,833,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,050	14,527,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	38,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,191	1,919,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2613

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 7915 - 7917

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	4,326	11,801,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,050	14,527,000
DON'T KNOW	997	25	70,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,191	1,916,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 7918 - 7920

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 16	4,326	11,812,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,050	14,527,000
DON'T KNOW	997	25	59,500
NOT STATED	999	1,192	1,919,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2614

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 7921 - 7923

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,334	11,826,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,050	14,527,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	45,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,192	1,919,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 7924 - 7926

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 44	4,332	11,840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,050	14,527,000
DON'T KNOW	997	18	31,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,192	1,919,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2615

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 7927

Question Name AL_Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1B=2 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,205	2,352,000
NO	2	966	2,443,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,218	21,603,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	28,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,185	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7928

Question Name AL_Q6

Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=2 or ALC2_5B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	254	451,000
NO	2	1,110	2,307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,017	23,634,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,203	1,918,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2616

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_7A	Length	1	Position	7929
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	5,500
NO	2	239	429,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,164	25,988,000
NOT STATED	9	1,188	1,896,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7B	Length	1	Position	7930
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	241	434,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,164	25,988,000
NOT STATED	9	1,188	1,896,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7C	Length	1	Position	7931
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q7
----------------------	-------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	241	434,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,164	25,988,000
NOT STATED	9	1,188	1,896,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2617

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 7932

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	16,500
NO	2	230	417,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,164	25,988,000
NOT STATED	9	1,188	1,896,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 7933

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	177,500
NO	2	140	256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,164	25,988,000
NOT STATED	9	1,188	1,896,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2618

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2_7F	Length	1	Position	7934
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	42,000
NO		2		212	392,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,164	25,988,000
NOT STATED		9		1,188	1,896,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALC2_7G	Length	1	Position	7935
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50	79,000
NO		2		191	355,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,164	25,988,000
NOT STATED		9		1,188	1,896,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2619

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 7936

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	109,500
NO	2	176	325,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,164	25,988,000
NOT STATED	9	1,188	1,896,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 7937

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	39,500
NO	2	213	395,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,164	25,988,000
NOT STATED	9	1,188	1,896,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2620

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 7938

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	27,000
NO	2	222	407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,164	25,988,000
NOT STATED	9	1,188	1,896,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 7939

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	48,000
NO	2	214	386,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,164	25,988,000
NOT STATED	9	1,188	1,896,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2621

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 7940

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	15,500
NO	2	227	419,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,164	25,988,000
NOT STATED	9	1,188	1,896,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 7941

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - other

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	101,500
NO	2	188	332,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,164	25,988,000
NOT STATED	9	1,188	1,896,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2622

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC2DTYP **Length** 1 **Position** 7942

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on ALC2_2 and ALC2_5B. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	5,489	14,989,000
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	2,012	4,598,000
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,205	2,352,000
NEVER DRANK	4	966	2,443,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	709	1,981,500
NOT STATED	9	1,212	1,954,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALC2DWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 7943 - 7945

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC2_5A1 to ALC2_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 126	7,415	19,396,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,925	6,843,000
NOT STATED	999	1,253	2,079,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2623

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC2DDLY	Length	2	Position	7946 - 7947
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALC2_5, ALC2_5A1 to ALC2_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 18	7,415	19,396,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,925	6,843,000
NOT STATED	99	1,253	2,079,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AL_2_1	Length	2	Position	7948 - 7949
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name ALS_Q1

Concept Definition of moderate drinking

Question To start with, how would you define moderate drinking?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DRINKS	1	130	357,500
LESS THAN 1 DRINK PER WEEK	2	996	2,315,000
1 TO 3 DRINKS PER WEEK	3	3,791	9,858,000
4 TO 6 DRINKS PER WEEK	4	1,375	3,706,000
1 OR 2 DRINKS PER DAY	5	1,037	2,893,000
3 DRINKS OR MORE PER DAY	6	79	260,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,758	6,430,000
DON'T KNOW	97	105	201,500
REFUSAL	98	10	25,000
NOT STATED	99	1,312	2,271,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2624

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7950

Question Name ALS_Q2

Concept Moderate drinking can be good for your health

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Moderate drinking can be good for your health.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	4,729	12,924,000
DISAGREE	2	1,911	4,737,500
NO OPINION	3	760	1,713,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,758	6,430,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,427	2,497,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 7951

Question Name ALS_Q3

Concept Alright to get drunk once in a while

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - Most people think it's alright to get drunk once in a while.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	2,974	8,115,500
DISAGREE	2	4,100	10,557,000
NO OPINION	3	332	713,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,758	6,430,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,427	2,497,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2625

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7952

Question Name ALS_Q4

Concept Rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - You would rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	7,296	19,099,000
DISAGREE	2	40	109,000
NO OPINION	3	70	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,758	6,430,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,427	2,497,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7953

Question Name ALS_Q5

Concept Alright to get drunk once a week if no drinking rest of week

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright to get drunk once a week as long as you don't drink at all during the rest of the week.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	746	2,087,500
DISAGREE	2	6,361	16,506,000
NO OPINION	3	298	780,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,758	6,430,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,427	2,497,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2626

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AL_2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7954

Question Name ALS_Q6

Concept Pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - A pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol during her pregnancy.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	6,578	17,034,000
DISAGREE	2	641	1,838,500
NO OPINION	3	186	498,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,758	6,430,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	15,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,427	2,497,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AL_2_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7955

Question Name ALS_Q7

Concept Alright for breastfeeding woman to drink occasionally

Question Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. - It's alright for a woman who is breastfeeding to drink occasionally.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGREE	1	1,053	3,056,000
DISAGREE	2	5,817	14,902,500
NO OPINION	3	527	1,401,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,758	6,430,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	26,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,427	2,497,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2627

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 7956
Question Name AD_Q1
Concept Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child
Question In the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work or school or while taking care of children?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	322	1,041,000
NO	2	939	2,699,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,113	22,562,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,218	2,016,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7957
Question Name AD_Q2
Concept Number of times - drunk / hung-over
Question How many times? Was it:
Universe Respondents who answered AD_2_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	151	457,000
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	92	308,500
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	48	161,500
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	18	73,000
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	13	41,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,052	25,261,500
NOT STATED	9	1,219	2,016,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2628

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 7958

Question Name AD_Q3

Concept Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt

Question In the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic, or during sports.)

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	150	517,500
NO	2	1,109	3,217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,113	22,562,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,219	2,016,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7959

Question Name AD_Q4

Concept Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol

Question In the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed or suspicious of people?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	226,500
NO	2	1,188	3,512,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,113	22,562,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,219	2,016,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2629

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7960

Question Name AD_Q5

Concept Strong desire or urge to drink

Question In the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	201,000
NO	2	1,202	3,537,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,113	22,562,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,219	2,016,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7961

Question Name AD-Q6

Concept Spent month or more getting drunk

Question In the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	334,500
NO	2	1,175	3,404,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,113	22,562,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,219	2,016,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2630

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7962

Question Name AD_Q7

Concept Drank much more than intended

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	313	992,000
NO	2	946	2,742,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,113	22,562,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,219	2,016,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_2_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 7963

Question Name AD_Q8

Concept Number of times - drank much more than intended

Question How many times? Was it:

Universe Respondents who answered AD_2_7=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	156	480,500
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	89	308,500
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	34	110,000
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	15	39,500
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	18	48,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,059	25,305,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,221	2,021,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2631

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 7964

Question Name AD_Q9

Concept Had to drink more for the same effect

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC2_3=3, 4, 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	177	642,000
NO	2	1,080	3,080,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,113	22,562,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	16,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,219	2,016,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AD_2DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 7965 - 7966

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on AD_2_1, AD_2_3 to AD_2_7 and AD_2_9. MIN = 0, MAX = 7 (higher values indicate higher dependence). Source: Kessler R.C., G. Andrews and D. Mroczek et al. «The World Health Organisation Composite Diagnostic Interview Short-Form», Psychological Medicine. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE VALUE	1 - 7	600	1,932,500
NOT A REGULAR DRINKER	0	6,842	17,503,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,925	6,843,000
NOT STATED	99	1,226	2,039,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2632

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AD_2DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 7967 - 7970

Question Name

Concept Alcohol dependence scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on AD_2_1, AD_2_3 to AD_2_7 and AD_2_9. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PP	0.00 - 1.00	7,442	19,436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	2,925	6,843,000
NOT STATED	9.99	1,226	2,039,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 7971

Question Name MH_Q01A

Concept Frequency of feeling sad

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	31	85,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	158	409,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	715	1,997,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,660	4,390,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,806	16,869,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	23,000
REFUSAL	8	19	45,000
NOT STATED	9	1,507	2,764,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2633

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 7972
Question Name MH_Q01B
Concept Frequency of feeling nervous
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	79	279,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	252	747,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,470	4,397,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,268	6,079,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,295	12,227,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	18,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,832,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 7973
Question Name MH_Q01C
Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	91	335,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	246	766,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,412	4,033,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,016	5,203,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,593	13,377,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,549	2,857,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2634

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 7974
Question Name MH_Q01D
Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	30	76,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	67	174,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	360	1,035,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	628	1,749,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,268	20,673,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,554	2,868,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 7975
Question Name MH_Q01E
Concept Frequency of feeling worthless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	18	54,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	41	86,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	259	717,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	420	1,186,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,613	21,661,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,559	2,875,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2635

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 7976

Question Name MH_Q01F

Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort

Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	100	284,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	232	667,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,006	2,863,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,199	3,199,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,809	16,678,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,561	2,877,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 7977

Question Name MH_Q01G

Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence

Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC2_1A to MHC2_1F

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,120	3,191,000
LESS OFTEN	2	612	1,547,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	4,048	10,857,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	119	318,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,121	9,475,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	38,500
NOT STATED	9	1,566	2,891,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2636

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 7978
Question Name MH_Q01H
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)
Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	387	1,085,000
SOMEWHAT	2	349	978,500
A LITTLE	3	382	1,119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,900	22,197,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,573	2,929,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 7979
Question Name MH_Q01I
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	178	435,000
SOMEWHAT	2	201	501,500
A LITTLE	3	231	602,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,408	23,841,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,573	2,929,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2637

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 7980

Question Name MH_Q1J

Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life

Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	264	822,000
SOME	2	666	1,756,000
A LITTLE	3	1,803	5,028,000
NOT AT ALL	4	3,038	7,965,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,240	9,793,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,577	2,947,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 7981

Question Name MH_11K

Concept Mental health - has consulted with a health professional

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone with a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	706	1,897,000
NO	2	8,691	21,898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,509	2,770,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2638

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1L **Length** 3 **Position** 7982 - 7984

Question Name MH_Q1L

Concept Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 172	700	1,887,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,372	23,633,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	8,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,515	2,788,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 7985

Question Name MH_Q01M

Concept Mental health - consulted family doctor

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	334	868,500
NO	2	371	1,025,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,372	23,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,515	2,788,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2639

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1MB **Length** 1 **Position** 7986
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted psychiatrist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	339,500
NO	2	569	1,555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,372	23,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,515	2,788,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_1MC **Length** 1 **Position** 7987
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted psychologist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	184	518,000
NO	2	521	1,376,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,372	23,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,515	2,788,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2640

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_1MD	Length	1	Position	7988
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	70,500
NO	2	676	1,824,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,372	23,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,515	2,788,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_1ME	Length	1	Position	7989
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	145	352,000
NO	2	560	1,542,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,372	23,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,515	2,788,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2641

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_1MF **Length** 1 **Position** 7990
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted other professional
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	106,000
NO	2	672	1,788,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,372	23,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,515	2,788,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 7991
Question Name MH_Q02
Concept Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	835	2,386,500
NO	2	8,548	21,367,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	32,500
REFUSAL	8	5	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,511	2,778,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2642

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 7992

Question Name MH_Q03

Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	246	697,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	300	878,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	183	536,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	104	273,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,229	23,103,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,829,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 7993

Question Name MH_Q04

Concept Depressed - frequency of feelings

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_3=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	301	806,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	221	664,000
LESS OFTEN	3	23	103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,516	23,913,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,531	2,830,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2643

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 7994
Question Name MH_Q05
Concept Depressed - lost interest in most things
Question During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	412	1,183,500
NO	2	107	280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,539	24,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,532	2,832,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 7995
Question Name MH_Q06
Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time
Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	432	1,230,000
NO	2	85	233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,539	24,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,838,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2644

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 7996

Question Name MH_Q07

Concept Depressed - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	92	263,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	165	474,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	258	722,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,539	24,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,537	2,839,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 7997 - 7999

Question Name MH_Q08B

Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 60	245	711,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,797	24,738,500
NOT STATED	999	1,551	2,869,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2645

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 8000 - 8002

Question Name MH_Q08B

Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	0 - 27	245	711,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,797	24,738,500
NOT STATED	999	1,551	2,869,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 8003

Question Name MH_Q09

Concept Depressed - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	358	1,028,500
NO	2	156	429,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,539	24,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,539	2,842,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2646

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 8004
Question Name MH_Q10
Concept Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	135	413,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	184	517,000
LESS OFTEN	3	39	98,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,695	24,445,500
NOT STATED	9	1,540	2,844,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 8005
Question Name MH_Q11
Concept Depressed - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	420	1,244,000
NO	2	93	213,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,539	24,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,540	2,844,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2647

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 8006
Question Name MH_Q12
Concept Depressed - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	316	890,500
NO	2	196	565,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,539	24,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,845,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 8007
Question Name MH_Q13
Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_4=1 or 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	282	805,000
NO	2	229	646,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,539	24,015,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,846,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2648

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 8008 - 8009

Question Name MH_Q14

Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC2_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHC2_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	494	1,408,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,540	24,016,000
DON'T KNOW	97	15	41,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,543	2,851,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2649

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 8010 - 8011

Question Name MH_Q15

Concept Depressed - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_14 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	55	140,000
FEBRUARY	2	37	74,500
MARCH	3	45	98,500
APRIL	4	38	108,500
MAY	5	25	62,000
JUNE	6	26	103,000
JULY	7	36	109,500
AUGUST	8	48	169,500
SEPTEMBER	9	49	176,500
OCTOBER	10	36	78,000
NOVEMBER	11	27	80,500
DECEMBER	12	37	113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,563	24,076,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	34,000
NOT STATED	99	1,559	2,894,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2650

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 8012

Question Name MH_Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_2=2 or MHC2_3=3 or 4 or MHC2_4=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	356	1,000,000
NO	2	8,499	21,275,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,200	3,199,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,838,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 8013

Question Name MH_Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_16=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	69	201,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	93	296,500
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	110	293,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	82	207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,699	24,475,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,538	2,843,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2651

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 8014
Question Name MH_Q18
Concept Loss of interest - frequency
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_17=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	52	148,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	79	239,000
LESS OFTEN	3	31	111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,891	24,975,500
NOT STATED	9	1,540	2,844,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 8015
Question Name MH_Q19
Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time
Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	338,500
NO	2	18	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,922	25,086,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,540	2,844,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2652

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 8016

Question Name MH_Q20

Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	34	99,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	31	82,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	64	198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,922	25,086,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,541	2,851,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 8017 - 8019

Question Name MH_Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	2 - 44	62	175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,986	25,284,500
NOT STATED	999	1,545	2,858,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2653

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 8020 - 8022

Question Name MH_Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 20	62	175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,986	25,284,500
NOT STATED	999	1,545	2,858,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 8023

Question Name MH_Q22

Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	195,500
NO	2	58	184,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,922	25,086,500
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,852,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2654

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2_23	Length	1	Position	8024
Question Name	MH_Q23				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_22=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	28	86,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	32	73,500
LESS OFTEN	3	11	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,980	25,270,500
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,852,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2_24	Length	1	Position	8025
Question Name	MH_Q24				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	275,500
NO	2	33	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,922	25,086,500
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,852,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2655

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 8026
Question Name MH_Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	245,000
NO	2	53	134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,922	25,086,500
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,852,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 8027
Question Name MH_Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	171,000
NO	2	72	205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,922	25,086,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,542	2,852,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2656

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 8028 - 8029

Question Name MH_Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHC2_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHC2_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	123	359,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,925	25,095,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	8,500
NOT STATED	99	1,543	2,856,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 8030 - 8031

Question Name MH_Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	16	43,500
FEBRUARY	2	9	28,500
MARCH	3	5	12,000
APRIL	4	2	7,000
MAY	5	13	22,500
JUNE	6	9	9,500
JULY	7	9	12,500
AUGUST	8	7	16,500
SEPTEMBER	9	16	51,000
OCTOBER	10	10	56,500
NOVEMBER	11	6	11,500
DECEMBER	12	17	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,928	25,106,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,545	2,864,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2657

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2DDS **Length** 2 **Position** 8032 - 8033

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC2_1A to MHC2_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	9,346	23,692,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	99	1,566	2,891,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2DCH **Length** 2 **Position** 8034 - 8035

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC2_1A to MHC2_1F

Note Based on MHC2_1G to MHC2_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	387	1,085,000
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	349	978,500
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	382	1,119,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	4,048	10,857,000
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	231	602,000
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	201	501,500
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	178	435,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	119	318,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,121	9,475,000
NOT STATED	99	1,577	2,947,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2658

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHC2DSF **Length** 2 **Position** 8036 - 8037

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC2_2 to MHC2_6, MHC2_8A, MHC2_8B, MHC2_10 to MHC2_13, MHC2_16 to MHC2_19, MHC2_21A, MHC2_21B and MHC2_23 to MHC2_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	9,347	23,682,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	99	1,565	2,901,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHC2DPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 8038 - 8041

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHC2_2 to MHC2_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	9,347	23,682,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	9.99	1,565	2,901,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2659

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHC2DWK	Length	2	Position	8042 - 8043
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_14=2 to 53 or MHC2_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC2_14 or MHC2_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	606	1,749,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,407	23,631,000
NOT STATED	99	1,580	2,938,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHC2DMT	Length	2	Position	8044 - 8045
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHC2_14=2 to 53 or MHC2_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHC2_15 or MHC2_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	71	184,000
FEBRUARY	2	46	103,500
MARCH	3	50	110,000
APRIL	4	40	115,500
MAY	5	38	84,000
JUNE	6	35	113,000
JULY	7	45	122,000
AUGUST	8	55	186,000
SEPTEMBER	9	65	227,500
OCTOBER	10	46	134,000
NOVEMBER	11	33	92,000
DECEMBER	12	54	186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,407	23,631,000
NOT STATED	99	1,608	3,030,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2660

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_101 **Length** 3 **Position** 8046 - 8048

Question Name SS_Q01

Concept Number of close friends and relatives

Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	9,281	23,538,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	997	101	223,500
REFUSAL	998	19	41,500
NOT STATED	999	1,511	2,780,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 8049

Question Name SS_Q02

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help you if you were confined to bed ?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	345	792,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	477	1,122,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,181	3,033,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,533	6,544,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	4,675	11,871,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	169,000
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,631	3,045,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2661

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 8050

Question Name SS_Q03

Concept Has someone to count on to listen

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	89	218,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	192	476,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	640	1,543,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,508	6,287,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,771	14,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,701	3,221,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_104 **Length** 1 **Position** 8051

Question Name SS_Q04

Concept Has someone to give advice about a crisis

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you advice about a crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	188	507,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	237	593,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	836	2,073,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,511	6,296,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,404	13,813,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	59,000
REFUSAL	8	5	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,701	3,221,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2662

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 8052

Question Name SS_Q05

Concept Has someone to go to the doctor with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	129	307,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	155	427,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	560	1,522,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,935	5,102,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,425	15,993,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,702	3,221,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 8053

Question Name SS_Q06

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	93	237,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	161	349,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	548	1,361,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,763	4,568,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,632	16,817,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	26,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,702	3,221,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2663

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_107 **Length** 1 **Position** 8054

Question Name SS_Q07

Concept Has someone to have a good time with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to have a good time with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	117	238,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	217	537,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	826	2,037,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,319	6,107,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,721	14,419,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	22,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,702	3,221,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_108 **Length** 1 **Position** 8055

Question Name SS_Q08

Concept Has someone who gives information to understand a situation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	123	286,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	176	506,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	991	2,689,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,800	7,118,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,097	12,714,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	36,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,703	3,225,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2664

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_109 **Length** 1 **Position** 8056

Question Name SS_Q09

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	136	322,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	188	523,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	758	2,122,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,438	6,082,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,671	14,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	16,500
REFUSAL	8	6	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,704	3,230,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 8057

Question Name SS_Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	263	679,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	354	831,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	878	2,294,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,912	4,963,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,789	14,556,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	21,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,704	3,230,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2665

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 8058

Question Name SS_Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	132	338,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	249	629,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,038	2,650,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,532	6,486,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,248	13,236,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,704	3,230,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 8059

Question Name SS_Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	293	656,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	313	813,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	915	2,244,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,107	5,447,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,551	14,120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	62,000
REFUSAL	8	4	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,704	3,230,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2666

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_113 **Length** 1 **Position** 8060
Question Name SS_Q13
Concept Has someone to give advice
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone whose advice you really want?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	234	608,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	273	726,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,206	3,163,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,573	6,599,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	4,893	12,199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,704	3,230,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_114 **Length** 1 **Position** 8061
Question Name SS_Q14
Concept Has someone to do things to get mind off things
Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	159	338,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	269	669,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,157	3,072,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,790	7,153,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	4,810	12,066,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	17,500
REFUSAL	8	11	35,500
NOT STATED	9	1,704	3,230,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2667

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSC2_115	Length	1	Position	8062
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SS_Q15
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has someone to help with daily chores if sick
----------------	---

Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	276	583,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	333	851,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,095	2,734,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,306	6,029,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,177	13,106,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	38,500
REFUSAL	8	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,704	3,230,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSC2_116	Length	1	Position	8063
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SS_Q16
----------------------	--------

Concept	Has someone to share most private worries and fears with
----------------	--

Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to share your most private worries and fears with?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	268	729,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	290	765,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	978	2,547,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,338	5,976,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,311	13,289,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	31,000
REFUSAL	8	8	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,704	3,230,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2668

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_117 **Length** 1 **Position** 8064

Question Name SS_Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	160	350,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	239	693,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	977	2,547,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,551	6,542,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,262	13,185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	22,500
REFUSAL	8	6	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,704	3,230,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_118 **Length** 1 **Position** 8065

Question Name SS_Q18

Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	99	198,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	208	511,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	924	2,301,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,642	6,986,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,325	13,344,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
REFUSAL	8	4	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,704	3,230,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2669

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2_119 **Length** 1 **Position** 8066

Question Name SS_Q19

Concept Has someone who understands problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who understands your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	146	328,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	234	675,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,031	2,709,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,724	7,055,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,052	12,549,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	24,000
REFUSAL	8	6	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,704	3,230,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2_120 **Length** 1 **Position** 8067

Question Name SS_Q20

Concept Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to love you and make you feel wanted?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	154	391,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	210	485,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	694	1,834,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,036	5,297,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,095	15,295,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	40,500
REFUSAL	8	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,704	3,230,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2670

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2DTNG **Length** 2 **Position** 8068 - 8069

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC2_102, SSC2_105, SSC2_112 and SSC2_115. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of tangible support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	9,167	23,249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	99	1,745	3,334,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2DAFF **Length** 2 **Position** 8070 - 8071

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC2_106, SSC2_110 and SSC2_120. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate higher level of affection support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	9,180	23,288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	99	1,732	3,294,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2671

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSC2DSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 8072 - 8073

Question Name

Concept Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC2_107, SSC2_111, SSC2_114 and SSC2_118. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	9,175	23,281,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	99	1,737	3,302,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSC2DEMO **Length** 2 **Position** 8074 - 8075

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSC2_103, SSC2_104, SSC2_108, SSC2_109, SSC2_113, SSC2_116, SSC2_117 and SSC2_119. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 32 (higher values indicate more emotional or informational support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 32	9,115	23,160,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	99	1,797	3,422,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2672

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2DRES **Length** 3 **Position** 8076 - 8078

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHC2_AGE, AM62_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	8 - 95	1,090	4,236,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,331	22,316,500
NOT STATED	999	1,172	1,765,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 8079

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - English

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,114	22,482,500
NO	2	1,147	3,752,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2673

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5B	Length	1	Position	8080
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,962	9,211,500
NO	2	7,299	17,023,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5C	Length	1	Position	8081
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	190,500
NO	2	10,230	26,044,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2674

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5D	Length	1	Position	8082
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Chinese
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	421,000
NO	2	10,175	25,813,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5E	Length	1	Position	8083
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Cree
----------------	---------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	35,500
NO	2	10,244	26,199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2675

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5F	Length	1	Position	8084
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - German
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	246	620,500
NO	2	10,015	25,614,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5G	Length	1	Position	8085
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Greek
----------------	----------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	105,500
NO	2	10,239	26,129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2676

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5H	Length	1	Position	8086
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	76,000
NO	2	10,232	26,158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5I	Length	1	Position	8087
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Italian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	150	662,000
NO	2	10,111	25,572,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2677

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5J	Length	1	Position	8088
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Korean
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	15,500
NO	2	10,258	26,218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5K	Length	1	Position	8089
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Persian
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	62,000
NO	2	10,244	26,172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2678

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5L	Length	1	Position	8090
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Polish
----------------	-----------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	266,000
NO	2	10,187	25,968,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5M	Length	1	Position	8091
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Portuguese
----------------	---------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	224,000
NO	2	10,213	26,010,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2679

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_5N	Length	1	Position	8092
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Punjabi
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	243,500
NO	2	10,223	25,990,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_5O	Length	1	Position	8093
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SD_Q5
----------------------	-------

Concept	Can converse - Spanish
----------------	------------------------

Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents living in a household
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	174	614,000
NO	2	10,087	25,620,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2680

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5P **Length** 1 **Position** 8094
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Tagalog
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	119,000
NO	2	10,236	26,115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5Q **Length** 1 **Position** 8095
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Ukrainian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	154,500
NO	2	10,177	26,080,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2681

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_5R **Length** 1 **Position** 8096
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Vietnamese
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	67,500
NO	2	10,251	26,167,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 8097
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - other language
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	360	1,502,000
NO	2	9,901	24,732,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2682

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2DLNG	Length	2	Position	8098 - 8099
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDC2_5A to SDC2_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	6,364	13,607,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,067	3,394,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,587	4,534,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	283	1,157,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	880	3,184,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	25	126,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	55	231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	139	167,000
NOT STATED	99	1,193	1,917,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_6A	Length	1	Position	8100
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - English

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,237	16,052,500
NO	2	3,020	10,146,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2683

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_6B	Length	1	Position	8101
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,096	6,523,500
NO		2		8,161	19,676,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		139	167,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	35,000
REFUSAL		8		2	7,000
NOT STATED		9		1,191	1,910,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_6C	Length	1	Position	8102
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	144,500
NO		2		10,236	26,054,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		139	167,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	35,000
REFUSAL		8		2	7,000
NOT STATED		9		1,191	1,910,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2684

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 8103
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	376,000
NO	2	10,180	25,823,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 8104
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	23,500
NO	2	10,244	26,176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2685

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 8105
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - German
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	188	394,000
NO	2	10,069	25,805,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 8106
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek
Universe All respondents living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	104,000
NO	2	10,236	26,095,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2686

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 8107
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	70,000
NO	2	10,229	26,129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6I **Length** 1 **Position** 8108
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Italian
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	523,500
NO	2	10,143	25,675,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2687

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6J **Length** 1 **Position** 8109

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Korean

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	6,500
NO	2	10,255	26,192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 8110

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	41,500
NO	2	10,249	26,157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2688

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 8111

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	256,500
NO	2	10,192	25,942,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 8112

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	208,000
NO	2	10,218	25,991,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2689

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 8113

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	191,500
NO	2	10,226	26,007,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6O **Length** 1 **Position** 8114

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	161,500
NO	2	10,216	26,037,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2690

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC2_6P	Length	1	Position	8115
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tagalog				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	88,000
NO		2		10,239	26,111,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		139	167,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	35,000
REFUSAL		8		2	7,000
NOT STATED		9		1,191	1,910,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDC2_6Q	Length	1	Position	8116
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		91	179,500
NO		2		10,166	26,019,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		139	167,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	35,000
REFUSAL		8		2	7,000
NOT STATED		9		1,191	1,910,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2691

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC2_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 8117

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	37,500
NO	2	10,251	26,161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDC2_6S **Length** 1 **Position** 8118

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - other

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	295	1,286,500
NO	2	9,962	24,913,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2692

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC2_1	Length	1	Position	8119
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ED_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Currently attending a school, college or university
----------------	---

Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,397	4,567,500
NO	2	8,321	20,094,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,191	1,910,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC2_2	Length	1	Position	8120
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ED_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	Full-time or part-time student
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered EDC2_1=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,172	3,865,500
PART-TIME	2	225	702,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,002	21,830,000
NOT STATED	9	1,194	1,920,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2693

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC2_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 8121 - 8122

Question Name ED_Q4

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	18	68,500
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	167	370,500
6 YEARS	3	209	541,500
7 YEARS	4	311	698,000
8 YEARS	5	553	1,188,000
9 YEARS	6	563	1,291,500
10 YEARS	7	910	2,094,000
11 YEARS	8	1,384	3,506,000
12 YEARS	9	4,496	10,710,500
13 YEARS	10	1,103	4,171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	681	1,735,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	16,500
NOT STATED	99	1,195	1,926,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EDC2_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8123

Question Name ED_Q5

Concept Graduated from high school

Question Have you graduated from high school?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,235	16,624,500
NO	2	3,075	6,704,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,084	3,054,500
NOT STATED	9	1,199	1,935,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2694

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC2_6	Length	1	Position	8124
Question Name	ED_Q6				
Concept	Attended post-secondary institution				
Question	Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,802	15,064,000
NO		2		3,508	8,264,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,084	3,054,500
NOT STATED		9		1,199	1,935,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDC2_7	Length	2	Position	8125 - 8126
Question Name	ED_Q7				
Concept	Respondent highest level of education attained				
Question	What is the highest level of education that you have EVER attained?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC2_6=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE		1		927	2,132,000
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING		2		785	2,143,500
SOME UNIVERSITY		3		526	1,342,500
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS		4		972	2,250,500
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING		5		880	2,378,500
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.		6		1,215	3,343,000
MASTER'S DEGREE		7		231	607,500
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD		8		30	84,500
EARNED DOCTORATE		9		60	200,500
OTHER		10		174	575,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		4,592	11,318,500
REFUSAL		98		2	6,000
NOT STATED		99		1,199	1,935,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2695

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC2D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 8127 - 8128

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC2_4, EDC2_5, EDC2_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	18	68,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	646	1,562,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,019	4,703,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,231	3,248,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	174	575,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	927	2,132,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	785	2,143,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	526	1,342,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	972	2,250,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	880	2,378,500
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,215	3,343,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	231	607,500
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	30	84,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	60	200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	99	1,198	1,943,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2696

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDC2D2 **Length** 2 **Position** 8129 - 8130

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC2_4, EDC2_5, EDC2_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	18	68,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	646	1,562,000
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	2,019	4,703,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,231	3,248,500
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	174	575,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	927	2,132,000
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	785	2,143,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	526	1,342,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	972	2,250,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	880	2,378,500
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,215	3,343,000
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	321	892,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	99	1,198	1,943,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2697

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDC2D3	Length	1	Position	8131
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDC2_4, EDC2_5 and EDC2_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	2,683	6,333,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,231	3,248,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,412	6,193,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,388	8,864,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	681	1,735,000
NOT STATED	9	1,198	1,943,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2_1	Length	1	Position	8132
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name LF_Q01

Concept Worked at a job or business last week

Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,274	14,613,000
NO	2	2,935	6,850,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	262	523,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,942	4,454,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,178	1,871,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2698

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2_2	Length	1	Position	8133
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	LF_Q02
----------------------	--------

Concept	Absent from job or business last week
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_1=2
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	398	990,000
NO	2	2,536	5,850,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,478	19,591,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,180	1,877,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2_3	Length	1	Position	8134
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	LF_Q03
----------------------	--------

Concept	Had more than one job or business last week
----------------	---

Question	Did you have more than one job or business last week?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	481	1,418,500
NO	2	5,191	14,185,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,740	10,827,500
NOT STATED	9	1,181	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2699

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 8135
Question Name LF_Q11
Concept Looked for work in the past 4 weeks
Question In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_2=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	278	695,500
NO	2	2,257	5,153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,876	20,581,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,181	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 8136
Question Name LF_Q12
Concept Had a job to start in future last week
Question Last week, did you have a job to start at a definite date in the future?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_11=2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	119,500
NO	2	2,196	5,034,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,154	21,277,000
NOT STATED	9	1,182	1,888,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2700

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 8137 - 8138

Question Name LF_Q13

Concept Not currently working - reason

Question What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	180	446,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	161	351,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	10	35,000
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	7	23,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	90	219,500
VACATION	6	3	9,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	328	996,500
RETIRED	8	1,309	2,758,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	9	72	106,500
OTHER	10	35	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,215	21,396,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,182	1,888,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 8139

Question Name LF_Q21

Concept Worked at a job or a business in past 12 months

Question Did you work at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=3 or LSC2_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	714	1,750,500
NO	2	2,083	4,622,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,614	20,057,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,181	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2701

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 8140
Question Name LF_Q22
Concept Looked for work in past 12 months
Question During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_11=2 and LSC2_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	89,000
NO	2	1,978	4,365,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,401	21,975,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,181	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 8141
Question Name LF_Q23
Concept Had more than one job or business - past 12 months
Question During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	165,500
NO	2	657	1,585,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,698	24,681,000
NOT STATED	9	1,181	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2702

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 8142
Question Name LF_Q31
Concept Status in employment - main job or business
Question Are you an employee or self-employed?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	5,399	14,620,500
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	973	2,697,000
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	12	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,026	9,077,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,181	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2F32 **Length** 1 **Position** 8143
Question Name LS_Q32
Concept Flag for name of own business
Question What is the name of your business?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_31=2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	971	2,690,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,439	23,734,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,181	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2703

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2F33	Length	1	Position	8144
Question Name	LS_Q33				
Concept	Flag for name of employer				
Question	For whom do you currently / last work? (For example: name of business, government department or agency, or person)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_31<>2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,396	14,604,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,999	11,774,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	33,500
REFUSAL		8		8	19,500
NOT STATED		9		1,181	1,887,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2F34	Length	1	Position	8145
Question Name	LS_Q34				
Concept	Flag for kind of business				
Question	What kind of business, industry or service is this? (For example: cardboard box manufacturing, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, dairy farm, municipal government)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F13 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F13 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F13 in Cycle 3 (1998).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,381	17,342,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,026	9,077,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	6,500
REFUSAL		8		3	5,500
NOT STATED		9		1,181	1,887,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2704

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2F35	Length	1	Position	8146
Question Name	LS_Q35				
Concept	Flag for kind of work				
Question	What kind of work are you doing? (For example: babysitting in own home, factory worker, forestry technician)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F14 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F14 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F14 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,382	17,343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,026	9,077,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,181	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2F36	Length	1	Position	8147
Question Name	LS_Q36				
Concept	Flag for main activity or duties				
Question	What are your most important activities or duties? (For example: caring for children, stamp press machine operator, forest examiner)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F15 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F15 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F15 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,379	17,336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,026	9,077,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,181	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2705

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC2CI97 **Length** 4 **Position** 8148 - 8151

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	6,366	17,296,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,026	9,077,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	6,500
REFUSAL	9998	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,197	1,935,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2706

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC2GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 8152 - 8153

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LFC2CI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	211	454,000
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	177	311,500
UTILITIES	3	54	180,000
CONSTRUCTION	4	332	895,500
MANUFACTURING	5	694	2,169,500
TRADE	6	910	2,630,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	321	868,500
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	348	994,500
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	369	1,186,000
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	222	580,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	550	1,348,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	777	1,868,500
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	289	865,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	370	1,110,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	311	931,500
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	431	900,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,026	9,077,500
NOT STATED	99	1,201	1,945,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2707

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC2CO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 8154 - 8157

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	6,364	17,293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,026	9,077,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	6,500
REFUSAL	9998	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,199	1,937,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2708

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC2GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 8158 - 8159

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LFC2CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	33	86,500
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	485	1,403,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	161	506,000
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	345	790,500
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	649	1,770,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	379	1,241,000
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	194	492,500
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	188	470,500
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	236	624,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	357	893,000
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	180	560,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	186	511,500
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	379	1,078,500
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	190	583,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	80	210,000
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	220	533,000
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	538	1,492,500
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	90	270,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	102	290,500
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	281	791,500
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	241	583,500
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	121	335,500
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	353	699,000
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	303	869,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	73	206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,026	9,077,500
NOT STATED	99	1,203	1,947,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2709

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFC2GO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 8160 - 8161

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LFC2CO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	33	86,500
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	118	332,000
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	187	523,000
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	180	549,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	161	506,000
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	77	172,500
SECRETARIES	7	150	328,500
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	118	289,500
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	53	144,500
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	596	1,625,000
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	220	763,500
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	159	478,000
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	65	189,500
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	129	303,000
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	89	243,000
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	99	227,500
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	145	395,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	357	893,000
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	91	229,500
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	88	278,500
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	92	282,000
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	94	309,500
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	186	511,500
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	197	580,000
CASHIERS	25	118	321,000
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	77	224,000
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	102	290,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	80	210,000
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	61	192,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2710

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	220	533,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	458	1,236,500
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	90	270,500
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	102	290,500
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	58	166,000
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	31	90,000
MECHANICS	36	159	429,500
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	33	106,000
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	57	123,000
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	184	460,500
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	121	335,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	200	431,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	105	164,000
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	48	104,000
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	47	136,000
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	190	520,500
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	66	212,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	73	206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,026	9,077,500
NOT STATED	99	1,203	1,947,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2711

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_41 **Length** 2 **Position** 8162 - 8163

Question Name LF_Q41

Concept Absent from job or business last week - reason

Question What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	71	185,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	3	7,500
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	42	87,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	5	9,500
VACATION	6	201	524,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	1	1,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	10	26,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	9	22,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	17	32,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	1	1,000
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	6	5,000
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	5	8,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	9	27,000
OTHER	15	18	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,014	25,441,000
NOT STATED	99	1,181	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2712

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_42 **Length** 3 **Position** 8164 - 8166

Question Name LF_Q42

Concept Usual number of hours worked - main job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job/business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	6,349	17,223,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,026	9,077,500
DON'T KNOW	997	34	126,500
REFUSAL	998	3	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,181	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 8167

Question Name LF_Q43

Concept Preferred number of hours - main job or business

Question Given the choice, at this job would you prefer to work:

Universe Respondents who answered (LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1) and LSC2_31=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEWER HOURS FOR LESS PAY	1	472	1,315,500
MORE HOURS FOR MORE PAY	2	814	2,407,000
THE SAME HOURS FOR THE SAME PAY	3	3,435	9,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,643	13,358,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	129,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,183	1,890,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2713

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_44 **Length** 2 **Position** 8168 - 8169
Question Name LF_Q44
Concept Usual work schedule - main job or business
Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job/business?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	4,562	12,255,000
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	303	965,000
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	130	360,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	625	1,559,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	61	188,000
ON CALL	6	92	207,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	555	1,662,000
OTHER	8	56	151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,026	9,077,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,181	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2714

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_45 **Length** 2 **Position** 8170 - 8171
Question Name LF_Q45
Concept Usual work schedule - reason
Question What is the main reason that you work this schedule?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_44<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	1,352	3,593,500
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	185	649,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	46	122,000
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	3	7,500
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	25	88,000
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	145	388,500
OTHER	7	65	242,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,588	21,332,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,183	1,892,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 8172
Question Name LF_Q46
Concept Work on weekends - main job or business
Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job/business?
Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,770	7,496,500
NO	2	3,612	9,844,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,026	9,077,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,181	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2715

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_51 **Length** 2 **Position** 8173 - 8174

Question Name LF_Q51

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - number of weeks

Question You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	533	1,569,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,874	24,847,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	14,500
NOT STATED	99	1,181	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_52 **Length** 2 **Position** 8175 - 8176

Question Name LF_Q52

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work at more than one job?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	1	141	368,000
TO PAY OFF DEBTS	2	41	153,000
TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL	3	23	55,000
TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE	4	42	112,000
TO GAIN EXPERIENCE	5	27	82,000
TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS	6	37	98,000
ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB	7	127	315,000
OTHER	8	98	393,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,874	24,847,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	7,500
NOT STATED	99	1,181	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2716

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_53 **Length** 3 **Position** 8177 - 8179

Question Name LF_Q53

Concept Usual number of hours worked - other job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	529	1,564,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,874	24,847,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	16,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,181	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 8180

Question Name LF_Q54

Concept Work on weekends - other job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_3=1 or LSC2_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	342	992,000
NO	2	195	587,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,874	24,847,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,181	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2717

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 8181 - 8182

Question Name LF_Q61

Concept Number of weeks worked in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	6,353	17,228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,026	9,077,500
DON'T KNOW	97	28	113,000
REFUSAL	98	5	12,000
NOT STATED	99	1,181	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2_71 **Length** 2 **Position** 8183 - 8184

Question Name LF_Q71

Concept Number of weeks looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_61<52 or LSC2_22 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	0 - 52	1,996	5,313,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,401	21,066,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	40,500
REFUSAL	98	4	11,000
NOT STATED	99	1,182	1,888,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2718

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_72 **Length** 1 **Position** 8185

Question Name LF_Q72

Concept Not working nor looking - number of weeks (confirm)

Question That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_61 + LSC2_71 <52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,505	4,086,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,869	22,214,000
NOT STATED	9	1,219	2,018,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2719

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_73 **Length** 2 **Position** 8186 - 8187
Question Name LF_Q73
Concept Not looking for work - reason
Question What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?
Universe Respondents who answered (LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_11=1 or LSC2_12=1) and LSC2_72=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	130	320,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	47	102,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	5	22,500
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	31	77,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	92	258,000
VACATION	6	236	737,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	4	7,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	43	100,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	74	171,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	25	73,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	21	35,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	12	269	813,000
RETIRED	13	38	90,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	29	54,000
OTHER	15	51	181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,278	23,256,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,219	2,018,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2720

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2_74 **Length** 1 **Position** 8188
Question Name LF_Q74
Concept Looked for work - number of continuous periods
Question Were those weeks when you were without work but looking for work:
Universe Respondents who answered 1<LSC2_71<52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL IN ONE PERIOD	1	132	406,500
IN 2 SEPARATE PERIODS	2	44	126,000
IN 3 OR MORE PERIODS	3	46	135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,119	25,548,000
NOT STATED	9	1,252	2,103,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2DCWS **Length** 1 **Position** 8189
Question Name
Concept Current working status - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household
Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_2 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	5,274	14,613,000
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	398	990,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	2,536	5,850,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	262	523,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,942	4,454,500
NOT STATED	9	1,181	1,887,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2721

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2DYWS **Length** 2 **Position** 8190 - 8191

Question Name

Concept Working status in the last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_2, LSC2_11, LSC2_21, LSC2_22 and DHC2_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4DCWS in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6DCWS in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8DCWS in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB LAST WEEK	1	5,672	15,603,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB BUT WORK LAST YR	2	706	1,710,000
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST 4 WK	3	73	167,500
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST YR	4	32	89,000
NO JOB LAST YR AND DIDN'T LOOK LAST YR	5	1,726	3,888,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	260	517,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,942	4,454,500
NOT STATED	99	1,182	1,888,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSC2DSWS **Length** 1 **Position** 8192

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC2_1=1

Note Based on EDC2_1, EDC2_2, DHC2_AGE, LSC2_1, LSC2_2, LSC2_11, LSC2_21 and LSC2_22. This variable is conceptually the same as EDC4DLF in Cycle 1 (1994), EDC6DLF in Cycle 2 (1996) and EDC8DLF in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	638	2,149,000
WORKED - SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	199	613,000
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	155	478,000
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	23	86,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,398	23,115,500
NOT STATED	9	1,180	1,877,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2722

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2DMJS **Length** 2 **Position** 8193 - 8194

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_3, LSC2_21, LSC2_23, LSC2_51 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MULT JOBS - HAD THEM ALL PAST YEAR	1	240	673,000
HAS MULT JOBS - DID NOT HAVE PAST YEAR	2	236	730,500
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB	3	5,191	14,185,000
NO JOB - MULT JOBS PAST YEAR	4	57	165,500
NO JOB - ONLY 1 AT A TIME PAST YEAR	5	657	1,585,000
NO JOB - NO JOB PAST YEAR	6	2,083	4,622,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,942	4,454,500
NOT STATED	99	1,187	1,902,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2723

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2DRNW **Length** 2 **Position** 8195 - 8196

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=2 or LSC2_1=3

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_11, LSC2_12, LSC2_13, LSC2_41 and DHC2_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6G17A in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8G17A in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	1	262	523,500
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	2	251	631,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	164	358,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	10	35,000
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE	5	49	109,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	6	95	229,000
VACATION	7	204	533,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	8	337	1,023,500
RETIRED	9	1,309	2,758,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	72	106,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	11	1	1,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	12	10	26,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	13	9	22,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	17	32,000
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	15	6	5,000
SEASONAL BUSINESS	16	5	8,500
LOOKING FOR WORK	17	278	695,500
WORK SCHEDULE	18	1	1,000
JOB TO START IN FUTURE	19	61	119,500
OTHER	20	53	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,216	19,067,500
NOT STATED	99	1,183	1,891,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2724

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSC2DHPW	Length	3	Position	8197 - 8199
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_42, LSC2_53 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	6,341	17,204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,026	9,077,500
NOT STATED	999	1,226	2,037,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSC2DPFT	Length	1	Position	8200
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Work status - full time or part time - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSC2_1=1 or LSC2_2=1 or LSC2_21=1

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_42, LSC2_53 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,152	13,748,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,189	3,456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,026	9,077,500
NOT STATED	9	1,226	2,037,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2725

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSC2DJST **Length** 2 **Position** 8201 - 8202

Question Name

Concept Job status over past year - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSC2_1, LSC2_11, LSC2_22, LSC2_61, LSC2_71 and DHC2_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YR	1	4,481	12,246,000
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING PAST YR	2	28	72,000
WAS W/O JOB - NOT LOOKING PAST YR	3	1,978	4,365,500
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & LOOK PART YR	4	440	1,076,000
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK PART YR	5	1,165	3,100,500
NO JOB & LOOK PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK	6	77	185,000
HAD JOB - W/O & LOOK - W/O & N-LOOK	7	263	801,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,942	4,454,500
NOT STATED	99	1,219	2,018,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 8203

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,324	20,199,000
NO	2	2,837	5,675,500
DON'T KNOW	7	129	339,500
REFUSAL	8	108	187,000
NOT STATED	9	1,195	1,917,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2726

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8204

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,035	5,539,000
NO	2	8,126	20,335,000
DON'T KNOW	7	129	339,500
REFUSAL	8	108	187,000
NOT STATED	9	1,195	1,917,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 8205

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,930	5,071,500
NO	2	8,231	20,803,000
DON'T KNOW	7	129	339,500
REFUSAL	8	108	187,000
NOT STATED	9	1,195	1,917,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2727

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 8206

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - employment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,083	2,361,500
NO	2	9,078	23,512,500
DON'T KNOW	7	129	339,500
REFUSAL	8	108	187,000
NOT STATED	9	1,195	1,917,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 8207

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - worker's compensation

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	259	670,000
NO	2	9,902	25,204,000
DON'T KNOW	7	129	339,500
REFUSAL	8	108	187,000
NOT STATED	9	1,195	1,917,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2728

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 8208

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,548	5,141,000
NO	2	7,613	20,733,000
DON'T KNOW	7	129	339,500
REFUSAL	8	108	187,000
NOT STATED	9	1,195	1,917,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 8209

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,817	3,934,000
NO	2	8,344	21,940,500
DON'T KNOW	7	129	339,500
REFUSAL	8	108	187,000
NOT STATED	9	1,195	1,917,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2729

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_1H	Length	1	Position	8210
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,212	4,223,000
NO	2	7,949	21,651,000
DON'T KNOW	7	129	339,500
REFUSAL	8	108	187,000
NOT STATED	9	1,195	1,917,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_1I	Length	1	Position	8211
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child tax benefit				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,950	4,855,000
NO	2	8,211	21,019,500
DON'T KNOW	7	129	339,500
REFUSAL	8	108	187,000
NOT STATED	9	1,195	1,917,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2730

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 8212

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - social assistance / welfare

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	372	948,500
NO	2	9,789	24,925,500
DON'T KNOW	7	129	339,500
REFUSAL	8	108	187,000
NOT STATED	9	1,195	1,917,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 8213

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - child support

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	343	956,500
NO	2	9,818	24,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	129	339,500
REFUSAL	8	108	187,000
NOT STATED	9	1,195	1,917,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2731

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 8214

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	148,500
NO	2	10,107	25,725,500
DON'T KNOW	7	129	339,500
REFUSAL	8	108	187,000
NOT STATED	9	1,195	1,917,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 8215

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	663	1,960,000
NO	2	9,498	23,914,500
DON'T KNOW	7	129	339,500
REFUSAL	8	108	187,000
NOT STATED	9	1,195	1,917,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2732

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_1N	Length	1	Position	8216
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	45,500
NO	2	10,148	25,828,500
DON'T KNOW	7	129	339,500
REFUSAL	8	108	187,000
NOT STATED	9	1,195	1,917,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2733

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 8217 - 8218

Question Name IN_Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	6,393	17,795,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	940	2,493,000
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	100	239,500
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	41	128,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	34	81,000
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	473	944,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	966	2,053,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	651	964,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	9	16,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	193	429,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	10	28,500
ALIMONY	12	8	23,500
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	128	309,500
NONE	14	13	45,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	139	167,000
DON'T KNOW	97	80	170,000
REFUSAL	98	7	16,500
NOT STATED	99	1,408	2,414,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2734

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 8219 - 8224

Question Name IN_Q3

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC2_1A to INC2_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	7,945	20,460,500
NONE	0	5	18,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	1,736	4,350,500
REFUSAL	999998	360	908,000
NOT STATED	999999	1,547	2,581,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 8225

Question Name IN_Q3A

Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INC2_1A to INC2_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	1,414	2,735,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	8,208	21,709,500
NO INCOME	3	9	29,500
DON'T KNOW	7	367	953,500
REFUSAL	8	169	461,500
NOT STATED	9	1,426	2,429,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2735

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 8226
Question Name IN_Q3B
Concept Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	233	520,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	1,166	2,191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,217	21,739,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	20,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,962	3,844,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 8227
Question Name IN_Q3C
Concept Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	49	123,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	183	397,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,383	23,930,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,977	3,868,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2736

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_3D	Length	1	Position	8228
Question Name	IN_Q3D				
Concept	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC2_3B=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	625	1,103,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	514	1,026,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,450	22,259,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	61,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,977	3,868,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_3E	Length	1	Position	8229
Question Name	IN_Q3E				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC2_3A=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	2,240	5,001,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	5,872	16,413,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,423	2,764,500
DON'T KNOW	7	72	215,000
REFUSAL	8	24	79,500
NOT STATED	9	1,962	3,844,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2737

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 8230
Question Name IN_Q3F
Concept Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,083	2,232,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,125	2,684,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,295	19,178,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	69,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	2,058	4,138,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 8231
Question Name IN_Q3G
Concept Total household income - >= \$40,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_3E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	1,017	2,585,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	988	2,399,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,491	4,162,000
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	2,290	6,981,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,663	7,766,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	198,500
REFUSAL	8	20	79,000
NOT STATED	9	2,065	4,147,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2738

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2DHH	Length	2	Position	8232 - 8233
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	9	29,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	49	123,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	183	397,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	625	1,103,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	514	1,026,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,083	2,232,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,125	2,684,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	1,017	2,585,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	988	2,399,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,491	4,162,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	2,290	6,981,000
NOT STATED	99	2,219	4,596,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2DIA2	Length	1	Position	8234
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G and DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	1,052	2,206,500
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	8,322	21,515,500
NOT STATED	9	2,219	4,596,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2739

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2DIA4	Length	1	Position	8235
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G and DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	1,052	2,206,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	2,128	4,630,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,363	8,546,500
HIGHEST INCOME	4	2,831	8,338,500
NOT STATED	9	2,219	4,596,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2DIA5	Length	1	Position	8236
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC2_3A to INC2_3G and DHC2_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	257	602,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	795	1,604,500
MIDDLE INCOME	3	2,128	4,630,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	3,363	8,546,500
HIGHEST INCOME	5	2,831	8,338,500
NOT STATED	9	2,219	4,596,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2740

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 8237 - 8242

Question Name IN_Q4

Concept Total personal income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	2 - 500000	7,605	19,319,500
NONE	0	306	780,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	936	2,848,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	638	1,359,500
REFUSAL	999998	149	338,500
NOT STATED	999999	1,959	3,672,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 8243

Question Name IN_Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	3,175	7,309,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	5,181	13,474,000
NO INCOME	3	311	792,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	936	2,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	75	206,000
REFUSAL	8	48	123,000
NOT STATED	9	1,867	3,565,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2741

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 8244

Question Name IN_Q4B

Concept Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,258	3,218,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	1,902	4,049,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,428	17,114,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	40,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,990	3,895,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 8245

Question Name IN_Q4C

Concept Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	519	1,366,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	729	1,832,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,330	21,164,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	12,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	2,005	3,936,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2742

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC2_4D	Length	1	Position	8246
Question Name	IN_Q4D				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC2_4B=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,116	2,251,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	770	1,746,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,686	20,332,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	52,500
NOT STATED	9	2,005	3,936,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INC2_4E	Length	1	Position	8247
Question Name	IN_Q4E				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INC2_4A=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	2,651	6,529,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	2,513	6,883,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,422	10,949,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	20,000
REFUSAL	8	12	41,000
NOT STATED	9	1,990	3,895,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2743

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 8248
Question Name IN_Q4F
Concept Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,456	3,374,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,188	3,149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,935	17,833,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,007	3,955,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 8249
Question Name IN_Q4G
Concept Total personal income - >= \$40,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INC2_4E=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	836	2,238,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	624	1,603,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	576	1,674,500
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	465	1,330,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,073	17,479,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	23,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2,013	3,962,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2744

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2DPER **Length** 2 **Position** 8250 - 8251

Question Name

Concept Total personal income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INC2_4A to INC2_4G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	320	821,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	519	1,366,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	729	1,832,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,116	2,251,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	770	1,746,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,456	3,374,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,188	3,149,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	836	2,238,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	624	1,603,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	576	1,674,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	465	1,330,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	927	2,819,000
NOT STATED	99	2,067	4,112,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2CCPI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 8252 - 8256

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2002 annual average = 119.0. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2745

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2DRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 8257 - 8258

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	954	2,295,000
DECILE 2	2	1,025	2,244,500
DECILE 3	3	938	2,384,000
DECILE 4	4	951	2,365,500
DECILE 5	5	1,020	2,527,000
DECILE 6	6	813	2,225,000
DECILE 7	7	972	2,564,500
DECILE 8	8	889	2,281,500
DECILE 9	9	875	2,389,500
DECILE 10	10	907	2,349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29	83,000
NOT STATED	99	2,220	4,610,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2746

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC2DRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 8259 - 8260

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	925	2,304,000
DECILE 2	2	961	2,295,000
DECILE 3	3	902	2,321,000
DECILE 4	4	923	2,369,500
DECILE 5	5	935	2,380,500
DECILE 6	6	917	2,482,000
DECILE 7	7	915	2,290,000
DECILE 8	8	957	2,397,500
DECILE 9	9	952	2,433,500
DECILE 10	10	957	2,352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29	83,000
NOT STATED	99	2,220	4,610,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INC2DADR **Length** 11.9 **Position** 8261 - 8271

Question Name

Concept Adjusted Ratio of Household Income - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2747

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM62_LNK **Length** 1 **Position** 8272

Question Name AM_Q01B

Concept Permission to link data

Question Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information ... as part of this survey ... This linked information will be kept confidential and used only for statistical purposes. Do we have your permission?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,134	25,723,500
NO	2	254	653,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	15,500
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,198	1,919,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM62_SHA **Length** 1 **Position** 8273

Question Name AM_Q04B

Concept Agree to share information

Question Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information from all interviews conducted as part of this survey with provincial ministries of health and Health Canada. All information will Do you agree to share the information provided?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,165	25,844,000
NO	2	213	513,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	28,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,204	1,923,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2748

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM62_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 8274

Question Name AM_N09

Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	10,087	25,928,500
IN PERSON	2	166	302,000
BOTH	3	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	139	167,000
NOT STATED	9	1,200	1,920,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM62_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 8275 - 8276

Question Name AM_N12

Concept Interview language - H06

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	8,450	19,918,000
FRENCH	2	1,917	6,378,500
CHINESE	4	13	60,500
GERMAN	6	1	1,000
ITALIAN	9	1	1,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	3	4,000
POLISH	12	2	7,500
PUNJABI	14	3	19,500
SPANISH	15	1	1,000
OTHER	19	2	7,500
NOT STATED	99	1,200	1,920,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2749

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM62LDUR **Length** 4 **Position** 8277 - 8280

Question Name

Concept Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM60_BDD, AM60_BMM, AM60_BYY, AM62_BDD, AM62_BMM and AM62_BYY. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	345 - 1133	10,462	26,674,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,131	1,644,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PRCA_CUR **Length** 2 **Position** 8281 - 8282

Question Name

Concept Province of residence

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Province of residence at the time of data collection in Cycle 5 (2002).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	665	498,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	697	134,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	731	907,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	747	741,500
QUEBEC	24	1,977	7,003,500
ONTARIO	35	2,819	10,670,500
MANITOBA	46	837	1,056,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	802	905,000
ALBERTA	48	1,149	2,787,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,129	3,500,500
YUKON	60	3	6,500
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	7	10,500
NUNAVUT	62	1	1,500
UNITED STATES	76	29	95,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2750

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE3ADURB	Length	1	Position	8283
Question Name					
Concept	Rural or urban area - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL		1		2,950	5,371,500
URBAN		2		8,601	22,815,500
NOT STATED		9		42	131,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	GE3ADCD	Length	3	Position	8284 - 8286
Question Name					
Concept	Census Division - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

Variable Name	GE3ADCSD	Length	3	Position	8287 - 8289
Question Name					
Concept	Census Sub-division - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2751

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GE3ADCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 8290 - 8292

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	5,974	10,988,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	215	159,500
HALIFAX	205	268	343,500
SAINT JOHN	310	123	111,500
SAGUENAY	408	56	181,000
QUEBEC	421	207	786,500
SHERBROOKE	433	49	138,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	51	171,000
MONTREAL	462	706	3,037,500
OTTAWA / GATINEAU	505	332	961,500
OSHAWA	532	90	289,000
TORONTO	535	820	3,944,000
HAMILTON	537	191	640,000
ST. CATHARINES	539	111	426,500
KITCHENER	541	110	372,000
LONDON	555	119	357,000
WINDSOR	559	78	268,500
SUDBURY	580	37	131,000
THUNDER BAY	595	48	132,500
WINNIPEG	602	328	644,500
REGINA	705	169	212,500
SASKATOON	725	167	190,000
CALGARY	825	366	882,500
EDMONTON	835	358	899,000
VANCOUVER	933	456	1,599,500
VICTORIA	935	122	320,000
NOT STATED	999	42	131,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2752

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GE3ADFED	Length	3	Position	8293 - 8295
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral Districts - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 2001 Census geography. See Derived Variables Documentation.

Variable Name	GE3ADPOP	Length	1	Position	8296
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Population size group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note The population size group refers to areas distributed according to predetermined population size groups based on the current census population. The 1991 Census was used for Cycles 1 and 2, Census GeoSuite 1996 was for used Cycles 3 and 4 and GeoSuite 2001 for Cycles 5 and 6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA	1	2,000	3,296,500
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30000 PEOPLE	2	2,084	3,505,000
URBAN AREA: 30000 TO 99999 PEOPLE	3	1,405	3,013,500
URBAN AREA: 100000 TO 499999 PEOPLE	4	2,374	5,226,000
URBAN AREA: 500000 PEOPLE OR MORE	5	3,688	13,146,000
NOT STATED	9	42	131,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP3ADPC	Length	6	Position	8297 - 8302
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2753

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SP3AFOUT	Length	1	Position	8303
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for record sent for field collection

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT SENT OUT	0	1,111	1,610,500
SENT OUT	1	10,482	26,708,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SP3A_CPA	Length	2	Position	8304 - 8305
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Collection period in which the data were collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
QUARTER #1 - MAY 27 - JULY 17, 2004	1	1,965	4,357,500
QUARTER #2 - 29 JULY - SEPT. 18, 2004	2	2,159	4,869,500
QUARTER #3 - SEPT. 30 - DEC. 4, 2004	3	2,914	7,895,500
QUARTER #4 - JAN. 6 - MARCH 19, 2005	4	2,775	8,012,500
QUARTER #5 - JUNE 1 - JULY 9, 2005	5	482	1,340,000
INST. SURVEY - JAN. TO MAR. 2005	15	187	232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,111	1,610,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2754

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM3A_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 8306

Question Name

Concept Type of contact - H03

Question Interviewer: Is this a telephone or a personal contact?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TELEPHONE	1	9,988	25,887,000
PERSONAL	2	90	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,503	2,222,000
NOT STATED	9	12	23,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DHCA_DWE **Length** 2 **Position** 8307 - 8308

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling

Question Interviewer: Record type of dwelling. In what type of dwelling are you living?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	7,269	18,027,500
DOUBLE	2	333	1,169,000
ROW OR TERRACE	3	374	1,215,500
DUPLEX	4	337	951,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT <5 STORIES OR FLAT	5	1,046	2,822,500
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT >=5 STORIES	6	409	1,285,000
INSTITUTION	7	194	250,000
HOTEL, ROOMING/LODGING HOUSE, CAMP	8	7	11,500
MOBILE HOME	9	27	62,500
OTHER	10	74	193,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15	45,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	4,500
NOT STATED	99	1,505	2,280,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2755

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHCA_OWN	Length	1	Position	8309
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Dwelling owned by a household member

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,717	19,525,000
NO	2	2,356	6,535,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	198	255,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,317	1,993,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHCA_MGE	Length	1	Position	8310
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HH_Q24

Concept Mortgage on dwelling

Question Is there a mortgage on this dwelling?

Universe Respondents who answered DHCA_OWN=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	644	1,857,000
NO	2	170	443,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,553	6,789,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	53,500
REFUSAL	8	8	19,000
NOT STATED	9	8,192	19,155,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2756

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHCA_BED	Length	2	Position	8311 - 8312
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 10	10,058	26,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	198	255,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	20,500
REFUSAL	98	9	24,500
NOT STATED	99	1,318	1,999,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2757

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM3A_PL **Length** 2 **Position** 8313 - 8314

Question Name

Concept Respondent's preferred language

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	8,324	19,823,500
FRENCH	2	1,881	6,269,000
CHINESE	3	2	6,500
ITALIAN	4	2	8,000
PUNJABI	5	1	6,500
PORTUGUESE	7	2	7,500
POLISH	8	3	14,500
VIETNAMESE	10	3	18,000
ARABIC	11	1	4,000
TAGALOG	12	1	7,500
CANTONESE	17	6	25,500
MANDARIN	19	2	6,000
PERSIAN	20	1	2,000
OTHER	90	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,363	2,117,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2758

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHCADLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 8315 - 8316

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	1,956	3,793,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	224	687,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER	3	2,548	5,936,000
PAR. LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN	4	2,613	6,959,500
SINGLE PAR. LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	514	1,228,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR.	6	192	547,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PAR., SIBLINGS	7	186	699,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR.	8	363	998,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PAR., SIBLINGS	9	934	3,275,500
OTHER	10	673	2,102,000
NOT STATED	99	1,390	2,090,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2759

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHCADCF **Length** 2 **Position** 8317 - 8318

Question Name

Concept Type of household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on the relationship matrix. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	1,956	3,793,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	249	735,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	2,548	5,936,000
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTH.	4	75	193,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	3,589	10,164,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	6	363	1,201,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	277	994,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	8	81	218,500
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	577	1,550,000
FEM. LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	10	81	256,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	165	455,500
FEM. LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	12	11	32,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	112	364,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTH.	14	11	34,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	35	92,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25, OTH.	16	2	8,500
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPES	17	72	207,000
NOT STATED	99	1,389	2,082,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2760

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHCADHSZ	Length	2	Position	8319 - 8320
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHCA_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 13	10,209	26,242,500
NOT STATED	99	1,384	2,076,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHCADL12	Length	2	Position	8321 - 8322
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	10,209	26,242,500
NOT STATED	99	1,384	2,076,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DHCADE12	Length	2	Position	8323 - 8324
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 2	10,209	26,242,500
NOT STATED	99	1,384	2,076,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2761

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHCADLE5 **Length** 2 **Position** 8325 - 8326

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	10,209	26,242,500
NOT STATED	99	1,384	2,076,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DHCAD611 **Length** 2 **Position** 8327 - 8328

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	10,209	26,242,500
NOT STATED	99	1,384	2,076,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SP3A_STA **Length** 3 **Position** 8329 - 8331

Question Name

Concept Status code after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECEASED	640	169	291,500
DECEASED (CONF)	642	7	24,500
DECEASED (NOT CONF)	643	13	20,500
DECEASED (PERM)	644	1,197	1,741,000
FULLY COMPLETED	700	10,202	26,238,000
PARTIALLY COMPLETED	710	5	2,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2762

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHCA_AGE	Length	3	Position	8332 - 8334
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	9 - 102	10,207	26,240,500
NOT STATED	999	1,386	2,077,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2763

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHCAGAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 8335 - 8336

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	12	31,500
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	251	716,000
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	415	1,272,000
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	629	1,914,000
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	582	2,131,500
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	555	2,006,000
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	657	1,599,000
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	785	2,000,000
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,010	2,496,000
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	978	2,613,000
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	829	2,216,500
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	755	1,757,000
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	605	1,416,000
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	558	1,216,000
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	491	1,009,500
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	428	741,500
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	667	1,104,500
NOT STATED	99	1,386	2,077,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2764

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHCA_MAR	Length	2	Position	8337 - 8338
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Marital status

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	4,676	11,831,500
LIVING COMMON-LAW	2	778	2,104,000
WIDOWED	3	904	1,534,000
SEPARATED	4	319	788,000
DIVORCED	5	627	1,264,000
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	2,103	6,300,500
NOT STATED	99	2,186	4,496,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM6A_STA	Length	1	Position	8339
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Status of health form - H06

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULLY COMPLETE	1	10,202	26,238,000
NOT COMPLETE	2	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,386	2,077,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2765

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM6A_BDD **Length** 2 **Position** 8340 - 8341

Question Name

Concept Day of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY OF THE MONTH	1 - 31	10,089	26,092,500
NOT STATED	99	1,504	2,226,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM6A_BMM **Length** 2 **Position** 8342 - 8343

Question Name

Concept Month of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,743	4,659,000
FEBRUARY	2	847	2,561,500
MARCH	3	186	792,500
APRIL	4	80	97,500
MAY	5	263	489,000
JUNE	6	1,733	4,154,500
JULY	7	395	950,500
AUGUST	8	1,661	3,791,000
SEPTEMBER	9	417	933,500
OCTOBER	10	1,920	4,969,500
NOVEMBER	11	883	2,582,000
DECEMBER	12	78	260,000
NOT STATED	99	1,387	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2766

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM6A_BYX	Length	4	Position	8344 - 8347
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Year of interview - H06 (start)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
2004	2004	7,017	17,080,500
2005	2005	3,190	9,160,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,386	2,077,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	AM6A_SRC	Length	2	Position	8348 - 8349
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Record number of person providing H06 information

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	AM6A_PXY	Length	1	Position	8350
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept H06 completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY	1	599	1,568,000
NON-PROXY	2	9,608	24,672,500
NOT STATED	9	1,386	2,077,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2767

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM6AFR	Length	1	Position	8351
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag for reason for proxy - H06

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over with AM6A_PXY=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	258	728,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40	55,500
NOT STATED	9	11,295	27,535,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	GHCA_1	Length	1	Position	8352
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name GH_Q1

Concept Self-perceived health

Question In general, would you say your health is:

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,891	5,188,500
VERY GOOD	2	4,034	10,348,000
GOOD	3	3,085	8,147,500
FAIR	4	927	2,022,000
POOR	5	269	534,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,386	2,077,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2768

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8353
Question Name GH_Q2
Concept Self-perceived stress
Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are:
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	1,248	2,981,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	2,769	6,794,000
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	3,910	10,164,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	1,633	4,636,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	255	755,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,386	2,077,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHCA_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8354
Question Name GH_Q3
Concept Self-perceived eating habits
Question In general, would you say your eating habits are:
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,028	2,636,000
VERY GOOD	2	3,442	8,511,500
GOOD	3	4,173	10,938,500
FAIR	4	1,168	3,270,000
POOR	5	276	729,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,386	2,077,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2769

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GHCA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8355

Question Name GH_Q4

Concept Satisfaction with life in general

Question How satisfied are you with your life in general? Would you say you are:

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,431	8,778,500
SATISFIED	2	5,308	13,393,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	538	1,680,500
DISSATISFIED	4	242	635,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	46	126,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,907	3,553,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name GHCADHDI **Length** 1 **Position** 8356

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GHCA_1. This variable lists the health description response categories in the reverse order of GHC2_1, starting at '0'. Higher values indicate positive self-reported health status. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	269	534,000
FAIR	1	927	2,022,000
GOOD	2	3,085	8,147,500
VERY GOOD	3	4,034	10,348,000
EXCELLENT	4	1,891	5,188,500
NOT STATED	9	1,387	2,078,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2770

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SLCA_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 8357 - 8358

Question Name SL_Q1

Concept Number of hours spent sleeping per night

Question How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDER 2 HOURS	1	6	21,500
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	34	60,000
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	3	79	198,000
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	4	272	702,000
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	5	801	2,016,000
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	6	2,128	5,588,000
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	7	3,167	8,199,500
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	8	2,319	5,928,500
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	9	477	1,143,000
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	10	202	556,000
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	11	37	105,000
12 HOURS OR MORE	12	27	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	97	19	41,000
NOT STATED	99	1,644	2,805,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2771

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SLCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8359

Question Name SL_Q2

Concept Frequency - trouble sleeping

Question How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	3,358	8,689,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,751	7,222,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,163	5,508,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	833	2,141,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	460	1,050,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,644	2,805,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SLCA_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 8360

Question Name SL_Q3

Concept Frequency - find sleep refreshing

Question How often do you find your sleep refreshing?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	338	912,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	945	2,341,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,745	4,672,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,328	11,056,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,195	5,605,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	30,500
NOT STATED	9	1,644	2,805,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2772

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SLCA_4	Length	1	Position	8361
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SL_Q4
----------------------	-------

Concept	Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake
----------------	---

Question	How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	4,463	11,242,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,677	7,024,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,803	4,720,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	433	1,162,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	177	434,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	33,500
NOT STATED	9	1,644	2,805,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2773

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWCA_HT **Length** 2 **Position** 8362 - 8363

Question Name

Concept Height

Question How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	2	3,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	4	10,000
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	18	61,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	6	23,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	8	29,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	7	21,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	11	23,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	23	58,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	37	87,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	13	35,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	37	106,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	39	75,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	67	186,500
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	164	425,500
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	411	994,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	451	1,057,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	785	1,846,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	750	1,821,000
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	936	2,215,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	782	1,885,000
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	852	2,131,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	788	2,094,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	852	2,318,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	586	1,610,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	749	2,090,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	586	1,605,500
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	448	1,256,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	228	644,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	198	612,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	65	77	257,500

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2774

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	66	67	236,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	67	14	37,500
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	68	13	32,500
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	69	3	12,000
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	70	3	6,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	72	1	2,000
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	73	2	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118	148,500
NOT STATED	99	1,457	2,253,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWCA_3LB	Length	4	Position	8364 - 8367
Question Name	HW_N4				
Concept	Weight - pounds				
Question	How much do you weigh? - Pounds				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
POUNDS		50 - 400		9,961	25,803,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		118	148,500
NOT STATED		9999		1,514	2,367,000
Total				11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWCA_3KG	Length	4	Position	8368 - 8371
Question Name	HW_N4				
Concept	Weight - kilograms				
Question	How much do you weigh? - Kilograms				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
KILOGRAMS		23 - 181		9,961	25,803,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		118	148,500
NOT STATED		9999		1,514	2,367,000
Total				11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2775

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWCADBMI **Length** 4.1 **Position** 8372 - 8375

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 years and over excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWCA_HT, HWCA_3KG and PHCA_4B. Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 years old and older rather than 20 to 64 years old as in previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE - BODY MASS	12.7 - 57.3	8,841	22,432,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	1,262	3,595,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,490	2,291,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HWCADISW **Length** 2 **Position** 8376 - 8377

Question Name

Concept Standard weight (International standard) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women living in a household

Note Based on HWCA_HT, HWCA_3KG and PHCA_4B. Due to new Guidelines for Body Weight Classification, BMI is now calculated for persons 18 to 64 years old rather than 20 to 64 years old as per previous cycles. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	143	380,500
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	3,534	9,550,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	3,348	8,211,500
OBESE - CLASS 1	4	1,302	3,126,000
OBESE - CLASS 11	5	339	764,500
OBESE - CLASS 111	6	175	399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,262	3,595,500
NOT STATED	99	1,490	2,291,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2776

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWCA_5	Length	1	Position	8378
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	BI_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Respondent's opinion of own weight
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Do you consider yourself:
-----------------	---------------------------

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	4,062	9,790,500
UNDERWEIGHT	2	301	868,000
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	5,100	13,732,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,741	3,026,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HWCA_6	Length	1	Position	8379
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	BI_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	Presently trying to lose weight
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	Are you presently trying to lose weight?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HW_A_5=1
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,443	6,011,000
NO	2	1,615	3,765,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,782	15,496,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,749	3,032,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2777

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWCA_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 8380

Question Name BI_Q3

Concept Presently trying to gain weight

Question Are you presently trying to gain weight?

Universe Respondents who answered HW_A_5=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	399,000
NO	2	157	457,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,543	24,418,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,749	3,032,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HWCA_8LB **Length** 4 **Position** 8381 - 8384

Question Name BI_N5

Concept Desired weight - pounds

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered HW_A_5=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 330	4,290	10,472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,481	14,628,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,822	3,218,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2778

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWCA_8KG **Length** 4 **Position** 8385 - 8388

Question Name BI_N5

Concept Desired weight - kilograms

Question How much would you like to weigh? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered HW_A_5=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 150	4,290	10,472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	5,481	14,628,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,822	3,218,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_A_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 8389

Question Name NU_Q4A

Concept Took supplements - past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,413	11,109,000
NO	2	5,151	13,504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,644	2,805,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2779

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	NU_A_4B	Length	1	Position	8390
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	NU_Q4B
----------------------	--------

Concept	Took supplements - at least once a week
----------------	---

Question	Did you take them at least once a week?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,214	10,556,500
NO	2	199	552,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,532	14,400,000
NOT STATED	9	1,648	2,809,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	NU_A_4C	Length	2	Position	8391 - 8392
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	NU_Q4C
----------------------	--------

Concept	Took supplements - number of days in last week
----------------	--

Question	Last week, on how many days did you take them?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	4,208	10,539,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,731	14,952,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	17,000
NOT STATED	99	1,648	2,809,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2780

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name NU_A_4D **Length** 2 **Position** 8393 - 8394

Question Name NU_Q4D

Concept Took supplements - number of days in past 4 weeks

Question In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 21	197	545,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,746	24,956,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	7,000
NOT STATED	99	1,648	2,809,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name NU_ADCON **Length** 2 **Position** 8395 - 8396

Question Name

Concept Freq. of consumption of vitamin / mineral supplements - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on NU_A_4A to NU_A_4C. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-USER	1	5,151	13,504,500
OCCASIONAL USER	2	199	552,500
REGULAR USER (1-2 DAYS LAST WEEK)	3	346	1,000,000
REGULAR USER (3-4 DAYS LAST WEEK)	4	477	1,346,500
REGULAR USER (5-6 DAYS LAST WEEK)	5	374	943,000
REGULAR USER (7 DAYS LAST WEEK)	6	3,011	7,249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	381	896,000
NOT STATED	99	1,654	2,826,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2781

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 8397 - 8399

Question Name FV_Q1A

Concept Drink fruit juices - frequency

Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example: once a day, three times a week, twice a month)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 25	9,203	23,496,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	16,500
NOT STATED	999	2,002	3,910,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8400

Question Name FV_N1B

Concept Drink fruit juices - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - drink fruit juices

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	4,489	11,592,500
WEEKLY	2	2,821	7,360,000
MONTHLY	3	907	2,086,000
YEARLY	4	83	194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,284	3,159,500
NOT STATED	9	2,009	3,926,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2782

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_1Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8401 - 8404

Question Name FV_N1B

Concept Drink fruit juices - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 5475	9,203	23,496,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	381	896,000
NOT STATED	999	2,009	3,926,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 8405 - 8407

Question Name FV_Q2A

Concept Eat fruit - frequency

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 15	9,205	23,498,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	15,000
NOT STATED	999	2,002	3,910,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2783

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FV_A_2B	Length	1	Position	8408
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FV_N2B
----------------------	--------

Concept	Eat fruit - reporting period
----------------	------------------------------

Question	Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	5,717	14,383,500
WEEKLY	2	2,791	7,416,000
MONTHLY	3	466	1,093,500
YEARLY	4	34	119,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	578	1,381,000
NOT STATED	9	2,007	3,925,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FV_A_2Y	Length	4	Position	8409 - 8412
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	FV_N2B
----------------------	--------

Concept	Eat fruit - annual frequency
----------------	------------------------------

Question

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 3650	9,205	23,498,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	381	896,000
NOT STATED	999	2,007	3,925,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2784

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_3A **Length** 3 **Position** 8413 - 8415

Question Name FV_Q3A

Concept Eat green salad - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat green salad?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 90	9,194	23,471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	41,500
NOT STATED	999	2,002	3,910,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 8416

Question Name FV_N3B

Concept Eat green salad - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat green salad

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	2,017	5,590,000
WEEKLY	2	5,709	14,641,000
MONTHLY	3	838	1,983,500
YEARLY	4	76	162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	935	1,990,500
NOT STATED	9	2,018	3,951,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2785

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8417 - 8420

Question Name FV_N3B

Concept Eat green salad - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 2555	9,194	23,471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	381	896,000
NOT STATED	999	2,018	3,951,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_4A **Length** 3 **Position** 8421 - 8423

Question Name FV_Q4A

Concept Eat potatoes - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes or potato chips?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 33	9,200	23,477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	27,000
REFUSAL	998	1	8,000
NOT STATED	999	2,002	3,910,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2786

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FV_A_4B	Length	1	Position	8424
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	FV_N4B
----------------------	--------

Concept	Eat potatoes - reporting period
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat potatoes
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,158	2,463,500
WEEKLY	2	6,533	16,579,000
MONTHLY	3	1,059	3,100,000
YEARLY	4	59	202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	772	2,028,500
NOT STATED	9	2,012	3,945,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	FV_A_4Y	Length	4	Position	8425 - 8428
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	FV_N4B
----------------------	--------

Concept	Eat potatoes - annual frequency
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 2555	9,200	23,477,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	381	896,000
NOT STATED	999	2,012	3,945,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2787

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_5A **Length** 3 **Position** 8429 - 8431

Question Name FV_Q5A

Concept Eat carrots - frequency

Question How often do you usually eat carrots?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 15	9,195	23,458,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	53,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,002	3,910,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 8432

Question Name FV_N5B

Concept Eat carrots - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat carrots

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,177	2,850,000
WEEKLY	2	6,480	15,975,000
MONTHLY	3	1,090	3,407,000
YEARLY	4	59	167,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	770	1,955,000
NOT STATED	9	2,017	3,964,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2788

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_5Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8433 - 8436

Question Name FV_N5B

Concept Eat carrots - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 2190	9,195	23,458,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	381	896,000
NOT STATED	999	2,017	3,964,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_6A **Length** 3 **Position** 8437 - 8439

Question Name FV_Q6A

Concept Eat other vegetables - frequency

Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF SERVINGS	0 - 30	9,184	23,412,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	997	26	100,500
NOT STATED	999	2,002	3,910,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2789

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_A_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 8440

Question Name FV_N6B

Concept Eat other vegetables - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - eat other vegetables

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	5,495	14,410,500
WEEKLY	2	3,273	7,954,500
MONTHLY	3	216	611,000
YEARLY	4	15	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	566	1,297,500
NOT STATED	9	2,028	4,010,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FV_A_6Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8441 - 8444

Question Name FV_N6B

Concept Eat other vegetables - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF SERVINGS	0 - 3650	9,184	23,412,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	381	896,000
NOT STATED	9999	2,028	4,010,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2790

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FV_ADTOT **Length** 5.2 **Position** 8445 - 8449

Question Name

Concept Total daily consumption of fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on FV_A_1A to FV_A_6B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS OF FRUITS & VEGETABLES PER DAY	0.00 - 19.07	9,149	23,281,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.96	381	896,000
NOT STATED	99.99	2,063	4,141,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SK_A_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 8450 - 8452

Question Name SK_Q1A

Concept Drink diet soft drinks - frequency

Question How often do you usually drink diet soft drinks? (For example: once a day, three times a week, twice a month)

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 90	9,557	24,596,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	20,500
NOT STATED	999	1,644	2,805,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2791

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SK_A_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8453

Question Name SK_N1B

Concept Drink diet soft drinks - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - drink diet soft drinks

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,050	2,609,500
WEEKLY	2	1,404	3,431,500
MONTHLY	3	698	1,779,000
YEARLY	4	131	389,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,655	17,282,500
NOT STATED	9	1,655	2,826,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SK_A_1Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8454 - 8457

Question Name SK_N1B

Concept Drink diet soft drinks - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note To process SK_Q1A

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 3650	9,557	24,596,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	381	896,000
NOT STATED	999	1,655	2,826,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2792

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SK_A_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 8458 - 8460

Question Name SK_Q2A

Concept Drink regular soft drinks - frequency

Question How often do you usually drink regular soft drinks?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 24	9,552	24,574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	39,000
REFUSAL	998	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,644	2,805,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SK_A_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 8461

Question Name SK_N2B

Concept Drink regular soft drinks - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - drink regular soft drinks

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,233	3,397,500
WEEKLY	2	2,533	6,730,500
MONTHLY	3	1,275	3,327,500
YEARLY	4	215	535,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,677	11,478,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,848,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2793

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SK_A_2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8462 - 8465

Question Name SK_N2B

Concept Drink regular soft drinks - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 4380	9,552	24,574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	381	896,000
NOT STATED	999	1,660	2,848,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MK_A_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 8466 - 8468

Question Name MK_Q1A

Concept Drink milk - frequency

Question How often do you usually drink milk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 20	9,561	24,598,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	16,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,644	2,805,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2794

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MK_A_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8469

Question Name MK_N1B

Concept Drink milk - reporting period

Question Was the reporting period daily, weekly, monthly or yearly? - Drink milk

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	5,309	13,311,000
WEEKLY	2	2,024	5,520,000
MONTHLY	3	371	1,017,500
YEARLY	4	37	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,201	5,536,000
NOT STATED	9	1,651	2,824,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MK_A_1Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8470 - 8473

Question Name MK_N1B

Concept Drink milk - annual frequency

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 4380	9,561	24,598,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	381	896,000
NOT STATED	999	1,651	2,824,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2795

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MK_A_2	Length	1	Position	8474
Question Name	MK_Q2				
Concept	Type of milk				
Question	What type of milk do you usually drink?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHOLE MILK	1	612	1,550,500
2% MILK	2	3,504	9,446,000
1% MILK	3	2,081	5,419,000
SKIMMED MILK	4	1,257	2,903,000
OTHER	5	278	616,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,201	5,536,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	23,500
NOT STATED	9	1,651	2,824,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHCA_1	Length	1	Position	8475
Question Name	PH_Q1				
Concept	Ever had blood pressure taken				
Question	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,279	23,724,000
NO	2	274	859,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	33,500
NOT STATED	9	1,644	2,805,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2796

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8476
Question Name PH_Q1B
Concept Last time blood pressure was taken
Question When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,874	14,105,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,734	4,710,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	888	2,545,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	468	1,433,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	255	754,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	655	1,755,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	162,500
REFUSAL	8	5	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,659	2,839,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8477
Question Name PH_Q2
Concept Ever had PAP smear test
Question Have you ever had a PAP smear test?
Universe Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,782	10,803,500
NO	2	209	594,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,131	14,595,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,470	2,321,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2797

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 8478
Question Name PH_Q2B
Concept Last time had PAP smear test
Question When was the last time that you had a PAP smear test?
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,154	2,778,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,347	3,076,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,129	2,656,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	262	554,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	841	1,633,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,340	15,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	76,500
REFUSAL	8	8	28,000
NOT STATED	9	1,471	2,325,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 8479
Question Name PH_Q3
Concept Ever had mammogram
Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?
Universe Females aged 35 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,807	5,984,500
NO	2	1,107	2,309,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,227	17,746,500
NOT STATED	9	1,452	2,278,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2798

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 8480
Question Name PH_Q3B
Concept Last time mammogram was done
Question When was the last time that you had a mammogram?
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	543	1,187,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	698	1,514,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	659	1,361,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	414	959,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	442	853,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,334	20,056,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	97,500
REFUSAL	8	8	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,452	2,278,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 8481
Question Name PH_Q3C
Concept Had mammogram - family history
Question Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	277	582,500
NO	2	2,490	5,315,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,334	20,056,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	80,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,452	2,278,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2799

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHCA_3CB	Length	1	Position	8482
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,918	4,035,500
NO	2	849	1,863,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,334	20,056,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	80,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,452	2,278,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHCA_3CC	Length	1	Position	8483
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - age				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	249	622,500
NO	2	2,518	5,275,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,334	20,056,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	80,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,452	2,278,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2800

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHCA_3CD	Length	1	Position	8484
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	315	655,000
NO	2	2,452	5,243,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,334	20,056,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	80,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,452	2,278,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHCA_3CE	Length	1	Position	8485
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up treatment				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHC_3=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	209,500
NO	2	2,676	5,688,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,334	20,056,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	80,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,452	2,278,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2801

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHCA_3CF	Length	1	Position	8486
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	52,500
NO	2	2,750	5,845,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,334	20,056,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	80,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,452	2,278,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHCA_3CH	Length	1	Position	8487
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	163,000
NO	2	2,691	5,735,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,334	20,056,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	80,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,452	2,278,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2802

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHCA_3CG	Length	1	Position	8488
Question Name	PH_Q3C				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_3=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	299,000
NO	2	2,645	5,599,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,334	20,056,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	80,000
REFUSAL	8	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,452	2,278,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHCA_4	Length	1	Position	8489
Question Name	PH_Q4				
Concept	Gave birth since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	208	517,500
NO	2	2,450	6,328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,357	18,969,000
NOT STATED	9	1,578	2,503,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2803

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 8490
Question Name PH_Q4A
Concept Used services of a doctor or midwife
Question (For your last baby,) did you use the services of a doctor, a midwife or both?
Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY	1	200	487,500
MIDWIFE ONLY	2	3	15,000
BOTH DOCTOR AND MIDWIFE	3	5	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,807	25,297,000
NOT STATED	9	1,578	2,503,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 8491
Question Name PH_Q4B
Concept Currently pregnant
Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?
Universe Females aged 15 to 49 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	189,500
NO	2	2,587	6,653,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,357	18,969,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,578	2,503,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2804

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8492

Question Name PH_Q5

Concept Had a hysterectomy

Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (in other words, has your uterus been removed)

Universe Females aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Formerly WHC0_5.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,095	2,098,000
NO	2	3,887	9,281,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,131	14,595,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,473	2,328,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PHCA_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 8493 - 8495

Question Name PH_Q5B

Concept Age had a hysterectomy

Question At what age?

Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	19 - 88	1,092	2,094,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,018	23,876,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,480	2,344,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2805

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHCA_5CA	Length	1	Position	8496
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	157,500
NO	2	1,012	1,931,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,018	23,876,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,480	2,344,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHCA_5CB	Length	1	Position	8497
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer prevention				
Question	Why did you have it? - Cancer prevention				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	125,500
NO	2	1,015	1,963,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,018	23,876,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,480	2,344,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2806

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHCA_5CC	Length	1	Position	8498
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - endometriosis				
Question	Why did you have it? - Endometriosis				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	147,500
NO	2	1,018	1,941,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,018	23,876,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,480	2,344,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHCA_5CD	Length	1	Position	8499
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - tubal pregnancy				
Question	Why did you have it? - Tubal pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	20,000
NO	2	1,077	2,068,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,018	23,876,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,480	2,344,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2807

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PHCA_5CE	Length	1	Position	8500
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - benign tumors				
Question	Why did you have it? - Benign tumors (e.g., fibroids)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	305	575,000
NO	2	785	1,514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,018	23,876,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,480	2,344,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PHCA_5CF	Length	1	Position	8501
Question Name	PH_Q5C				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy - menstrual problems				
Question	Why did you have it? - Menstrual problems / abnormal bleeding				
Universe	Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1				
Note	This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	385	694,500
NO	2	705	1,394,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,018	23,876,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,480	2,344,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2808

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PHCA_5CG **Length** 1 **Position** 8502

Question Name PH_Q5C

Concept Reason had a hysterectomy - other reason

Question Why did you have it? - Other reason

Universe Respondents who answered PHCA_5=1

Note This is the same question as PHC8_5C in Cycle 3 (1998), but the question type changed from "Mark one only" to "Mark all that apply" in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	402,000
NO	2	909	1,686,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,018	23,876,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,480	2,344,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8503

Question Name HC_Q01

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,055	2,234,000
NO	2	9,150	24,004,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,386	2,077,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2809

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_1A **Length** 3 **Position** 8504 - 8506

Question Name HC_Q01A

Concept Number of nights as patient

Question For how many nights in the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 366	934	2,079,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,150	24,004,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,506	2,228,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 8507 - 8509

Question Name HC_Q02A

Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.

Question (Not counting when you were an overnight patient,) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor or general practitioner?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note For respondents less than 18 years old, family doctor includes "pediatrician".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	10,069	26,053,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	26,000
REFUSAL	998	3	11,500
NOT STATED	999	1,387	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2810

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 8510 - 8511

Question Name HC_Q02B

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 75	10,086	26,090,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,387	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 8512 - 8514

Question Name HC_Q02C

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 80	10,083	26,079,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	10,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,387	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2811

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 8515 - 8517
Question Name HC_Q02D
Concept Number of consultations - nurse
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	10,075	26,054,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	33,000
REFUSAL	998	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,387	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 8518 - 8520
Question Name HC_Q02E
Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 40	10,084	26,083,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	8,500
NOT STATED	999	1,387	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2812

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 8521 - 8523
Question Name HC_Q02F
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 110	10,086	26,088,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,387	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 8524 - 8526
Question Name HC_Q02G
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	10,082	26,081,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	10,000
NOT STATED	999	1,387	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2813

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 8527 - 8529

Question Name HC_Q02H

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 250	10,085	26,088,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,387	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 8530 - 8532

Question Name HC_Q02I

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 64	10,084	26,084,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	5,000
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,387	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2814

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 8533 - 8535

Question Name HC_Q02J

Concept Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.

Question (Not counting) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen or talked on the telephone about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 104	10,085	26,086,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	5,000
NOT STATED	999	1,387	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCAF1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8536

Question Name

Concept Flag for any health care service utilization

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCCA_1 and HCCA_2A to HCCA_2J. This variable is also calculated in Cycle 2 (1996) for Alberta buy-in questions. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,734	24,953,500
NO	2	469	1,280,500
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,084,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2815

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCADHPC **Length** 1 **Position** 8537

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCCA_2A to HCCA_2J. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,600	24,768,000
NO	2	483	1,316,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
NOT STATED	9	1,392	2,086,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCADMDC **Length** 3 **Position** 8538 - 8540

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on HCCA_2A and HCCA_2C. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 204	10,065	26,043,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118	148,500
NOT STATED	999	1,410	2,126,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2816

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 8541
Question Name HC_Q03
Concept Has regular medical doctor
Question Do you have a regular medical doctor?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,893	22,613,000
NO	2	1,189	3,457,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	17,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,387	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 8542
Question Name HC_Q04A
Concept Attended self-help group
Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	273	595,500
NO	2	9,549	24,745,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,387	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2817

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8543

Question Name HC_Q04

Concept Consulted alternative health care provider

Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,254	3,348,000
NO	2	8,568	21,993,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,387	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 8544

Question Name HC_Q05

Concept Alternative health care - massage therapist

Question Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	823	2,133,500
NO	2	430	1,212,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,949	22,889,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,081,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2818

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_5B	Length	1	Position	8545
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	265	649,000
NO	2	988	2,697,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,949	22,889,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,081,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_5C	Length	1	Position	8546
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	196	591,500
NO	2	1,057	2,754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,949	22,889,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,081,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2819

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_5D	Length	1	Position	8547
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,500
NO	2	1,250	3,340,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,949	22,889,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,081,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_5E	Length	1	Position	8548
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	31,500
NO	2	1,245	3,314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,949	22,889,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,081,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2820

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_5F	Length	1	Position	8549
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	5,500
NO	2	1,249	3,340,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,949	22,889,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,081,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_5G	Length	1	Position	8550
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,500
NO	2	1,251	3,342,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,949	22,889,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,081,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2821

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_5H	Length	1	Position	8551
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	74,500
NO	2	1,219	3,271,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,949	22,889,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,081,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_5I	Length	1	Position	8552
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	72,000
NO	2	1,224	3,274,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,949	22,889,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,081,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2822

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_5J	Length	1	Position	8553
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	8,000
NO	2	1,248	3,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,949	22,889,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,081,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_5K	Length	1	Position	8554
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,252	3,345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,949	22,889,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,081,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2823

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_5L	Length	1	Position	8555
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - other				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_4=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	293,500
NO	2	1,154	3,052,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,949	22,889,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,081,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_6	Length	1	Position	8556
Question Name	HC_Q06				
Concept	Self perceived unmet health care need				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	905	2,416,500
NO	2	8,919	22,927,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,387	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2824

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 8557

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - not available in area

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	229,000
NO	2	809	2,186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	23,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 8558

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - not available when required

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	360,500
NO	2	741	2,055,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	23,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2825

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 8559

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - waiting time too long

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	306	773,500
NO	2	598	1,642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	23,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 8560

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	212,500
NO	2	829	2,203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	23,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2826

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 8561

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - cost

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	259,000
NO	2	834	2,156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	23,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 8562

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	238,500
NO	2	831	2,177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	23,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2827

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 8563
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - didn't get around to it
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	312,500
NO	2	802	2,103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	23,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 8564
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - didn't know where to go
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	33,000
NO	2	885	2,382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	23,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2828

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 8565
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - transportation problems
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	27,500
NO	2	894	2,388,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	23,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 8566
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - language problem
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	903	2,413,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	23,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2829

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 8567

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	24,500
NO	2	895	2,391,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	23,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 8568

Question Name HC_Q07

Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	57,500
NO	2	885	2,358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	23,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2830

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 8569
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - decided not to seek care
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	127,000
NO	2	850	2,288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	23,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_7N **Length** 1 **Position** 8570
Question Name HC_Q07
Concept Care not received - other reason
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	240,000
NO	2	810	2,175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	23,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2831

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 8571

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - physical health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	685	1,839,000
NO	2	219	576,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	23,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 8572

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	205,000
NO	2	827	2,210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	23,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2832

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 8573

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	183,500
NO	2	835	2,232,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	23,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 8574

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - injury

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	163,000
NO	2	845	2,252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	23,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2833

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_8E **Length** 1 **Position** 8575

Question Name HC_Q08

Concept Type of care not received - other

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	149,000
NO	2	847	2,266,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,300	23,823,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,078,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 8576

Question Name HC_Q09

Concept Received home care services

Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	319	644,500
NO	2	8,692	22,187,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,386	2,077,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2834

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 8577

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	145	316,500
NO	2	174	328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,885	25,593,000
NOT STATED	9	1,389	2,080,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 8578

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - other health care

Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	114,500
NO	2	274	530,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,885	25,593,000
NOT STATED	9	1,389	2,080,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2835

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 8579

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - personal care

Question What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	172,500
NO	2	213	472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,885	25,593,000
NOT STATED	9	1,389	2,080,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 8580

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - housework

Question What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	195,500
NO	2	208	449,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,885	25,593,000
NOT STATED	9	1,389	2,080,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2836

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_10E	Length	1	Position	8581
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	98,000
NO	2	267	546,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,885	25,593,000
NOT STATED	9	1,389	2,080,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_10F	Length	1	Position	8582
Question Name	HC_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	26,000
NO	2	303	618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,885	25,593,000
NOT STATED	9	1,389	2,080,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2837

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 8583

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - respite care

Question What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	31,000
NO	2	302	613,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,885	25,593,000
NOT STATED	9	1,389	2,080,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 8584

Question Name HC_Q10

Concept Home care received - other

Question What type of services have you received? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	36,500
NO	2	303	608,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,885	25,593,000
NOT STATED	9	1,389	2,080,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2838

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_11A **Length** 1 **Position** 8585

Question Name HC_Q11

Concept Received other home care services not covered by government

Question Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example care provided by a spouse or friends)?

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	427	813,500
NO	2	8,583	22,017,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,389	2,080,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 8586

Question Name HC_Q12

Concept Home care services - nurse from private agency

Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Nurse from private agency

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_11A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	21,000
NO	2	413	791,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,776	25,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,081,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2839

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 8587

Question Name HC_Q12

Concept Home care services - homemaker from private agency

Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Homemaker from private agency

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_11A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	115,500
NO	2	366	697,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,776	25,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,081,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 8588

Question Name HC_Q12

Concept Home care services - neighbour or friend

Question Who provided these home care services you received? - Neighbour or friend

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_11A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	179,500
NO	2	323	633,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,776	25,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,081,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2840

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_12D	Length	1	Position	8589
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - family member				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Family member				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_11A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	266	492,000
NO	2	160	320,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,776	25,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,081,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_12E	Length	1	Position	8590
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - volunteer				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Volunteer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_11A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	19,500
NO	2	420	793,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,776	25,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,081,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2841

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_12F	Length	1	Position	8591
Question Name	HC_Q12				
Concept	Home care services - other				
Question	Who provided these home care services you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_11A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	72,500
NO	2	395	739,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,776	25,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,081,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_3AA	Length	1	Position	8592
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / nurse - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	9,500
NO	2	9	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	26,215,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2842

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3AB **Length** 1 **Position** 8593

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / nurse - other health care services

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	12	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	26,215,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3AC **Length** 1 **Position** 8594

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / nurse - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	6,000
NO	2	8	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	26,215,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2843

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3AD **Length** 1 **Position** 8595
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,500
NO	2	11	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	26,215,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3AE **Length** 1 **Position** 8596
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / nurse - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	12	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	26,215,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2844

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3AF **Length** 1 **Position** 8597

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / nurse - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	13	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	26,215,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3AG **Length** 1 **Position** 8598

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / nurse - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	12	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	26,215,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2845

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3AH **Length** 1 **Position** 8599

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / nurse - other service

Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from a private agency? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	13	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,189	26,215,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 8600

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / homemaker - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	58	113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,142	26,120,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2846

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3BB **Length** 1 **Position** 8601
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - other health care services
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	59	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,142	26,120,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3BC **Length** 1 **Position** 8602
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	19,000
NO	2	50	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,142	26,120,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2847

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3BD **Length** 1 **Position** 8603

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / homemaker - housework

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	100,500
NO	2	6	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,142	26,120,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3BE **Length** 1 **Position** 8604

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / homemaker - meal prep. or delivery

Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	15,000
NO	2	51	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,142	26,120,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2848

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3BF **Length** 1 **Position** 8605
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	10,000
NO	2	54	105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,142	26,120,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3BG **Length** 1 **Position** 8606
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,500
NO	2	59	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,142	26,120,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2849

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3BH **Length** 1 **Position** 8607
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / homemaker - other service
Question What type of services have you received from a homemaker from a private agency? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	8,500
NO	2	57	107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,142	26,120,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 8608
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	5,000
NO	2	97	174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,099	26,056,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2850

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3CB **Length** 1 **Position** 8609

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - other health care serv.

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,000
NO	2	101	176,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,099	26,056,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3CC **Length** 1 **Position** 8610

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - personal care

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	16,000
NO	2	90	163,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,099	26,056,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2851

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3CD **Length** 1 **Position** 8611
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	128,000
NO	2	31	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,099	26,056,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3CE **Length** 1 **Position** 8612
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	60,500
NO	2	67	118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,099	26,056,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2852

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3CF **Length** 1 **Position** 8613

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	55,000
NO	2	69	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,099	26,056,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3CG **Length** 1 **Position** 8614

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	19,000
NO	2	95	160,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,099	26,056,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2853

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3CH **Length** 1 **Position** 8615

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / neighbour or friend - other service

Question What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	22,500
NO	2	88	157,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,099	26,056,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 8616

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	51,000
NO	2	240	440,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,936	25,744,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2854

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_3DB	Length	1	Position	8617
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / family member - other health care services
----------------	---

Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	29,000
NO	2	245	463,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,936	25,744,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_3DC	Length	1	Position	8618
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / family member - personal care
----------------	--

Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	154,000
NO	2	179	337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,936	25,744,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2855

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3DD **Length** 1 **Position** 8619

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - housework

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	185	342,500
NO	2	80	149,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,936	25,744,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3DE **Length** 1 **Position** 8620

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - meal prep. or delivery

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	174	330,500
NO	2	91	161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,936	25,744,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2856

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_3DF	Length	1	Position	8621
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / family member - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	260,000
NO	2	129	231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,936	25,744,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_3DG	Length	1	Position	8622
Question Name	HC_Q13				
Concept	Service type / family member - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	20,500
NO	2	250	471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,936	25,744,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2857

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3DH **Length** 1 **Position** 8623

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / family member - other service

Question What type of services have you received from a family member? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	54,000
NO	2	243	437,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,936	25,744,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 8624

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - nursing care

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	5	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,196	26,216,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2858

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCCA_3EB	Length	1	Position	8625
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / volunteer - other health care services
----------------	---

Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	5	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,196	26,216,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HCCA_3EC	Length	1	Position	8626
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HC_Q13
----------------------	--------

Concept	Service type / volunteer - personal care
----------------	--

Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	5	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,196	26,216,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2859

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3ED **Length** 1 **Position** 8627
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - housework
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	5	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,196	26,216,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3EE **Length** 1 **Position** 8628
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / volunteer - meal prep. or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	18,000
NO	2	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,196	26,216,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2860

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3EF **Length** 1 **Position** 8629

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	6	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,196	26,216,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3EG **Length** 1 **Position** 8630

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	6	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,196	26,216,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3EH **Length** 1 **Position** 8631

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / volunteer - other service

Question What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	5	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,196	26,216,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2861

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 8632
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - nursing care
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	7,500
NO	2	29	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,171	26,163,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3FB **Length** 1 **Position** 8633
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - other health care services
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	30	71,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,171	26,163,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2862

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3FC **Length** 1 **Position** 8634
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - personal care
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	6,500
NO	2	28	66,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,171	26,163,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3FD **Length** 1 **Position** 8635
Question Name HC_Q13
Concept Service type / other - housework
Question What type of services have you received from other? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	28,500
NO	2	17	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,171	26,163,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2863

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3FE **Length** 1 **Position** 8636

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / other - meal prep. or delivery

Question What type of services have you received from other? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	25,500
NO	2	22	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,171	26,163,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3FF **Length** 1 **Position** 8637

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / other - shopping

Question What type of services have you received from other? - Shopping

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	7,000
NO	2	27	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,171	26,163,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2864

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCCA_3FG **Length** 1 **Position** 8638

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / other - respite care

Question What type of services have you received from other? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	31	72,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,171	26,163,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HCCA_3FH **Length** 1 **Position** 8639

Question Name HC_Q13

Concept Service type / other - other service

Question What type of services have you received from other? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCCA_12E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	11,500
NO	2	25	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,171	26,163,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2865

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACA_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 8640

Question Name RA_Q1A

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at home?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,603	3,457,000
NO	2	8,599	22,774,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,387	2,078,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RACA_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8641

Question Name RA_Q1B

Concept Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school

Question Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at school?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over living in a household

Note Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	337,000
NO	2	2,708	7,999,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	7,393	17,903,000
NOT STATED	9	1,387	2,079,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2866

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACA_1C	Length	1	Position	8642
Question Name	RA_Q1C				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do at work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	Respondents in a health institution have been included in category 3 (not applicable, according to respondent) instead of category 6 (not applicable).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	610	1,506,500
NO	2	6,136	16,940,000
N/A ACCORDING TO RESPONDENT	3	3,197	7,045,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	263	747,500
NOT STATED	9	1,387	2,079,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RACA_1D	Length	1	Position	8643
Question Name	RA_Q1D				
Concept	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other				
Question	Because of a long-term physical or mental condition or a health problem, are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do in other activities such as transportation to or from work or school or leisure time activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,392	3,127,000
NO	2	8,811	23,106,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,080,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2867

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACA_2	Length	1	Position	8644
Question Name	RA_Q2				
Concept	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps				
Question	Do you have any long-term disabilities or handicaps?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,791	4,171,000
NO	2	8,410	22,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,080,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RACAF1	Length	1	Position	8645
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for restriction of activity				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				

Note Based on RACA_1A to RACA_1D and RACA_2 . In the calculation of Cycle 1 (1994) Restriction of Activity Flag, the category "No" included "Don't Know" and "Refusal" but in Cycle 2 (1996) and beyond, the category "No" was only responses of "No. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,571	5,954,000
NO	2	7,633	20,280,000
NOT STATED	9	1,389	2,084,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2868

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACAF2	Length	1	Position	8646
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RACA_1A to RACA_1D. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,063	4,632,500
NO	2	8,140	21,600,000
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,086,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RACAF3	Length	1	Position	8647
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name RA_Q3

Concept Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap

Question What is the main condition or health problem causing you (to be limited in your activities / to have a long-term disability or handicap)?

Universe Respondents with RACAF1=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,558	5,932,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,633	20,280,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,392	2,090,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2869

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACACCD **Length** 4 **Position** 8648 - 8651

Question Name RA_Q3

Concept ICD-10 code - main health problem causing limitations

Question

Universe Respondents with RACAF1=1

Note Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). In Cycle 6 (2004) and for all previous cycles, this variable was recalculated using ICD-10 codes.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ICD-10 CODE	A490 - Z998	2,535	5,890,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	7,624	20,264,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	8	8,500
REFUSAL	9998	2	7,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,424	2,147,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RACAGC22 **Length** 2 **Position** 8652 - 8653

Question Name

Concept Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents with RACAF1=1

Note Based on RACACCD. Based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th revision (ICD-10). See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2870

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACA_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 8654

Question Name RA_Q2A

Concept New activity restriction or worsening of old one

Question During our last interview there were no activity restrictions or disabilities reported for you, BUT this time there were. Is this due to a new activity restriction or disability or to the worsening of an old one?

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=2 and RACAF1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEW SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	1	417	1,080,500
WORSENING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW	2	223	484,000
SAME ACTIVITY RESTRICTION OR DISABILITY	4	79	244,500
OTHER	5	26	60,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,457	24,354,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,083,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RACA_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 8655 - 8656

Question Name RA_Q2B

Concept Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction

Question During our last interview ... reported for you, BUT this time there were not. Is this due to the disappearance or improvement of an old activity restriction or disability, to the use of special equipment (e.g., artificial limb), or to something else?

Universe Respondents with RAC2F1=1 and RACAF1=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISAPPEARED OR IMPROVED	1	421	1,156,000
CURRENTLY USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	2	4	14,000
NONE AT LAST INTERVIEW	3	38	86,500
NEVER HAD	4	52	148,500
OTHER	6	38	112,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,646	24,704,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	16,500
NOT STATED	99	1,388	2,080,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2871

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACA_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 8657 - 8658

Question Name RA_Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents with RACAF1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	117	279,500
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	129	401,500
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	144	382,500
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	230	576,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	187	543,000
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	78	167,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	1,077	2,367,000
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	433	828,000
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	16	41,500
OTHER	10	123	300,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,633	20,280,000
DON'T KNOW	97	30	55,500
REFUSAL	98	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,395	2,092,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2872

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACA_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 8659

Question Name RA_Q6A

Concept Needs help for - preparing meals

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	322	729,000
NO	2	9,499	24,597,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,387	2,079,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RACA_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 8660

Question Name RA_Q6B

Concept Needs help for - shopping for necessities

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	596	1,259,000
NO	2	9,223	24,048,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,500
REFUSAL	8	4	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,387	2,079,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2873

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACA_6C	Length	1	Position	8661
Question Name	RA_Q6C				
Concept	Needs help for - housework				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		675	1,492,000
NO		2		9,144	23,827,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		381	896,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	4,500
REFUSAL		8		3	19,000
NOT STATED		9		1,387	2,079,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RACA_6D	Length	1	Position	8662
Question Name	RA_Q6D				
Concept	Needs help for - heavy household chores				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,595	3,342,000
NO		2		8,220	21,957,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		381	896,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,500
REFUSAL		8		5	35,500
NOT STATED		9		1,387	2,079,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2874

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACA_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 8663

Question Name RA_Q6E

Concept Needs help for - personal care

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	307	590,500
NO	2	9,632	24,875,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	263	747,500
REFUSAL	8	4	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,387	2,079,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RACA_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 8664

Question Name RA_Q6F

Concept Needs help for - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	229	474,000
NO	2	9,709	24,989,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	263	747,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	4	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,387	2,079,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2875

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACA_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 8665

Question Name RA_Q6G

Concept Needs help for - going outdoors

Question Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in going outdoors in any weather?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	496	1,057,000
NO	2	9,322	24,255,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
REFUSAL	8	4	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,387	2,079,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RACAF6 **Length** 1 **Position** 8666

Question Name

Concept Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Any "yes" in RACA_6A to RACA_6F. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,805	3,732,500
NO	2	8,127	21,710,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	263	747,500
NOT STATED	9	1,398	2,128,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2876

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACAF6X	Length	1	Position	8667
Question Name					
Concept	Flag - need for help in series of tasks indoors and outdoors				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Based on RACA_6A to RACA_6G. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,838	3,802,500
NO		2		8,083	21,628,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		263	747,500
NOT STATED		9		1,409	2,140,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_1A	Length	1	Position	8668
Question Name	CC_Q011				
Concept	Has food allergies				
Question	Do you have food allergies?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		904	2,383,500
NO		2		9,177	23,685,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118	148,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	7,000
REFUSAL		8		3	16,000
NOT STATED		9		1,386	2,077,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2877

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8669

Question Name CC_Q021

Concept Has allergies other than food allergies

Question Do you have any other allergies?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,725	7,227,500
NO	2	7,353	18,836,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,389	2,093,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 8670

Question Name CC_Q031

Concept Has asthma

Question Do you have asthma?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	958	2,557,500
NO	2	9,237	23,652,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,393	2,099,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2878

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_C3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8671 - 8672

Question Name CC_Q032

Concept Asthma - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1C<>1 and CCCA_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	15	45,000
FEBRUARY	2	9	18,500
MARCH	3	8	21,000
APRIL	4	6	17,500
MAY	5	12	46,500
JUNE	6	11	23,000
JULY	7	10	22,000
AUGUST	8	6	8,500
SEPTEMBER	9	13	36,000
OCTOBER	10	9	24,500
NOVEMBER	11	8	41,500
DECEMBER	12	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,039	25,752,000
DON'T KNOW	97	52	154,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,392	2,100,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2879

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_C3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8673 - 8676

Question Name CC_Q032

Concept Asthma - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "asthma"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1C<>1 and CCCA_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1930 - 2005	154	450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,039	25,752,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,392	2,100,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8677

Question Name CC_Q032X

Concept Asthma - had prior to last interview

Question So you had asthma prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_C3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	222,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,121	25,980,500
NOT STATED	9	1,400	2,116,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2880

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8678

Question Name CC_Q033

Concept Asthma - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had asthma, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC2_1C=1 and CCCA_1C=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	245,000
NEVER HAD ASTHMA	3	26	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,087	25,911,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,392	2,100,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2881

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_C2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8679 - 8680

Question Name CC_Q034

Concept Asthma - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	18,500
FEBRUARY	2	6	12,500
MARCH	3	2	1,500
APRIL	4	4	6,500
MAY	5	2	8,500
JUNE	6	4	14,500
JULY	7	3	8,000
AUGUST	8	4	6,000
SEPTEMBER	9	5	9,000
OCTOBER	10	8	28,500
NOVEMBER	11	6	9,000
DECEMBER	12	5	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,113	25,969,000
DON'T KNOW	97	30	94,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,393	2,104,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2882

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_C2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8681 - 8684
Question Name CC_Q034
Concept Asthma - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "asthma" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_C1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2002 - 2004	71	200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,113	25,969,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	16	44,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,393	2,104,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8685
Question Name CC_Q035
Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	484	1,259,500
NO	2	466	1,291,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,251	23,667,000
NOT STATED	9	1,392	2,100,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2883

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 8686

Question Name CC_Q036

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1C=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	697	1,847,000
NO	2	252	703,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,251	23,667,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,392	2,100,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 8687

Question Name CC_Q041

Concept Has fibromyalgia

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have fibromyalgia?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	309,000
NO	2	9,667	24,996,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	22,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,092,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2884

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_X3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8688 - 8689
Question Name CC_Q042
Concept Fibromyalgia - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "fibromyalgia"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1X<>1 and CCCA_1X=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEBRUARY	2	1	1,000
MARCH	3	2	4,000
APRIL	4	4	11,000
MAY	5	3	2,500
JUNE	6	1	1,000
AUGUST	8	2	4,500
SEPTEMBER	9	2	5,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	2,000
DECEMBER	12	2	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,883	25,311,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	22,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,680	2,948,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_X3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8690 - 8693
Question Name CC_Q042
Concept Fibromyalgia - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "fibromyalgia"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1X<>1 and CCCA_1X=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1971 - 2004	30	59,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,883	25,311,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,680	2,948,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2885

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_X4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8694

Question Name CC_Q042X

Concept Fibromyalgia - had prior to last interview

Question So you had fibromyalgia prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_X3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,899	25,346,500
NOT STATED	9	1,680	2,948,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_X1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8695

Question Name CC_Q043

Concept Fibromyalgia - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had fibromyalgia, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC2_1X=1 and CCCA_1X=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	10,500
NEVER HAD FIBROMYALGIA	3	15	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,183	26,180,500
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,084,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2886

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_X2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8696 - 8697

Question Name CC_Q044

Concept Fibromyalgia - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "fibromyalgia" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_X1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	3,500
JUNE	6	1	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,198	26,223,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,388	2,084,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_X2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8698 - 8701

Question Name CC_Q044

Concept Fibromyalgia - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "fibromyalgia" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_X1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2002 - 2004	6	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,198	26,223,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,388	2,084,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2887

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_X5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8702

Question Name CC_Q045

Concept Fibromyalgia - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your fibromyalgia?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	178,500
NO	2	62	125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,048	25,892,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,116,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_X6A **Length** 1 **Position** 8703

Question Name CC_Q046

Concept Fibromyalgia treatment - drug

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_X5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	142,500
NO	2	15	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,110	26,018,000
NOT STATED	9	1,402	2,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2888

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_X6B	Length	1	Position	8704
Question Name	CC_Q046				
Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_X5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	15,000
NO	2	70	163,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,110	26,018,000
NOT STATED	9	1,402	2,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_X6C	Length	1	Position	8705
Question Name	CC_Q046				
Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_X5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	5,000
NO	2	77	173,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,110	26,018,000
NOT STATED	9	1,402	2,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2889

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_X6D	Length	1	Position	8706
Question Name	CC_Q046				
Concept	Fibromyalgia treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_X5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	51,500
NO	2	55	126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,110	26,018,000
NOT STATED	9	1,402	2,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_1D	Length	1	Position	8707
Question Name	CC_Q051				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia				
Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,295	4,772,000
NO	2	7,626	20,674,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	263	747,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	23,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,094,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2890

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_D3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8708 - 8709
Question Name CC_Q052
Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1D<>1 and CCCA_1D=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	36	107,500
FEBRUARY	2	19	38,000
MARCH	3	18	41,500
APRIL	4	17	46,500
MAY	5	36	85,500
JUNE	6	48	121,500
JULY	7	32	68,500
AUGUST	8	21	36,500
SEPTEMBER	9	31	82,500
OCTOBER	10	19	38,000
NOVEMBER	11	20	43,500
DECEMBER	12	20	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,469	24,384,500
DON'T KNOW	97	129	250,500
REFUSAL	98	4	7,000
NOT STATED	99	1,674	2,923,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2891

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_D3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8710 - 8713

Question Name CC_Q052

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "arthritis or rheumatism"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1D<>1 and CCCA_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1950 - 2005	432	995,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,469	24,384,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	18	15,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,674	2,923,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_D4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8714

Question Name CC_Q052X

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview

Question So you had arthritis or rheumatism prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_D3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	141	311,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,760	25,068,500
NOT STATED	9	1,692	2,938,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2892

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8715

Question Name CC_Q053

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had arthritis or rheumatism, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC2_1D=1 and CCCA_1D=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	170,500
NEVER HAD ARTHRITIS / RHEUMATISM	3	91	198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,023	25,832,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,406	2,114,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2893

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_D2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8716 - 8717

Question Name CC_Q054

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	9	22,000
FEBRUARY	2	3	8,500
MARCH	3	2	3,000
APRIL	4	4	12,000
MAY	5	5	15,000
JUNE	6	9	29,000
JULY	7	6	18,000
AUGUST	8	3	4,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	1,000
OCTOBER	10	3	4,500
NOVEMBER	11	1	3,000
DECEMBER	12	4	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,114	26,030,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	41,500
NOT STATED	99	1,409	2,118,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_D2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8718 - 8721

Question Name CC_Q054

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "arthritis or rheumatism" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_D1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2002 - 2004	61	153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,114	26,030,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	9	17,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,409	2,118,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2894

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_D11 **Length** 1 **Position** 8722

Question Name CC_Q055

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - kind

Question What kind of arthritis do you have?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1	491	918,000
OSTEOARTHRITIS	2	1,260	2,780,000
OTHER	3	156	348,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,957	21,515,500
DON'T KNOW	7	324	635,500
REFUSAL	8	3	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,402	2,114,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_D5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8723

Question Name CC_Q056

Concept Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1D=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,049	2,214,500
NO	2	1,184	2,474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,957	21,515,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,402	2,114,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2895

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_D6A	Length	1	Position	8724
Question Name	CC_Q057				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	959	2,020,000
NO	2	90	194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,141	23,989,500
NOT STATED	9	1,403	2,114,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_D6B	Length	1	Position	8725
Question Name	CC_Q057				
Concept	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_D5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	85,500
NO	2	1,006	2,129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,141	23,989,500
NOT STATED	9	1,403	2,114,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2896

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_D6C **Length** 1 **Position** 8726
Question Name CC_Q057
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	115,500
NO	2	989	2,099,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,141	23,989,500
NOT STATED	9	1,403	2,114,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_D6D **Length** 1 **Position** 8727
Question Name CC_Q057
Concept Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_D5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	311,500
NO	2	911	1,903,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,141	23,989,500
NOT STATED	9	1,403	2,114,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2897

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1E	Length	1	Position	8728
Question Name	CC_Q061				
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,712	4,063,500
NO		2		8,109	21,260,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		381	896,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,000
REFUSAL		8		1	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,388	2,092,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_1F	Length	1	Position	8729
Question Name	CC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,870	3,872,000
NO		2		8,044	21,551,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		263	747,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	50,500
REFUSAL		8		1	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1,390	2,094,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2898

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_F3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8730 - 8731

Question Name CC_Q072

Concept High blood pressure - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1F<>1 and CCCA_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	44	90,500
FEBRUARY	2	29	76,000
MARCH	3	26	65,500
APRIL	4	20	34,000
MAY	5	30	67,000
JUNE	6	31	86,000
JULY	7	18	49,500
AUGUST	8	31	56,000
SEPTEMBER	9	27	57,500
OCTOBER	10	17	38,500
NOVEMBER	11	12	28,000
DECEMBER	12	14	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,532	24,469,500
DON'T KNOW	97	79	201,500
REFUSAL	98	3	8,000
NOT STATED	99	1,680	2,961,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2899

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_F3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8732 - 8735

Question Name CC_Q072

Concept High blood pressure - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "high blood pressure" ? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1F<>1 and CCCA_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1942 - 2005	365	843,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,532	24,469,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	16	44,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,680	2,961,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_F4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8736

Question Name CC_Q072X

Concept High blood pressure - had prior to last interview

Question So you had high blood pressure prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_F3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,814	25,106,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,696	3,005,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2900

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8737

Question Name CC_Q073

Concept High blood pressure - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had high blood pressure, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC2_1F=1 and CCCA_1F=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	292,000
NEVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3	19	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,040	25,858,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,403	2,116,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2901

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_F2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8738 - 8739
Question Name CC_Q074
Concept High blood pressure - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	11	38,000
FEBRUARY	2	3	12,500
MARCH	3	6	6,500
APRIL	4	2	3,000
MAY	5	11	21,500
JUNE	6	10	19,000
JULY	7	7	14,000
AUGUST	8	10	20,500
SEPTEMBER	9	6	10,000
OCTOBER	10	9	16,500
NOVEMBER	11	11	40,000
DECEMBER	12	7	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,059	25,901,500
DON'T KNOW	97	34	75,000
NOT STATED	99	1,407	2,124,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_F2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8740 - 8743
Question Name CC_Q074
Concept High blood pressure - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "high blood pressure" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_F1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2002 - 2005	113	263,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,059	25,901,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	14	29,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,407	2,124,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2902

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_F5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8744

Question Name CC_Q075

Concept High blood pressure - received treatment or medication

Question Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1F=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,662	3,401,500
NO	2	169	423,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,357	22,360,000
NOT STATED	9	1,405	2,134,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_F6A **Length** 1 **Position** 8745

Question Name CC_Q076

Concept High blood pressure treatment - drug

Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,650	3,382,000
NO	2	12	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,526	22,783,000
NOT STATED	9	1,405	2,134,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2903

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_F6B	Length	1	Position	8746
Question Name	CC_Q076				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	313,500
NO	2	1,500	3,088,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,526	22,783,000
NOT STATED	9	1,405	2,134,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_F6C	Length	1	Position	8747
Question Name	CC_Q076				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_F5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	17,500
NO	2	1,657	3,384,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,526	22,783,000
NOT STATED	9	1,405	2,134,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2904

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_F6D **Length** 1 **Position** 8748
Question Name CC_Q076
Concept High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_F5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	238,000
NO	2	1,550	3,163,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,526	22,783,000
NOT STATED	9	1,405	2,134,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 8749
Question Name CC_Q081
Concept Has migraine headaches
Question Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	919	2,382,000
NO	2	9,164	23,689,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,389	2,093,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2905

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_G3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8750 - 8751
Question Name CC_Q082
Concept Migraines - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1G<>1 and CCCA_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	34	81,000
FEBRUARY	2	9	25,500
MARCH	3	7	12,000
APRIL	4	9	23,000
MAY	5	19	58,000
JUNE	6	20	53,000
JULY	7	13	34,000
AUGUST	8	8	13,500
SEPTEMBER	9	9	28,500
OCTOBER	10	12	36,000
NOVEMBER	11	18	33,000
DECEMBER	12	8	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,960	25,601,000
DON'T KNOW	97	74	196,500
NOT STATED	99	1,393	2,100,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_G3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8752 - 8755
Question Name CC_Q082
Concept Migraines - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "migraine headaches"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1G<>1 and CCCA_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1950 - 2005	231	592,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,960	25,601,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	9	24,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,393	2,100,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2906

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_G4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8756

Question Name CC_Q082X

Concept Migraines - had prior to last interview

Question So you had migraine headaches prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_G3 date prior to the last interview

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	270,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,082	25,923,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,402	2,124,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_G1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8757

Question Name CC_Q083

Concept Migraines - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had migraine headaches, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC2_1G=1 and CCCA_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	176	442,500
NEVER HAD MIGRAINE HEADACHES	3	41	114,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,978	25,625,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	24,500
NOT STATED	9	1,394	2,111,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2907

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_G2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8758 - 8759

Question Name CC_Q084

Concept Migraines - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	21	59,500
FEBRUARY	2	10	22,000
MARCH	3	7	16,500
APRIL	4	14	31,000
MAY	5	11	22,000
JUNE	6	11	23,000
JULY	7	4	9,000
AUGUST	8	13	23,500
SEPTEMBER	9	11	35,500
OCTOBER	10	14	31,000
NOVEMBER	11	8	27,000
DECEMBER	12	10	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,019	25,740,000
DON'T KNOW	97	42	115,500
NOT STATED	99	1,398	2,135,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_G2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8760 - 8763

Question Name CC_Q084

Concept Migraines - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "migraine headaches" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_G1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2002 - 2005	159	402,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,019	25,740,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	17	40,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,398	2,135,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2908

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_G5	Length	1	Position	8764
Question Name	CC_Q085				
Concept	Migraines - received treatment or medication				
Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_1G=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	455	1,180,500
NO	2	463	1,197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,282	23,838,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,392	2,098,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_G6A	Length	1	Position	8765
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	428	1,114,000
NO	2	27	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,745	25,035,000
NOT STATED	9	1,393	2,103,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2909

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_G6B	Length	1	Position	8766
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	43,000
NO	2	432	1,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,745	25,035,000
NOT STATED	9	1,393	2,103,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_G6C	Length	1	Position	8767
Question Name	CC_Q086				
Concept	Migraines treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_G5=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	67,000
NO	2	426	1,113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,745	25,035,000
NOT STATED	9	1,393	2,103,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2910

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_G6D **Length** 1 **Position** 8768
Question Name CC_Q086
Concept Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy
Question What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_G5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	41,000
NO	2	438	1,139,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,745	25,035,000
NOT STATED	9	1,393	2,103,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 8769
Question Name CC_Q091
Concept Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema
Question Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	294	624,000
NO	2	9,636	24,840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	263	747,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,392	2,097,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2911

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1J	Length	1	Position	8770
Question Name	CC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	593	1,275,500
NO	2	9,604	24,930,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,392	2,098,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2912

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_J3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8771 - 8772
Question Name CC_Q102
Concept Diabetes - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1J<>1 and CCCA_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	10	27,000
FEBRUARY	2	3	4,500
MARCH	3	3	7,000
APRIL	4	4	7,000
MAY	5	9	17,000
JUNE	6	9	27,500
JULY	7	6	9,500
AUGUST	8	11	23,500
SEPTEMBER	9	9	21,000
OCTOBER	10	8	12,500
NOVEMBER	11	7	12,500
DECEMBER	12	10	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,099	25,986,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	23,000
NOT STATED	99	1,391	2,105,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_J3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8773 - 8776
Question Name CC_Q102
Concept Diabetes - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "diabetes"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1J<>1 and CCCA_1J=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1962 - 2004	100	221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,099	25,986,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,391	2,105,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2913

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_J4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8777

Question Name CC_Q102X

Concept Diabetes - had prior to last interview

Question So you had diabetes prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_J3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,187	26,181,000
NOT STATED	9	1,394	2,110,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_J1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8778

Question Name CC_Q103

Concept Diabetes - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had diabetes, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC2_1J=1 and CCCA_1J=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	22,500
NEVER HAD DIABETES	3	13	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,180	26,193,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,388	2,084,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2914

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_J2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8779 - 8780
Question Name CC_Q104
Concept Diabetes - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	2	1,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	2,000
MARCH	3	1	1,500
JUNE	6	2	5,500
AUGUST	8	1	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	3	9,500
DECEMBER	12	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,193	26,211,500
NOT STATED	99	1,389	2,084,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_J2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8781 - 8784
Question Name CC_Q104
Concept Diabetes - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "diabetes" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_J1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2003 - 2004	10	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,193	26,211,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,389	2,084,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2915

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_J5	Length	1	Position	8785
Question Name	CC_Q105				
Concept	Diabetes - currently takes insulin				
Question	Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_1J=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119	260,500
NO	2	455	989,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,628	24,963,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,105,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_J6	Length	1	Position	8786
Question Name	CC_Q106				
Concept	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin				
Question	Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_1J=1 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	402	924,000
NO	2	172	325,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,628	24,963,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,105,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2916

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_J7A	Length	1	Position	8787
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_J6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	366	855,500
NO	2	36	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,800	25,288,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,105,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_J7B	Length	1	Position	8788
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_J6=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	250,500
NO	2	291	673,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,800	25,288,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,105,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2917

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_J7C	Length	1	Position	8789
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_J6=3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,500
NO	2	400	921,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,800	25,288,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,105,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_J7D	Length	1	Position	8790
Question Name	CC_Q107				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication? - Exercise / physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_J6=4				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	96,500
NO	2	361	827,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,800	25,288,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,105,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2918

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 8791

Question Name CC_Q111

Concept Has epilepsy

Question Do you have epilepsy?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	202,500
NO	2	10,113	26,004,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
REFUSAL	8	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,392	2,098,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_K3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8792 - 8793

Question Name CC_Q112

Concept Epilepsy - month diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1K<>1 and CCCA_1K=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
APRIL	4	2	14,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	3,000
OCTOBER	10	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,193	26,185,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	7,000
NOT STATED	99	1,393	2,105,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2919

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_K3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8794 - 8797

Question Name CC_Q112

Concept Epilepsy - year diagnosed

Question When were you diagnosed with this "epilepsy"? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1K<>1 and CCCA_1K=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1983 - 2003	7	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,193	26,185,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,393	2,105,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_K4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8798

Question Name CC_Q112X

Concept Epilepsy - had prior to last interview

Question So you had epilepsy prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_K3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,194	26,188,500
NOT STATED	9	1,393	2,105,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2920

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_K1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8799

Question Name CC_Q113

Concept Epilepsy - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had epilepsy, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over and proxy respondents aged less than 12 who answered CCC2_1K=1 and CCCA_1K=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	4,000
NEVER HAD EPILEPSY	3	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,201	26,231,000
NOT STATED	9	1,389	2,081,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_K2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8800 - 8801

Question Name CC_Q114

Concept Epilepsy - month condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Month

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARCH	3	1	1,500
OCTOBER	10	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,202	26,232,500
NOT STATED	99	1,389	2,081,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2921

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_K2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8802 - 8805

Question Name CC_Q114

Concept Epilepsy - year condition disappeared

Question When did it "epilepsy" disappear? - Year

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_K1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2002 - 2003	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,202	26,232,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,389	2,081,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 8806

Question Name CC_Q121

Concept Has heart disease

Question Do you have heart disease?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	611	1,275,000
NO	2	9,577	24,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,392	2,098,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2922

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_L1A **Length** 1 **Position** 8807

Question Name CC_Q122

Concept Heart disease - ever had a heart attack

Question Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1L=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	245	503,500
NO	2	324	721,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,621	24,975,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,398	2,114,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_L6 **Length** 1 **Position** 8808

Question Name CC_Q123

Concept Heart disease - has angina

Question Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1L=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	356,000
NO	2	382	864,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,621	24,975,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	1,398	2,114,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2923

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_L7 **Length** 1 **Position** 8809

Question Name CC_Q124

Concept Heart disease - has congestive heart failure

Question Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_1L=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	265,500
NO	2	436	951,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,621	24,975,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,398	2,114,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 8810

Question Name CC_Q131

Concept Has cancer

Question Do you have cancer?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	199	400,500
NO	2	9,996	25,810,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,096,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2924

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 8811

Question Name CC_Q141

Concept Has intestinal or stomach ulcers

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	266	619,000
NO	2	9,657	24,829,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	263	747,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	23,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,096,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2925

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_N3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8812 - 8813
Question Name CC_Q142
Concept Ulcers - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "intestinal or stomach ulcers"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1N<>1 and CCCA_1N=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	12	42,500
FEBRUARY	2	3	6,500
MARCH	3	2	1,500
APRIL	4	6	24,000
MAY	5	4	23,500
JUNE	6	10	15,000
JULY	7	4	13,500
AUGUST	8	2	4,500
SEPTEMBER	9	9	16,500
OCTOBER	10	3	5,000
NOVEMBER	11	5	6,000
DECEMBER	12	4	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,822	25,145,500
DON'T KNOW	97	28	68,500
NOT STATED	99	1,679	2,935,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_N3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8814 - 8817
Question Name CC_Q142
Concept Ulcers - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "intestinal or stomach ulcers"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1N<>1 and CCCA_1N=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1955 - 2005	89	231,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,822	25,145,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,679	2,935,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2926

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8818

Question Name CC_Q142X

Concept Ulcers - had prior to last interview

Question So you had intestinal or stomach ulcers prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_N3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,873	25,245,500
NOT STATED	9	1,682	2,942,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_N1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8819

Question Name CC_Q143

Concept Ulcers - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you had intestinal or stomach ulcers, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC2_1N=1 and CCCA_1N=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	217,500
NEVER HAD ULCERS	3	25	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,101	25,941,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,392	2,089,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2927

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_N2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8820 - 8821
Question Name CC_Q144
Concept Ulcers - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	18,500
FEBRUARY	2	5	13,000
MARCH	3	1	2,000
APRIL	4	2	4,000
MAY	5	4	8,000
JUNE	6	7	20,500
JULY	7	1	8,500
AUGUST	8	7	62,000
SEPTEMBER	9	6	9,500
OCTOBER	10	5	7,000
NOVEMBER	11	4	8,500
DECEMBER	12	3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,126	25,999,500
DON'T KNOW	97	22	50,500
NOT STATED	99	1,393	2,101,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_N2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8822 - 8825
Question Name CC_Q144
Concept Ulcers - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "stomach or intestinal ulcers" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_N1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2002 - 2004	60	187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,126	25,999,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	14	30,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,393	2,101,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2928

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1O	Length	1	Position	8826
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	CC_Q151
----------------------	---------

Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke
----------------	--------------------------------------

Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
-----------------	------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	340,000
NO	2	9,756	25,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	263	747,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,097,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2929

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_O3M **Length** 2 **Position** 8827 - 8828
Question Name CC_Q152
Concept Effects of stroke - month diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1O<>1 and CCCA_1O=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	10,000
FEBRUARY	2	6	11,000
MARCH	3	8	14,500
APRIL	4	5	12,000
MAY	5	4	9,000
JUNE	6	6	11,000
JULY	7	5	5,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	1,000
OCTOBER	10	1	4,500
NOVEMBER	11	1	1,000
DECEMBER	12	3	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,865	25,283,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	18,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,670	2,929,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_O3Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8829 - 8832
Question Name CC_Q152
Concept Effects of stroke - year diagnosed
Question When were you diagnosed with this "effects of a stroke"? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCC2_1O<>1 and CCCA_1O=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1974 - 2004	57	105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,865	25,283,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,670	2,929,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2930

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_O4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8833

Question Name CC_Q152X

Concept Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview

Question So you suffered from the effects of a stroke prior to our last interview?

Universe Respondents with a CCCA_O3 date prior to the last interview living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,897	25,349,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,671	2,929,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_O1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8834

Question Name CC_Q153

Concept Effects of stroke - condition disappeared

Question During our last interview, it was reported that you suffered from the effects of a stroke, but this time it was not. Has the condition disappeared since then?

Universe Non-proxy respondents aged 12 and over who answered CCC2_1O=1 and CCCA_1O=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	40,500
NEVER HAD A STROKE	3	10	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,174	26,164,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,093,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2931

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_O2M **Length** 2 **Position** 8835 - 8836
Question Name CC_Q154
Concept Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared
Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Month
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	1,000
FEBRUARY	2	1	3,500
APRIL	4	1	3,000
MAY	5	1	4,000
JUNE	6	2	2,000
AUGUST	8	3	6,000
SEPTEMBER	9	2	1,000
OCTOBER	10	1	3,500
DECEMBER	12	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,184	26,184,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	14,000
NOT STATED	99	1,391	2,093,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_O2Y **Length** 4 **Position** 8837 - 8840
Question Name CC_Q154
Concept Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared
Question When did it "effects of your stroke" disappear? - Year
Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_O1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2002 - 2004	15	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	10,184	26,184,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,391	2,093,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2932

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 8841

Question Name CC_Q161

Concept Suffers from urinary incontinence

Question Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	412	806,000
NO	2	9,516	24,644,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	263	747,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	21,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,097,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 8842

Question Name CC_Q171

Concept Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)

Question Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	279	591,500
NO	2	9,651	24,855,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	263	747,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	24,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,097,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2933

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCA_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 8843

Question Name CC_Q181

Concept Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia(senility)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	167,000
NO	2	9,021	22,790,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,075	3,257,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,097,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CCCA_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 8844

Question Name CC_Q191

Concept Has cataracts

Question Do you have cataracts?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	552	1,098,000
NO	2	8,567	21,856,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,075	3,257,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,095,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2934

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1T	Length	1	Position	8845
Question Name	CC_Q201				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	190	407,000
NO	2	8,922	22,524,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,075	3,257,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	29,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,096,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCA_1U	Length	1	Position	8846
Question Name	CC_Q211				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	703	1,477,000
NO	2	9,224	23,967,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	263	747,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	29,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,095,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2935

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCA_1V	Length	1	Position	8847
Question Name	CC_Q221				
Concept	Has other long-term condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). This variable now includes sinusitis, ear, nose and throat infections for children less than 3 years old.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,262	3,178,000
NO	2	8,933	23,023,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,099,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CCCADANY	Length	1	Position	8848
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note	Based on CCCA_1A to CCCA_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,976	17,203,500
NO	2	3,088	8,840,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
NOT STATED	9	1,411	2,127,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2936

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCADNUM **Length** 2 **Position** 8849 - 8850

Question Name

Concept Number of chronic conditions - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on CCCA_1A to CCCA_1X. This variable is "Not applicable" for residents of institutions. The list of chronic conditions changed in Cycle 4 (2000). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS	0 - 14	9,981	25,868,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118	148,500
NOT STATED	99	1,494	2,301,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8851

Question Name HS_Q01

Concept Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,321	14,886,500
NO	2	4,881	11,342,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,387	2,079,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2937

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8852

Question Name HS_Q02

Concept Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,728	10,998,000
NO	2	148	329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,321	14,886,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,390	2,088,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 8853

Question Name HS_Q03

Concept Vision - able to see

Question Are you able to see at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	324,500
NO	2	14	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,049	25,884,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,089,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2938

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 8854

Question Name HS_Q04

Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_1=1 or HSCA_2=1 or HSCA_3=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,204	18,999,500
NO	2	2,951	7,139,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14	20,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	65,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,392	2,092,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 8855

Question Name HS_Q05

Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses

Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_4=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,807	6,823,500
NO	2	137	301,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,218	19,019,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,424	2,157,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2939

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSCADVIS	Length	2	Position	8856 - 8857
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Vision problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_1 to HSCA_5. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEM	1	4,287	12,105,500
PROBLEM CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	5,644	13,495,500
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	78	197,000
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	74	204,000
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	58	103,500
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	14	20,000
NOT STATED	99	1,438	2,193,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSCA_6	Length	1	Position	8858
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS_Q06

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,672	25,169,500
NO	2	521	1,042,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,392	2,091,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2940

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 8859
Question Name HS_Q07
Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid
Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_6=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	296	607,500
NO	2	160	319,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,672	25,169,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	102,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,400	2,106,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 8860
Question Name HS_Q07A
Concept Hearing - able to hear
Question Are you able to hear at all?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_7<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	219	402,500
NO	2	7	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,968	25,777,000
NOT STATED	9	1,399	2,106,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2941

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 8861

Question Name HS_Q08

Concept Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_7=1 or HSCA_7A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	397	801,500
NO	2	115	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,679	25,202,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,400	2,106,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 8862

Question Name HS_Q09

Concept Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_8=2 or HSCA_8=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	176,500
NO	2	15	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,076	26,004,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,400	2,106,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2942

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSCADHER	Length	2	Position	8863 - 8864
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Hearing problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_6 to HSCA_9. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEM	1	9,672	25,169,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	223	484,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	72	123,000
PROBLEM IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	111	206,500
PROBLEM IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORRECTED	5	28	58,500
CANNOT HEAR	6	19	48,000
NOT STATED	99	1,468	2,228,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSCA_10	Length	1	Position	8865
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name HS_Q10

Concept Speech - completely understood by strangers

Question Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,120	26,056,000
NO	2	81	171,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,090,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2943

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 8866
Question Name HS_Q11
Concept Speech - partially understood by strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_10=2 or HSCA_10=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	101,500
NO	2	33	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,120	26,056,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,090,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 8867
Question Name HS_Q12
Concept Speech - completely understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_10=2 or HSCA_10=7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	101,500
NO	2	37	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,120	26,056,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,090,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2944

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 8868
Question Name HS_Q13
Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers
Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	41,500
NO	2	21	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,163	26,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,391	2,090,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCADSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 8869
Question Name
Concept Speech problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_10 to HSCA_13. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEM	1	10,120	26,056,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	37	88,000
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	10	13,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	12	41,500
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	21	28,000
NOT STATED	9	1,393	2,091,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2945

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 8870

Question Name HS_Q14

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,596	25,091,000
NO	2	603	1,133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,392	2,091,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 8871

Question Name HS_Q15

Concept Mobility - able to walk

Question Are you able to walk at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_14=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	513	980,500
NO	2	90	152,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,596	25,091,000
NOT STATED	9	1,394	2,094,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2946

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSCA_16	Length	1	Position	8872
Question Name	HS_Q16				
Concept	Mobility - requires support to walk				
Question	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSCA_15=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		421	755,500
NO		2		92	225,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,686	25,243,500
NOT STATED		9		1,394	2,094,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSCA_17	Length	1	Position	8873
Question Name	HS_Q17				
Concept	Mobility - requires help of person to walk				
Question	Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HSCA_15=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		122	229,000
NO		2		390	749,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,686	25,243,500
NOT STATED		9		1,395	2,097,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2947

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HSCA_18	Length	1	Position	8874
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS_Q18
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mobility - requires a wheelchair
----------------	----------------------------------

Question	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered HSCA_14=2
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	150	264,500
NO	2	451	864,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,596	25,091,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,095,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	HSCA_19	Length	1	Position	8875
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	HS_Q19
----------------------	--------

Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
----------------	--

Question	How often do you use a wheelchair?
-----------------	------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered HSCA_18=1
-----------------	------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	104	171,500
OFTEN	2	13	31,000
SOMETIMES	3	31	51,000
NEVER	4	3	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,047	25,954,500
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,098,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2948

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 8876

Question Name HS_Q20

Concept Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair

Question Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_18=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	171,000
NO	2	53	94,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,047	25,954,500
NOT STATED	9	1,395	2,098,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCADMOB **Length** 2 **Position** 8877 - 8878

Question Name

Concept Mobility problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_14 to HSCA_18. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEM	1	9,596	25,091,000
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	68	172,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	296	521,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	24	50,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	122	229,000
CANNOT WALK	6	90	152,500
NOT STATED	99	1,397	2,102,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2949

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 8879

Question Name HS_Q21

Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,091	26,016,500
NO	2	104	197,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,393	2,095,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 8880

Question Name HS_Q22

Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	120,000
NO	2	38	82,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,091	26,016,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,100,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2950

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 8881
Question Name HS_Q23
Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks
Question Do you require the help of another person with:
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	27	62,000
MOST TASKS	2	9	19,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	6	11,000
ALL TASKS	4	25	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,129	26,098,000
NOT STATED	9	1,397	2,100,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 8882
Question Name HS_Q24
Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment
Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?
Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	34,000
NO	2	81	163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,091	26,016,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,398	2,103,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2951

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCADDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 8883 - 8884

Question Name

Concept Dexterity problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_21 to HSCA_24. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEM	1	10,091	26,016,500
PROBLEM - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	34	72,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	3	7,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	26	58,000
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	15	29,500
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	24	25,500
NOT STATED	99	1,400	2,109,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 8885

Question Name HS_Q25

Concept Feelings - self perceived happiness

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually:

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	7,910	20,128,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,910	5,152,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	293	729,000
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	54	152,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	16	28,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	26,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,396	2,097,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2952

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCADEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 8886

Question Name

Concept Emotional problem - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_25. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	7,910	20,128,500
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	1,910	5,152,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	293	729,000
VERY UNHAPPY	4	54	152,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	16	28,500
NOT STATED	9	1,410	2,127,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 8887

Question Name HS_Q26

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	7,667	20,058,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	2,271	5,556,500
VERY FORGETFUL	3	221	550,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	35	47,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,393	2,092,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2953

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 8888
Question Name HS_Q27
Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems
Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	9,071	23,535,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	778	1,901,000
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	221	551,500
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	58	122,500
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	56	80,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	30,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,393	2,092,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCADCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 8889 - 8890
Question Name
Concept Cognition problem - function code - (D)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 4 and over
Note

Based on HSCA_26 and HSCA_27. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITION PROBLEM	1	7,329	19,217,500
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	327	813,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	1,651	4,062,000
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	600	1,461,500
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	217	550,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	58	81,500
NOT STATED	99	1,411	2,132,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2954

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 8891

Question Name HS_Q28

Concept Pain - usually free of pain

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,557	22,383,000
NO	2	1,633	3,821,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,394	2,093,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCA_29 **Length** 1 **Position** 8892

Question Name HS_Q29

Concept Pain - usual intensity

Question How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD	1	512	1,285,500
MODERATE	2	893	2,002,000
SEVERE	3	221	519,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,557	22,383,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,404	2,115,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2955

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCA_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 8893

Question Name HS_Q30

Concept Pain - number of activities prevented

Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe Respondents who answered HSCA_28=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	389	964,500
A FEW	2	542	1,325,000
SOME	3	435	982,000
MOST	4	265	542,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,557	22,383,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,403	2,114,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name HSCADPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 8894

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_28 and HSCA_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. Labels for this variable have been changed in Cycle 5 (2002) to better reflect the questions used to derive this variable. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	8,557	22,383,000
PAIN DOES NOT PREVENT ACTIVITY	2	389	964,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	542	1,325,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	435	982,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	265	542,000
NOT STATED	9	1,405	2,122,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2956

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HSCADHSI **Length** 5.3 **Position** 8895 - 8899

Question Name

Concept Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 4 and over

Note Based on HSCA_1 to HSCA_28 and HSCA_30. Source: The Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System / HUI3. In Cycle 3 (1998) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using HUI3. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	- .352 - 1.000	10,036	25,892,500
NOT STATED	9.999	1,557	2,425,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 8900

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,960	17,699,000
NO	2	2,586	6,861,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2957

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 8901
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,702	11,163,500
NO	2	4,844	13,396,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 8902
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - swimming
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,093	5,854,000
NO	2	7,453	18,706,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2958

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 8903
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - bicycling
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,234	6,517,000
NO	2	7,312	18,043,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 8904
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,930	5,171,500
NO	2	7,616	19,388,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2959

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACA_1F	Length	1	Position	8905
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - home exercises
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,043	8,087,000
NO	2	6,503	16,473,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PACA_1G	Length	1	Position	8906
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	466	1,422,000
NO	2	9,080	23,138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2960

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 8907
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - ice skating
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	565	1,715,000
NO	2	8,981	22,845,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1Y **Length** 1 **Position** 8908
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	452	1,530,500
NO	2	9,094	23,030,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2961

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 8909
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,542	4,785,000
NO	2	8,004	19,775,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 8910
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - golfing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,164	3,135,500
NO	2	8,382	21,425,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2962

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 8911

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	953	2,659,500
NO	2	8,593	21,901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 8912

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note This question changed in Cycle 5 (2002). Now includes snowboarding.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	369	1,163,500
NO	2	9,177	23,397,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2963

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 8913
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - bowling
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	860	2,474,500
NO	2	8,686	22,085,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1O **Length** 1 **Position** 8914
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	480	1,325,500
NO	2	9,066	23,234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2964

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 8915
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - tennis
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	306	1,033,500
NO	2	9,240	23,527,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 8916
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - weight-training
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,396	4,266,000
NO	2	8,150	20,294,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2965

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 8917
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - fishing
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	866	2,211,000
NO	2	8,680	22,349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 8918
Question Name PA_Q1
Concept Activity in last 3 months - volleyball
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	534	1,694,500
NO	2	9,012	22,866,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2966

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACA_1T	Length	1	Position	8919
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - basketball
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	637	2,044,500
NO	2	8,909	22,516,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PACA_1U	Length	1	Position	8920
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	PA_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Activity in last 3 months - other (#1)
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	919	2,715,000
NO	2	8,627	21,845,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2967

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 8921

Question Name PA_Q1

Concept Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	805	1,867,500
NO	2	8,741	22,692,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	14,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,660	2,846,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACAFC1 **Length** 1 **Position** 8922

Question Name PA_Q1US

Concept Flag for other physical activity (#1)

Question What was this activity? - Activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1U=1

Note Based on PACA_1U. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	919	2,715,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,008	22,741,000
NOT STATED	9	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2968

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1W **Length** 1 **Position** 8923
Question Name PA_Q1W
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other other activity (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	853	2,505,500
NO	2	7,888	20,187,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,186	2,763,500
NOT STATED	9	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACAFC2 **Length** 1 **Position** 8924
Question Name PA_Q1WS
Concept Flag for other physical activity (#2)
Question What was this activity? - Activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1W=1

Note Based on PACA_1W. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	852	2,505,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,074	22,950,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2969

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_1X **Length** 1 **Position** 8925
Question Name PA_Q1X
Concept Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	164	467,000
NO	2	689	2,038,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,074	22,950,500
NOT STATED	9	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACAFC3 **Length** 1 **Position** 8926
Question Name PA_Q1XS
Concept Flag for other physical activity (#3)
Question What was this activity? - Activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1X=1

Note Based on PACA_1X. Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	164	467,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,763	24,988,500
NOT STATED	9	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2970

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 8927 - 8929

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - walking for exercise

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	6,937	17,631,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,967	7,757,000
DON'T KNOW	997	23	67,500
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 8930

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - walking for exercise

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	631	1,589,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,595	6,529,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,833	7,035,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	873	2,469,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,967	7,757,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,689	2,930,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2971

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 8931 - 8933
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - gardening or yard work
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1B=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,683	11,097,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,225	14,292,500
DON'T KNOW	997	18	61,500
REFUSAL	998	1	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 8934
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1B=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	167	444,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	862	1,990,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,418	3,233,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,233	5,426,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,225	14,292,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,685	2,928,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2972

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 8935 - 8937

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,092	5,846,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,834	19,602,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	7,500
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 8938

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	121	345,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	408	1,183,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	782	2,266,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	781	2,051,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,834	19,602,000
NOT STATED	9	1,667	2,869,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2973

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 8939 - 8941
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - bicycling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate bicycling?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 170	2,224	6,507,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,693	18,939,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	10,000
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 8942
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - bicycling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	193	553,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	676	1,797,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	762	2,353,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	591	1,800,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,693	18,939,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,676	2,872,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2974

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 8943 - 8945
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - popular or social dance
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,929	5,171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,997	20,284,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 8946
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - popular or social dance
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	68	166,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	133	370,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	279	767,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,447	3,863,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,997	20,284,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,667	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2975

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 8947 - 8949

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,033	8,064,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,884	17,369,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	22,500
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 8950

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1F=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	665	1,645,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,415	3,785,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	788	2,173,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	162	450,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,884	17,369,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,676	2,885,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2976

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 8951 - 8953

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	465	1,420,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,461	24,034,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 8954

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	11,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	11	48,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	120	409,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	330	952,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,461	24,034,000
NOT STATED	9	1,667	2,864,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2977

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 8955 - 8957
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - ice skating
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 72	563	1,712,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,362	23,741,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 8958
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - ice skating
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1H=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	26,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	55	160,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	248	672,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	253	853,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,362	23,741,000
NOT STATED	9	1,668	2,865,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2978

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2Y **Length** 3 **Position** 8959 - 8961

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	452	1,530,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,475	23,925,500
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3Y **Length** 1 **Position** 8962

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1Y=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	24	96,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	116	360,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	181	597,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	131	477,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,475	23,925,500
NOT STATED	9	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2979

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 8963 - 8965

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,532	4,768,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,385	20,671,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	17,000
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 8966

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1J=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	242	688,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	709	2,285,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	468	1,433,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	113	361,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,385	20,671,000
NOT STATED	9	1,676	2,879,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2980

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 8967 - 8969

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,163	3,134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,763	22,320,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 8970

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	8,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	14	43,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	23	87,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,118	2,994,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,763	22,320,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,667	2,863,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2981

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 8971 - 8973

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	952	2,657,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,974	22,796,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 8974

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1L=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	25	51,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	172	391,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	514	1,443,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	241	771,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,974	22,796,500
NOT STATED	9	1,667	2,864,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2982

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 8975 - 8977

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing or snowboarding?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	369	1,163,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,558	24,292,500
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 8978

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1I=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	12,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	7	15,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	12	31,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	347	1,104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,558	24,292,500
NOT STATED	9	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2983

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 8979 - 8981

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	860	2,474,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,067	22,981,000
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 8982

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1N=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	1,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	16	48,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	139	330,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	703	2,094,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,067	22,981,000
NOT STATED	9	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2984

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 8983 - 8985

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	478	1,325,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,447	24,130,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 8986

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1O=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	9,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	22	53,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	78	234,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	373	1,028,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,447	24,130,500
NOT STATED	9	1,668	2,863,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2985

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 8987 - 8989

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 70	306	1,033,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,621	24,422,500
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 8990

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1P=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	2,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	22	76,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	112	396,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	170	559,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,621	24,422,500
NOT STATED	9	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2986

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 8991 - 8993

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight-training?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,393	4,262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,531	21,190,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 8994

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - weight-training

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1Q=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	166	499,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	425	1,227,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	536	1,678,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	266	858,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,531	21,190,000
NOT STATED	9	1,669	2,865,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2987

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 8995 - 8997
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	863	2,202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,061	23,245,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	8,500
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 8998
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - fishing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1R=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5	8,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8	15,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	82	209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,832	25,222,000
NOT STATED	9	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2988

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 8999 - 9001

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 60	95	234,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,832	25,222,000
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 9002

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1S=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	19,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	54	176,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	182	573,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	291	926,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,393	23,761,500
NOT STATED	9	1,667	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2989

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 9003 - 9005

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	634	2,039,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,290	23,411,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 9006

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	21	60,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	103	309,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	230	776,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	280	894,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,290	23,411,500
NOT STATED	9	1,669	2,867,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2990

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 9007 - 9009

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	916	2,706,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,008	22,741,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	9,500
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 9010

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	24	76,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	71	141,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	192	605,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	629	1,883,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,008	22,741,000
NOT STATED	9	1,669	2,871,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2991

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 9011 - 9013

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	848	2,482,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,074	22,950,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	23,500
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 9014

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	17	60,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	77	234,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	179	528,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	575	1,659,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,074	22,950,500
NOT STATED	9	1,671	2,886,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2992

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 9015 - 9017
Question Name PA_Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 98	161	461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,763	24,988,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	5,500
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 9018
Question Name PA_Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other leisure time activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	6	28,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	20	41,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	52	168,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	83	223,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,763	24,988,500
NOT STATED	9	1,669	2,868,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2993

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 9019 - 9020

Question Name PA_Q4A

Concept Number of hours walking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	3,322	8,595,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,118	2,919,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,018	7,882,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	906	2,358,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	386	863,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	771	1,845,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	97	21	79,500
NOT STATED	99	1,670	2,879,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 9021 - 9022

Question Name PA_Q4B

Concept Number of hours biking - to work or to school

Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	8,921	22,579,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	230	746,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	305	960,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	60	183,500
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	11	27,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	10	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	17,500
NOT STATED	99	1,670	2,879,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2994

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9023

Question Name PA_Q5

Concept Frequency of bike helmet use

Question When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1D=1 or PACA_4B > 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	908	2,452,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	172	575,500
RARELY	3	150	454,000
NEVER	4	1,102	3,326,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,585	18,605,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,672	2,893,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACA_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 9024

Question Name PA_Q6

Concept Level of physical activity for usual day

Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT AND DON'T WALK VERY MUCH	1	2,409	6,493,000
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	4,380	10,884,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	2,165	5,505,000
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	568	1,622,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	31,500
NOT STATED	9	1,673	2,886,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2995

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACADLEI	Length	1	Position	9025
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PACA_1V. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PARTICIPANT	1	8,741	22,692,500
NON-PARTICIPANT	2	805	1,867,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
NOT STATED	9	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	PACADFM	Length	3	Position	9026 - 9028
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PACA_1V, PACA_2A to PACA_2Y and PACA_3A to PACA_3Y. Activity list is unique to each cycle. Source: Ontario Health Survey. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	1 - 188	8,432	22,011,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	1,114	2,548,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	381	896,000
NOT STATED	999	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2996

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACADFR **Length** 1 **Position** 9029

Question Name

Concept Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PACA_1V, PACA_2A to PACA_2Y and PACA_3A to PACA_3Y. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	6,288	16,415,500
OCCASIONAL	2	1,605	4,132,500
INFREQUENT	3	1,653	4,012,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
NOT STATED	9	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACADFD **Length** 1 **Position** 9030

Question Name

Concept Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PACA_1V, PACA_2A to PACA_2Y and PACA_3A to PACA_3Y. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	3,134	8,239,500
NOT DAILY	2	6,412	16,320,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
NOT STATED	9	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2997

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACADEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 9031 - 9034

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PACA_1A to PACA_1Y, PACA_2A to PACA_2Y and PACA_3A to PACA_3Y. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNITS OF ENERGY	0.1 - 72.2	8,597	22,365,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	949	2,194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	381	896,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name PACADPAI **Length** 1 **Position** 9035

Question Name

Concept Physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on PACA_1A to PACA_1Y, PACA_2A to PACA_2Y and PACA_3A to PACA_3Y. Activity list is unique to each cycle. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	2,379	6,770,500
MODERATE	2	2,385	5,996,500
INACTIVE	3	4,782	11,793,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
NOT STATED	9	1,666	2,862,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2998

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TUCA_3	Length	1	Position	9036
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	TU_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	UV - has been sunburnt
----------------	------------------------

Question	In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,774	7,214,500
NO	2	6,767	17,327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,667	2,870,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	RPCA_1	Length	1	Position	9037
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	RP_Q1
----------------------	-------

Concept	Had repetitive strain injuries
----------------	--------------------------------

Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,040	2,739,500
NO	2	8,748	22,512,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,411	2,143,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 2999

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPCA_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 9038 - 9039

Question Name RP_Q3

Concept Body part affected by repetitive strain

Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	1	4,000
NECK	2	34	74,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	214	610,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	184	439,500
WRIST, HAND	5	261	641,000
HIP	6	12	24,500
THIGH	7	5	18,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	8	99	315,500
ANKLE, FOOT	9	43	110,000
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	10	31	105,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	11	137	358,000
CHEST	12	5	10,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	13	13	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,129	23,408,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,424	2,170,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3000

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPCA_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 9040

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sports or physical exercise

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (include school activities)

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	237	728,000
NO	2	794	1,986,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,129	23,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,424	2,170,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RPCA_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 9041

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - leisure or hobby

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	206,000
NO	2	956	2,508,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,129	23,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,424	2,170,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3001

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPCA_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 9042

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - working at a job or business

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (include travel to or from work)

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	467	1,232,000
NO	2	564	1,482,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,129	23,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,424	2,170,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RPCA_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 9043

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - hhld chores, other work / educ.

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	174	372,500
NO	2	857	2,341,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,129	23,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,424	2,170,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3002

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RPCA_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 9044

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - sleeping, eating, personal care

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	17,500
NO	2	1,019	2,696,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,129	23,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,424	2,170,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name RPCA_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 9045

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain activity - other

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered RPCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	217,000
NO	2	939	2,497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,129	23,408,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,424	2,170,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3003

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9046

Question Name IN_Q01

Concept Injured in the past 12 months

Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) In the past 12 months, were you injured?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,295	3,726,500
NO	2	8,763	22,284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,413	2,148,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCA_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 9047 - 9048

Question Name IJ_Q02

Concept Number of injuries in the past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 18	1,294	3,726,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,881	22,433,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,417	2,159,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3004

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IJCA_3	Length	2	Position	9049 - 9050
Question Name	IJ_Q03				
Concept	Most serious injury - type				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury,) What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1				
Note	This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	33	106,000
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	239	641,000
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	57	202,000
DISLOCATION	4	56	135,000
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	538	1,550,500
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	145	425,000
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	80	233,000
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	28	103,500
POISONING	9	11	29,500
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	4	25,000
OTHER	11	100	267,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,881	22,433,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,500
REFUSAL	98	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,418	2,159,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3005

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 9051 - 9052

Question Name IJ_Q04

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_3<8 or IJCA_3=11

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	36	110,000
EYES	2	10	28,000
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	38	109,000
NECK	4	36	126,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	85	225,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	62	168,500
WRIST, HAND	7	243	720,500
HIP	8	24	46,500
THIGH	9	20	46,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	10	171	430,500
ANKLE, FOOT	11	302	904,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	12	39	125,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	13	125	372,500
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	14	31	84,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	28	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,924	22,591,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,418	2,159,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3006

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 9053

Question Name IJ_Q05

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected (internal injuries)

Question What part of your body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_3=10

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	1	10,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	2	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,172	26,143,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	2,159,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCA_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 9054 - 9055

Question Name IJ_Q06

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence

Question Where did the injury happen?

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note This is the same question as in Cycle 1 (1994), Cycle 2 (1996) and Cycle 3 (1998), but the response categories changed in Cycle 4 (2000).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	498	1,357,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	15	43,500
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	78	221,500
OTHER INSTITUTION	4	29	66,000
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA	5	306	1,002,500
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	6	131	351,500
COMMERCIAL AREA	7	73	230,000
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	8	75	219,500
FARM	9	46	115,000
OTHER	10	34	92,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,881	22,433,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	27,000
NOT STATED	99	1,418	2,159,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3007

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 9056 - 9057
Question Name IJ_Q07
Concept Most serious injury - activity type when injured
Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?
Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	429	1,345,000
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	168	476,500
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	249	678,500
HHL D CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK/EDUCATION	4	251	712,500
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	5	49	134,500
OTHER	6	138	350,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,881	22,433,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	28,000
NOT STATED	99	1,418	2,159,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCA_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 9058
Question Name IJ_Q08
Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall
Question Was the injury the result of a fall?
Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	512	1,406,000
NO	2	776	2,295,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,881	22,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	24,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	2,159,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3008

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_10A **Length** 2 **Position** 9059 - 9060
Question Name IJ_Q09
Concept Most serious injury - how fell
Question How did you fall?
Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_10=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	63	206,500
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	57	134,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	60	173,000
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	189	528,000
FROM FURNITURE	5	23	44,000
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	20	52,000
OTHER	7	99	266,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,657	24,728,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,424	2,184,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3009

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 9061 - 9062
Question Name IJ_Q10
Concept Most serious injury - cause
Question What caused the injury?
Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_10<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	67	197,000
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	2	64	183,000
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	3	104	364,500
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	4	103	251,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	5	24,500
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	6	50	166,500
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	3	9,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	242	684,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	17	59,000
OTHER	10	113	349,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,393	23,839,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	32,000
NOT STATED	99	1,418	2,159,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCA_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 9063
Question Name IJ_Q11
Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours
Question Did you receive any medical attention for this injury from a health professional within 48 hours?
Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	807	2,227,000
NO	2	486	1,495,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,881	22,433,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,418	2,159,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3010

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 9064 - 9065
Question Name IJ_Q12
Concept Most serious injury - where received treatment
Question Where did you receive treatment?
Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	163	480,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	441	1,144,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	41	94,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	85	284,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	11	29,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	15	46,500
AT WORK	7	4	7,500
AT SCHOOL	8	4	13,500
AT HOME	9	7	17,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	1	2,000
OTHER	11	35	107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,367	23,928,000
NOT STATED	99	1,419	2,163,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCA_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 9066
Question Name IJ_Q13
Concept Most serious injury - admitted to hospital
Question Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?
Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_11=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	184,500
NO	2	724	2,042,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,367	23,928,000
NOT STATED	9	1,419	2,163,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3011

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCA_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 9067

Question Name IJ_Q14

Concept Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities

Question Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	468	1,260,000
NO	2	9,583	24,728,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	18,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	2,159,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCA_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 9068 - 9069

Question Name IJ_Q15

Concept Other injuries - number of treated injuries

Question How many injuries?

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_14=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 20	467	1,257,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,701	24,877,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,424	2,181,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3012

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCADTBS **Length** 4 **Position** 9070 - 9073

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note Based on IJCA_1, IJCA_3, IJCA_4 and IJCA_4A. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D1 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D1 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D1 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1115	1,289	3,712,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	8,881	22,433,000
NOT STATED	9999	1,423	2,172,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name IJCADCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 9074 - 9075

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note Based on IJCA_10 and IJCA_10B. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	512	1,406,000
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	67	197,000
ACCID. BUMPED, PUSHED, BITT. PERS./ANIM.	3	64	183,000
ACCID. STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	104	364,500
ACCID. CONT SHARP OBJECT, TOOL / MACHINE	5	103	251,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	5	24,500
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	7	50	166,500
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	3	9,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	242	684,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	17	59,000
OTHER	11	113	349,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,881	22,433,000
NOT STATED	99	1,432	2,191,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3013

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name IJCADCBP **Length** 3 **Position** 9076 - 9078

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJCA_1=1

Note Based on IJCA_5, IJCA_10 and IJCA_10B. This variable is conceptually the same as IJC4D2 in Cycle 1 (1994), IJC6D2 in Cycle 2 (1996) and IJC8D2 in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE	10 - 119	1,277	3,689,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,881	22,433,000
NOT STATED	999	1,435	2,195,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9079

Question Name ST_Q101

Concept Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You are trying to take on too many things at once.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	3,762	10,190,500
FALSE	2	5,738	14,252,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	73,500
REFUSAL	8	6	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,677	2,895,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3014

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9080

Question Name ST_Q102

Concept Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - There is too much pressure on you to be like other people.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,052	3,111,000
FALSE	2	8,448	21,338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	64,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,684	2,907,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C3 **Length** 1 **Position** 9081

Question Name ST_Q103

Concept Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Too much is expected of you by others.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,463	6,523,000
FALSE	2	7,027	17,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	82,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,684	2,907,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3015

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C4 **Length** 1 **Position** 9082

Question Name ST_Q104

Concept Stress (ongoing) - lack of money

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You don't have enough money to buy the things you need.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	2,083	5,572,500
FALSE	2	6,677	16,607,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	41,000
REFUSAL	8	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,614	2,683,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9083

Question Name ST_Q105

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't understand you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHCA_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	528	1,408,500
FALSE	2	4,793	12,113,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,962	9,910,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	57,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,291	4,825,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3016

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C6 **Length** 1 **Position** 9084

Question Name ST_Q106

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner doesn't show enough affection.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHCA_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	526	1,375,500
FALSE	2	4,798	12,133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,962	9,910,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	58,500
REFUSAL	8	2	14,500
NOT STATED	9	2,291	4,825,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C7 **Length** 1 **Position** 9085

Question Name ST_Q107

Concept Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - Your partner is not committed enough to your relationship.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHCA_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	242	746,000
FALSE	2	5,077	12,773,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,962	9,910,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	46,500
REFUSAL	8	4	16,000
NOT STATED	9	2,291	4,825,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3017

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C8 **Length** 1 **Position** 9086

Question Name ST_Q108

Concept Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible

Question I'd like you to tell me if these things are true for you at this time by answering "true" if it applies to you or "false" if it does not. - You find it is very difficult to find someone compatible with you.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHCA_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	924	2,502,500
FALSE	2	2,476	6,065,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,850	14,936,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	50,500
NOT STATED	9	2,306	4,764,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C9 **Length** 1 **Position** 9087

Question Name ST_Q109

Concept Stress (ongoing) - has children

Question Do you have any children?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,337	15,161,500
NO	2	2,435	7,046,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	18,500
NOT STATED	9	1,615	2,686,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3018

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C10 **Length** 1 **Position** 9088

Question Name ST_Q110

Concept Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - One of your children seems very unhappy.

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_C9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,048	2,391,500
FALSE	2	5,245	12,670,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,628	10,452,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	96,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,628	2,704,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C11 **Length** 1 **Position** 9089

Question Name ST_Q111

Concept Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - A child's behaviour is a source of serious concern to you.

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_C9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,847	4,266,500
FALSE	2	4,462	10,838,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,628	10,452,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	56,500
NOT STATED	9	1,628	2,704,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3019

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C12 **Length** 1 **Position** 9090

Question Name ST_Q112

Concept Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your work around the home is not appreciated.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	852	2,244,000
FALSE	2	8,576	22,080,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	169,000
REFUSAL	8	10	19,000
NOT STATED	9	1,685	2,910,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C13 **Length** 1 **Position** 9091

Question Name ST_Q113

Concept Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your friends are a bad influence.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	238	762,000
FALSE	2	8,513	21,372,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	90,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,615	2,686,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3020

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C14 **Length** 1 **Position** 9092

Question Name ST_Q114

Concept Stress (ongoing) - would like to move

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You would like to move but you cannot.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,238	3,603,500
FALSE	2	7,515	18,555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	68,000
NOT STATED	9	1,615	2,686,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C15 **Length** 1 **Position** 9093

Question Name ST_Q115

Concept Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Your neighbourhood or community is too noisy or too polluted.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	556	1,714,000
FALSE	2	8,208	20,466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	38,000
NOT STATED	9	1,617	2,693,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3021

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C16 **Length** 1 **Position** 9094

Question Name ST_Q116

Concept Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - You have a parent, a child or partner who is in very bad health and may die.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	936	2,398,000
FALSE	2	7,818	19,755,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	66,000
NOT STATED	9	1,617	2,693,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_C17 **Length** 1 **Position** 9095

Question Name ST_Q117

Concept Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - Someone in your family has an alcohol or drug problem.

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	1,283	3,267,500
FALSE	2	7,471	18,883,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	59,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,618	2,700,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3022

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_C18 **Length** 1 **Position** 9096

Question Name ST_Q118

Concept Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical

Question Remember I want to know if you feel any of these statements are true for you at this time. - People are too critical of you or what you do.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRUE	1	862	2,511,000
FALSE	2	8,602	21,830,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	57	138,000
REFUSAL	8	3	19,000
NOT STATED	9	1,688	2,924,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STCADC1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 9097 - 9100

Question Name

Concept General chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C1 to STCA_C4 and STCA_C12 to STCA_C18. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 11.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 11.0	9,498	24,433,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	381	896,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,714	2,989,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3023

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCADC2	Length	4.1	Position	9101 - 9104
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C1 to STCA_C8 and STCA_C10 to STCA_C18. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). Maximum score equals total number of questions to answer. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 14.0	9,500	24,438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	381	896,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,712	2,984,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCADC3	Length	4.1	Position	9105 - 9108
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C1 to STCA_C8 and STCA_C10 to STCA_C18. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 16.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 16.0	9,500	24,438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	381	896,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,712	2,984,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3024

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCADC4	Length	3.1	Position	9109 - 9111
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Personal stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C1 to STCA_C3, STCA_C12 and STCA_C18. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 5.0 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.0 - 5.0	9,490	24,413,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.6	381	896,000
NOT STATED	9.9	1,722	3,009,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCADC5	Length	1	Position	9112
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Financial problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C4. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	8,760	22,179,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
NOT STATED	9	1,640	2,732,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3025

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCAD6	Length	1	Position	9113
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHCA_MAR=1 or 2 living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C5 to STCA_C7 and DHCA_MAR (only if married or living common law). In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	5,304	13,471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,227	10,662,500
NOT STATED	9	2,062	4,185,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCAD7	Length	1	Position	9114
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DHCA_MAR=3, 4, 5 or 6 living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C8 and DHCA_MAR (only if no partner). In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 1 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 1	3,400	8,567,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,113	15,684,000
NOT STATED	9	2,080	4,067,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3026

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCADC8	Length	1	Position	9115
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Child problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with STCA_C9=1

Note Based on STCA_C9 to STCA_C11 (only if respondent has children). In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	6,284	15,045,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,628	10,452,500
NOT STATED	9	1,681	2,821,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCADC9	Length	1	Position	9116
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Environmental problems stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C13 to STCA_C15. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 3 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 3	8,733	22,092,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
NOT STATED	9	1,667	2,819,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3027

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCADC10	Length	1	Position	9117
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Family health stress index - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_C16 and STCA_C17. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 2 (higher values indicate more stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 2	8,741	22,117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
NOT STATED	9	1,659	2,795,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCA_W1	Length	1	Position	9118
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name ST_Q400

Concept Stress (work) - currently work at a job

Question Do you currently work at a job or business?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,601	15,498,500
NO	2	2,759	6,535,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,704	3,737,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,521	2,533,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3028

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W1A	Length	1	Position	9119
Question Name	ST_Q401				
Concept	Stress (work) - must learn new things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you learn new things.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,291	3,812,000
AGREE	2	3,264	8,746,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	181	558,500
DISAGREE	4	792	2,088,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	68	273,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,463	10,273,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	20,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,547,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCA_W1B	Length	1	Position	9120
Question Name	ST_Q402				
Concept	Stress (work) - high level of skill				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a high level of skill.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,255	3,658,000
AGREE	2	2,947	8,027,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	351	1,033,000
DISAGREE	4	991	2,529,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	50	217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,463	10,273,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	34,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,547,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3029

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W1C	Length	1	Position	9121
Question Name	ST_Q403				
Concept	Stress (work) - freedom to decide				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job allows you freedom to decide how you do your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,001	2,988,000
AGREE	2	3,349	8,923,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	399	1,091,000
DISAGREE	4	770	2,198,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	75	272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,463	10,273,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	25,500
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,547,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCA_W1D	Length	1	Position	9122
Question Name	ST_Q404				
Concept	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires that you do things over and over.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	811	2,391,000
AGREE	2	3,048	7,901,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	410	1,269,500
DISAGREE	4	1,205	3,526,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	121	399,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,463	10,273,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,547,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3030

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W1E	Length	1	Position	9123
Question Name	ST_Q405				
Concept	Stress (work) - hectic job				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job is very hectic.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	938	2,677,500
AGREE	2	2,563	6,745,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	590	1,819,500
DISAGREE	4	1,420	3,962,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	84	281,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,463	10,273,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	14,000
NOT STATED	9	1,529	2,547,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCA_W1F	Length	1	Position	9124
Question Name	ST_Q406				
Concept	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are free from conflicting demands that others make.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	249	864,000
AGREE	2	2,410	6,458,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	484	1,310,500
DISAGREE	4	2,138	5,797,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	308	1,027,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,463	10,273,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	39,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,549,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3031

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W1G	Length	1	Position	9125
Question Name	ST_Q407				
Concept	Stress (work) - good job security				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job security is good.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	983	2,967,500
AGREE	2	3,453	9,031,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	371	1,114,000
DISAGREE	4	657	1,885,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	128	474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,463	10,273,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,549,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCA_W1H	Length	1	Position	9126
Question Name	ST_Q408				
Concept	Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your job requires a lot of physical effort.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	602	1,755,000
AGREE	2	1,700	4,492,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	343	1,023,000
DISAGREE	4	2,409	6,349,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	541	1,864,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,463	10,273,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,549,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3032

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCA_W1I	Length	1	Position	9127
Question Name	ST_Q409				
Concept	Stress (work) - has own job input				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You have a lot to say about what happens in your job.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	807	2,474,000
AGREE	2	3,001	8,051,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	527	1,478,500
DISAGREE	4	1,140	3,048,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	120	434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,463	10,273,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,549,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCA_W1J	Length	1	Position	9128
Question Name	ST_Q410				
Concept	Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - You are exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you work with.				
Universe	Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1				
Note	In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	198	704,000
AGREE	2	1,238	3,331,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	433	1,303,000
DISAGREE	4	3,118	8,317,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	600	1,810,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,463	10,273,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	31,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,549,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3033

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_W1K **Length** 1 **Position** 9129

Question Name ST_Q411

Concept Stress (work) - supervisor helpful

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - Your supervisor is helpful in getting the job done.

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	676	2,014,500
AGREE	2	3,263	8,648,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	698	1,874,500
DISAGREE	4	715	2,115,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	155	525,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,463	10,273,000
DON'T KNOW	7	83	287,000
REFUSAL	8	10	31,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,549,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3034

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_W1L **Length** 1 **Position** 9130

Question Name ST_Q412

Concept Stress (work) - co-workers helpful

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree - The people you work with are helpful in getting the job done.

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	780	2,210,500
AGREE	2	4,005	10,806,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	413	1,205,500
DISAGREE	4	314	953,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	46	156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,463	10,273,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	156,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,549,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3035

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_W2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9131

Question Name ST_Q413

Concept Stress (work) - job satisfaction

Question How satisfied are you with your job?

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note In quarter 3 of Cycle 1 (1994) collection, not all eligible working people were asked the work stress questions in the French interview. This may result in some bias. Users should control for language when analyzing these questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,800	7,286,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,417	6,876,000
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	297	994,000
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	84	332,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,463	10,273,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,549,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STCADW1 **Length** 4.1 **Position** 9132 - 9135

Question Name

Concept Work stress index - all items - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1A to STCA_W1L. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for questions STCA_W1D, STCA_W1E, STCA_W1H and STCA_W1J. MIN = 0.0, MAX = 48.0 (higher values indicate greater work stress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2.0 - 41.0	5,595	15,476,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	4,463	10,273,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,535	2,569,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3036

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCADW2	Length	2	Position	9136 - 9137
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - skill discretion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1A, STCA_W1B and STCA_W1D. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STCA_W1D. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (lower values means that higher skills are required for the job). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	5,590	15,459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,463	10,273,000
NOT STATED	99	1,540	2,586,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCADW3	Length	2	Position	9138 - 9139
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Decision latitude - decision authority - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1C and STCA_W1I. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate lower decision authority). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	5,592	15,470,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,463	10,273,000
NOT STATED	99	1,538	2,575,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3037

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCADW4	Length	2	Position	9140 - 9141
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Psychological demands - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1E and STCA_W1F. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STCA_W1E. MIN = 0, MAX = 8 (higher values indicate greater psychological demands). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 8	5,587	15,452,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,463	10,273,000
NOT STATED	99	1,543	2,593,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCADW5	Length	1	Position	9142
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Job insecurity - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1G. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater job security). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	5,592	15,472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,463	10,273,000
NOT STATED	9	1,538	2,573,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3038

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STCADW6	Length	1	Position	9143
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Physical exertion - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1H. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STCA_W1H. MIN = 0, MAX = 4 (higher values indicate greater physical exertion). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 4	5,595	15,484,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,463	10,273,000
NOT STATED	9	1,535	2,561,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	STCADW7	Length	2	Position	9144 - 9145
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Social support - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1J, STCA_W1K and STCA_W1L. In Cycle 5 (2002) and for all previous cycles, this derived variable was recalculated using a different algorithm. Scores were reversed for question STCA_W1J. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate lower social support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	5,494	15,149,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,463	10,273,000
NOT STATED	99	1,636	2,896,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3039

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCADW8 **Length** 4.2 **Position** 9146 - 9149

Question Name

Concept Job strain - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered STCA_W1=1

Note Based on STCA_W1A to STCA_W1F and STCA_W1I. Scores were reversed for questions STCA_W1A, STCA_W1B, STCA_W1C, STCA_W1E and STCA_W1I. MIN = 0.20, MAX = 5.00 (higher values indicate greater job strain). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0.20 - 3.75	5,580	15,440,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	4,463	10,273,000
NOT STATED	9.99	1,550	2,605,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_M1A **Length** 1 **Position** 9150

Question Name ST_Q601

Concept Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	206	592,500
AGREE	2	1,512	3,915,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	538	1,492,000
DISAGREE	4	5,782	14,367,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,417	3,971,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	51	108,000
REFUSAL	8	14	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,692	2,954,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3040

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_M1B **Length** 1 **Position** 9151

Question Name ST_Q602

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	165	451,000
AGREE	2	1,800	4,285,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	472	1,268,000
DISAGREE	4	5,977	15,251,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,044	3,059,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	126,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,706	2,976,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_M1C **Length** 1 **Position** 9152

Question Name ST_Q603

Concept Stress (mastery) - cannot change things

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	109	340,500
AGREE	2	1,482	3,543,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	446	1,174,000
DISAGREE	4	6,293	15,941,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,114	3,270,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	162,500
REFUSAL	8	3	13,500
NOT STATED	9	1,707	2,977,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3041

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_M1D **Length** 1 **Position** 9153

Question Name ST_Q604

Concept Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	101	317,000
AGREE	2	1,299	3,433,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	504	1,378,500
DISAGREE	4	6,340	15,689,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,219	3,503,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	116,500
REFUSAL	8	2	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,707	2,977,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_M1E **Length** 1 **Position** 9154

Question Name ST_Q605

Concept Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	98	310,500
AGREE	2	1,425	3,949,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	401	1,127,000
DISAGREE	4	6,400	15,810,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1,148	3,142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	97,000
REFUSAL	8	2	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,707	2,977,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3042

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCA_M1F **Length** 1 **Position** 9155

Question Name ST_Q606

Concept Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	2,012	5,559,000
AGREE	2	6,512	16,188,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	332	945,500
DISAGREE	4	557	1,452,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	39	150,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	50	137,500
REFUSAL	8	3	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,707	2,977,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name STCA_M1G **Length** 1 **Position** 9156

Question Name ST_Q607

Concept Stress (mastery) - can do anything

Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,904	5,300,000
AGREE	2	6,461	16,101,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	528	1,450,000
DISAGREE	4	539	1,362,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	33	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	101,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,707	2,977,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3043

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name STCADM1 **Length** 2 **Position** 9157 - 9158

Question Name

Concept Mastery scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on STCA_M1A to STCA_M1G. Scores were reversed for questions STCA_M1F and STCA_M1G. MIN = 0, MAX = 28 (higher values indicate superior mastery). Source: Pearlin, L.I. and Schooler, C, Journal of Health and Social Behavior, The Structure of Coping, 1981, vol 19, p. 2-21. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	2 - 28	9,376	24,102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	381	896,000
NOT STATED	99	1,836	3,320,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CO_A_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9159

Question Name ST_Q701

Concept Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem

Question In general, how would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, a family or personal crisis? Would you say your ability is:

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note This variable is conceptually the same as COP4_3 in Cycle 1 (1994) and COP6_2 in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,464	4,066,000
VERY GOOD	2	3,745	9,180,500
GOOD	3	2,756	6,950,500
FAIR	4	638	1,512,500
POOR	5	136	413,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	45,500
REFUSAL	8	9	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,622	2,728,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3044

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CO_A_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9160

Question Name ST_Q702

Concept Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands

Question In general, how would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, handling work, family and volunteer responsibilities?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note This variable is conceptually the same as COP4_1 in Cycle 1 (1994) and COP6_1 in Cycle 2 (1996).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,426	3,971,500
VERY GOOD	2	4,163	10,303,000
GOOD	3	2,679	6,612,000
FAIR	4	400	1,053,000
POOR	5	56	129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	22,000
REFUSAL	8	3	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,662	2,794,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CO_A_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 9161

Question Name ST_Q703

Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - problem solving

Question How often do you try to solve the problem?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	6,775	17,300,000
SOMETIMES	2	1,584	3,974,000
RARELY	3	220	510,500
NEVER	4	75	143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	73	161,500
REFUSAL	8	10	26,500
NOT STATED	9	1,663	2,796,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3045

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CO_A_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 9162
Question Name ST_Q704
Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - talking to others
Question To deal with stress, how often do you talk to others?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	4,565	11,798,000
SOMETIMES	2	2,514	6,199,500
RARELY	3	1,090	2,738,000
NEVER	4	471	1,151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	31,000
REFUSAL	8	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,984,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CO_A_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9163
Question Name ST_Q705
Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - avoiding being with people
Question When dealing with stress, how often do you avoid being with people?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	858	2,332,000
SOMETIMES	2	2,516	6,546,000
RARELY	3	2,605	6,511,500
NEVER	4	2,639	6,457,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	63,000
REFUSAL	8	8	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,746	2,984,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3046

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CO_A_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 9164
Question Name ST_Q706
Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - sleeping more than usual
Question How often do you sleep more than usual to deal with stress?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	417	1,257,500
SOMETIMES	2	1,181	3,290,500
RARELY	3	2,577	6,502,000
NEVER	4	4,444	10,795,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	54,000
REFUSAL	8	7	16,500
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,996,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CO_A_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 9165
Question Name ST_Q707
Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - eating more or less than usual
Question When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by eating more, or less, than usual?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	807	2,138,000
SOMETIMES	2	1,948	5,000,500
RARELY	3	2,049	5,021,500
NEVER	4	3,816	9,677,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	63,500
REFUSAL	8	6	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,996,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3047

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CO_A_8	Length	1	Position	9166
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ST_Q708
----------------------	---------

Concept	Stress (coping) - frequency - smoking more than usual
----------------	---

Question	When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by smoking more cigarettes than usual?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	659	1,748,500
SOMETIMES	2	527	1,602,000
RARELY	3	372	981,500
NEVER	4	1,363	3,768,000
DO NOT SMOKE	5	5,717	13,775,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	29,000
REFUSAL	8	5	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,996,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	CO_A_9	Length	1	Position	9167
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	ST_Q709
----------------------	---------

Concept	Stress (coping) - frequency - drinking alcohol
----------------	--

Question	When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by drinking alcohol?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	114	361,500
SOMETIMES	2	756	2,262,500
RARELY	3	1,271	3,418,500
NEVER	4	6,495	15,826,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	34,500
REFUSAL	8	5	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,996,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3048

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CO_A_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 9168

Question Name ST_Q710

Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - using drugs or medication

Question When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by using drugs or medication?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	115	322,000
SOMETIMES	2	274	770,500
RARELY	3	416	1,137,000
NEVER	4	7,828	19,636,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	35,000
REFUSAL	8	6	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,996,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CO_A_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 9169

Question Name ST_Q711

Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - jogging or other exercise

Question How often do you jog or do other exercise to deal with stress?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,563	4,167,500
SOMETIMES	2	2,167	5,610,000
RARELY	3	1,165	2,840,500
NEVER	4	3,732	9,240,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	50,500
REFUSAL	8	4	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,996,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3049

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CO_A_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 9170
Question Name ST_Q712
Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - praying / seeking spir. help
Question How often do you pray or seek spiritual help to deal with stress?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	2,482	5,770,500
SOMETIMES	2	1,744	4,149,000
RARELY	3	1,346	3,457,000
NEVER	4	3,057	8,472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	57,500
REFUSAL	8	5	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,996,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CO_A_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 9171
Question Name ST_Q713
Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - doing something enjoyable
Question To deal with stress, how often do you try to relax by doing something enjoyable?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	4,622	11,753,500
SOMETIMES	2	3,054	7,639,500
RARELY	3	518	1,324,500
NEVER	4	416	1,078,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	103,000
REFUSAL	8	6	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,747	2,996,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3050

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CO_A_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 9172

Question Name ST_Q714

Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - looking on the bright side

Question To deal with stress, how often do you try to look on the bright side of things?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	6,318	15,829,500
SOMETIMES	2	1,959	5,041,000
RARELY	3	187	559,500
NEVER	4	154	405,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	61,500
REFUSAL	8	6	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,748	2,998,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name CO_A_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 9173

Question Name ST_Q715

Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - blaming oneself

Question How often do you blame yourself?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,075	2,876,000
SOMETIMES	2	3,185	8,213,000
RARELY	3	2,512	6,186,500
NEVER	4	1,816	4,498,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	57	122,500
REFUSAL	8	7	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1,748	2,998,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3051

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CO_A_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 9174

Question Name ST_Q716

Concept Stress (coping) - frequency - wishing situation away

Question To deal with stress, how often do you wish the situation would go away or somehow be finished?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	3,636	9,184,000
SOMETIMES	2	3,084	7,762,500
RARELY	3	1,043	2,733,500
NEVER	4	799	2,035,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,193	3,406,000
DON'T KNOW	7	84	181,500
REFUSAL	8	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,748	2,998,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 9175

Question Name DG_Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as Aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,868	17,393,000
NO	2	2,877	7,703,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	26,500
REFUSAL	8	8	41,000
NOT STATED	9	1,447	2,258,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3052

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 9176

Question Name DG_Q1B

Concept Medication - tranquilizers

Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium or Ativan?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	354	874,500
NO	2	9,391	24,221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	27,000
NOT STATED	9	1,455	2,299,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 9177

Question Name DG_Q1C

Concept Medication - diet pills

Question In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Ponderal, Dexatrim or Fastin?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	138,500
NO	2	9,695	24,966,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,456	2,301,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3053

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 9178
Question Name DG_Q1D
Concept Medication - anti-depressants
Question In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	667	1,602,500
NO	2	9,077	23,495,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	24,000
NOT STATED	9	1,456	2,301,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 9179
Question Name DG_Q1E
Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine
Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	538	1,282,500
NO	2	9,208	23,819,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,456	2,301,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3054

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 9180
Question Name DG_Q1F
Concept Medication - allergy
Question In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Reactine or Allegra?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	994	2,551,000
NO	2	8,751	22,551,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,456	2,301,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 9181
Question Name DG_Q1G
Concept Medication - asthma
Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	604	1,550,000
NO	2	9,141	23,551,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	19,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,456	2,301,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3055

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCA_1H	Length	1	Position	9182
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1H
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - cough or cold remedies
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,793	4,846,500
NO	2	7,952	20,255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,456	2,301,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCA_1I	Length	1	Position	9183
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q1I
----------------------	--------

Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics
----------------	--

Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	746	1,770,500
NO	2	8,997	23,324,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	21,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,456	2,301,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3056

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 9184
Question Name DG_Q1J
Concept Medication - heart
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	716	1,556,000
NO	2	9,027	23,541,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	20,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,456	2,301,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1K **Length** 1 **Position** 9185
Question Name DG_Q1K
Concept Medication - blood pressure
Question In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,804	3,735,000
NO	2	7,937	21,359,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,456	2,301,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3057

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 9186
Question Name DG_Q1L
Concept Medication - diuretics
Question In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	761	1,478,000
NO	2	8,972	23,597,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	39,000
REFUSAL	8	2	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,456	2,301,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 9187
Question Name DG_Q1M
Concept Medication - steroids
Question In the past month, did you take steroids?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	133	291,500
NO	2	9,605	24,800,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	25,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,456	2,301,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3058

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCA_1N	Length	1	Position	9188
Question Name	DG_Q1N				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	257,000
NO	2	9,629	24,845,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,456	2,301,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCA_1O	Length	1	Position	9189
Question Name	DG_Q1O				
Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes				
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	377	855,000
NO	2	9,369	24,247,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,456	2,301,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3059

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1P **Length** 1 **Position** 9190
Question Name DG_Q1P
Concept Medication - sleeping pills
Question In the past month, did you take sleeping pills such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	524	1,207,000
NO	2	9,218	23,888,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	21,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,302,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 9191
Question Name DG_Q1Q
Concept Medication - stomach remedies
Question In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,422	3,493,000
NO	2	8,318	21,595,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	23,500
REFUSAL	8	2	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,302,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3060

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 9192
Question Name DG_Q1R
Concept Medication - laxatives
Question In the past month, did you take laxatives?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	461	1,030,500
NO	2	9,275	24,036,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	45,500
REFUSAL	8	2	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,302,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1S **Length** 1 **Position** 9193
Question Name DG_Q1S
Concept Medication - birth control pills
Question In the past month, did you take birth control pills?
Universe Females aged 12 to 49 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	628	1,695,000
NO	2	2,410	6,207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,152	18,299,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,401	2,114,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3061

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1T **Length** 1 **Position** 9194

Question Name DG_Q1T

Concept Medication - hormones for menopause

Question In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?

Universe Females aged 30 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	324	658,500
NO	2	3,995	8,543,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,851	16,933,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	2,172,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1T1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9195

Question Name DG_Q1T1

Concept Hormone therapy - type

Question What type of hormones are you taking?

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	150	299,500
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	22	44,000
BOTH	3	94	206,500
NEITHER	4	42	84,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,846	25,477,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,423	2,183,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3062

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1T2 **Length** 4 **Position** 9196 - 9199
Question Name DG_Q1T2
Concept Hormone therapy - year started
Question When did you start this hormone therapy?
Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_1T=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1960 - 2005	317	642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	9,846	25,477,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	6	12,500
REFUSAL	9998	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,423	2,183,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_1U **Length** 1 **Position** 9200
Question Name DG_Q1U
Concept Medication - thyroid
Question In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	681	1,415,000
NO	2	9,062	23,681,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	16,000
REFUSAL	8	2	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,302,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3063

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_1V **Length** 1 **Position** 9201
Question Name DG_Q1V
Concept Medication - other
Question In the past month, did you take any other medication?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,510	3,760,500
NO	2	8,233	21,338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	17,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,302,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9202
Question Name
Concept Flag for medications taken
Question
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on DGCA_1A to DGCA_1V, DHCA_SEX and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS TAKEN AT LEAST ONE DRUG	1	8,440	21,343,000
HAS NOT TAKEN ANY DRUGS	2	1,307	3,759,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
NOT STATED	9	1,465	2,320,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3064

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_2 **Length** 3 **Position** 9203 - 9205

Question Name DG_Q2

Concept Number of different medications in past 2 days

Question Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of DGCA_1A to DGCA_1V=1 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS	0 - 28	8,526	21,413,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,579	4,526,000
DON'T KNOW	997	24	67,500
REFUSAL	998	3	7,000
NOT STATED	999	1,461	2,304,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3A **Length** 1 **Position** 9206

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 1

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGCA_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,641	13,300,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,359	12,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	90	164,000
REFUSAL	8	15	44,500
NOT STATED	9	1,488	2,378,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3065

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3A **Length** 7 **Position** 9207 - 9213

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 1

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	5,556	13,088,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	4,359	12,430,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	90	164,000
REFUSAL	9999998	15	44,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,573	2,591,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3066

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3A **Length** 2 **Position** 9214 - 9215

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	598	1,285,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	85	171,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,201	2,594,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	28	59,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	483	1,254,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	340	766,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	81	220,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	36	77,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	712	1,662,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1,605	4,016,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	6	14,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	275	699,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	30	73,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	9,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	34	95,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	37	89,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,359	12,430,500
NOT STATED	99	1,678	2,800,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3067

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCA_3AA	Length	1	Position	9216
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGCA_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,126	9,487,000
NO	2	1,401	3,667,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,476	12,578,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,589	2,585,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAF3B	Length	1	Position	9217
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 2				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGCA_2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,274	7,114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,723	18,576,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	80,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,558	2,538,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3068

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3B **Length** 7 **Position** 9218 - 9224

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 2

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	3,234	7,031,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	6,723	18,576,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	35	80,500
REFUSAL	9999998	3	9,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,598	2,620,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3069

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3B **Length** 2 **Position** 9225 - 9226

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	448	961,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	70	130,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,053	2,249,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	17	29,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	178	390,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	190	410,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	41	73,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	23	47,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	223	535,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	727	1,648,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	17	25,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	174	389,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	25	52,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	11,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	26	41,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	19	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,723	18,576,500
NOT STATED	99	1,636	2,710,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3070

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCA_3BA	Length	1	Position	9227
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q3nnA
----------------------	----------

Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2
----------------	---

Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 2
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGCA_2 living in a household
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,710	5,889,500
NO	2	455	1,082,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,836	18,720,500
NOT STATED	9	1,592	2,625,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAF3C	Length	1	Position	9228
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	DG_Q3nn
----------------------	---------

Concept	Flag for drug 3
----------------	-----------------

Question

Universe	Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGCA_2
-----------------	---

Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,016	4,231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,008	21,542,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	31,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,552	2,513,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3071

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3C **Length** 7 **Position** 9229 - 9235

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 3

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	1,984	4,155,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,008	21,542,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	16	31,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,584	2,590,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3072

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3C **Length** 2 **Position** 9236 - 9237

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation..

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	318	705,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	54	105,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	695	1,425,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	7	16,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	91	201,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	98	165,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	26	60,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	15	35,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	110	186,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	418	923,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	7	16,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	81	156,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	20	87,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	25	40,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	16	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,008	21,542,000
NOT STATED	99	1,601	2,621,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3073

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_3CA **Length** 1 **Position** 9238
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 3
Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,731	3,721,500
NO	2	179	371,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,117	21,682,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,565	2,542,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3D **Length** 1 **Position** 9239
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 4
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGCA_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,262	2,548,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,783	23,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,543	2,494,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3074

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3D **Length** 7 **Position** 9240 - 9246

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 4

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	1,242	2,506,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,783	23,270,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	4	5,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,563	2,535,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3075

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3D **Length** 2 **Position** 9247 - 9248

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	221	431,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	42	88,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	458	906,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	9	18,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	38	71,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	41	76,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	12	33,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	7	16,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	67	129,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	262	567,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	5,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	49	97,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	15	32,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	15,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	8	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,783	23,270,000
NOT STATED	99	1,568	2,542,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3076

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCA_3DA	Length	1	Position	9249
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGCA_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,058	2,206,500
NO	2	103	216,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,888	23,398,000
NOT STATED	9	1,544	2,498,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAF3E	Length	1	Position	9250
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGCA_2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	816	1,646,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,240	24,195,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	18,500
NOT STATED	9	1,530	2,458,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3077

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3E **Length** 7 **Position** 9251 - 9257

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 5

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	808	1,629,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,240	24,195,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	7	18,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,538	2,475,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3078

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3E **Length** 2 **Position** 9258 - 9259

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	153	319,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	23	56,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	256	467,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	4	10,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	31	63,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	29	54,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	8	19,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	52	105,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	192	401,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	2,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	25	65,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	17	40,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	8	9,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,240	24,195,500
NOT STATED	99	1,545	2,493,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3079

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_3EA **Length** 1 **Position** 9260
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 5
Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	657	1,391,500
NO	2	65	135,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,338	24,317,500
NOT STATED	9	1,533	2,474,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3F **Length** 1 **Position** 9261
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 6
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGCA_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	528	1,045,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,536	24,804,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,526	2,456,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3080

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3F **Length** 7 **Position** 9262 - 9268

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 6

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	514	1,024,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,536	24,804,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	12,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,540	2,476,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3081

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3F **Length** 2 **Position** 9269 - 9270

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	99	213,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	26	38,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	137	264,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	7,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	11	16,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	22	48,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	4,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	47	97,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	122	251,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	5,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	26	48,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	8	15,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	6,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,536	24,804,000
NOT STATED	99	1,543	2,490,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3082

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 9271
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 6
Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	404	851,000
NO	2	44	98,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,620	24,902,000
NOT STATED	9	1,525	2,466,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3G **Length** 1 **Position** 9272
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 7
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGCA_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	354	685,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,716	25,176,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,520	2,451,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3083

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3G **Length** 7 **Position** 9273 - 9279

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 7

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	346	663,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,716	25,176,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	2	4,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,528	2,472,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3084

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3G **Length** 2 **Position** 9280 - 9281

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	74	133,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	16	41,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	95	171,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	4,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	11	19,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	12	15,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	6	24,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	5,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	12	26,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	84	174,000
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	2,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	14	21,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	6,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	5,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,716	25,176,500
NOT STATED	99	1,531	2,478,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3085

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_3GA **Length** 1 **Position** 9282
Question Name DG_Q3nnA
Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7
Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 7
Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	264	570,000
NO	2	18	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,793	25,265,500
NOT STATED	9	1,518	2,453,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3H **Length** 1 **Position** 9283
Question Name DG_Q3nn
Concept Flag for drug 8
Question
Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGCA_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	234	472,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,846	25,417,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,512	2,429,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3086

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3H **Length** 7 **Position** 9284 - 9290

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 8

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - Z99AA00	229	459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,846	25,417,000
REFUSAL	9999998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,517	2,441,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3087

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3H **Length** 2 **Position** 9291 - 9292

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	54	123,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	10	20,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	43	78,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	5	13,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	3	6,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	6	9,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	12	17,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	63	130,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	17	42,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	7	8,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	2,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,846	25,417,000
NOT STATED	99	1,518	2,442,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3088

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCA_3HA	Length	1	Position	9293
Question Name	DG_Q3nnA				
Concept	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8				
Question	Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGCA_2 living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	154	342,500
NO	2	23	64,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,907	25,484,000
NOT STATED	9	1,509	2,427,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAF3I	Length	1	Position	9294
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGCA_2				

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,936	25,632,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,507	2,417,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3089

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3I **Length** 7 **Position** 9295 - 9301

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 9

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BA02 - Z99AA00	146	259,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,936	25,632,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,510	2,425,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3090

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3I **Length** 2 **Position** 9302 - 9303

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	37	66,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	12	21,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	22	34,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	7	9,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	11	22,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	38	65,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	2,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	13	27,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	4,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1	1,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,936	25,632,500
NOT STATED	99	1,511	2,427,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3091

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_3IA **Length** 1 **Position** 9304

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 9

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	208,000
NO	2	9	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,985	25,682,000
NOT STATED	9	1,504	2,416,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF3J **Length** 1 **Position** 9305

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Flag for drug 10

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGCA_2

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,983	25,718,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,503	2,411,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3092

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC3J **Length** 7 **Position** 9306 - 9312

Question Name DG_Q3nn

Concept Drug code - drug 10

Question What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGCA_2

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02 - X97CI01	101	174,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,983	25,718,000
REFUSAL	9999998	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,507	2,423,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3093

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3J **Length** 2 **Position** 9313 - 9314

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	28	46,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	4	4,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	13	29,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	3,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	3,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	6,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	4,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	30	59,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	11	16,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	2	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,983	25,718,000
NOT STATED	99	1,509	2,426,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_3JA **Length** 1 **Position** 9315

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 10

Universe Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	136,000
NO	2	8	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,023	25,760,000
NOT STATED	9	1,501	2,412,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3094

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF3K	Length	1	Position	9316
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGCA_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		70	112,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,029	25,816,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,493	2,389,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC3K	Length	7	Position	9317 - 9323
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 11				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGCA_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AB11 - R03BB01			69	108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,029	25,816,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,494	2,393,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3095

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3K **Length** 2 **Position** 9324 - 9325

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	18	22,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	8,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	16	24,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	6,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	1,000
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	11,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	19	29,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,029	25,816,500
NOT STATED	99	1,495	2,394,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_3KA **Length** 1 **Position** 9326

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 11

Universe Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	76,500
NO	2	4	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,065	25,850,500
NOT STATED	9	1,490	2,387,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3096

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF3L	Length	1	Position	9327
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Flag for drug 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGCA_2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50	71,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,050	25,857,500
NOT STATED		9		1,493	2,389,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC3L	Length	7	Position	9328 - 9334
Question Name	DG_Q3nn				
Concept	Drug code - drug 12				
Question	What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGCA_2				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02BC02 - S01EB01			49	71,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,050	25,857,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,494	2,389,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3097

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG3L **Length** 2 **Position** 9335 - 9336

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGCA_2

Note Based on DGCAC3L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	16	20,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	6,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	1,000
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	4,000
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	3	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	13	23,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	7	11,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,050	25,857,500
NOT STATED	99	1,494	2,389,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_3LA **Length** 1 **Position** 9337

Question Name DG_Q3nnA

Concept Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12

Question Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? - Drug 12

Universe Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGCA_2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	45,000
NO	2	3	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,079	25,885,000
NOT STATED	9	1,489	2,387,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3098

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 9338

Question Name DG_Q4

Concept Medication - use other health product

Question There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,971	10,078,000
NO	2	5,773	15,020,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	17,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,302,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 9339

Question Name DG_Q4A

Concept Medication - use other product in past 2 days

Question In the past 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday, did you use any of these health products?

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_4=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,364	8,330,500
NO	2	602	1,737,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,154	15,916,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,469	2,325,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3099

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5A	Length	1	Position	9340
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Flag for health product 1				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_4A=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,341	8,289,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,756	17,654,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	37,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1,473	2,333,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5A	Length	7	Position	9341 - 9347
Question Name	DG_Q501				
Concept	Drug code - health product 1				
Question	Thinking of the past 2 days, what is the exact name of a health product that you used? - Product 1				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_4A=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A01AA - Z99AA00			3,283	8,115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			6,756	17,654,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997			22	37,000
REFUSAL	9999998			1	4,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,531	2,508,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3100

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5A **Length** 2 **Position** 9348 - 9349

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_4A=1

Note Based on DGCAC5A. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	2,264	5,472,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	130	290,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	13	26,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	85	191,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	8	15,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	7	20,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	3	6,500
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	2,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	17	45,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	20	44,500
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	1,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	6	11,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	31	83,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	645	1,737,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	50	167,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,756	17,654,000
NOT STATED	99	1,554	2,549,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3101

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCA_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 9350
Question Name DG_Q5nnA
Concept Used a 2nd health product
Question Did you use another health products? - 2nd product
Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,551	3,776,500
NO	2	1,790	4,513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,756	17,654,000
NOT STATED	9	1,496	2,374,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCAF5B **Length** 1 **Position** 9351
Question Name DG_Q5nn
Concept Flag for health product 2
Question
Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5AA=1

Note Indicates that a long answer was collected.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,548	3,772,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,546	22,167,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,496	2,374,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3102

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC5B **Length** 7 **Position** 9352 - 9358

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 2

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 2

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5AA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AA04 - Z99AA00	1,519	3,699,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	8,546	22,167,000
DON'T KNOW	9999997	3	4,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,525	2,447,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3103

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5B **Length** 2 **Position** 9359 - 9360

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5AA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5B. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1,044	2,537,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	68	156,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	4,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	13	22,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	4	10,500
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	3,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	8	18,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	11	24,000
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	11,500
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	8,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	22	51,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	311	798,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	26	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,546	22,167,000
NOT STATED	99	1,528	2,452,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3104

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCA_5BA	Length	1	Position	9361
Question Name	DG_Q5nnA				
Concept	Used a 3rd health product				
Question	Did you use another health products? - 3rd product				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5AA=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	819	1,953,500
NO	2	729	1,818,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,546	22,167,000
NOT STATED	9	1,499	2,379,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAF5C	Length	1	Position	9362
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 3				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5BA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	818	1,952,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,275	23,985,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,499	2,379,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3105

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAC5C **Length** 7 **Position** 9363 - 9369

Question Name DG_Q5nn

Concept Drug code - health product 3

Question What is the exact name of this product? - Product 3

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5BA=1

Note Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A02AC01 - Z99AA00	805	1,917,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	9,275	23,985,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9999999	1,512	2,414,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3106

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5C **Length** 2 **Position** 9370 - 9371

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5BA=1

Note Based on DGCAG5C. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	498	1,164,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	33	99,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	4,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	10	27,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	4	11,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	2	3,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	13	31,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	3	6,000
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	3,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	25	43,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	192	488,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	19	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,275	23,985,500
NOT STATED	99	1,513	2,415,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5CA **Length** 1 **Position** 9372

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 4th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 4th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5BA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	445	1,050,500
NO	2	373	901,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,275	23,985,500
NOT STATED	9	1,500	2,381,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3107

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5D	Length	1	Position	9373
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 4				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5CA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		445	1,050,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,648	24,887,000
NOT STATED		9		1,500	2,381,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5D	Length	7	Position	9374 - 9380
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 4				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 4				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5CA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A02 - Z99AA00		436	1,007,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		9,648	24,887,000
NOT STATED		9999999		1,509	2,424,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3108

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5D **Length** 2 **Position** 9381 - 9382

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5CA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5D. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	245	566,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	26	76,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	1,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	4,000
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	2	6,500
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	9,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	7	10,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	9	22,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	130	291,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	9	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,648	24,887,000
NOT STATED	99	1,509	2,424,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5DA **Length** 1 **Position** 9383

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 5th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 5th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5CA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	236	573,500
NO	2	209	477,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,648	24,887,000
NOT STATED	9	1,500	2,381,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3109

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5E	Length	1	Position	9384
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 5				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5DA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		236	573,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,857	25,364,000
NOT STATED		9		1,500	2,381,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5E	Length	7	Position	9385 - 9391
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 5				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 5				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5DA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AC07 - Z99AA00			234	568,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			9,857	25,364,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,502	2,386,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3110

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5E **Length** 2 **Position** 9392 - 9393

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5DA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5E. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	119	239,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	10	25,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	13,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	9,500
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	3,000
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	1	2,000
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	3	4,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	11	23,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	77	238,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,857	25,364,000
NOT STATED	99	1,502	2,386,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5EA **Length** 1 **Position** 9394

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 6th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 6th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5DA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	330,000
NO	2	100	243,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,857	25,364,000
NOT STATED	9	1,500	2,381,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3111

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5F	Length	1	Position	9395
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 6				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5EA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		136	330,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,957	25,607,500
NOT STATED		9		1,500	2,381,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5F	Length	7	Position	9396 - 9402
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 6				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 6				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5EA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A06AA02 - Z97AA00			132	319,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			9,957	25,607,500
NOT STATED	9999999			1,504	2,392,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3112

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5F **Length** 2 **Position** 9403 - 9404

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5EA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5F. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	68	147,500
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	6	42,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	3	14,500
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	2,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,500
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	2,500
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	4	10,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	45	94,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,957	25,607,500
NOT STATED	99	1,504	2,392,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5FA **Length** 1 **Position** 9405

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 7th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 7th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5EA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	183,000
NO	2	61	147,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,957	25,607,500
NOT STATED	9	1,500	2,381,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3113

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5G	Length	1	Position	9406
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 7				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5FA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		74	181,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,018	25,754,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1,500	2,381,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5G	Length	7	Position	9407 - 9413
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 7				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 7				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5FA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11AA03 - Z97AA00			70	173,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,018	25,754,500
DON'T KNOW	9999997			1	2,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,504	2,388,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3114

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5G **Length** 2 **Position** 9414 - 9415

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5FA=1

Note Based on DGCAG5G. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	27	48,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	4,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	2	4,000
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	5,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2	4,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	9,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	28	96,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,018	25,754,500
NOT STATED	99	1,505	2,390,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5GA **Length** 1 **Position** 9416

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 8th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 8th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5FA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	128,000
NO	2	31	53,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,018	25,754,500
NOT STATED	9	1,501	2,382,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3115

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5H	Length	1	Position	9417
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 8				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5GA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,049	25,808,000
NOT STATED	9	1,501	2,382,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5H	Length	7	Position	9418 - 9424
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 8				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 8				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5GA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A09AB02 - Z97AA00	41	120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	10,049	25,808,000
NOT STATED	9999999	1,503	2,390,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3116

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAG5H	Length	2	Position	9425 - 9426
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5GA=1

Note Based on DGCAG5H. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	21	70,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	2,000
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	1,500
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	1,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,500
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	35,000
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,049	25,808,000
NOT STATED	99	1,503	2,390,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCA_5HA	Length	1	Position	9427
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 9th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 9th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5GA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	69,500
NO	2	16	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,049	25,808,000
NOT STATED	9	1,501	2,382,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3117

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5I	Length	1	Position	9428
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 9				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5HA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,065	25,866,000
NOT STATED		9		1,501	2,382,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5I	Length	7	Position	9429 - 9435
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 9				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 9				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5HA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A09AA04 - Z99AA00			27	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,065	25,866,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,501	2,382,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3118

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5I **Length** 2 **Position** 9436 - 9437

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5HA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5I. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	7	20,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	2	5,500
GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES	7	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	12	24,500
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	4	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,065	25,866,000
NOT STATED	99	1,501	2,382,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5IA **Length** 1 **Position** 9438

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 10th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 10th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5HA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	43,000
NO	2	11	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,065	25,866,000
NOT STATED	9	1,501	2,382,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3119

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5J	Length	1	Position	9439
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 10				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5IA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,076	25,893,000
NOT STATED		9		1,501	2,382,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5J	Length	7	Position	9440 - 9446
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 10				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 10				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5IA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A07FA01 - X97EG06			16	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,076	25,893,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,501	2,382,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3120

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5J **Length** 2 **Position** 9447 - 9448

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 10 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5IA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5J. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	4	16,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	3,500
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	2,000
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	2,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	9	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,076	25,893,000
NOT STATED	99	1,501	2,382,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name DGCA_5JA **Length** 1 **Position** 9449

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 11th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 11th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5IA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	21,000
NO	2	7	22,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,076	25,893,000
NOT STATED	9	1,501	2,382,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3121

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5K	Length	1	Position	9450
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 11				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5JA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,083	25,915,000
NOT STATED		9		1,501	2,382,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5K	Length	7	Position	9451 - 9457
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 11				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 11				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5JA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE	A11EA - X97EG04			9	21,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996			10,083	25,915,000
NOT STATED	9999999			1,501	2,382,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3122

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAG5K	Length	2	Position	9458 - 9459
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 11 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5JA=1

Note Based on DGCAG5K. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	5	10,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,083	25,915,000
NOT STATED	99	1,501	2,382,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCA_5KA	Length	1	Position	9460
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name DG_Q5nnA

Concept Used a 12th health product

Question Did you use another health products? - 12th product

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5JA=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	18,000
NO	2	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,083	25,915,000
NOT STATED	9	1,501	2,382,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3123

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DGCAF5L	Length	1	Position	9461
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Flag for health product 12				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5KA=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,084	25,917,500
NOT STATED		9		1,501	2,382,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	DGCAC5L	Length	7	Position	9462 - 9468
Question Name	DG_Q5nn				
Concept	Drug code - health product 12				
Question	What is the exact name of this product? - Product 12				
Universe	Respondents who answered DGCA_5KA=1				
Note	Based on the Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical (ATC) Classification developed by the World Health Organisation as available on the Health Canada Drug Product Database (DPD) in September 2003. A complete revision of the drug codes was done for all NPHS longitudinal respondents for Cycle 5 (2002-2003) and for all previous cycles. See Derived Variables Documentation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DRUG CODE		A11EA - X97DH01		7	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9999996		10,084	25,917,500
NOT STATED		9999999		1,502	2,384,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3124

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DGCAG5L **Length** 2 **Position** 9469 - 9470

Question Name

Concept Drug code - health product 12 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGCA_5KA=1

Note Based on DGCAC5L. The codes used are not the actual ATC codes, but are numbers from 1 to 26 that correspond to the first letter of the assigned drug code ranging from A to Z. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3	9,000
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	1	1,000
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,084	25,917,500
NOT STATED	99	1,502	2,384,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9471

Question Name SM_Q101

Concept Household member smokes inside house

Question Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,819	4,867,500
NO	2	7,932	20,264,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	19,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,451	2,263,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3125

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9472
Question Name SM_Q102
Concept Current smoking status
Question At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	1,644	4,450,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	372	1,120,500
NOT AT ALL	3	7,849	19,699,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	263	747,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	21,000
REFUSAL	8	6	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,451	2,263,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 9473 - 9475
Question Name SM_Q103
Concept Age started smoking daily - daily smoker
Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 57	1,634	4,442,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,484	21,567,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	8,000
NOT STATED	999	1,465	2,300,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3126

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_4 **Length** 3 **Position** 9476 - 9478

Question Name SM_Q104

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker

Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 75	1,642	4,450,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,484	21,567,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,465	2,300,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 9479

Question Name SM_Q104A

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,274	10,354,500
NO	2	3,560	9,321,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,279	6,318,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	21,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,465	2,300,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3127

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 9480

Question Name SM_Q104B

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)

Question (Remember, for this survey it's important to measure change.) During our last interview, we recorded that you had previously smoked BUT this time we did not. In fact, have you EVER smoked cigarettes?

Universe Non-proxy respondents who answered SMC2_4A=1 and SMCA_4A=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	301,500
NO	2	162	453,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,867	25,255,500
NOT STATED	9	1,468	2,308,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 9481

Question Name SM_Q105A

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_4A=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,485	8,426,000
NO	2	1,104	2,949,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,415	14,462,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	37,000
NOT STATED	9	1,576	2,444,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3128

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 9482 - 9484

Question Name SM_Q105B

Concept No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker

Question On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 20	322	921,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,804	25,095,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,465	2,300,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 9485 - 9486

Question Name SM_Q105C

Concept No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker

Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	318	910,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,804	25,095,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	8,500
REFUSAL	98	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,465	2,300,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3129

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9487
Question Name SM_Q105D
Concept Ever smoked daily
Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=2 or SMC2_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,575	8,586,500
NO	2	1,067	2,878,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,467	14,519,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,480	2,325,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_6 **Length** 3 **Position** 9488 - 9490
Question Name SM_Q106
Concept Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker
Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 70	2,660	6,250,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,534	17,397,000
DON'T KNOW	997	32	57,500
REFUSAL	998	2	11,000
NOT STATED	999	2,365	4,602,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3130

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_7 **Length** 3 **Position** 9491 - 9493
Question Name SM_Q107
Concept No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker
Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_5=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	2,617	6,169,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,583	17,470,500
DON'T KNOW	997	37	78,500
REFUSAL	998	4	17,500
NOT STATED	999	2,352	4,583,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 9494 - 9496
Question Name SM_Q108
Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker
Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 96	2,662	6,244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	6,534	17,397,000
DON'T KNOW	997	30	64,000
REFUSAL	998	2	11,000
NOT STATED	999	2,365	4,602,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3131

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCADTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 9497 - 9498

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMCA_2, SMCA_4A and SMCA_5. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	1,644	4,450,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	311	874,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	61	246,500
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	3,264	7,712,000
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	1,006	2,631,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	3,560	9,321,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	263	747,500
NOT STATED	99	1,484	2,335,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCADYRS **Length** 3 **Position** 9499 - 9501

Question Name

Concept Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 or SMCA_5=1

Note Based on SMCA_3, SMCA_6, SMCA_8, Type of smoker (SMCA_2, SMCA_4A, SMCA_5) and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 75	4,277	10,649,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,890	12,946,500
NOT STATED	999	2,426	4,722,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3132

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCADSTR **Length** 2 **Position** 9502 - 9503

Question Name

Concept Strength of cigarette (descriptor) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 or 2

Note Based on the cigarette brand name processing codes. Brands of cigarettes are classified according to the descriptor found on the label of the package. Source: Health Canada, Population & Public Health Branch Centre for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXTRA MILD LIGHT	1	18	62,000
ULTRA MILD	2	10	26,500
EXTRA MILD	3	101	330,500
EXTRA LIGHT	4	75	173,500
ULTRA LIGHT	5	326	811,500
MILD	6	223	677,500
ULTRA	7	2	23,500
LIGHT	8	280	729,500
REGULAR	9	516	1,368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,004	20,310,500
NOT STATED	99	2,038	3,804,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCADTAR **Length** 1 **Position** 9504

Question Name

Concept Tar content of cigarette - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 or 2

Note Based on the cigarette brand name processing codes. Brands of cigarettes are classified according to their tar content (in milligrams). Source: Health Canada, Population & Public Health Branch Centre for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TAR RANGE 0-4 MG	1	21	77,500
TAR RANGE 5-9 MG	2	493	1,259,500
TAR RANGE 10-14 MG	3	752	2,101,500
TAR RANGE 15+ MG	4	285	765,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,004	20,310,500
NOT STATED	9	2,038	3,804,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3133

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_9 **Length** 2 **Position** 9505 - 9506

Question Name SM_Q109

Concept Reason for quitting smoking

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you no longer smoke. Why did you quit?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 or SMC2_2=2 and SMCA_2=3 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER SMOKED	1	5	15,000
DIDN'T SMOKE AT LAST INTERVIEW	2	18	44,000
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	3	151	441,500
COST	4	48	118,000
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	5	24	50,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	6	3	5,500
PREGNANCY	7	8	17,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	8	1	1,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	9	17	30,500
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	10	9	20,500
OTHER	11	92	240,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,514	24,315,500
NOT STATED	99	1,703	3,019,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3134

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 9507 - 9508
Question Name SM_Q110
Concept Reason for starting smoking
Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you currently smoke. Why did you start smoking?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=3 and SMCA_2=1 or SMCA_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SMOKED AT LAST INTERVIEW	1	56	121,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	33	109,000
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	30	89,000
TO BE "COOL"	4	9	41,500
CURIOSITY	5	10	63,500
STRESS	6	64	181,000
STARTED AGAIN AFTER TRYING TO QUIT	7	51	122,500
COST	8	1	2,000
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	3	2,000
OTHER	10	58	181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,542	24,313,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	44,500
NOT STATED	99	1,725	3,048,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3135

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_11 **Length** 2 **Position** 9509 - 9510

Question Name SM_Q111

Concept Reason for smoking less

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke less. Why did you cut down?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=1 and SMCA_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT CUT DOWN	1	1	1,000
TRYING TO QUIT	3	29	61,500
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH	4	17	59,000
COST	5	11	16,500
SOCIAL / FAMILY PRESSURES	6	2	3,500
ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES	7	1	1,000
PREGNANCY	8	2	5,500
SMOKING RESTRICTIONS	9	1	1,000
DOCTOR'S ADVICE	10	1	1,000
EFFECT OF SECOND-HAND SMOKE ON OTHERS	11	2	2,500
OTHER	12	21	100,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,821	25,134,000
NOT STATED	99	1,684	2,933,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3136

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_12 **Length** 2 **Position** 9511 - 9512

Question Name SM_Q112

Concept Reason for smoking more

Question Compared to our last interview, you are reporting that you smoke more. Why have you increased smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMC2_2=2 and SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAVEN'T INCREASED	1	24	41,500
FAMILY / FRIENDS SMOKE	2	6	17,500
EVERYONE AROUND ME SMOKES	3	5	24,500
STRESS	6	45	138,500
INCREASED AFTER TRYING TO QUIT / REDUCE	7	11	36,500
TO CONTROL WEIGHT	9	2	4,000
OTHER	10	31	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,788	25,031,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	26,500
NOT STATED	99	1,670	2,924,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 9513

Question Name SM_Q113

Concept Ever smoke whole cigarette

Question Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered (SMC2_4A=1 or SMC0_4A=1 or SMC8_4A=1 or SMC6_4A=1 or SMC4_4A=1) and SMCA_4B=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	298	763,000
NO	2	3,203	8,485,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,619	16,751,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	16,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,465	2,300,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3137

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_14 **Length** 3 **Position** 9514 - 9516

Question Name SM_Q114

Concept Age smoked first whole cigarette

Question At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered [(SMCA_2=1 or SMCA_2=2 or SMCA_2=3) and (SMCA_4A=1 or SMCA_4B=1)] or SMCA_13=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 60	6,393	16,268,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,584	9,381,000
DON'T KNOW	997	132	318,000
REFUSAL	998	11	32,000
NOT STATED	999	1,473	2,319,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_201 **Length** 1 **Position** 9517

Question Name SM_Q201

Concept When first cigarette smoked after waking up

Question How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES	1	361	1,033,500
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	2	569	1,405,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	3	351	934,000
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING	4	332	1,024,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,492	21,575,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,486	2,341,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3138

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_21A **Length** 1 **Position** 9518
Question Name SM_Q201A
Concept Difficult to not smoke where forbidden
Question Do you find it difficult to refrain from smoking in places where it is forbidden?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	267	819,000
NO	2	1,346	3,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,122	20,459,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,856	3,457,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 9519
Question Name SM_Q201B
Concept Cigarette most hates to give up
Question Which cigarette would you most hate to give up?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THE FIRST ONE OF THE DAY	1	877	2,270,500
ANOTHER ONE	2	655	1,933,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,122	20,459,000
DON'T KNOW	7	80	188,000
REFUSAL	8	3	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,856	3,457,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3139

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_21C **Length** 1 **Position** 9520

Question Name SM_Q201C

Concept Smokes more frequently after waking

Question Do you smoke more frequently during the first hours after waking, compared with the rest of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	551	1,400,000
NO	2	1,054	2,981,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,122	20,459,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	16,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,856	3,457,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_21D **Length** 1 **Position** 9521

Question Name SM_Q201D

Concept Smokes even if sick

Question Do you smoke even if you are so ill that you are in bed most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	360	1,138,000
NO	2	1,219	3,178,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,122	20,459,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	81,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,856	3,457,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3140

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCADFTT **Length** 2 **Position** 9522 - 9523

Question Name

Concept Nicotine Dependence - Fagerström tolerance score

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 living in a household

Note Based on SMCn_2, SMCn_4, SMCn_201, SMCn_21A, SMCn_21B, SMCn_21C and SMCn_21D. Occasional smokers and non-smokers are excluded from the population. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY LOW DEPENDENCE	1	481	1,418,000
LOW DEPENDENCE	2	431	1,056,500
MEDIUM DEPENDENCE	3	224	613,500
HIGH DEPENDENCE	4	258	725,000
VERY HIGH DEPENDENCE	5	102	304,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,221	20,820,000
NOT STATED	99	1,876	3,381,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 9524

Question Name SM_Q202

Concept Tried quitting smoking

Question Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?

Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_2=1 or SMCA_2=2 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	689	1,910,500
NO	2	1,290	3,588,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,122	20,459,000
REFUSAL	8	1	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,491	2,355,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3141

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_203 **Length** 2 **Position** 9525 - 9526
Question Name SM_Q203
Concept Number of times tried to quit smoking
Question How many times have you tried quitting (in the past 6 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_202=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	681	1,891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,412	24,047,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	19,000
NOT STATED	99	1,492	2,360,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_204 **Length** 1 **Position** 9527
Question Name SM_Q204
Concept Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days
Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_202=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	380	1,021,000
NO	2	299	869,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,412	24,047,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	20,000
NOT STATED	9	1,492	2,360,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3142

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMCA_205 **Length** 1 **Position** 9528
Question Name SM_Q205
Concept Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months
Question Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?
Universe Respondents who answered SMCA_204=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	182	501,000
NO	2	106	344,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,792	25,068,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	44,500
NOT STATED	9	1,492	2,360,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SMCA_206 **Length** 1 **Position** 9529
Question Name SM_Q206
Concept Smoking restrictions in work place
Question At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMCA_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	3,794	10,201,000
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	1,162	3,507,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	182	498,500
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	435	1,181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,463	10,273,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	36,500
REFUSAL	8	2	29,000
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,592,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3143

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCA_1A	Length	1	Position	9530
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q1A
----------------------	--------

Concept	Drank alcohol since last interview
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Since our last interview, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,566	20,097,500
NO	2	2,171	4,995,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,000
REFUSAL	8	8	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,457	2,289,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	ALCA_1	Length	1	Position	9531
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	AL_Q1B
----------------------	--------

Concept	Drank alcohol in past 12 months
----------------	---------------------------------

Question	During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_1A=1 or respondents living in an institution
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,411	19,700,500
NO	2	273	545,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,434	5,742,500
NOT STATED	9	1,475	2,330,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3144

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 9532 - 9533

Question Name AL_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	1,917	4,539,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	905	2,232,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,175	3,067,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,290	3,689,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,290	3,670,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	328	1,067,500
EVERY DAY	7	501	1,425,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,707	6,288,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	10,000
NOT STATED	99	1,475	2,330,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3145

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 9534 - 9535

Question Name AL_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	4,221	10,736,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	1,771	4,832,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	530	1,497,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	389	1,116,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	317	974,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	156	504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,720	6,302,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	25,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,475	2,330,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_DAY **Length** 2 **Position** 9536 - 9537

Question Name

Concept Interview date - day of the week

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SUNDAY	1	519	1,437,500
MONDAY	2	1,475	3,933,000
TUESDAY	3	1,494	3,986,500
WEDNESDAY	4	1,257	3,453,500
THURSDAY	5	1,249	3,233,000
FRIDAY	6	794	2,038,000
SATURDAY	7	699	1,856,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,720	6,302,500
NOT STATED	99	1,386	2,077,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3146

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9538

Question Name AL_Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,344	12,105,500
NO	2	3,051	7,578,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,720	6,302,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,475	2,330,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_5A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 9539 - 9541

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	4,328	12,059,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,771	13,881,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	42,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,479	2,333,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3147

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 9542 - 9544
Question Name AL_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Monday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,320	12,035,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,771	13,881,000
DON'T KNOW	997	22	66,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,479	2,333,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 9545 - 9547
Question Name AL_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 32	4,311	12,013,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,771	13,881,000
DON'T KNOW	997	31	88,000
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,479	2,333,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3148

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 9548 - 9550
Question Name AL_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 22	4,317	12,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,771	13,881,000
DON'T KNOW	997	25	80,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,479	2,333,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 9551 - 9553
Question Name AL_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Thursday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 24	4,305	11,975,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,771	13,881,000
DON'T KNOW	997	37	126,500
REFUSAL	998	1	3,000
NOT STATED	999	1,479	2,333,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3149

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 9554 - 9556
Question Name AL_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Friday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	4,318	12,038,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,771	13,881,000
DON'T KNOW	997	25	66,500
NOT STATED	999	1,479	2,333,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 9557 - 9559
Question Name AL_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Saturday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	4,321	12,041,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,771	13,881,000
DON'T KNOW	997	22	64,000
NOT STATED	999	1,479	2,333,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3150

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 9560
Question Name AL_Q5B
Concept Ever had a drink
Question Have you ever had a drink?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1A=2 or respondents living in an institution

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,295	2,560,000
NO	2	965	2,545,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,842	20,859,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,475	2,330,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 9561
Question Name AL_Q6
Concept Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week
Question Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=2 or ALCA_5B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	277	538,500
NO	2	1,180	2,426,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,639	22,993,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,491	2,353,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3151

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 9562
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - dieting
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	264	513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,844	25,456,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,482	2,340,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 9563
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - athletic training
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	264	513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,844	25,456,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,482	2,340,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3152

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 9564
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	8,500
NO	2	262	504,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,844	25,456,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,482	2,340,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 9565
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - getting older
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	39,000
NO	2	246	474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,844	25,456,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,482	2,340,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3153

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 9566
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	162,000
NO	2	167	351,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,844	25,456,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,482	2,340,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 9567
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - work, studies, employment opportunities
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	35,000
NO	2	244	478,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,844	25,456,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,482	2,340,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3154

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 9568
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	106,500
NO	2	212	406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,844	25,456,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,482	2,340,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 9569
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - physical health
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	144,000
NO	2	192	369,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,844	25,456,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,482	2,340,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3155

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 9570
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - friendships or social relationships
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	45,500
NO	2	240	467,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,844	25,456,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,482	2,340,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 9571
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - financial position
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	23,500
NO	2	250	489,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,844	25,456,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,482	2,340,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3156

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 9572
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected - outlook on life, happiness
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	59,000
NO	2	233	453,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,844	25,456,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,482	2,340,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCA_7L **Length** 1 **Position** 9573
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	20,000
NO	2	253	493,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,844	25,456,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,482	2,340,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3157

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCA_7M **Length** 1 **Position** 9574
Question Name AL_Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - other
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6=1 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	102,500
NO	2	211	410,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,844	25,456,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,482	2,340,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCADTYP **Length** 1 **Position** 9575
Question Name
Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on ALCA_2 and ALCA_5B. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	5,489	15,151,000
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	1,917	4,539,500
NON-DRINKER NOW	3	1,295	2,560,000
NEVER DRANK	4	965	2,545,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	431	1,159,000
NOT STATED	9	1,496	2,363,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3158

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCADWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 9576 - 9578

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALCA_5, ALCA_5A1 to ALCA_5A7 . Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in the week prior to the interview. Source: General Social Survey - Health, Cycle 6 (1991) . See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 103	7,315	19,448,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,720	6,302,500
NOT STATED	999	1,558	2,567,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name ALCADDLY **Length** 2 **Position** 9579 - 9580

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1=1 living in a household

Note Based on ALCA_5, ALCA_5A1 to ALCA_5A7. Weekly total of alcohol consumed divided by 7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY VOLUME	0 - 15	7,315	19,448,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,720	6,302,500
NOT STATED	99	1,558	2,567,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3159

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 9581
Question Name MH_Q01A
Concept Frequency of feeling sad
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	60	161,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	149	417,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	682	1,983,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,542	4,102,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,988	17,553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	115,000
REFUSAL	8	17	52,000
NOT STATED	9	1,722	3,038,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 9582
Question Name MH_Q01B
Concept Frequency of feeling nervous
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	93	308,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	263	857,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,537	4,401,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,102	5,799,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,422	12,831,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,794	3,223,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3160

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 9583
Question Name MH_Q01C
Concept Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	142	463,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	229	685,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,464	3,885,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,896	5,194,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	5,679	13,954,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,795	3,226,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 9584
Question Name MH_Q01D
Concept Frequency of feeling hopeless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	35	123,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	77	185,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	403	1,176,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	664	2,042,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,226	20,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	15,000
NOT STATED	9	1,802	3,241,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3161

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 9585
Question Name MH_Q01E
Concept Frequency of feeling worthless
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	33	108,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	52	133,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	267	775,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	457	1,408,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	8,592	21,735,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,807	3,256,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 9586
Question Name MH_Q01F
Concept Frequency of feeling everything was an effort
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?
Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	134	389,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	226	664,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,051	2,914,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,139	3,170,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	6,846	17,005,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1,811	3,262,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3162

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 9587
Question Name MH_Q01G
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence
Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?
Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHCA_1A to MHCA_1F

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,140	3,145,500
LESS OFTEN	2	583	1,583,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	3,888	10,420,500
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	138	453,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,016	9,407,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	29,000
NOT STATED	9	1,816	3,279,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 9588
Question Name MH_Q01H
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)
Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_1G=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	411	1,117,500
SOMEWHAT	2	337	944,000
A LITTLE	3	389	1,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,625	21,864,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,828	3,308,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3163

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 9589
Question Name MH_Q01I
Concept Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_1G=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	183	559,000
SOMEWHAT	2	184	457,500
A LITTLE	3	210	555,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,182	23,426,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,000
NOT STATED	9	1,828	3,308,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 9590
Question Name MH_Q1J
Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life
Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_1G=1, 2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	331	934,000
SOME	2	759	2,007,000
A LITTLE	3	1,724	4,875,000
NOT AT ALL	4	2,780	7,295,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,154	9,860,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	16,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,837	3,326,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3164

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHCA_1K	Length	1	Position	9591
Question Name	MH_11K				
Concept	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone with a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	741	2,074,500
NO	2	8,720	22,218,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	57,500
REFUSAL	8	9	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,725	3,056,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHCA_1L	Length	3	Position	9592 - 9594
Question Name	MH_Q1L				
Concept	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	738	2,071,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,101	23,114,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,751	3,130,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3165

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 9595
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted family doctor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	353	996,500
NO	2	388	1,078,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,101	23,114,000
NOT STATED	9	1,751	3,130,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_1MB **Length** 1 **Position** 9596
Question Name MH_Q01M
Concept Mental health - consulted psychiatrist
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	395,000
NO	2	595	1,679,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,101	23,114,000
NOT STATED	9	1,751	3,130,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3166

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHCA_1MC	Length	1	Position	9597
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	169	503,000
NO	2	572	1,571,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,101	23,114,000
NOT STATED	9	1,751	3,130,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHCA_1MD	Length	1	Position	9598
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	66,500
NO	2	710	2,008,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,101	23,114,000
NOT STATED	9	1,751	3,130,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3167

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHCA_1ME	Length	1	Position	9599
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counselor				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	413,500
NO	2	569	1,661,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,101	23,114,000
NOT STATED	9	1,751	3,130,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHCA_1MF	Length	1	Position	9600
Question Name	MH_Q01M				
Concept	Mental health - consulted other professional				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_1K=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	145,500
NO	2	695	1,929,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,101	23,114,000
NOT STATED	9	1,751	3,130,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3168

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9601

Question Name MH_Q02

Concept Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	843	2,336,500
NO	2	8,618	21,959,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	47,500
REFUSAL	8	11	18,000
NOT STATED	9	1,727	3,061,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 9602

Question Name MH_Q03

Concept Depressed - usual duration of feelings

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	274	798,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	280	730,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	165	478,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	117	309,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,999	22,854,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1,751	3,127,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3169

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 9603
Question Name MH_Q04
Concept Depressed - frequency of feelings
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_3=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	300	784,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	227	654,000
LESS OFTEN	3	25	86,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,281	23,642,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,758	3,148,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9604
Question Name MH_Q05
Concept Depressed - lost interest in most things
Question During those 2 weeks, did you lose interest in most things?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	427	1,160,000
NO	2	100	278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,306	23,728,500
NOT STATED	9	1,760	3,152,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3170

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 9605
Question Name MH_Q06
Concept Depressed - felt tired all of the time
Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	446	1,223,000
NO	2	81	215,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,306	23,728,500
NOT STATED	9	1,760	3,152,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 9606
Question Name MH_Q07
Concept Depressed - weight change or not
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	95	249,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	153	469,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	275	708,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,306	23,728,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,760	3,152,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3171

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_8KG **Length** 3 **Position** 9607 - 9609

Question Name MH_Q08B

Concept Depressed - weight change (kg.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	2 - 90	236	689,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,582	24,438,500
NOT STATED	999	1,775	3,190,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_8LB **Length** 3 **Position** 9610 - 9612

Question Name MH_Q08B

Concept Depressed - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1 - 41	236	689,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,582	24,438,500
NOT STATED	999	1,775	3,190,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3172

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 9613
Question Name MH_Q09
Concept Depressed - trouble falling asleep
Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	340	914,000
NO	2	182	509,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,306	23,728,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,763	3,160,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 9614
Question Name MH_Q10
Concept Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	150	369,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	153	440,500
LESS OFTEN	3	37	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,488	24,237,000
NOT STATED	9	1,765	3,167,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3173

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 9615
Question Name MH_Q11
Concept Depressed - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	438	1,198,000
NO	2	82	215,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,306	23,728,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,765	3,167,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 9616
Question Name MH_Q12
Concept Depressed - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	329	895,000
NO	2	187	505,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,306	23,728,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,767	3,177,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3174

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 9617
Question Name MH_Q13
Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_4=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	309	835,000
NO	2	206	566,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,306	23,728,500
NOT STATED	9	1,772	3,189,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 9618 - 9619
Question Name MH_Q14
Concept Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months
Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHCA_5, _6, _9, _11, _12, _13 =1 or MHCA_7=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	499	1,368,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,309	23,737,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	24,000
NOT STATED	99	1,772	3,189,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3175

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 9620 - 9621

Question Name MH_Q15

Concept Depressed - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_14 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	52	106,500
FEBRUARY	2	35	112,000
MARCH	3	25	61,500
APRIL	4	38	124,500
MAY	5	40	92,500
JUNE	6	43	124,500
JULY	7	38	85,500
AUGUST	8	41	160,000
SEPTEMBER	9	48	126,500
OCTOBER	10	42	114,500
NOVEMBER	11	16	32,500
DECEMBER	12	46	145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,338	23,799,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	19,000
NOT STATED	99	1,785	3,213,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3176

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 9622

Question Name MH_Q16

Concept Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_2=2 or MHCA_3=3 or 4 or MHCA_4=3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	397	1,111,500
NO	2	8,521	21,708,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	908	2,334,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,760	3,152,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 9623

Question Name MH_Q17

Concept Loss of interest - duration

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_16=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	76	226,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	110	309,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	120	309,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	89	262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,429	24,041,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,767	3,165,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3177

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHCA_18	Length	1	Position	9624
Question Name	MH_Q18				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_17=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	45	122,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	111	323,000
LESS OFTEN	3	30	90,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,638	24,614,000
NOT STATED	9	1,769	3,169,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	MHCA_19	Length	1	Position	9625
Question Name	MH_Q19				
Concept	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time				
Question	During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHCA_18=1 or 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	365,500
NO	2	27	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,668	24,704,000
NOT STATED	9	1,769	3,169,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3178

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 9626
Question Name MH_Q20
Concept Loss of interest - weight change or not
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	29	72,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	37	113,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	87	251,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,668	24,704,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,769	3,169,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_21K **Length** 3 **Position** 9627 - 9629
Question Name MH_Q21B
Concept Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)
Question About how much did you (gain / lose)? - Kilograms
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	0 - 71	65	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,756	24,960,000
NOT STATED	999	1,772	3,173,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3179

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_21L **Length** 3 **Position** 9630 - 9632

Question Name MH_Q21B

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)

Question About how much did you (gain/lose)? - Pounds

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	0 - 32	65	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,756	24,960,000
NOT STATED	999	1,772	3,173,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 9633

Question Name MH_Q22

Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	265,500
NO	2	66	172,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,668	24,704,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,771	3,172,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3180

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 9634
Question Name MH_Q23
Concept Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep
Question How often did that happen?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_22=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	29	90,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	49	145,000
LESS OFTEN	3	9	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,734	24,876,000
NOT STATED	9	1,772	3,177,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 9635
Question Name MH_Q24
Concept Loss of interest - trouble concentrating
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	361,500
NO	2	29	71,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,668	24,704,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,772	3,177,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3181

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 9636
Question Name MH_Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	82	246,000
NO	2	69	187,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,668	24,704,000
NOT STATED	9	1,774	3,181,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 9637
Question Name MH_Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_18=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	177,000
NO	2	83	256,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,668	24,704,000
NOT STATED	9	1,774	3,181,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3182

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCA_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 9638 - 9639

Question Name MH_Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of MHCA_19, _22, _24, _25, _26 =1 or MHCA_20=1 or 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	139	402,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,674	24,718,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	17,000
NOT STATED	99	1,774	3,181,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCA_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 9640 - 9641

Question Name MH_Q28

Concept Loss of interest - month of occurrence

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	21	70,000
FEBRUARY	2	14	49,500
MARCH	3	7	24,500
APRIL	4	10	16,500
MAY	5	7	11,000
JUNE	6	7	12,500
JULY	7	12	43,500
AUGUST	8	13	39,000
SEPTEMBER	9	11	37,000
OCTOBER	10	8	23,000
NOVEMBER	11	12	39,000
DECEMBER	12	11	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,679	24,723,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,780	3,198,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3183

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCADDS **Length** 2 **Position** 9642 - 9643

Question Name

Concept Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHCA_1A to MHCA_1F. Scores were reversed for those questions. MIN=0, MAX=24 (higher values indicate more distress). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 24	9,396	24,143,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	381	896,000
NOT STATED	99	1,816	3,279,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCADCH **Length** 2 **Position** 9644 - 9645

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHCA_1A to MHCA_1F

Note Based on MHCA_1G to MHCA_1I. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	1	411	1,117,500
SOMEWHAT MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	2	337	944,000
A LITTLE MORE OFTEN THAN USUAL	3	389	1,078,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	3,888	10,420,500
A LITTLE LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	5	210	555,000
SOMEWHAT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	6	184	457,500
A LOT LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL	7	183	559,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	8	138	453,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,016	9,407,500
NOT STATED	99	1,837	3,326,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3184

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCADSF **Length** 2 **Position** 9646 - 9647

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHCA_2 to MHCA_6, MHCA_8A, MHCA_8B, MHCA_10 to MHCA_13, MHCA_16 to MHCA_19, MHCA_21A, MHCA_21B and MHCA_23 to MHCA_26. Higher values indicate higher level of depression. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF	0 - 8	9,414	24,177,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	381	896,000
NOT STATED	99	1,798	3,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCADPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 9648 - 9651

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on MHCA_2 to MHCA_28. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP	0.00 - 0.90	9,414	24,177,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	381	896,000
NOT STATED	9.99	1,798	3,245,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3185

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHCADWK **Length** 2 **Position** 9652 - 9653

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_14=2 to 53 or MHCA_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHCA_14 or MHCA_27. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	626	1,743,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,150	23,288,500
NOT STATED	99	1,817	3,286,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name MHCADMT **Length** 2 **Position** 9654 - 9655

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MHCA_14=2 to 53 or MHCA_27=2 to 53

Note Based on MHCA_15 or MHCA_28. Only one question would have been answered. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	73	176,000
FEBRUARY	2	49	161,500
MARCH	3	32	86,000
APRIL	4	48	141,000
MAY	5	47	103,500
JUNE	6	50	137,000
JULY	7	50	129,000
AUGUST	8	54	199,500
SEPTEMBER	9	59	164,000
OCTOBER	10	50	137,500
NOVEMBER	11	28	71,500
DECEMBER	12	57	173,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,150	23,288,500
NOT STATED	99	1,846	3,350,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3186

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_A_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9656

Question Name FHD_Q1

Concept Ever had episodes of depression

Question Have you ever had one or several episodes of being sad, depressed, discouraged or uninterested most of the day, for several days, weeks and longer?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,929	5,193,000
NO	2	6,781	16,811,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	863	2,445,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	52,500
REFUSAL	8	12	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,987	3,793,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_A_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9657

Question Name FHD_Q2

Concept Has been diagnosed with depression

Question Have you ever been diagnosed with depression by a health professional?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,092	2,851,000
NO	2	7,607	19,137,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	863	2,445,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	13,500
NOT STATED	9	2,022	3,871,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3187

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_A_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 9658 - 9660
Question Name FHD_Q3
Concept Age of first depression diagnostic
Question How old were you when this was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_A_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 82	1,083	2,835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,470	21,582,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	15,500
NOT STATED	999	2,031	3,885,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_A_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 9661
Question Name FHD_Q4
Concept Has bio. parents and/or siblings diagnosed with depression
Question Have any close relatives - including your biological parents, brothers and sisters - ever had one or several episodes of being sad, depressed, discouraged or uninterested most of the day, for several days, weeks and longer?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES, ONE ONLY	1	1,597	4,060,500
YES, MORE THAN ONE	2	881	2,417,000
NO	3	6,020	15,051,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	863	2,445,000
DON'T KNOW	7	204	454,500
REFUSAL	8	6	19,000
NOT STATED	9	2,022	3,871,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3188

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_A_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9662
Question Name FHD_Q5
Concept Has close relatives diagnosed with depression
Question Have any close relatives ever been diagnosed with depression by a health professional?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,683	4,445,500
NO	2	6,670	16,718,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	863	2,445,000
DON'T KNOW	7	144	362,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,232	4,344,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_A_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 9663
Question Name FHD_Q6
Concept Birth mother diagnosed with depression
Question Was this your birth mother?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	697	1,934,000
NO	2	925	2,354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,533	19,163,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	128,500
REFUSAL	8	9	27,500
NOT STATED	9	2,377	4,710,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3189

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_A_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 9664
Question Name FHD_Q6
Concept Birth father diagnosed with depression
Question Was this your birth father?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	305	856,000
NO	2	1,317	3,433,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,533	19,163,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	128,500
REFUSAL	8	9	27,500
NOT STATED	9	2,377	4,710,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name FH_A_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 9665
Question Name FHD_Q6
Concept Biological brothers diagnosed with depression
Question Was this one of your biological brothers?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	360	984,500
NO	2	1,262	3,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,533	19,163,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	128,500
REFUSAL	8	9	27,500
NOT STATED	9	2,377	4,710,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3190

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FH_A_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 9666

Question Name FHD_Q6

Concept Biological sisters diagnosed with depression

Question Was this one of your biological sisters?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	634	1,484,500
NO	2	988	2,804,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,533	19,163,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	128,500
REFUSAL	8	9	27,500
NOT STATED	9	2,377	4,710,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_101 **Length** 3 **Position** 9667 - 9669

Question Name SS_Q01

Concept Number of close friends and relatives

Question About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	9,356	24,049,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	997	101	246,500
REFUSAL	998	18	47,000
NOT STATED	999	1,737	3,079,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3191

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCA_102 **Length** 1 **Position** 9670

Question Name SS_Q02

Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to help you if you were confined to bed ?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	299	662,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	459	1,148,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,183	3,016,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,440	6,420,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	4,916	12,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	122,500
REFUSAL	8	5	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,857	3,375,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_103 **Length** 1 **Position** 9671

Question Name SS_Q03

Concept Has someone to count on to listen

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	96	176,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	186	458,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	648	1,616,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,362	6,329,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,996	15,318,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,916	3,511,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3192

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCA_104 **Length** 1 **Position** 9672

Question Name SS_Q04

Concept Has someone to give advice about a crisis

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you advice about a crisis?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	179	450,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	248	655,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	814	2,034,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,355	6,182,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,672	14,525,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	58,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,916	3,511,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 9673

Question Name SS_Q05

Concept Has someone to go to the doctor with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	116	278,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	141	419,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	518	1,409,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,845	5,097,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,670	16,697,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	7,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,916	3,511,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3193

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SS_CA_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 9674

Question Name SS_Q06

Concept Has someone who shows love and affection

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	100	232,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	143	321,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	475	1,317,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,566	4,079,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	7,004	17,952,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,916	3,511,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SS_CA_107 **Length** 1 **Position** 9675

Question Name SS_Q07

Concept Has someone to have a good time with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to have a good time with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	115	249,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	174	361,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	737	1,817,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,103	5,464,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,152	16,003,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,916	3,511,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3194

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCA_108 **Length** 1 **Position** 9676

Question Name SS_Q08

Concept Has someone who gives information to understand a situation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	121	298,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	191	533,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	934	2,450,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,616	6,897,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,394	13,657,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	59,500
REFUSAL	8	7	15,500
NOT STATED	9	1,916	3,511,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_109 **Length** 1 **Position** 9677

Question Name SS_Q09

Concept Has someone to confide in

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	140	289,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	183	495,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	753	1,929,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,258	6,022,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,948	15,158,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	11,500
REFUSAL	8	5	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,916	3,511,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3195

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCA_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 9678

Question Name SS_Q10

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	235	571,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	329	834,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	814	2,007,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,761	4,646,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,142	15,822,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	23,500
REFUSAL	8	5	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,916	3,511,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 9679

Question Name SS_Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	140	304,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	216	563,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	951	2,504,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,317	5,989,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,656	14,528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	11,500
REFUSAL	8	6	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,916	3,511,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3196

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCA_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 9680

Question Name SS_Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	270	601,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	277	774,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	912	2,184,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,931	5,067,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,874	15,234,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	41,000
REFUSAL	8	6	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1,916	3,511,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_113 **Length** 1 **Position** 9681

Question Name SS_Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone whose advice you really want?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	226	509,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	299	760,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,182	3,068,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,409	6,523,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,141	12,975,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	64,500
REFUSAL	8	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,916	3,511,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3197

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSCA_114	Length	1	Position	9682
Question Name	SS_Q14				
Concept	Has someone to do things to get mind off things				
Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	144	307,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	248	687,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,124	2,908,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,604	6,665,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,146	13,288,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	46,500
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,916	3,511,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSCA_115	Length	1	Position	9683
Question Name	SS_Q15				
Concept	Has someone to help with daily chores if sick				
Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME		1		231	522,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		2		285	789,000
SOME OF THE TIME		3		997	2,531,500
MOST OF THE TIME		4		2,259	5,984,000
ALL OF THE TIME		5		5,494	14,032,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		381	896,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	40,000
REFUSAL		8		7	11,000
NOT STATED		9		1,917	3,512,000
		Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3198

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSCA_116	Length	1	Position	9684
Question Name	SS_Q16				
Concept	Has someone to share most private worries and fears with				
Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to share your most private worries and fears with?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	254	646,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	292	790,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	968	2,506,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,193	5,804,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,564	14,130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	23,000
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,917	3,512,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSCA_117	Length	1	Position	9685
Question Name	SS_Q17				
Concept	Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems				
Question	How often is support available to you if you need someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	171	399,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	221	604,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	964	2,461,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,381	6,265,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,532	14,144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	24,500
REFUSAL	8	8	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,917	3,512,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3199

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCA_118 **Length** 1 **Position** 9686

Question Name SS_Q18

Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	107	249,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	163	374,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	880	2,281,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,463	6,300,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,662	14,679,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	11,000
REFUSAL	8	9	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,918	3,514,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCA_119 **Length** 1 **Position** 9687

Question Name SS_Q19

Concept Has someone who understands problems

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone who understands your problems?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	151	360,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	231	680,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,018	2,616,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,567	6,740,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	5,300	13,474,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	24,000
REFUSAL	8	9	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,918	3,514,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3200

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SS_CA_120 **Length** 1 **Position** 9688

Question Name SS_Q20

Concept Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted

Question How often is support available to you if you need someone to love you and make you feel wanted?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	140	313,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	199	526,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	647	1,762,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,882	4,941,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	6,410	16,345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	9,000
REFUSAL	8	8	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,918	3,514,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SSCADTNG **Length** 2 **Position** 9689 - 9690

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SS_CA_102, SS_CA_105, SS_CA_112 and SS_CA_115. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of tangible support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	9,243	23,821,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	381	896,000
NOT STATED	99	1,969	3,601,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3201

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSCADAFF	Length	2	Position	9691 - 9692
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSCA_106, SSCA_110 and SSCA_120. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 12 (higher values indicate higher level of affection support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 12	9,268	23,862,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	381	896,000
NOT STATED	99	1,944	3,560,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SSCADSOC	Length	2	Position	9693 - 9694
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSCA_107, SSCA_111, SSCA_114 and SSCA_118. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 16 (higher values indicate higher level of positive social interaction). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 16	9,249	23,834,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	381	896,000
NOT STATED	99	1,963	3,588,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3202

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSCADEMO **Length** 2 **Position** 9695 - 9696

Question Name

Concept Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on SSCA_103, SSCA_104, SSCA_108, SSCA_109, SSCA_113, SSCA_116, SSCA_117 and SSCA_119. Source: Sherbourne, C.D. and A.L. Stewart, "The MOS Support survey" (Medical Outcomes Study Social Support Survey), Social Sciences & Medicine; 32 : 705 - 714. MIN = 0, MAX = 32 (higher values indicate more emotional or informational support). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX VALUE	0 - 32	9,193	23,691,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	381	896,000
NOT STATED	99	2,019	3,731,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCADRES **Length** 3 **Position** 9697 - 9699

Question Name

Concept Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe All immigrants

Note Based on DHCA_AGE, AM6A_BYI and YOI (year of immigration to Canada). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 97	1,045	4,129,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,117	21,987,500
NOT STATED	999	1,431	2,201,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3203

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 9700
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - English
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - English
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,923	22,272,500
NO	2	1,064	3,521,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 9701
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - French
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - French
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,844	8,784,500
NO	2	7,143	17,009,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3204

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCA_5C	Length	1	Position	9702
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	159,500
NO	2	9,962	25,634,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDCA_5D	Length	1	Position	9703
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	360,000
NO	2	9,909	25,434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3205

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 9704
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Cree
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	19,500
NO	2	9,977	25,774,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 9705
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - German
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - German
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	226	570,000
NO	2	9,761	25,223,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3206

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCA_5G	Length	1	Position	9706
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	127,000
NO	2	9,960	25,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDCA_5H	Length	1	Position	9707
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	67,500
NO	2	9,960	25,726,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3207

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_5I **Length** 1 **Position** 9708

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Italian

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	140	650,000
NO	2	9,847	25,143,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_5J **Length** 1 **Position** 9709

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Korean

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	17,500
NO	2	9,983	25,776,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3208

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_5K **Length** 1 **Position** 9710
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Persian
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	69,500
NO	2	9,975	25,724,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_5L **Length** 1 **Position** 9711
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Polish
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	268,500
NO	2	9,912	25,525,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3209

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_5M **Length** 1 **Position** 9712

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Portuguese

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	199,500
NO	2	9,944	25,594,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_5N **Length** 1 **Position** 9713

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Punjabi

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	245,500
NO	2	9,950	25,548,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3210

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_5O **Length** 1 **Position** 9714
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Spanish
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	513,000
NO	2	9,839	25,280,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_5P **Length** 1 **Position** 9715
Question Name SD_Q5
Concept Can converse - Tagalog
Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	78,500
NO	2	9,968	25,715,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3211

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCA_5Q	Length	1	Position	9716
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	178,000
NO	2	9,904	25,615,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDCA_5R	Length	1	Position	9717
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	65,500
NO	2	9,974	25,728,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3212

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 9718

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - other language

Question In which languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	369	1,575,000
NO	2	9,618	24,219,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCADLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 9719 - 9720

Question Name

Concept Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on SDCA_5A to SDCA_5S. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	6,237	13,690,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	993	3,169,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	1,575	4,446,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	253	1,059,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	858	3,076,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	23	110,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	48	242,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118	148,500
NOT STATED	99	1,488	2,376,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3213

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCA_6A	Length	1	Position	9721
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - English				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,052	15,930,500
NO		2		2,933	9,860,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118	148,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	12,000
REFUSAL		8		3	6,000
NOT STATED		9		1,484	2,361,000
		Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDCA_6B	Length	1	Position	9722
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,062	6,411,500
NO		2		7,923	19,379,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118	148,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	12,000
REFUSAL		8		3	6,000
NOT STATED		9		1,484	2,361,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3214

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 9723

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Arabic

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	124,000
NO	2	9,965	25,667,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 9724

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	274,000
NO	2	9,922	25,517,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3215

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 9725

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	17,000
NO	2	9,976	25,774,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 9726

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - German

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	368,500
NO	2	9,810	25,422,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3216

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 9727

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	114,000
NO	2	9,961	25,677,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 9728

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	62,500
NO	2	9,958	25,728,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3217

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCA_6I	Length	1	Position	9729
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		110	508,500
NO		2		9,875	25,282,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118	148,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	12,000
REFUSAL		8		3	6,000
NOT STATED		9		1,484	2,361,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	SDCA_6J	Length	1	Position	9730
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	11,000
NO		2		9,983	25,780,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118	148,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	12,000
REFUSAL		8		3	6,000
NOT STATED		9		1,484	2,361,000
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3218

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 9731

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Persian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	49,500
NO	2	9,975	25,741,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 9732

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	282,000
NO	2	9,918	25,509,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3219

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 9733

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	172,500
NO	2	9,950	25,618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 9734

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	213,500
NO	2	9,956	25,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3220

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6O **Length** 1 **Position** 9735

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	141,500
NO	2	9,950	25,649,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6P **Length** 1 **Position** 9736

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Tagalog

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	84,500
NO	2	9,969	25,706,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3221

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6Q **Length** 1 **Position** 9737

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	143,500
NO	2	9,912	25,647,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name SDCA_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 9738

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	44,500
NO	2	9,977	25,746,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3222

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCA_6S **Length** 1 **Position** 9739

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - other

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	309	1,326,500
NO	2	9,676	24,464,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EDCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9740

Question Name ED_Q1

Concept Currently attending a school, college or university

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,400	4,470,000
NO	2	8,324	20,577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,484	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3223

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9741

Question Name ED_Q2

Concept Full-time or part-time student

Question Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?

Universe Respondents who answered EDCA_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	1,156	3,671,500
PART-TIME	2	243	790,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,705	21,473,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,488	2,375,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EDCA_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 9742 - 9743

Question Name ED_Q4

Concept Number of years of elementary and high school completed

Question Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school have you successfully completed?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	14	57,500
1 TO 5 YEARS	2	146	348,000
6 YEARS	3	200	494,000
7 YEARS	4	334	816,500
8 YEARS	5	505	1,113,000
9 YEARS	6	526	1,306,000
10 YEARS	7	906	2,107,000
11 YEARS	8	1,418	3,676,500
12 YEARS	9	4,552	10,882,500
13 YEARS	10	1,119	4,240,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	381	896,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,000
REFUSAL	98	1	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,489	2,376,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3224

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDCA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 9744
Question Name ED_Q5
Concept Graduated from high school
Question Have you graduated from high school?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,347	17,096,000
NO	2	2,940	6,600,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	810	2,225,000
NOT STATED	9	1,496	2,397,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name EDCA_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 9745
Question Name ED_Q6
Concept Attended post-secondary institution
Question Have you ever attended any other kind of school such as a university, community college, business school, trade or vocational school, CEGEP or other post-secondary institution?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with some schooling living in a household
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,935	15,643,500
NO	2	3,352	8,052,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	810	2,225,000
NOT STATED	9	1,496	2,397,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3225

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDCA_7 **Length** 2 **Position** 9746 - 9747

Question Name ED_Q7

Concept Respondent highest level of education attained

Question What is the highest level of education that you have EVER attained?

Universe Respondents who answered EDCA_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS COLLEGE	1	930	2,239,500
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, CEGEP, NURSING	2	767	2,117,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	3	533	1,336,000
DIPL./CERT.- TRADE, TECHNICAL, BUSINESS	4	976	2,292,500
DIPL./CERT.- COMM. COL., CEGEP, NURSING	5	929	2,541,000
BACHELOR DEGREE OR TEACHER'S COLL.	6	1,282	3,613,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	7	246	693,500
MEDICINE DEGREE/DDS/DMD/DVM/OD	8	30	70,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	9	65	220,000
OTHER	10	175	518,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,162	10,277,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,496	2,397,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3226

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDCA_8	Length	1	Position	9748
Question Name	ED_Q8				
Concept	Highest level of education - Household member				
Question	Thinking about the level of education of all the members of your household. What is the highest level of education that has ever been attained by a member of your household?				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL	1	1,183	2,428,500
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	2	1,830	4,357,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION	3	1,382	3,618,000
POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. / DIPLOMA	4	5,487	15,122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	165	266,500
DON'T KNOW	7	47	112,000
REFUSAL	8	14	39,000
NOT STATED	9	1,485	2,374,500
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3227

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDCAD1 **Length** 2 **Position** 9749 - 9750

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDCA_4, EDCA_5, EDCA_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	14	57,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	589	1,505,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	1,988	4,667,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,196	3,168,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	175	518,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	930	2,239,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	767	2,117,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	533	1,336,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	976	2,292,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	929	2,541,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,282	3,613,000
MASTER'S DEGREE	12	246	693,500
DEGREE IN MEDICINE	13	30	70,500
EARNED DOCTORATE	14	65	220,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	381	896,000
NOT STATED	99	1,492	2,382,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3228

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDCAD2 **Length** 2 **Position** 9751 - 9752

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDCA_4, EDCA_5, EDCA_7 and DESIGPRV (Design province). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SCHOOLING	1	14	57,500
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2	589	1,505,500
SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	3	1,988	4,667,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	4	1,196	3,168,000
OTHER POST-SECONDARY	5	175	518,500
SOME TRADE SCHOOL	6	930	2,239,500
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	7	767	2,117,500
SOME UNIVERSITY	8	533	1,336,000
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - TRADE SCHOOL	9	976	2,292,500
DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE - COMM. COL./CEGEP	10	929	2,541,000
BACHELOR DEGREE	11	1,282	3,613,000
MASTER'S/DEGREE IN MEDICINE/DOCTORATE	12	341	984,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	381	896,000
NOT STATED	99	1,492	2,382,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3229

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDCAD3	Length	1	Position	9753
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDCA_4, EDCA_5 and EDCA_7. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	2,591	6,230,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,196	3,168,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,405	6,211,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	3,528	9,431,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	381	896,000
NOT STATED	9	1,492	2,382,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	EDCAD4	Length	1	Position	9754
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - by any member of household

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over living in a household

Note Based on EDCA_8. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	1,183	2,428,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	1,830	4,357,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	1,382	3,618,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	5,487	15,122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	165	266,500
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,525,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3230

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 9755

Question Name LF_Q01

Concept Worked at a job or business last week

Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,263	14,762,500
NO	2	2,929	7,019,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	224	446,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,704	3,737,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	12,500
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,468	2,336,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 9756

Question Name LF_Q02

Concept Absent from job or business last week

Question Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	449	1,091,000
NO	2	2,478	5,922,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,191	18,946,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,473	2,353,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3231

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSCA_3	Length	1	Position	9757
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	LF_Q03
----------------------	--------

Concept	Had more than one job or business last week
----------------	---

Question	Did you have more than one job or business last week?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	554	1,733,000
NO	2	5,158	14,121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,406	10,106,000
NOT STATED	9	1,475	2,358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSCA_11	Length	1	Position	9758
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	LF_Q11
----------------------	--------

Concept	Looked for work in the past 4 weeks
----------------	-------------------------------------

Question	In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_2=2
-----------------	-----------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	286	797,000
NO	2	2,191	5,124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,640	20,037,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,475	2,358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3232

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 9759

Question Name LF_Q12

Concept Had a job to start in future last week

Question Last week, did you have a job to start at a definite date in the future?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_11=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	137,500
NO	2	2,126	4,984,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,926	20,834,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,476	2,359,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_13 **Length** 2 **Position** 9760 - 9761

Question Name LF_Q13

Concept Not currently working - reason

Question What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_12=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	157	332,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	138	335,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	8	19,500
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	13	41,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	113	276,500
VACATION	6	3	6,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	314	975,500
RETIRED	8	1,282	2,806,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	9	60	104,500
OTHER	10	37	85,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,990	20,972,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,477	2,362,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3233

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 9762

Question Name LF_Q21

Concept Worked at a job or a business in past 12 months

Question Did you work at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=3 or LSCA_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	718	1,869,000
NO	2	1,976	4,469,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,416	19,591,000
REFUSAL	8	8	30,000
NOT STATED	9	1,475	2,358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 9763

Question Name LF_Q22

Concept Looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_11=2 and LSCA_21=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	77,000
NO	2	1,875	4,196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,198	21,657,000
REFUSAL	8	8	30,000
NOT STATED	9	1,475	2,358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3234

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 9764
Question Name LF_Q23
Concept Had more than one job or business - past 12 months
Question During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?
Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	208,500
NO	2	642	1,660,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,400	24,091,000
NOT STATED	9	1,475	2,358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 9765
Question Name LF_Q31
Concept Status in employment - main job or business
Question Are you an employee or self-employed?
Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	5,469	15,126,500
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	946	2,568,000
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	11	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,688	8,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,475	2,358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3235

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSCAF32	Length	1	Position	9766
Question Name	LS_Q32				
Concept	Flag for name of own business				
Question	What is the name of your business?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_31=2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		940	2,547,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,172	23,392,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	12,000
REFUSAL		8		2	8,500
NOT STATED		9		1,475	2,358,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSCAF33	Length	1	Position	9767
Question Name	LS_Q33				
Concept	Flag for name of employer				
Question	For whom do you currently / last work? (For example: name of business, government department or agency, or person)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_31<>2				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,457	15,048,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,634	10,805,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	44,000
REFUSAL		8		16	62,500
NOT STATED		9		1,475	2,358,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3236

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSCAF34	Length	1	Position	9768
Question Name	LS_Q34				
Concept	Flag for kind of business				
Question	What kind of business, industry or service is this? (For example: cardboard box manufacturing, road maintenance, retail shoe store, secondary school, dairy farm, municipal government)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F13 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F13 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F13 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,418	17,684,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,688	8,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,500
REFUSAL	8	7	26,000
NOT STATED	9	1,475	2,358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LSCAF35	Length	1	Position	9769
Question Name	LS_Q35				
Concept	Flag for kind of work				
Question	What kind of work are you doing? (For example: babysitting in own home, factory worker, forestry technician)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F14 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F14 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F14 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,411	17,652,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,688	8,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	50,000
REFUSAL	8	6	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1,475	2,358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3237

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LSCAF36	Length	1	Position	9770
Question Name	LS_Q36				
Concept	Flag for main activity or duties				
Question	What are your most important activities or duties? (For example: caring for children, stamp press machine operator, forest examiner)				
Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1				
Note	Indicates that a long answer was collected. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4F15 in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6F15 in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8F15 in Cycle 3 (1998).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,418	17,687,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,688	8,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	22,500
REFUSAL	8	5	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,475	2,358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	LFCACI97	Length	4	Position	9771 - 9774
Question Name					
Concept	Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1				
Note	Based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	1100 - 9191	6,401	17,610,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	3,688	8,237,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	8,000
REFUSAL	9998	6	23,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,496	2,440,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3238

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFCAGI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 9775 - 9776

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note Based on LFCACI97 (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) - 1997). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	186	398,000
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	185	361,500
UTILITIES	3	67	222,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	341	957,500
MANUFACTURING	5	698	2,224,000
TRADE	6	906	2,589,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	315	840,500
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	359	1,078,500
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	383	1,245,500
MANAGEMENT, ADMIN. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	234	616,500
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	541	1,372,000
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	782	1,886,000
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	291	885,000
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	360	1,090,000
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	324	913,500
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	429	930,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,688	8,237,500
NOT STATED	99	1,504	2,471,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3239

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFCACO91 **Length** 4 **Position** 9777 - 9780

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note Based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CODE	A011 - J319	6,400	17,609,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	3,688	8,237,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	2	8,000
REFUSAL	9998	6	23,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,497	2,441,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3240

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFCAGO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 9781 - 9782

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note Based on LFCACO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	25	64,000
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	497	1,484,500
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	165	511,000
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	328	786,500
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	674	1,868,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	378	1,214,500
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	208	546,000
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	178	392,500
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	251	673,000
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	336	841,500
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATION/SPORT	11	208	689,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	182	488,000
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	403	1,184,000
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	192	530,000
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	86	207,500
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	207	474,000
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	529	1,493,500
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	76	221,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	107	306,500
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	308	915,500
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	235	571,000
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	124	337,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	328	685,500
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	297	911,000
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	78	214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,688	8,237,500
NOT STATED	99	1,505	2,472,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3241

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LFCAGO47 **Length** 2 **Position** 9783 - 9784

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note Based on LFCACO91 (Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) - 1991). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	25	64,000
SPECIALIST MANAGERS	2	140	413,500
MANAGERS-RETAIL TRADE/FOOD/ACCOMM. SERV.	3	159	453,500
OTHER MANAGERS N.E.C.	4	198	617,000
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	5	165	511,000
FINANCE AND INSURANCE ADMIN. OCCUPATIONS	6	89	225,000
SECRETARIES	7	131	293,000
ADMIN. AND REGULATORY OCCUPATIONS	8	108	268,500
CLERICAL SUPERVISORS	9	57	127,000
CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS	10	617	1,741,000
PROF. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	11	202	698,000
TECH. OCC. IN NATURAL / APPLIED SCIENCES	12	176	516,500
PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	13	67	198,500
NURSE SUPERVISORS AND REGISTERED NURSES	14	141	347,000
TECH. AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS IN HEALTH	15	86	202,500
ASSIST. OCC. IN SUPPORT OF HEALTH SERV.	16	92	190,000
PROF. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	17	162	441,500
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	18	336	841,500
TECH. IN SOCIAL SCI./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	19	89	231,500
PROFESSIONAL OCC. IN ART AND CULTURE	20	96	331,000
TECH. OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECR./SPORT	21	112	358,000
SALES AND SERVICE SUPERVISORS	22	97	281,000
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE	23	182	488,000
RETAIL SALES AND SALES CLERKS	24	206	628,000
CASHIERS	25	135	372,500
CHEFS AND COOKS	26	88	259,000
OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE	27	86	232,500
OCCUPATIONS IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	28	86	207,500
OCCUPATIONS IN TRAVEL AND ACCOMMODATION	29	50	141,000

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3242

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	30	207	474,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	31	462	1,294,000
CONTRACT./SUPERV. IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	32	76	221,000
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	33	107	306,500
STAT. ENG./POWER STAT./ELECTR./TELEC.	34	66	203,000
MACHINISTS/METAL FORM./SHAP./ERECT. OCC.	35	33	82,000
MECHANICS	36	166	486,500
OTHER TRADES N.E.C.	37	43	144,000
HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPER. INCL. DRILLERS	38	50	103,500
TRANSP. EQ. OPER./WORKERS EXCL. LABOUR	39	185	467,500
TRAD. HELP./CONSTR./TRANSP. LABOUR./REL.	40	124	337,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO AGRICULTURE/EXCL. LABOUR	41	174	382,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO EXTRACTION/EXCL. LABOUR	42	101	169,500
PRIMARY PRODUCTION LABOURERS	43	53	133,500
SUPERVISORS IN MANUFACTURING	44	48	139,000
MACHINE OPERATORS IN MANUFACTURING	45	175	507,500
ASSEMBLERS IN MANUFACTURING	46	74	264,500
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUFACT./UTIL.	47	78	214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,688	8,237,500
NOT STATED	99	1,505	2,472,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3243

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_41 **Length** 2 **Position** 9785 - 9786

Question Name LF_Q41

Concept Absent from job or business last week - reason

Question What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_2=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	89	252,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	4	6,000
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	48	111,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	8	25,000
VACATION	6	206	505,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	3	8,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	17	39,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	13	27,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	12	22,500
WORK SCHEDULE	11	14	29,000
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	5	7,000
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	7	6,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	3	11,500
OTHER	15	19	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,669	24,869,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,475	2,358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3244

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_42 **Length** 3 **Position** 9787 - 9789

Question Name LF_Q42

Concept Usual number of hours worked - main job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job/business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	6,406	17,651,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,688	8,237,500
DON'T KNOW	997	23	66,500
REFUSAL	998	1	4,500
NOT STATED	999	1,475	2,358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 9790

Question Name LF_Q43

Concept Preferred number of hours - main job or business

Question Given the choice, at this job would you prefer to work:

Universe Respondents who answered (LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1) and LSCA_31=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEWER HOURS FOR LESS PAY	1	493	1,499,500
MORE HOURS FOR MORE PAY	2	880	2,566,500
THE SAME HOURS FOR THE SAME PAY	3	3,415	9,210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,287	12,515,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	158,000
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,479	2,361,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3245

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_44 **Length** 2 **Position** 9791 - 9792

Question Name LF_Q44

Concept Usual work schedule - main job or business

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	4,521	12,549,000
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	306	936,000
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	137	391,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	631	1,545,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	51	122,000
ON CALL	6	117	267,000
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	610	1,743,000
OTHER	8	51	147,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,688	8,237,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	11,000
REFUSAL	98	2	10,500
NOT STATED	99	1,475	2,358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3246

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_45 **Length** 2 **Position** 9793 - 9794

Question Name LF_Q45

Concept Usual work schedule - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work this schedule?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_44<>1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	1,421	3,644,000
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	189	628,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	46	139,000
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	2	3,500
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	20	70,000
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	163	483,500
OTHER	7	62	183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,209	20,786,500
NOT STATED	99	1,481	2,380,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 9795

Question Name LF_Q46

Concept Work on weekends - main job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at this job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,807	7,430,000
NO	2	3,616	10,277,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,688	8,237,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,475	2,358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3247

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_51 **Length** 2 **Position** 9796 - 9797

Question Name LF_Q51

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - number of weeks

Question You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_3=1 or LSCA_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	613	1,909,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,488	24,018,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	28,500
REFUSAL	98	3	3,500
NOT STATED	99	1,475	2,358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_52 **Length** 2 **Position** 9798 - 9799

Question Name LF_Q52

Concept Worked at more than one job or business - reason

Question What is the main reason that you work at more than one job?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_3=1 or LSCA_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	1	155	377,000
TO PAY OFF DEBTS	2	54	216,500
TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL	3	18	63,000
TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE	4	58	199,000
TO GAIN EXPERIENCE	5	32	130,500
TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS	6	51	137,000
ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB	7	137	374,500
OTHER	8	114	436,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,488	24,018,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	6,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,500
NOT STATED	99	1,475	2,358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3248

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_53 **Length** 3 **Position** 9800 - 9802

Question Name LF_Q53

Concept Usual number of hours worked - other job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_3=1 or LSCA_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 167	601	1,886,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	9,488	24,018,000
DON'T KNOW	997	26	52,000
REFUSAL	998	3	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,475	2,358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 9803

Question Name LF_Q54

Concept Work on weekends - other job or business

Question Do you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_3=1 or LSCA_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	372	1,227,500
NO	2	245	704,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,488	24,018,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,475	2,358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3249

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 9804 - 9805

Question Name LF_Q61

Concept Number of weeks worked in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	6,372	17,522,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,688	8,237,500
DON'T KNOW	97	56	194,500
REFUSAL	98	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,475	2,358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCA_71 **Length** 2 **Position** 9806 - 9807

Question Name LF_Q71

Concept Number of weeks looked for work in past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_61<52 or LSCA_22 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	0 - 52	1,949	5,065,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,134	20,821,000
DON'T KNOW	97	25	37,000
REFUSAL	98	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,483	2,388,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3250

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_72 **Length** 1 **Position** 9808
Question Name LF_Q72
Concept Not working nor looking - number of weeks (confirm)
Question That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?
Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_61 + LSCA_71 <52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,538	3,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,508	21,808,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,546	2,602,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3251

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_73 **Length** 2 **Position** 9809 - 9810
Question Name LF_Q73
Concept Not looking for work - reason
Question What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?
Universe Respondents who answered (LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_11=1 or LSCA_12=1) and LSCA_72=1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	123	350,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	52	123,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	6	9,000
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	32	74,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	88	217,000
VACATION	6	240	644,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	6	7,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	66	130,000
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	84	160,000
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	18	40,000
WORK SCHEDULE	11	28	55,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	12	267	811,500
RETIRED	13	47	97,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	24	39,000
OTHER	15	45	134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,918	22,819,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,546	2,602,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3252

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCA_74 **Length** 1 **Position** 9811

Question Name LF_Q74

Concept Looked for work - number of continuous periods

Question Were those weeks when you were without work but looking for work:

Universe Respondents who answered 1<LSCA_71<52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL IN ONE PERIOD	1	145	421,000
IN 2 SEPARATE PERIODS	2	43	136,500
IN 3 OR MORE PERIODS	3	45	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,777	24,879,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,582	2,715,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCADCWS **Length** 1 **Position** 9812

Question Name

Concept Current working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_2 and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	5,263	14,762,500
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	449	1,091,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	2,478	5,922,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	224	446,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,704	3,737,500
NOT STATED	9	1,475	2,358,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3253

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCADYWS **Length** 2 **Position** 9813 - 9814

Question Name

Concept Working status in the last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_2, LSCA_11, LSCA_21, LSCA_22 and DHCA_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC4DCWS in Cycle 1 (1994), LFC6DCWS in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8DCWS in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB LAST WEEK	1	5,712	15,853,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB BUT WORK LAST YR	2	709	1,855,000
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST 4 WK	3	64	197,000
NO JOB LAST YR BUT LOOKED LAST YR	4	37	77,000
NO JOB LAST YR AND DIDN'T LOOK LAST YR	5	1,661	3,766,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	223	444,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,704	3,737,500
NOT STATED	99	1,483	2,388,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCADSWWS **Length** 1 **Position** 9815

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDCA_1=1

Note Based on EDCA_1, EDCA_2, DHCA_AGE, LSCA_1, LSCA_2, LSCA_11, LSCA_21 and LSCA_22. This variable is conceptually the same as EDC4DLF in Cycle 1 (1994), EDC6DLF in Cycle 2 (1996) and EDC8DLF in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	606	1,965,000
WORKED - SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	216	697,000
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	141	464,000
DID NOT WORK - SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	26	89,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,132	22,763,000
NOT STATED	9	1,472	2,340,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3254

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCADMJS **Length** 2 **Position** 9816 - 9817

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_3, LSCA_21, LSCA_23, LSCA_51 and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MULT JOBS - HAD THEM ALL PAST YEAR	1	281	828,500
HAS MULT JOBS - DID NOT HAVE PAST YEAR	2	260	876,000
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB	3	5,158	14,121,000
NO JOB - MULT JOBS PAST YEAR	4	76	208,500
NO JOB - ONLY 1 AT A TIME PAST YEAR	5	642	1,660,000
NO JOB - NO JOB PAST YEAR	6	1,976	4,469,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,704	3,737,500
NOT STATED	99	1,496	2,417,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3255

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCADRNW **Length** 2 **Position** 9818 - 9819

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=2 or LSCA_1=3

Note Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_11, LSCA_12, LSCA_13, LSCA_41 and DHCA_AGE. This variable is conceptually the same as LFC6G17A in Cycle 2 (1996) and LFC8G17A in Cycle 3 (1998). See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	1	224	446,500
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	2	246	584,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	142	341,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	8	19,500
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE	5	61	152,500
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	6	121	301,500
VACATION	7	209	512,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	8	317	987,000
RETIRED	9	1,282	2,806,500
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	60	104,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	11	3	8,500
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	12	17	39,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	13	13	27,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	12	22,500
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	15	5	7,000
SEASONAL BUSINESS	16	7	6,500
LOOKING FOR WORK	17	286	797,000
WORK SCHEDULE	18	14	29,000
JOB TO START IN FUTURE	19	64	137,500
OTHER	20	56	123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,967	18,500,000
NOT STATED	99	1,479	2,364,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3256

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCADHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 9820 - 9822

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_42, LSCA_53 and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	6,378	17,598,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,688	8,237,500
NOT STATED	999	1,527	2,483,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name LSCADPFT **Length** 1 **Position** 9823

Question Name

Concept Work status - full time or part time - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LSCA_1=1 or LSCA_2=1 or LSCA_21=1

Note Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_42, LSCA_53 and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)	1	5,242	14,417,000
PART TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS)	2	1,136	3,181,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,688	8,237,500
NOT STATED	9	1,527	2,483,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3257

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LSCADJUST **Length** 2 **Position** 9824 - 9825

Question Name

Concept Job status over past year - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 living in a household

Note Based on LSCA_1, LSCA_11, LSCA_22, LSCA_61, LSCA_71 and DHCA_AGE. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YR	1	4,555	12,888,000
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING PAST YR	2	24	69,000
WAS W/O JOB - NOT LOOKING PAST YR	3	1,875	4,196,000
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & LOOK PART YR	4	350	917,500
HAD JOB PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK PART YR	5	1,175	2,881,000
NO JOB & LOOK PART YR - W/O & N-LOOK	6	76	204,500
HAD JOB - W/O & LOOK - W/O & N-LOOK	7	288	823,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,704	3,737,500
NOT STATED	99	1,546	2,602,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>INCA_1A</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>9826</u>
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - wages and salaries				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	7,202	19,981,000		
NO	2	2,659	5,337,000		
DON'T KNOW	7	161	407,000		
REFUSAL	8	83	209,000		
NOT STATED	9	1,488	2,384,000		
Total		11,593	28,318,308		

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3258

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 9827

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,077	5,769,000
NO	2	7,784	19,549,500
DON'T KNOW	7	161	407,000
REFUSAL	8	83	209,000
NOT STATED	9	1,488	2,384,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 9828

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,954	5,030,500
NO	2	7,907	20,288,000
DON'T KNOW	7	161	407,000
REFUSAL	8	83	209,000
NOT STATED	9	1,488	2,384,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3259

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 9829

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - employment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,037	2,199,500
NO	2	8,824	23,118,500
DON'T KNOW	7	161	407,000
REFUSAL	8	83	209,000
NOT STATED	9	1,488	2,384,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 9830

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - worker's compensation

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	254	668,000
NO	2	9,607	24,650,000
DON'T KNOW	7	161	407,000
REFUSAL	8	83	209,000
NOT STATED	9	1,488	2,384,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3260

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 9831

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,678	5,460,500
NO	2	7,183	19,858,000
DON'T KNOW	7	161	407,000
REFUSAL	8	83	209,000
NOT STATED	9	1,488	2,384,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 9832

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,872	4,188,000
NO	2	7,989	21,130,500
DON'T KNOW	7	161	407,000
REFUSAL	8	83	209,000
NOT STATED	9	1,488	2,384,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3261

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 9833

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,174	4,330,000
NO	2	7,687	20,988,500
DON'T KNOW	7	161	407,000
REFUSAL	8	83	209,000
NOT STATED	9	1,488	2,384,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 9834

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - child tax benefit

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,682	4,114,000
NO	2	8,179	21,204,000
DON'T KNOW	7	161	407,000
REFUSAL	8	83	209,000
NOT STATED	9	1,488	2,384,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3262

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCA_1J	Length	1	Position	9835
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - social assistance / welfare				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	313	756,000
NO	2	9,548	24,562,500
DON'T KNOW	7	161	407,000
REFUSAL	8	83	209,000
NOT STATED	9	1,488	2,384,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INCA_1K	Length	1	Position	9836
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
Universe	All respondents living in a household				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	361	986,500
NO	2	9,500	24,331,500
DON'T KNOW	7	161	407,000
REFUSAL	8	83	209,000
NOT STATED	9	1,488	2,384,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3263

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 9837

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	112,000
NO	2	9,824	25,206,500
DON'T KNOW	7	161	407,000
REFUSAL	8	83	209,000
NOT STATED	9	1,488	2,384,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 9838

Question Name IN_Q1

Concept Source of income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	701	1,959,500
NO	2	9,160	23,359,000
DON'T KNOW	7	161	407,000
REFUSAL	8	83	209,000
NOT STATED	9	1,488	2,384,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3264

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCA_1N	Length	1	Position	9839
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	15,500
NO	2	9,855	25,303,000
DON'T KNOW	7	161	407,000
REFUSAL	8	83	209,000
NOT STATED	9	1,488	2,384,000
	Total	11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3265

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 9840 - 9841
Question Name IN_Q2
Concept Total household income - main source
Question What was the main source of income?
Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	6,208	17,379,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	908	2,448,000
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	121	294,500
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	32	53,500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	30	67,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	561	1,084,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	956	2,049,500
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	526	815,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	4	17,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	152	339,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	8	32,000
ALIMONY	12	10	26,000
OTHER (E.G., RENTAL INC., SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	122	303,500
NONE	14	7	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118	148,500
DON'T KNOW	97	104	237,500
REFUSAL	98	9	19,500
NOT STATED	99	1,717	2,985,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3266

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 9842 - 9847

Question Name IN_Q3

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INCA_1A to INCA_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	7,535	19,491,000
NONE	0	5	12,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	1,806	4,622,500
REFUSAL	999998	411	1,058,500
NOT STATED	999999	1,836	3,134,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 9848

Question Name IN_Q3A

Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered any one of INCA_1A to INCA_1M =1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	1,242	2,390,000
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	8,030	21,527,500
NO INCOME	3	7	16,500
DON'T KNOW	7	373	910,500
REFUSAL	8	211	476,000
NOT STATED	9	1,730	2,997,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3267

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 9849
Question Name IN_Q3B
Concept Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_3A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	185	380,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	1,036	1,964,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,037	21,544,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	39,500
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	2,314	4,384,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 9850
Question Name IN_Q3C
Concept Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_3B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	35	58,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	148	303,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,073	23,509,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	19,000
NOT STATED	9	2,335	4,429,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3268

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCA_3D	Length	1	Position	9851
Question Name	IN_Q3D				
Concept	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_3B=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	510	1,037,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	506	904,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,222	21,924,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	20,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,335	4,429,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INCA_3E	Length	1	Position	9852
Question Name	IN_Q3E				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_3A=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	1,965	4,442,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	5,957	16,781,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,249	2,407,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	211,000
REFUSAL	8	26	93,000
NOT STATED	9	2,314	4,384,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3269

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 9853
Question Name IN_Q3F
Concept Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_3E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	952	2,026,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	979	2,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,206	19,188,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	65,000
REFUSAL	8	7	13,500
NOT STATED	9	2,422	4,688,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 9854
Question Name IN_Q3G
Concept Total household income - >= \$40,000
Question Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_3E=2

Note This is the same question as in previous cycles, but the response categories changed in Cycle 6 (2004).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	945	2,291,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	898	2,275,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	1,469	4,200,000
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	918	2,628,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	1,618	5,056,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,214	6,849,000
DON'T KNOW	7	84	255,500
REFUSAL	8	24	71,500
NOT STATED	9	2,423	4,690,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3270

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCADHH	Length	2	Position	9855 - 9856
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Total household income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	7	16,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	35	58,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	148	303,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	510	1,037,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	506	904,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	952	2,026,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	979	2,337,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	945	2,291,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	898	2,275,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,469	4,200,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	918	2,628,500
\$100 000 OR MORE	12	1,618	5,056,500
NOT STATED	99	2,608	5,183,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INCADIA2	Length	1	Position	9857
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCA_3A to INCA_3G and DHCA_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	802	1,682,000
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	8,183	21,453,000
NOT STATED	9	2,608	5,183,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPBS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3271

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCADIA4	Length	1	Position	9858
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCA_3A to INCA_3G and DHCA_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	802	1,682,000
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	1,909	4,099,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	3	3,165	8,198,000
HIGHEST INCOME	4	3,109	9,155,500
NOT STATED	9	2,608	5,183,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	INCADIA5	Length	1	Position	9859
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCA_3A to INCA_3G and DHCA_MEM. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME	1	198	411,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME	2	604	1,270,500
MIDDLE INCOME	3	1,909	4,099,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME	4	3,165	8,198,000
HIGHEST INCOME	5	3,109	9,155,500
NOT STATED	9	2,608	5,183,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3272

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 9860 - 9865

Question Name IN_Q4

Concept Total personal income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	7,518	19,326,000
NONE	0	292	856,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	685	2,036,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	646	1,475,500
REFUSAL	999998	183	517,000
NOT STATED	999999	2,269	4,108,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 9866

Question Name IN_Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	2,924	6,833,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	5,377	14,261,000
NO INCOME	3	293	861,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	685	2,036,000
DON'T KNOW	7	67	166,500
REFUSAL	8	61	157,500
NOT STATED	9	2,186	4,002,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3273

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 9867
Question Name IN_Q4B
Concept Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_4A=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,112	2,913,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	1,795	3,887,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,355	17,158,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	30,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2,314	4,327,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 9868
Question Name IN_Q4C
Concept Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000
Question Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_4B=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	460	1,274,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	644	1,623,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,150	21,045,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,331	4,360,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3274

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 9869

Question Name IN_Q4D

Concept Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCA_4B=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	1,034	2,281,500
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	747	1,583,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,467	20,071,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	21,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,331	4,360,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 9870

Question Name IN_Q4E

Concept Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCA_4A=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	2,551	6,308,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	2,805	7,905,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,902	9,730,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	12,000
REFUSAL	8	12	36,000
NOT STATED	9	2,314	4,327,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3275

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCA_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 9871

Question Name IN_Q4F

Concept Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCA_4E=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	1,439	3,361,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	1,103	2,919,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,707	17,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	12,500
REFUSAL	8	3	16,000
NOT STATED	9	2,335	4,375,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCA_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 9872

Question Name IN_Q4G

Concept Total personal income - >= \$40,000

Question Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCA_4E=2

Note This is the same question as in previous cycles, but the response categories changed in Cycle 6 (2004).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	872	2,320,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	647	1,794,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	709	2,083,500
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	255	716,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	310	949,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,453	16,038,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	9,000
REFUSAL	8	7	30,000
NOT STATED	9	2,336	4,377,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3276

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCADPER **Length** 2 **Position** 9873 - 9874

Question Name

Concept Total personal income - All sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INCA_4A to INCA_4G. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	300	877,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	460	1,274,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	644	1,623,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,034	2,281,500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	747	1,583,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,439	3,361,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	1,103	2,919,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	872	2,320,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	647	1,794,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	709	2,083,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	255	716,500
\$100 000 OR MORE	12	310	949,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	678	2,019,500
NOT STATED	99	2,395	4,517,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCACCPPI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 9875 - 9879

Question Name

Concept Consumer Price Index

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Consumer Price Index - All items, not seasonally adjusted (1992 = 100). 2004 annual average = 124.6. See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3277

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCADRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 9880 - 9881

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	946	2,251,500
DECILE 2	2	1,033	2,267,500
DECILE 3	3	933	2,307,000
DECILE 4	4	894	2,299,500
DECILE 5	5	876	2,350,500
DECILE 6	6	856	2,334,500
DECILE 7	7	841	2,269,000
DECILE 8	8	852	2,347,500
DECILE 9	9	890	2,312,000
DECILE 10	10	819	2,264,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	40	114,500
NOT STATED	99	2,613	5,200,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3278

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCADRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 9882 - 9883

Question Name

Concept Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	903	2,274,000
DECILE 2	2	975	2,290,000
DECILE 3	3	887	2,289,500
DECILE 4	4	896	2,334,500
DECILE 5	5	871	2,333,500
DECILE 6	6	886	2,309,000
DECILE 7	7	882	2,294,000
DECILE 8	8	859	2,330,500
DECILE 9	9	929	2,310,500
DECILE 10	10	852	2,238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	40	114,500
NOT STATED	99	2,613	5,200,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name INCADADR **Length** 11.9 **Position** 9884 - 9894

Question Name

Concept Adjusted Ratio of Household Income - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Derived Variables Documentation.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3279

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM6A_LNK **Length** 1 **Position** 9895

Question Name AM_Q01B

Concept Permission to link data

Question Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information ... as part of this survey ... This linked information will be kept confidential and used only for statistical purposes. Do we have your permission?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,829	25,175,000
NO	2	262	702,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	25,000
REFUSAL	8	3	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1,488	2,384,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM6A_SHA **Length** 1 **Position** 9896

Question Name AM_Q04B

Concept Agree to share information

Question Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information from all interviews conducted as part of this survey with provincial ministries of health and Health Canada. All information will Do you agree to share the information provided?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,929	25,460,500
NO	2	166	449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	10,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,490	2,394,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3280

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name AM6A_TEL **Length** 1 **Position** 9897

Question Name AM_N09

Concept H06 interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	9,842	25,491,000
IN PERSON	2	143	285,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118	148,500
NOT STATED	9	1,490	2,394,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name AM6A_LNG **Length** 2 **Position** 9898 - 9899

Question Name AM_N12

Concept Interview language - H06

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	8,238	19,657,500
FRENCH	2	1,835	6,135,000
ARABIC	3	1	4,000
CHINESE	4	11	39,000
ITALIAN	9	3	16,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	1	2,000
POLISH	12	4	18,000
PORTUGUESE	13	2	7,500
PUNJABI	14	2	14,500
TAGALOG (FILIPINO)	16	1	7,500
VIETNAMESE	18	3	18,000
OTHER	19	2	6,500
NOT STATED	99	1,490	2,394,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3281

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	AM6ALDUR	Length	4	Position	9900 - 9903
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Duration of time between H06 interviews

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on AM62_BDD, AM62_BMM, AM62_BYY, AM6A_BDD, AM6A_BMM and AM6A_BYY. See Derived Variables Documentation.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	322 - 1126	10,089	26,092,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,504	2,226,000
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	WT64LS	Length	8.2	Position	9904 - 9911
----------------------	--------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weight: Master - Longitudinal Square

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

Variable Name	WF6ALF	Length	1	Position	9912
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Flag: Master - Longitudinal Full Response Subset

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT EXISTS	1	11,593	28,318,500
Total		11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	WT6ALF	Length	8.2	Position	9913 - 9920
----------------------	--------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weight: Master - Longitudinal Full Response Subset

Question

Universe All respondents with WF6ALF=1

Note See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3282

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WF6ASLF	Length	1	Position	9921
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Share - Longitudinal Full Response Subset				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO WEIGHT		0		340	893,000
WEIGHT EXISTS		1		11,253	27,425,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	WT6ASLF	Length	8.2	Position	9922 - 9929
Question Name					
Concept	Weight: Share - Longitudinal Full Response Subset				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with WF6ASLF=1				
Note	See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.				

Variable Name	WF6ALFE	Length	1	Position	9930
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Master - Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT EXISTS		1		11,593	28,318,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	WT6ALFE	Length	8.2	Position	9931 - 9938
Question Name					
Concept	Weight: Master - Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with WF6ALFE=1				
Note	See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.				

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Data Dictionary

Master File: Longitudinal Full Response Subset (Rounded)

Page 3283

March 2007

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WF6ASLS	Length	1	Position	9939
Question Name					
Concept	Flag: Share - Longitudinal Square				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO WEIGHT		0		340	893,000
WEIGHT EXISTS		1		11,253	27,425,500
	Total			11,593	28,318,308

Variable Name	WT6ASLS	Length	8.2	Position	9940 - 9947
Question Name					
Concept	Weight: Share - Longitudinal Square				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with WF6ASLS=1				
Note	See Longitudinal documentation chapter on weighting.				
